

PHATNALATE

*Agelh–David leh Mi Tuam Tuam. Agelh hun – B.C. Kum Zabi 10na leh a nunglam
Thupi--Pathian Phatna*

*Phatnalate kichi mah leh sakthawh kia hilouin, phuisama sam thawh zong om.
David bel kamsang zong hi ahieh manin Khrist tawh kisai genkholhna zong om hi. Bu
5 in a kikhen a, Bu khatna Phatnala 1 – 41; Bu Nihna 42–72; Bu thumna 73–89; Bu
Lina 90–106; Bu Ngana 107–150. Mihing tunga Thiltung apan Pathian hehpihna
phawknate ban ah ngaihdamna thu zong om hi Pathian muanhuaina phatna ahi deuh
pen Khrist tawh kisai genkholhnate – 2:7; 8:6; 10:10; 22:1,7,8; 34:20; 35:11,19;
40:7,8; 41:9; 45:6; 68:18; 69:9,21; 109:4,8; 110:1,4; 118:22; 118:26.*

BU I Phatnalate 1-41 Phatnala 1

- ¹Mi diktatloute' thuhilhna
zuia gamta lou a,
mikhialte' lampi-a zong
ding lou a,
simmawhhatte' tutphaha
zong tu lou,
- ²ahihhanga, Tangtawn Toupa'
dan kipahpih a,
a sun a zana a dan
sutsut mi,
mi nunnuam hi na maizen e!
- ³Amah zaw luiluang kianga singsuan,
a hunhuna gah zel,
a teh nangawn vuai lou
bang hi ding a,
a thilhih peuhmaha
mavang ding hi.
- ⁴Mi diktatloute bel
huih mutmang
bushi bang hi zaw uhi.
- ⁵Mi diktatloute zaw,
thukhenna-a ding thei
lou ding uh a,
mikhialte zong midiktatte'
kikhopna-a ding thei lou
ding uhi.
- ⁶Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n
midiktatte' lampi thei a,
mi diktatloute' lampi zaw
mangthang ding hiven.

1:1
Job 21:16;
Pau 1:22;
Is 28:14;
Hos 7:5.
1:2
Phat 112:1;
Rom 7:22;
Ez 11:20;
Pian 24:63.
1:3
Jer 11:16;
Is 53:211
Job 14:9;
Ez 17:5.
1:4
Job 13:25;
Is 40:24;
Jer 13:24.
1:5
Job 19:29;
Phat 26:12.
1:6
Na 1:7;
Siam
26:38.

2:1
Pau 24:2.
2:2
1 Sam
9:16;
Nas
4:25,26.
2:3
Job 36:8; 2
Sam 3:34.
2:4
Is 37:16;
Pau :26.
2:5
Phat 6:1;
21:9.
2:6
2 Kum
19:31;
Pem 15:7.
2:7
Mt 3:17; 2
Sam 7:14;
Heb 1:5;
6:5.
2:8
Kil 2:26;
Job 22:26;
Mt 21:38;

Phatnala 2

Toupa' Thaunilh Kumpipa

- ¹BANGHANGA namte hel a,
banghanga mite'n a
phatuam lou sawm uhiam?
- ²Leitung kumpipate'n
pankhawh uh a,
Tangtawn Toupa leh a
Thaunilhpa dou a,
vaihawmmite kikaikhawm uhi.
- ³A sikkhaute uh bottat ni,
a henna khaute uh eite apan
paikhe ni, kichi uhi.
- ⁴Vana kumpitutphah tunga Tupa
nui a,
Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute
nuihzabuk suaksak hi.
- ⁵Tua khith chianga ama'n thangpaia,
amaute taihilh a,
heh mahmaha
amaute lausak ding a:
- ⁶Ka Mual siangthou Ziona,
ka Kumpipa kipsak hi'ng,
chi hi.
- ⁷Ama'n: Tangtawn Toupa' thuseh
phuang ding hi'ng, chi a:
Ka kiang a: Nang zaw ka Tapa
na hi,
tuni'n na Pa k'ong hita.
- ⁸Hon ngen in, na gouluah dinga
namte hon pe ding hi'ng.
Na neih dinga leimong dong
hon pe ding hi'ng.

⁹Nang sikchianga amaute
uk ding chin a,
leibel banga
amaute paitam dimdem ding
hi teh,
hon chi hi, chi hi.
¹⁰Tua bang hi a, nou kumpipate
aw, pil un.
Leitung vaihawm noute aw,
vauhilhna ngai un.
¹¹Laudan siamin Tangtawn Toupa'
nna sem unla,
lingkawmin kipak un.
¹²Tapa tawp un, tuachi louin zaw,
heh kha ding a,
lampi ah hon hihmangthang
kha ding hi.
A thangpailhna mitphiat kal loua
kuang thei hi.
Amah beelte bel mi nunnuam
hi uhi.

Phatnala 3

A tapa Absolom apan
a tailaia David' Phatnala

¹TANGTAWN Toupa aw, ka galte
pung hina tel e!
Kei hon doute pung hina
mahmah e!
²Pathian in amah hukhe lou ding hi,
chi a, ka tungthu gente tampi
pha uhi. *Sela*
³Ahihhangang Tangtawn Toupa aw,
nang ka kima kidalna lum hi
chin a,
ka thupina hi chin a,
ka lutang domkangpa
hi na hi.
⁴Aw ngaihtaka Tangtawn Toupa
sam ing a,
ama'n a mual siangthou apan
hon dawng hi. *Sela*

2:9
Pian 49:10;
Kil 12:5;
Pem 15:6;
Is 30:14;
Jer 9:10;
Kil 2:27.
2:10
Pau 8:15
27:11;
Am 2:3.
2:11
Phat
103:11; 9:2;
104:34;
Is 61:10;
1 Khang
16:30.
2:12
Damp 9:8;
Kil 6:16;
Phat 84:12;
3:2
Phat 22:8;
Is 36:15.
3:3
Pian 15:1;
Phat 27:6.
3:4
Job 30:20;
Phat 2:6.

3:5
Siam 26:6;
Phat 17:15.
3:6
Job 11:15;
Phat 118:11.
3:7
2 Khang
6:41;
Is 25:9;
Jer 42:11;
Mt 6:13;
Job 16:10;
29:17;
Pau 30:14;
Kah 3:16.
3:8
Phat 27:1;
Is 43:3,11;
Hos 13:4;
Jon 2:9;
Kil 7:10;
Kis 6:23.
4:1
Pian 32:7;
Vai 2:15;
Phat 30:10;
13:3; 17:6.
4:2
Pem 16:7;
1 Sam 4:21;
2 Kum
19:26;
Job 8:22;
Vai 2:17;
Jer 3:25;
Am 2:4.
4:3
Mik 7:2;
1 Tim 4:7;
2 Pet 3:11;
Phat 6:8;
Mik 7:7.

⁵Lumsuka ihmu ing a,
Tangtawn Toupa'n hon nakem
ahih mana
khanglou nawn hi'ng.
⁶Ka kimkota hon um mi 10,000
nangawn lau lou ding hi'ng.
⁷Tangtawn Toupa aw, hong
thou in.
Ka Pathian aw, hon hondam in!
Ka melmate khempeuh a
biangguh ua sat ding chin a,
mi diktatloute' ha
hihtan ding na hi.
⁸Hutkhiakna Tangtawn Toupa apan
hong tung hi.
Na mite tung ah na vualzawlina
om hen aw. *Sela*

Phatnala 4

Nitaklam Thumna

Lapulian ading. Pekging Guineia Sak.
David' Phatnala.

¹PATHIAN ka diktatna aw,
kon sap chiangin hon dawng in.
Ka lungzinna hon dawnzang inla,
ka tunga zahngaiin,
ka thumna za in.
²Mihing' tate aw, ka thupina
bangtan zahlaksak ding
na hi ua?
Bangtan thil bangmahlou it a,
zuauthu zong ding na hi ua? *Sela*
³Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n
Pathian limsak* mi, amah adinga
septuam ahi, chih thei un.
Toupa ka sap chianga ama'n
hon za ding hi.

*4:3 Pathian limsak — English-a *godly*,
godliness, ahi a, mun khenkhat ah Pathian
mitna chi-a a kilehna zong om.

⁴Na hehna uah khelh zaw khial
kei un.
Na lupna tung uah na lungtangun
thu suut unla, dai dide un.
⁵Diktatna kithoihna laan unla,
Tangtawn Toupa muang un.

⁶Mi tampite'n: Kua'n thil hoih
himhim
hon lak thei ding ahia?
chi uhi.
Tangtawn Toupa aw, ka tung uah
na melvaak taangsak in.
⁷Nang ka lungtanga kipahna
koih chin a,
buh leh zu hauh laia
mite kipahna sanga kipahna
lianaw hi ahi.
⁸Khamuangtaka lumsuk ding ing a,
ihmu ding hi'ng.
Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang kia in
bitna muna hon teengsak
hi vechin.

Phatnala 5

Zingsang Thumna

Lapulian ading. Tamngaia Tum.
David' Phatnala.

¹TANGTAWN Toupa aw, ka thute
bil na dawh in.
²Ka kikou aw na limsak in.
ka Kumpipa leh ka Pathian,
nang kianga thum hi'ng.
³Tangtawn Toupa aw, zingsangin
ka aw za in.
Zingsanga na maia ka ngetna
hon tun ding ing a,
lamentaka hon ngak ding hi'ng.
⁴Nang zaw diktatlouhna kipahpih
Pathian hi lou chin a,
giloute na kianga teeng
thei lou ding hi.

4:4
Ef 4:26;
Dan 2:28.

4:5
Pau 3:5;
Is 26:4;
Jn 14:1.
4:6
Kis 6:25.
4:7
Nas 14:17;
Is 9:3;
Pian 27:28;
Danp
28:51.

4:8
Siam 26:6;
Kis 6:26;
Job 11:18;
Jer 32:37.

5:1
1 Kum
8:29;
Dan 9:18;
Is 35:10.
5:2
Job 19:7.
5:3
Is 2:19;
Jer 21:12;
Hab 2:1;
Rom 8:19.
5:4
Phat 1:5;
Pau 2:22.

5:5
Is 33:19;
45:7;
Pau 8:13.
5:6
Pau 19:22;
Jn 8:44;
Nas 5:3;
Kil 21:8.
5:7
Danp 13:4;
Jer 44:10;
Dan 6:26;
1 Kum
8:48.

5:8
Phat 23:3;
Pau 8:20;
1 Kum
8:36;
Jn 1:23.
5:9
Jer 5:16;
Lk 11:44;
Pau 15:4;
Jer 9:8;
Rom 3:13.
5:10
Kah 1:5;
Phat 78:40;
Kah 3:42.

5:11
Phat 33:1;
69:36;
Job 22:19.
5:12
Phat 112:2;
32:7;
Pian 15:1.

⁵Migiloute na muhphaka ding
thei lou ding uhi.
Thil thulimlou hihte
khempeuh mudah na hi.
⁶Zuauthu gente hihmangthang
ding na hi.
Tangtawn Toupa'n sisan suahhat
leh khemhat mi kih hi.

⁷Kei zaw, na chitna tampite hanga
na inn-a hong lut ding ing a,
nang zahtaka na tempul
siangthou
lam nga-a kuun ding hi'ng.
⁸Tangtawn Toupa aw, ka galte
tam a,
na diktatnain hon pii in.
Ka mai ah na lampi tangsak in.

⁹Amaute' kama muanhuaina
om lou a,
a lungsung ua siatna om hi.
A gawl uh hankhuk kamka hi a,
a lei ua mi maitangphat uhi.
¹⁰Pathian aw, amaute mawhtangsak
in.
Amau' thuhilhna mah ah
puksak in.
A tatlekna uh tampite hangin
amaute thehzak in.
Amaute nang hon dou a,
hel uh hiven.

¹¹Ahihhangin, nang hon
muangte
khempeuh lungnopna pia in.
Amaute na gup manin
nuamin kipak uhen.
Na min itte zong nang ah
kipak uhen.
¹²Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang
midiktatte
vualzawl ding chin a,
deihsakna tawh lum banga
liah ding na hi.

Phatnala 6**Zahngaihna Ngena Thumna**

Lapulian ading. Kaihging Guineia Sak.

*Sheminith** banga sak.

David' Phatnala.

¹TANGTAWN Toupa aw, heh-in
hon tai ken.

Thangpaiin hon thunun sam ken.

²Tangtawn Toupa aw, ka tung ah
zahngai in.

Kei zaw zawngkhalpi hi ing.

Tangtawn Toupa aw, hon
damsak in,

ka guhte na vek hi.

³Ka hinna zong nakpitaka
lungkham hi.

Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa aw,
bangtan hi ding ahia,
bangtan hi ding ahia?

⁴Tangtawn Toupa aw,
hong kiik inla,
hon hukhia in.

Na itna zahngaihna hangin
hon hondam in.

⁵Sisa-a nang theih gige chih
om lou hiven.

Hankhuka kua'n nang phatna
la sa ding ahia?

⁶Ka thuum ka mauna-a tawlta hi'ng.
Zankhua-a ka lupna kawtsak ing a,
khituia ka lupna kawtsak hi'ng.

⁷Dahna hanga ka mit seta a,
ka galte khempeuh hanga
ka mit mialta hi.

⁸Thulimlouhna nasem noute
khempeuh aw, hon taisan un.
Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kah aw
zata hi.

⁹Tangtawn Toupa'n ka ngetna zata a,

*6 Thulu – *Sheminith* , la-a gen nei, a kaihi mai thei.

6:1

Phat 2:5.

6:2

Jer 3:12;

Is 40:31;

Jer 8:18;

Ez 21:7;

Kis 12:13.

6:3

Job 7:11;

55:4;

Jn 12:27;

Rom 9:2;

2 Kor 2:4;

Is 6:11;

Jer 4:14;

Hab 1:2;

Zek 1:12.

6:4

Is 54:8,10.

6:5

Sin 9:10;

Is 38:18.

6:6

Vai 8:5;

Job 3:24;

Kah 1:8,11,

21,22;

Lk 7:38;

Nas 20:19.

6:7

Job 16:8;

Is 38:14.

6:8

Mt 7:23.

6:9

Phat 28:6.

6:10

2 Kum

19:26;

Phat 40:14.

7:1

Phat 2:12;

3:7; 31:15.

7:2

Pian 49:9;

Kil 4:7.

7:3

Is 59:3.

7:4

Pau 24:28.

7:5

Pem 15:9;

2 Sam

22:43;

2 Kum

9:33;

Is 10:6;

Kah 3:16;

Job 7:2.

7:6

2 Khang

6:41.

7:7

Phat 68:18.

Tangtawn Toupa'n ka thumna
sang ding hi.

¹⁰Hon dote khempeuh zahlak
uh henla,
nakpitakin buaigawp uhen.
Kilehhei uh henla,
thakhatin zahlak uhen.

Phatnala 7

David' Thusut. Benjamin Mi Kush tawh

kisai Tangtawn Toupa' Maia Sak.

¹TANGTAWN Toupa, ka Pathian
aw,

nang hon muang hi'ng.

Kei hon bawlsete khempeuh apan
hon hondam inla,
hon humbit in.

²Humpinelkai banga hon balzak
kha ding uh a,
hon humbit ding om loua
hon balnen kha ding uhi.

³Tangtawn Toupa, ka Pathian aw,
hiaih hih ka na hih leh:

Ka khuta mawhna na om a,

⁴kei hon kilempih mi thil giloua
thuk ka na hih a,
a san a hang beipi-a ka galte
lok ka na hih leh,

⁵ka gal in hon delh henla,
hon pha hen.

Ahi, ka hinna leilak ah

sikden henla,

ka zahtakhuaina leivui suak hen.

Sela

⁶Tangtawn Toupa aw, hehin
thou inla,
ka galte' hehna hangin
nang kiliiksangtou in.

Pathian aw, kei adingin

khanglou inla,

dika thukhenna bawl in.

⁷Tua hi leh, kikhawm mipite'n
na kimkota hon um
ding uhi.

Amaute hangin sangpi apan
vaihawm in.

⁸Tangtawn Toupa, mipite tung ah
thukhenpa hi hen.

Tangtawn Toupa aw, ka
diktatna bangin leh,
ka sunga takna bangbangin,
ka tung ah thu khen in.

⁹Migiloute' gitlounhna
beita leh aw!

Ahihhangin, midikte
zaw hihkip in.
Pathian diktat in lungtangte leh
lungsimte entel hi.

¹⁰Ka kihutna zaw Pathian hi a,
amah zaw lungtanga tangte
hukhepa hi ahi.

¹¹Pathian zaw dika Thukhenpa hi a,
migiloute tunga hehna
langsakpa hi ahi.

¹²Mi a lunghei kei leh,
Pathian in a namsau tathiam
ding a,
a thalphen laia mansa-a
om ding hi.

¹³Ama'n sihna vanzat mansa-a
koih ding a,
a thaltangte kuangsak ding hi.

¹⁴Ngai in, a lunghei nuam lou
migilou in thulimlounhna
nauveiin vei a,
ahi, thilgilou paai a,
zuauthu piangsak hi.

¹⁵Gum khuak a, a lei luakkhia a,
ama' khuaksa kawkhuka
ke ding hi.

¹⁶A lungkhamna ama' lutung
tu ding hi.
Ahi, ama' hiamgamna ama'
lutung tu ding hi.

¹⁷Tangtawn Toupa a diktatna
bangbanga
phat ding ing a,

7:8
1 Khang
16:33;
1 Sam
26:23;
Kis 24:16;
Mk 5:7.
7:9
Jer 11:20;
1 Khang
28:9;
Kil 2:23.
7:10
Job 33:3.
7:11
Is 11:4;
Jer 11:20;
Damp 9:8.
7:12
Ez 3:19;
2 Sam
22:35;
Is 5:28.
7:13
Phat 11:2.
7:14
Is 59:4;
Jak 1:15.
7:15
Pau 26:27;
Job 4:8.
7:17
2 Khang
31:2;
Rom
15:11;
Heb 2:12;
Pian 14:18.

8:1
1 Khang
16:10;
Pem 15:11;
Lk 2:9;
Hab 3:3.
8:2
Mt 21:16;
8:3
Pian 15:5;
Damp
10:14;
1 Khang
16:26;
2 Khang
2:12;
Pian 1:16;
1 Kor
15:41.
8:4
1 Khang
29:14;
Heb 2:60.
8:5
Pian 1:26;
8:6
Is 26:12;
1 Kum 5:3;
1 Kor
15:25,27;
Ef 1:22.
8:7
Pian 13:5;
2:19.
8:8
Pian 1:26.

Tangtawn Toupa Tungnungpen
phata la sa ding hi'ng.

Phatnala 8

Pathian' Thupina leh Mihing'

Vaihawmna Gam

Lapulian ading. *Gittith** banga Kaihginga
Tum ding. David' Phatnala.

¹TANGTAWN Toupa, koute'
Toupa aw,
leitung khempeuh ah,
na min hoih hina tel e!

Nang zaw vante tunga na thupina
koihpa na hi.

²Helna leh phulami na daihsak
nadinga,
nang hondoute hanga
naungekte leh nawinelaite kama
phatna hihkip na hi.

³Na khutsuak na vante,
khapi leh aksite a mun mun ua
na koihkipte ka ngaihtuah chianga,

⁴mihing bang hi peuhmah ahia,
hizahta-a na awlmawh?

Mihing' tapa zong
bang hi peuhmah ahia,
hizahta-a na khawtuah?
chi hi'ng.

⁵Nang amah vansawltakte sanga
nuainung zaw zeka bawl chin a,
thupina leh pahtawina
khusak na hi.

⁶Na khutsuakte uksak chin a,
ama' khepek nuaia thil
bangkim koih chin a,

⁷belamte leh bawngtalte khempeuh,
gamlak gamsate nangawn,

⁸vasate, tuipi-a ngasate,
tuipi-a paite khempeuh nangawn
tawh uksak hi china!

*8 Thulu – *Gittith*, la kaih genna hileh kilawm.

⁹Tangtawn Toupa, koute' Toupa aw,
leitung khempeuh ah na min
hoih hina tel e!

Phatnala 9

Vualzawhna hanga Pathian Phatna

Lapulian ading. "Tapa' Sihna" chih kaih.
David' Phatnala.

¹TANGTAWN Toupa aw,
ka lungtang
khempeuh-a nang hon phat
ding ing a,
na thillamdang hihte khempeuh
gengen ding hi'ng.

²Nanga kipah leh lungnop
ut hi'ng,
Tungnungpen aw, na min
phat nuam hi'ng.

³Ka melmate na nungkiksak
chiangin,
amaute kisuisak inla,
na omna mun ah puksak in.

⁴Nang ka hamphatna leh
ka thu gum chin a,
kumpitutphah tunga tu-a
diktattaka thu khen
hi vechin.

⁵Nang namte taai chin a,
mi diktatloute hihmangthang
chin a,
tangtawn tangtawn adinga
a min uh phiatmang na hi.

⁶Siatdenna in melmate delhpha a,
nang a khawpith uh
bulkalh chin a,
amaute kithei gige
nawn lou hi.

⁷Tangtawn Toupa'n tangtawna
vaihawm a,
thukhen nading kumpitutphah
dawhta hi.

⁸Ahi, ama'n diktattaka leitung
khempeuh thu khen ding a,

9:1
Phat 86:12;
Damp 4:34.

9:2
Job 22:19;
Is 25:9;
Jer 30:19;
Jo 2:21;
Zef 3:14;
Mt 5:12.

9:4
Job 16:21;
Is 6:1;
1 Pet 2:23.
9:5
Is 26:14;
Job 18:17.

9:6
Damp
29:28;
Jer 2:3;
Zef 2:8-10;
Sin 9:5;
Is 14:22.

9:7
1 Khang
16:31;
Kil 19:6;
Is 6:1;
66:1.
9:8
Phat 7:11;
11:7.

9:9
Damp
33:27;
2 Sam
22:3.

9:10
Pian 28:15;
Damp 4:31;
Is 49:14;
Jer 15:18;
Heb 13:5.

9:11
Is 24:13;
Ez 20:23;
2 Tim 3:16.

9:12
2 Sam
4:11;
Is 49:13.

9:13
Kis 10:9;
Job 17:16;
Mt 16:18.

9:14
Is 1:8;
Jer 4:31;
Kah 1:6;
Mik 1:13;
Zef 3:14;
Zek 2:10;
Mt 21:5;
Jn 12:15.

9:15
Job 4:8;
Phat 35:8.

9:16
Pau 5:22.
9:17
Kis 16:30;
Pau 5:5;
Job 8:13.

namte tunga a dik a tanga
thu khen ding hi.

⁹Ahi, Tangtawn Toupa zaw,
nuaisiaha omte adinga bukna
innsang hi a,
mangbat huna belh ding
kulhpi hi ahi.

¹⁰Na min theite'n hon
muang ding a,
Tangtawn Toupa'n, nang
hon zongte
taisan ngei lou ding
hi vechin.

¹¹Ziona kumpi-a tu Tangtawn
Toupa
phat la sa un.
A thilhihte namte lak ah
theisak un.

¹²Ama'n sisan phuba a laak chianga,
amaute thei gige ding a,
mi nuainungte' kahna
mangngilh lou ding hi.

¹³Tangtawn Toupa aw, kei hon
mudahte'
hon bawldan en in.
Ka tung ah zahngai inla,
sihna kongpith apan hon
domkang in.

¹⁴Tua hi leh, Zion' Tanu' kongpith
ah na phatna phuang ding hi'ng.
Na hotdamna-a nuam
ding hi'ng.

¹⁵Namte amau' khuaksa guma kia
uh a,
amau' seel lenthanga
a khete uh awk hi.

¹⁶Tangtawn Toupa zaw a thukhenna
dik apan kithei hi.
Mi diktatloute lah amau' bawlsa
thanga awk uhi.

*Hagaion * Sela*

¹⁷Mi diktatloute leh Pathian

^{9:16} Hagaion - Lungsunga sutsut, chihna.

- mangngilh namte
hankhuk ah kiik ding uh a,
¹⁸ahihhanga, tasamte mangngilha
om lou ding uhi.
Gimthuaka omte' lamet zong
beiden lou ding hi.
- ¹⁹Tangtawn Toupa aw, thou inla,
mihing zaw vualzousak ken.
Na mitmuhin namte mawhpaihin
om hen.
- ²⁰Tangtawn Toupa aw, amaute
lausak inla,
namte'n mihing lel a hih
lam uh thei uhen.

Phatnala 10

Pathian' Thukhenna Ngetna

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa aw,
banghanga
gamlapi-a ding na hia?
²Mi diktatloute kisatheitaka
mizawngte hihgenthei uh a,
migiloute'n a thil simsawm ua
amaute man uhi.
³Mi diktatlou in a lungtang'
lunggulh kisaktheihpih a,
duhgawl huaihamte vualzawl a,
Tangtawn Toupa simmawh hi.
⁴Mi diktatlou in kisaktheih
mel pu a,
Pathian' mai zong lou hi.
A ngaihtuahna-a Pathian ading
mun om lou hi.
⁵A gamtatnate-a lawhching a,
kisathei hi.
Na thukhennate mu pha lou a,
a melmate khempeuh
simmawh hi.
⁶Ama'n a lungsunga:
Hihliina om lou ding hi'ng.
A khang a khang zong tasam
lou ding hi'ng, chi hi.
⁷A kam hamselawhna, khemna leh
nuaisiahnain dimsak a,

9:18
Pau 23:18;
Jer 14:8.
9:19
2 Khang
14:11;
Phat 110:6;
Is 2:4;
Jo 3:12.
9:20
Pian 35:5;
Is 13:8;
Lk 21:26;
Is 31:3;
Ez 28:2.
10:1
Phat
22:1,11;
13:1.
10:2
Job 20:19.
10:3
Phat 49:6;
Jer 48:30;
Job 1:5.
10:4
Phat 36:1.
10:5
Phat 18:27;
Pau 6:7;
Is 13:11;
Jer 48:29.
10:6
Kil 18:7.
10:7
Rom 3:14;
Phat 73:8;
Sin 4:1;
Job 20:12.

10:8
Phat 37:32;
Pau 1:11;
Jer 5:26;
Hos 6:9.
10:9
Job 18:8.
10:10
Job 9:17.
10:11
Job
22:13,14.
10:12
Phat 3:7;
17:7;
Is 26:11;
37:5;
Danp
33:29.
10:15
Job 31:22.
10:16
Pem 15:18;
Danp 8:20.
10:17
Phat 9:12;
Pem 22:23.

- a lei nuaia thusia leh
thuginalou om hi.
⁸Khawsung a mialna muna tu a,
kuamah muh louhna-a
mawhneiloute that a,
a sima gentheite mitsuan
gige hi.
⁹Humpinelkai sa buk banga
a sima mi buk a, gentheite
man dinga taang hi.
A lenthanga zollut a,
gentheite man hi.
¹⁰Mi buka bok a, a thahatna
nuaia gentheite puk uhi.
¹¹Ama'n a lungsunga:
Pathian in mangngilhata,
a maitang selta,
hon mu ngei lou ding hi,
chi hi.
- ¹²Tangtawn Toupa Pathian aw,
na khut liik inla,
mi nuainungte mangngilh
mahmah ken.
¹³Mi diktatlou in banghanga Pathian
simmawh ahia?
Banghanga a lungsunga:
Ka tungthu gen dingin
hon phut kei niteh,
chi ahia?
¹⁴Ahihhangin, Pathian aw,
nang lah lungkhamna leh dahna
mu gige chin a,
na khuta thuk ding chin a,
migenthei na khutsunga
hong kikemsak a,
Nang pabeite huhpa hi vechin.
¹⁵Mi diktatloute' baan sattan inla,
ahi, mi diktatlou' gitlouna
siit nei louin
zongkhe sipsip in.
¹⁶Tangtawn Toupa zaw tangtawna
Kumpipa hidden ding a,
a gam apan namte mangthang
ding hi.
¹⁷Tangtawn Toupa aw, mi

nuainungte'
lunggulh za hita vechin,
a lungtang uh hihkip ding chin a,
amaute bil dawh ding hi vechin.
¹⁸Tagah leh nuaisiaha omte tunga
a dika vaihawm ding chin a,
leimi in amaute nuaisiah nawn
lou ding hi.

Phatnala 11

Pathian' Ettelna

Lapulian ading. David' Phatnala.

¹TANGTAWN Toupa beela bu hi
vengin,
banghanga nang:
Vasa bangin na mual
tunglam ah leng in,
hon chi thei na hia?
²En in, mi diktatloute'n
thalphel lai a,
thalkhaua thaltangte bulh a,
miallaka midiktatte' lungtang
kaap sawm uhi.
³Kibulphuhna suangphumte
hihsiatin om leh,
midiktat in bang hih thei
ding ahia?

⁴Tangtawn Toupa, a tempul
siangthou-a om a,
Tangtawn Toupa, a vantung
kumpitutphah tunga tu hi.
Mihing tate en a,
a mit in amaute entel zel hi.

⁵Tangtawn Toupa'n mi diktatte
entel a,
ahihhanga mi diktatlou leh
thagum suah ut mi bel
a hinna in mudah hi.

⁶Tangtawn Toupa'n mi diktatlou
tunga
mei leh kaat zusak ding a,
huih sa a tan uh
hi ding hi.

10:18
Danp
24:17.
11:1
Pian 14:10;
Phat 50:11.
11:2
2 Sam
22:35; Job
33:3.
11:3
Phat 18:15;
Is 24:18.
11:4
1 Kum
8:48;
Jon 2:7;
Mik 1:2;
Hab 2:20;
2 Khang
6:18;
Mt 5:34;
Kil 4:2;
Pau 15:3.
11:5
Danp 7:13;
Job 23:10;
28:28;
Is 1:4.
11:6
Pian 19:24;
Kil 9:17;
Pian 41:6;
Job 1:19.

11:7
2 Khang
12:6;
Er 9:15;
2 Tim 4:8;
Is 28:17;
Jer 9:24;
Job 1:1;
Lk 23:50.
12:1
Is 57:1;
Mik 7:2.
12:2
Pau 6:19;
Is 32:7;
Rom
16:18.
12:3
Pau 26: 28;
Dan 7:8;
Jak 3:5;
Kil 13:5.
12:4
Pau 18:21;
Jak 3:6.
12:5
Sin 4:1;
Is 3:15;
Nas 7:34;
12:6
2 Sam
22:31;
Job 23:0;
Is 48:10;
Zek 13:9.
12:7
Jn 17:12
12:8
Phat
55:10,11.

⁷Tua bel, Tangtawn Toupa a
diktat man hi ahi.
Ama'n diktatna it a, mitangte'n
a mel mu ding hi.

Phatnala 12

Toupa' Thu Siang

Lapulian ading. Pekging Guigiat neia Sak.
David' Phatnala.

¹TANGTAWN Toupa aw, hon huh in,
Pathian limsakte om nawnlou hi,
mihing tate lak apan
a muanhuaite beibei hi.

²Michih in a innveng kianga
zuauthu
gen a, maitangphat leh lungsim
thuah neipi-a thu gengen hi.

³Tangtawn Toupa aw,
maitangphatna
thu gengente satkhia in!
Kisatheitaka thu lianpipi gen
leite attan in!

⁴Amaute'n: Leia vualzou ding ung a,
ka mukte uh koua hi a,
kouta tunga thunei kua ahia?
chi uhi.

⁵A zawng gentheite hihsia uh a,
genthei tasamte mau uhi.
Tua hanga, Tangtawn Toupa'n:
Dingkhe ding ing a,
a lunggulh bitna muna
amaute koih ding hi'ng,
chi hi.

⁶Tangtawn Toupa' thute zaw
siangthou a, belleia kibawl
haltuina meia sagihvei
halsiangsa ngun banga siang hi.

⁷Tangtawn Toupa aw, tasamte
kem inla,
hiai khang apan amaute
humbit gige in.

⁸Mi diktatloute vialvak vak uh a,

mihing tate laka thil gilou
pahtawia om hi.

Phatnala 13

Pathian' Dawnna Ngetna

Lapulian ading. David' Phatnala.

¹TANGTAWN Toupa aw, bangtan
hi ding ahia?

Hon mangngilh den ding
na hi-a hia?

Bangtan kei apan na maitang
sel ding na hia?

²Bangtan ahia, nisima ka hinna
lungkhama a kingaihtuah ding?

Bangtan ahia, ka melma
ka tunga
a ki otsak ding?

³Tangtawn Toupa, ka Pathian aw,
hon en inla, hon dawng in.
Ka mit vaksak in, sihna-a ihmu
kha ding hi'ng.

⁴Ka melma in: Amah zouta ing,
hon chi ding a,
ka puuk chianga kipak ding hi.

⁵Ahihhanga, ke'n na itna
muang hi'ng.
Na hotdamna-a ka lungtang
nuam ding hi.

⁶Tangtawn Toupa'n ka phu hon
laaksak ding ahia mana,
amah phat la sa ding hi'ng.

Phatnala 14

Phat 53:1-6

Pathian' Theiloute' Omdan

Lapulian ading. David' Phatnala.

¹MIHAI in a lungsung ah,
Pathian om kei, a chi hi.
Amaute kisegawp uh a,
thil kihhuai hih uh a,
thil hoih hih himhim
om lou hi.

13:1
Kah 5:20;
Danp
31:17;
Is 8:17.
13:2
Is 33:18;
Dan 7:28.
13:3
Ezr 9:8;
Jer 51:39.
13:4
1 Kum
19:2.
13:5
Phat 6:4;
Job 33:26;
Is 25:9.
13:6
Pem 15:1;
Phat 7:17.
14:1
Phat 10:4.

14:2
Job 41:34;
Kah 3:50;
Ezr 6:21.
14:3
1 Sam 8:3;
1 Tim 5:15;
2 Pet 2:7;
1 Kum
8:46;
Sin 7:20.
14:4
Jer 4:22;
Mik 3:3;
Is 64:7;
Jer 10:25;
Hos 7:7.
14:6
2 Sam
22:3.
14:7
Danp 30:3;
Jer 48:47.
15:1
Pem 29:46;
25:8;
1 Khang
22:9;
15:17.
15:2
Tit 1:6;
Pau 16:13;
Is 45:19;
Jer 7:38;
Zek 8:3,16;
Rom 9:1;
Ef 4:25.
15:3
Siam
19:16.

²Tangtawn Toupa'n vaan apan
mihing tate ensuk a,
a theisiam leh Pathian zong
himhim om uhiam, chi-a en hi.

³A vekun lampialta uh a,
a vek ua kihihsegawpkhin uhi.
Thil hoih hih himhim om lou,
khat lel zong om lou hi.

⁴Thulimlouhna nasemte'n theihna
nei lou uhia?
Tanghou neka ka mite nete'n
theihna nei lou uhia?

Tangtawn Toupa zong
sam lou uhia?

⁵Mihing khang diktatte Pathian
in a ompih mana,
giloute tua-a laua liing uhi.

⁶Mizawng genthei' suangtuahna
selphou uchin a,
ahihhanga, Tangtawn Toupa
a bukna hi ahi.

⁷Zion khawpi apan Israel hotdamna
hong tung leh aw!
Tangtawn Toupa'n saltanna apan
a mite a piikiik chiangin,
Jakob nuam henla, Israel
kipak hen.

Phatnala 15

Pathianlimsakte' Omdan

David' Phatnala.

¹TANGTAWN Toupa aw, na
puanbuk ah
kua teeng thei ding ahia?

Na mual siangthou ah
kua teeng thei ding ahia?

²Genbaang loua gamta mi leh
diktatna hih mi,
a lungtang apan thutak gen mi,

³a leia mi genselou mi,
a mihinpihte'
siat nading gen lou mi,
a inveng kamsia-a hou lou mi,

- ⁴Tangtawn Toupa' muhdahte
mudah a,
Tangtawn Toupa laute nakpi-a
pahtawi mi, ama' thuak
nading nangawna, a thuchiama
zuaatat lou mi.
⁵A pung delha sum leitawisak lou mi,
mawhneilou mawhpaih dinga
golhgukna ne lou mi,
hibanga gamta mi puuk ngei lou
ding hi.

Phatnala 16

Amuangte adinga Tangtawn Hinna
David' Miktam*

- ¹PATHIAN aw, nang hon muang
hi'ng,
hon humbit in.
²Ke'n, Tangtawn Toupa kianga:
Nang ka Toupa na hi,
nang loua thil hoih bangmah
neilou hi'ng, chita hi'ng.
³Leitung misiangthoute ahih leh,
ka kipahna khempeuh omna
mi thupite hi uhi.
⁴Pathian dang zong pahpahte zaw,
a lungkhamna uh pung ding hi.
Amaute apan dawn thillat
sisan lan lou ding ing a,
ka muk in a min uh lou
sam lou ding hi.
⁵Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang ka
goutan leh
ka nou hon sehsak chin a,
ka tantuan bitsak na hi.
⁶Ka tantuan gamgi mun hoih ah
pai a,
goutan hoih tang hi'ng.

- ⁷Thuhilhna hon pepa Tangtawn

*16 Thulu - Miktam — Sakthawh hilou,
phuisama samthawh.

15:4
Job 19:9;
Nas 28:10;
Damp
23:21;
Jos 9:18;
Mt 5:33.
15:5
1 Sam 8:3;
Nas 24:26;
Job 29:18;
Phat 11:6;
Nas 2:25;
Heb 12:28;
2 Pet 1:10.
16:1
Phat 12:7;
2:12.
16:2
Phat 31:14;
73:25.
16:3
Damp 33:3;
Dan 7:18;
Nas 9:13;
Rom 1:7;
Phat 101:6.
16:4
Phat 32:10;
Pau 23:29;
Pem 18:11;
Damp 8:19;
Pem 23:13.
16:5
Siam 2:2;
Phat 23:5;
Kah 4:21;
Hab 2:16;
Job 31:2.
16:6
Pau 8:29;
Jer 5:22;
Job 22:26.
16:7
Pau 15:22;
Is 11:2;
Job 35:10;
Phat 4:8.

16:8
1 Kum
2:19;
1 Khang
6:39.
16:9
Phat 4:7;
Damp
33:28.
16:10
Kis 16:30;
Hos 13:14;
Job 17:14;
Nas 2:31.
16:11
Mt 7:14;
Nas 2:25-
28.
17:1
Is 29:13.
17:2
Phat 24:5;
Is 46:13.
17:3
Jer 12:3;
Jer 50:20;
Phat 39:1

- Toupa phat ding hi'ng.
Zan laia zong ka lungtang in
hon thuhilh zel hi.
⁸Ka maia Tangtawn Toupa koih
gige hi'ng.
Amah ka taklama om a hih mana
hihliina om lou ding hi'ng.
⁹Hiai hanga ka lungtang kipaka
ka lei zong nuam hi.
Ka pumpi zong lametna neia
tawnga ding hi.
¹⁰Ahang bel, nang hankhuka
hon nuse lou ding chin a,
na Misiangthoupa a muatmang
zong
phallou ding hi vechin.
¹¹Nangma'n hinna lampite hon
lakta chin a,
non ompihna sunga lungnopna
tawh,
na khut taklama tangtawn
nopsakna tawh hon kidimsak
ding na hi.

Phatnala 17

Kha Nuai Bukna
David' Thumna.

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa aw, ka
dikna thu za in.
Hehpihtakin ka kikou aw
hon ngaihsak in.
Ka thumna bil dawh in, khemhat
mukte apan hi lou hi.
²Dika latsaka ka omna nang apan
hong tung hen.
Ka mit in thil dik leh
tang mu hen.
³Nang ka lungtang entel chin a,
zankhanga hong veh na hi.
Nang hon entel a, bangmah
mu lou na hi.
Ka kam a khelhna om lou
dinga tum tinten hi'ng.
⁴Mihingte' nasep tawh kisai

- ahih leh,
na kam apan thu pawt pansana
ngongtatte' lampi apan
kiveng hi'ng.
⁵Ka kalsuante'n na lampite
tawn a,
ka khete taal lou hi.
- ⁶Pathian aw, nang hon dawng
ding na hih mana,
nang hon sam hi'ng.
Na bil hon dawh inla,
ka thugen ngaikhia in.
- ⁷Khut taklama hondampa'n,
nang hon beelte zaw a melmate
uapan hondam na hi.
Na zahngaihna lamdangte
hon lak in.
- ⁸Na mit nauta bangin hon kem
inla,
na khaliim nuai ah hon seel in.
- ⁹Kei hon nuaisiah mi diktatloute
apan hon seel inla,
kei hon thah sawm, kimkota
hon uumte apan hon seel in.
- ¹⁰Amaute'n a lungtang kheengte uh
khakchip uh a,
kisaktheihna kama thu
gen uhi.
- ¹¹Tuin ka kalsuanna lamlama
hon uum uh a,
leilak hon denna dinga
hon mitsuan uhi.
- ¹²A samat bawhzan ding kilawp
humpinelkai bang leh,
mun daia sa mat ding zong
humpinelkai lunlai
bang hi uhi.
- ¹³Tangtawn Toupa aw, thou
mahmah in!
Amaute maituah inla,
puksuksak in.
Na namtemin mi diktatloupa apan
ka hinna hukhia in.

17:5
Job 23:11;
Damp
32:35.
17:6
Phat 86:7;
116:2; 4:1.
17:7
Phat 31:21;
10:12; 2:12.
17:8
Kis 6:24;
Pau 7:2;
Ru 2:12;
Is 34:15.
17:9
Phat 109:3.
17:10
Is 6:10;
1 Sam 2:3.
17:11
Phat 88:17.
17:12
Jer 5:6;
Kah 3:10;
Pian 49:9.
17:13
Kis 10:35;
Phat 35:8.

17:14
Lk 16:8;25;
Is 2:7.
17:15
Phat 3:5;
Kis 12:8;
Mt 5:8;
1 Jn 3:2.
18:1
Pem 15:2;
Damp
33:29;
1 Sam
2:10;
Is 12:2;
Jer 16:19.
18:2
Pem 33:22;
Phat 28:8;
Is 7:10;
Jer 16:19;
Phat 40:17;
2:2;
Pian 15:1;
1 Sam 2:1;
Lk 1:69.
18:3
1 Khang
16:25;
Phat 9:13.
18:4
Phat 116:3;
93:4;
Is 5:30;
Jer 6:23;
Ez 43:2.

- ¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa aw, tua
bang mite
apan hon hukhia in.
Amaute zaw leitung mihingte
hi uh a,
leitung hinna lel mah
lawhtak uhi.
- Na deihtawhte bel a gilkiat
lai ua vahsak chin a,
a tate un nek ding kiching
mu uh a,
tuate'n a tate uh ading
hauhna nutsiat lai uhi.
- ¹⁵Ke'n zaw diktatna tawh na mel
mu ding hi'ng.
Ka khanlawh chianga
nang batna neia
lungkimta ding hi'ng.

Phatnala 18

Kipathugenna

2 Sam 22:1-51

Lapulian ading. Tangtawn Toupa' Sila
David' Phatnala. A melmate khempeuh
leh Saul apan Tangtawn Toupa'n a
humbit laia Tangtawn
Toupa' maia hiai La-thute a Gen.

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa, ka hatna aw,
nang hon it mahmah hi'ng.
- ²Tangtawn Toupa ka Suangpi,
ka kulhpi leh kei hon
hukhepa hi.
Ka Pathian ka Suangpi, ka Bukna
hi ahi.
Amah ka Lum hi a, ka
Hotdamna kii,
ka kulhpi ahi.
- ³Tangtawn Toupa sam hi'ng.
Amah zaw phat taak hi ahi.
Ka galte apan hotdam a om hi'ng.
- ⁴Sihna khauhualte'n hon vial a,
siatna hawktui luangte'n

- hon tuum hi.
⁵Misikhua khauhualte'n hon vial a,
 sihna thangte ka maia om hi.
⁶Mangbanga Tangtawn Toupa
 sam ing a,
 ka Pathian sam hi'ng.
 Ama'n a tempul apan ka aw za a,
 ka kikou aw a maia ging a,
 a bil tungtou hi.
⁷Lei kiliing a, kivuang a, mualte
 kingakna suangphumte liing hi.
 Amah heh ahih mana
 amaute kiliing uhi.
⁸A nakvangte apan meikhu kitung a,
 a kam apan kangtumthei
 meikuang pawt a,
 tua apan meiamte pawtkhia hi.
⁹Ama'n vaante phenvang a,
 hong kumsuk a,
 meipi vomte siiksuk hi.
¹⁰Amah Cherubte tunga tuangin
 leng a,
 huih khatte tunga tuangin
 sangpi-a lengtou hi.
¹¹A kimkota kikkhuh nadingin
 khawmial bawl a,
 a tunga khuhsuk dingin tua
 vuah pua
 van meivomte bawl hi.
¹²Ama' omna vak taangpha apan
 meipite paikhia a,
 gialpi leh keekte tawh ton hi.
¹³Vaan apan Tangtawn Toupa
 vanpi-in ging a,
 Tungnungpen aw in thawn hi.
¹⁴Ama'n thaltangte kaapkhia a,
 galte thehzak a,
 kek sawl a,
 amaute phiatmang hi.
¹⁵Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang
 heha sal chin a,
 na nakvanga hu na phit Chiang a,
 tuipi sung kuam thuukte hong
 daw k a,
 leitung kingakna suangphumte
 kihawkkhia-a hong daw k hi.

18:5
 Pau 13:14.
18:6
 Danp 4:30;
 Job 16:18.
18:7
 Is 5:25;
 Jer 10:10.
18:8
 Pem 15:7;
 Job 41:21;
 Rom 2:20.
18:9
 Pian 11:5;
 Pem 20:21.
18:10
 Pian 3:24;
 Ez 10:18.
18:11
 Pem 19:9;
 Danp 4:1;
 Job 22:4;
 Is 4:5;
 Jer 43:10.
18:12
 Jos 10:11;
 36:30.
18:13
 Pem 9:23;
 1 Sam
 2:10.
18:14
 Danp
 32:23;
 Job 36:30;
18:15
 Is 50:2;
 Pem 15:8.
18:16
 Pem 15:5;
 Pau 18:4.
18:17
 Vai 18:26.
18:18
 Pau 1:7;
 Jer 17:17;
 Ob 1:3;
 Is 3:1.
18:19
 Kis 14:8.
18:20
 1 Sam
 26:23;
 Ru 2:12;
 1 Kor 3:8.
18:21
 Pau 8:32.
18:22
 Phat
 119:30.
18:23
 Pian 6:9.
18:24
 1 Sam
 26:23.
18:25
 Pau 2:8.
18:26
 Fil 1:10;
 1 Tim 5:22;
 Tit 1:15;
 1 Jn 3:3;
 Pau 3:34;
 Mt 10:16;
 Lk 16:8.

- ¹⁶Ama'n tungsang apan hon
 sawksuk a,
 hon len a, tuithuukte apan
 hon domkhia hi.
¹⁷Ama'n a haat mahmah ka
 galte apan
 hon humbit a,
 kei adinga hat lua ka melmate
 apan
 hon hukhia hi.
¹⁸Amaute'n ka tuahsiat ni-a
 hon maituah uh a,
 ahihhang, Tangtawn Toupa
 kei hon huhpa hi ahi.
¹⁹Ama'n mun awngthawl hon tun a,
 ka tunga lungdam ahih mana
 hon hukhia ahi.
²⁰Tangtawn Toupa'n ka diktatna
 banga
 ka tunga hihta a,
 ka khut siangthouna banga
 hon dinkik hi.
²¹Ahang bel, ke'n Tangtawn Toupa'
 lampite tawn ing a,
 ka Pathian apan lampiala
 thil diklou hih lou hi'ng.
²²A dante khempeuh ka
 maia om a,
 a thusehte pialsan lou hi'ng.
²³Ama' maia genbaangloua om ing a,
 khelhnate apan kikem hi'ng.
²⁴Tangtawn Toupa'n ka diktatna
 bangbang leh,
 a mitmuha ka khut sianna
 bangbanga hon dinkikta hi.
²⁵A muanhuaite tunga
 a muanhuaia kilaak chin a,
 genbaangloute tunga
 genbaangloua kilaak na hi.
²⁶A siangte tunga a sianga
 kilaak chin a,
 lungsim kawite tunga
 lemtheitaka kilaak na hi.

- ²⁷Nang a kingainiamte hondam
chin a,
a kisatheite bel en chin a,
niamsak na hi.
- ²⁸Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang
ka meivak kuangsak chin a,
ka Pathian aw, nang ka
khawmial
vaak suaksak na hi.
- ²⁹Nang' huhna tawh sepaihhonte
naih ngam ing a,
ka Pathian tawh kulhbaang
kal thei hi'ng.
- ³⁰Pathian zaw a lampi hoihkim a,
Tangtawn Toupa' thu
dikkim hi.
Amah zaw amah beelte khempeuh
adinga lum hi ahi.
- ³¹Tangtawn Toupa loungal
Pathian dang kua om ahia?
Eite' Pathian loungal Suangpi
kua dang om ahia?
- ³²Pathian ahi thahatna tawh hon
thuam a, ka lampi hoihkimsak.
- ³³Ama'n ka khete zukpi khete
banga bawl a,
munsang ahte hon dingsak hi.
- ³⁴Amah ahi ka khutte galdou dan
sinsak a,
ka baante'n sumsan thalphen
lai zou hi.
- ³⁵Nang na vualzawhna lum hon pia
chin a,
na khut taklam in
hon dingzousak hi.
kei hon liansak dinga
hong kuunsuk na hi.
- ³⁶Nang ka nuaia ka lampi
liansak chin a,
ka siakguhte kihek lou hi.
- ³⁷Ka galte delh ing a, pha ing a,
amaute hihmanthat ahih
mateng uh kilehkik
lou hi'ng.

18:27
2 Khang
33:23;
Mt 23:12;
Job 41:34.
18:28
Job 29:3;
Jn 1:5;
Nas 26:18;
1 Kor 4:6;
2 Pet 1:19.
18:29
Is 45:5;
Heb 1:34.
18:30
Damp 32:4;
Pau 30:5.
18:31
Damp 4:35;
Is 44:6,8;
Pian 49:24.
18:32
1 Pet 5:10;
Heb 10:14;
Jak 3:2.
18:33
Phat 42:1;
Pau 5:19;
Is 35:6;
Hab 3:19;
18:34
Phat 144:1.
8:35
Phat 3:5;
119:116;
Is 41:4.
18:36
Phat 31:8;
Job 18:7.
18:37
Siam 26:7.

18:38
Is 26:14.
18:39
Is 45:5,24;
Phat 144:2.
18:40
Jos 7:2.
18:41
1 Sam
8:18;
Jer 11:11.
18:42
Damp 9:21;
Is 2:22; .
18:43
2 Sam 8:1-
14;
Is 55:5.
18:44
Is 25:5.
18:45
2 Kor 4:1;
Heb 12:3;
18:46
Jos 3:10;
2 Kor 13:4;
18:47
Pian 4:24;
Vai 4:23.
18:48
Phat 7:10;
Dan 3:17;
18:49
Rom 15:9.

- ³⁸Amaute thou zou nawn lou dinga
sikzan ing a,
ka khe nuaia puk uhi.
- ³⁹Nang kidou dinga thahatna-a
hon thuam chin a,
kei langte ka khe nuaia
kuunsak na hi.
- ⁴⁰Ka galte taikeksak chin a,
ka melmate hihmangthangta hi'ng.
- ⁴¹Amaute huhna ngena kikou uh a,
hukhe ding kuamah omlou hi.
Tangtawn Toupa nangawn sam
uh a,
ama'n dawng tuan lou hi.
- ⁴²Ke'n amaute huihmut mang leivui
banga gawivui ing a,
konglak buannawi banga
bungkhia hi'ng.
- ⁴³Nang ka mite' hon douna apan
hon hukhia chin a,
namte lutanga hon bawl na hi.
Ka theih ngeilouh mite
ka nuaia lut uhi.
- ⁴⁴Gamdang mite ka nuaia ton uh a,
ka aw a zak phet Chiang ua
ka thu mang pah uhi.
- ⁴⁵Amaute khempeuh lungkia uh a,
a kulhpate ua-pan liing
kawmkawma hong paikhia uhi.
- ⁴⁶Tangtawn Toupa hing hi!
Ka Suangpi phatin om hen!
Pathian ka Hondampa
pahtawiin om hen!
- ⁴⁷Amah zaw ka phuba hon
laaksakpa Pathian hi a,
namte ka nuaia koilpa hi a,
- ⁴⁸ka galte apan hon hukhepa hi ahi.
Nang ka galte tunglam peka hon
pahtawi chin a, hiamgamte
apan hon humbit na hi.
- ⁴⁹Tuabang ahih mana Tangtawn
Toupa aw,
namte laka nang hon phat
ding ing a,

na min phata la sa ding hi'ng.
⁵⁰Ama'n a kumpipa vualzwhna
 thupite pia a,
 a thaunilhpa David leh
 a suan a khakte tunga
 chitna peden den hi.

Phatnala 19

Pathian' Nasepte leh Thute

Lapulian ading. David' Phatnala.

- ¹VANTE'N Pathian' thupina phuang a,
 huihkhua zapi in a khutsuakte
 genkhia hi.
²Sun teng in thu gen a,
 zan teng in amah theihna
 phuangkhia hi.
³Amaute' aw kizak theihlouna
 thugen himhim leh pau himhim
 om lou hi.
⁴Amaute' aw leitung khempeuh
 tung a,
 a thu uh kawlmong donga
 thang hi.

Ama'n vante laka ni adinga
 puanbuk bawlsak hi.

- ⁵Ni lah mouneipa a dantan apan
 hong pusuak bang hi a,
 mihat kitaiteh ding kipak
 bang hi ahi.

- ⁶Vaan mong khat apan hong
 paikhia a,
 mong langkhat dong pai a,
 a satna apan bangmah kisel
 theilou hi.

- ⁷Tangtawn Toupa' dan hoihkim a,
 hinna bawlhoih zel hi.

Tangtawn Toupa' thuhilhna thu
 muanhuai a, mimawl pilsak hi.

- ⁸Tangtawn Toupa' thusehte dik a,
 lungtang kipaksak hi.
 Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak
 siangthou a,
 mit vaaksak hi.

18:50
 2 Sam
 23:1.
 19:1
 Is 40:22;
 Rom 1:19;
 Phat 4:2;
 Is 6:3;
 Pian 1:8.
 19:2
 Phat 74:16.
 19:4
 Rom
 10:18;
 Job 36:29;
 Vai 5:31.
 19:5
 Job 36:29;
 1 Sam
 17:4.
 19:6
 Damp 30:4;
 Sin 1:5.
 19:7
 Phat 1:2;
 119:142.
 Jak 1:25;
 Damp 4:6.
 19:8
 Phat 33:4;
 119:14;
 Ezr 9:8.

19:9
 Phat 34:11;
 Pau 1:7;
 Sin 12:13;
 Is 33:6.
 19:10
 Job 22:24;
 Pau 8:10;
 La 4:11;
 Ez 3:5; 1
 Sam 14:27.

19:12
 Phat 51:2;
 Sin 12:14.
 19:13
 Kis 15:30;
 Pian 6:9.
 19:14
 Phat
 104:34;
 18:31;
 Pem 6:6;
 Job 9:25.
 20:1
 Pem 3:6;
 Phat 59:1
 20:2
 Phat 30:10;
 Kis 3:28;
 Phat 18:18;
 2:6.
 20:3
 Nas 10:4;
 Damp
 33:11.

- ⁹Tangtawn Toupa launa siang a,
 tangtawn daih hi.

Tangtawn Toupa' thukhennate
 dik a,
 diktat kimvel vek hi.

- ¹⁰Kham sanga deihhuai zaw a,
 ahi, khamsik siang sanga
 deihhuai zaw hi.
 Khuaikhaka kuaizu luangkhia
 sanga khum zaw hi.

- ¹¹Tuate apan na sila in
 vauhilhna ngah a,
 tuate zuh zaw pahtakman
 thupitak hi ahi.

- ¹²Kua'n ama' diklouna theithehi ahia?
 Ka diklouna kiselte apan
 hon siangsak in.

- ¹³Tup mawnga khelhnate apan
 na sila hon veeng inla,
 ka tung ah khelhnate
 thu neisak ken,
 tua hi leh, tatlekna thupi apan
 genbaang lou leh mawh loua
 om ding hi'ng.

- ¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa aw, ka kama ka
 thugente leh ka
 lungtanga ka thusuutte
 na saan taak hi leh maw!
 Tangtawn Toupa ka Suangpi leh
 ka Tanpa aw.

Phatnala 20

Pathian kia Muan ding

Lapulian ading. David' Phatnala.

- ¹MANGBAT lungzin ni-in
 Tangtawn Toupa'n
 nang hon dawng henla,
 Jakob' Pathian' min in nang
 hon gum hen.

- ²Mun siangthou apan nang hon
 huhna
 hon sawl henla,
 Zion apan hon hatsak hen.

- ³Na an thillatte khempeuh

thei gige henla,
na haltum kithoihna sang hen.

Sela

⁴Na lungtang' lunggulh bangbang
hon pia henla,
na thiltupte hon lawhchingsak
hen.

⁵Nang na vualzawh chianga,
nuama kikou ding ung a,
ka Pathian uh mina ka puanlapte
uh khaisang ding hi ung.
Tangtawn Toupa'n na ngetnate
khempueh
hon lawhchingsak hen.

⁶Tangtawn Toupa'n a thaunilhpa
hukhe
ding ahi, chih tu'n theita ing.
A vaanmun siangthou apan
dawng ding a,
a khut taklam thahatna-a
hukhe ding hi.

⁷Mi pawlkhatte'n kangtalaite
muang uh a,
mi pawlkhatte'n lah sakolte
muang uhi.

Ahihhang, koute'n zaw
Tangtawn Toupa,
koute' Pathian' min muang
hi ung.

⁸Tuabang mite kuunsuk uh a, puk uhi.
Koute bel thoutou ding ung a,
dingtang ding hi ung.

⁹Tangtawn Toupa aw, kumpipa
hondam in!
Kon sap chiangun hon dawng in.

Phatnala 21

Kumpipa' Vualzawlina

Lapulian ading. David' Phatnala.

¹TANGTAWN Toupa aw, na
thahatna ah
kumpipa kipak ding a,
na hutkhiakna ah nakpitaka

20:4
Phat 21:2;
Is 26:8;
Ez 24:25;
Pau 16:3;
Dan 1:17.

20:5
Job 3:7;
Kis 1:52;
Is 5:26;
Jer 50:2;
1 Sam 1:17.

20:6
2 Sam
23:1;
Job 40:14;
Hab 3:13.

20:7
2 Kum
19:23;
Damp 17:16;
Pau 21:31;
Is 31:1;
2 Khang
32:8.

20:8
Phat 27:2;
Is 40:30;
Jer 46:6;
Mik 7:8;
Job 11:15;
Pau 10:25.

20:9
Phat 17:6.
21:1
1 Sam
2:10;
2 Sam
22:51.

21:2
Phat 20:4.
21:3
2 Sam
12:30;
Kil 14:14;
Zek 6:11.

21:4
Phat 10:16;
133:3.
21:5
Phat 18:50.

21:6
Phat 43:4;
1 Khang
17:27.
21:7
2 Kum
18:5;
Pian 14:18.

21:8
Is 10:10.
21:9
Jer 15:4.
21:10
Damp
28:18.
21:11
Phat 2:1;
Job 10:3

nuam ding hi!

²Nang a lungtang' lunggulh
peta chin a,
a kama a ngette it lou
na hi.

Sela

³Ahang bel, hoihna-a vualzawlina
tawh amah na tuak chin a,
a lutunga kham lukhu
khusak hi vechin.

⁴Ama'n nang apan hinna hon ngen a,
nang peta na hi—
a damsung nite tangtawn adinga
sausak na hi.

⁵Vualzawhna na piak tungtawnin
a thupina lian hi.
Nang pahtawina leh thupina
amah khusak na hi.

⁶Ahang bel, nang amah mi
nunnuampen hisak chin a,
na ompihna tawh nakpitaka
kipaksak hi vechin.

⁷Kumpipa'n lah Tangtawn Toupa
muang a,
Tungnungpen' zahngaihna hanga
amah liing lou ding hiven.

⁸Na khut in na galte khempueh
zongkhe ding a,
na khut taklam in nang hon
mudahte zongkhe ding hi.

⁹Nang nong kilat chianga, amaute
thukkuuk sa banga
bawl ding chin a,

Tangtawn Toupa'n a
thangpaihna-a
amaute nawmvalh ding hi.

¹⁰Nang leitung apan a suante uh
phiatmang ding chin a,
ahi, a suan a khakte uh
mihing tate lak apan
phiatmang ding na hi.

¹¹Ahang bel, nang tunga
thil gilou sawm uh a,
a sima kikum uh hiven.
Ahihhang, lawhching tuan

lou ding uhi.
¹²Nang amaute hawlkiik ding chin a,
 a mai ua thalphen laisa-a
 ding diing na hi.

¹³Tangtawn Toupa aw, nangma'
 thahatna
 maha pahtawiin om in.
 La sa-a na vangletna
 phat ding hi ung.

Phatnala 22

Khros tawh kisai Phatnala

Lapulian ading. "Phalvak Sazuk" Kaih.
 David' Phatnala.

¹KA Pathian, ka Pathian,
 banghanga
 hon taisan na hia?
 Banghanga panpih ka ngetna
 gamlat mahmah na hia?
 Banghanga ka thuum ka
 maunate
 gamlat mahmah na hia?

²Ka Pathian aw, a sun a zana
 hon sam ing a,
 hon dawng lou na hi.
 Zankhua-a kikou ing a,
 kei adinga tawngakna
 himhim om lou hi.

³Ahihanga nang zaw siangthou
 chin a,
 Israel' phatnala laka teeng na hi.

⁴Ka pu ka pate un nang hon na
 muang
 uh a, hon muang uh a, nang
 amaute hukhe zel na hi.

⁵Na kianga hong beel uh a,
 hutkhiaka om zel uhi.
 Nang hon muang uh a,
 zahlaak lou uhi.

⁶Ahihanga kei zaw tangtel phet
 hi ing a, chihtaak hilou hi'ng.
 Mite' simmawh leh gensiat hi'ng.

21:12
 Pem 23:27.
 21:13
 Phat 18:1.
 22:1
 Job 6:15;
 Mt 27:46;
 Mk 15:34.
 22:2
 Job 19:7;
 Phat 42:3.
 22:3
 2 Kum
 19:22;
 Mk 1:24;
 Pem 15:2.
 22:4
 Phat 78:53.
 22:5
 1 Khang
 5:20;
 Is 8:17;
 Rom 9:33.
 22:6
 Job 4:19;
 2 Sam
 12:14;
 Is 49:7;
 Mal 2:9;
 Mt 16:21.

22:7
 Job 17:2;
 Mk
 15:31;32
 Lk
 23:36;39
 Mt
 27:39,44.
 22:8
 2 Sam
 22:20;
 Mt 3:17.
 22:9
 Job 10:18;
 Na 1:7.
 22:10
 Is 46:3;
 49:1.
 22:11
 2 Kum
 14:26;
 Is 41:28.
 22:12
 Is 2:13;
 Ez 27:6;
 Am 4:1.
 22:13
 Ez 22:25;
 Pian 49:9;
 Kah 3:46.
 22:14
 Job 23:16;
 Mik 1:4;
 Dan 5:6.
 22:15
 Is 45:9;
 Kah 4:4;
 Jn 19:28.
 22:16
 Fil 3:2;
 Is 51:9;
 Zek 12:10;
 Jn 20:25.

⁷Kei hon mu peuh in
 hon simmawh uh a,
 hon nuihsan uh a,
 hon nehphen uh a,
 lu hon sinkhum uh a:

⁸Tangtawn Toupa muang hiven,
 ama'n
 hukhe leh ake!
 Amah-a kipak hiven,
 ama'n humbit leh ake!
 hon chi uhi.

⁹Ahihanga sul apan hon lakhia
 nang mahmah hi chin a,
 ka nu anga nawi ka nek
 lai nangawna,
 nang muan dan hon sinsakpa
 hi na hi.

¹⁰Ka pianchil apan na tunga
 ngakkhiak himah hi'ng.
 Ka nu' sul apan ka Pathian
 hita na hi.

¹¹Kei hon gamlat ken,
 lungkham mangbatna nai a,
 hon huh ding lah om lou hi.

¹²Bawngtal tampi in ka
 kimkota hon um a,
 Bashan bawngtal hatte'n
 hon umchip uhi.

¹³Hon kamkatkhum uh a,
 humpinelkai kitoma
 humham bang hi uhi.

¹⁴Tui banga hon sungbua uh a,
 ka guh ka taang
 kilawikhinta hi.
 Ka lungtang lah khuainun banga
 ka sunga zulgawpta hi.

¹⁵Ka thahatna belpei banga
 keugawp a,
 ka lei ka dangtunga belh hi.
 Ahi, sihna leivui laka
 hon sial na hi.

¹⁶Uite'n ka kimkota hon uum a,
 migilou kikhawmte'n
 hon uumchip uh a,

- ka khutte leh ka khete
sun paillet uhi.
- ¹⁷Ka guhte khempeuh zong
sim thei hial ing a,
mite'n lah hon en gegu uh a,
hon ensaal uhi.
- ¹⁸Ka puansilhte kihawm uh a,
ka puanaktual adinga
ai san uhi.
- ¹⁹Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa aw,
nang hon gamlat ken.
Ka thahatna hi vechin,
huh dingin hon delh in.
- ²⁰Namsau apan ka hinna humbit
inla,
uite' vangletna apan ka
hinna manpha humbit in.
- ²¹Humpinelkai kam apan hon
hukhia inla,
ahi, gam bawngtal' ki apan
hon hondam in.
- ²²Ka sanggamte kianga na min
phuang
ding ing a, kikhawmte laka nang
hon phat ding hi'ng.
- ²³Tangtawn Toupa lau mi noute aw,
nakpitakin amah phat un!
Israel suante khempeuh aw,
amah zahtakin lau un!
- ²⁴Ama'n gimsaka ompa' gimna
simmawh lou a, kih lou a,
amah apan a maitang
zong sel lou a,
ama kianga a toukou
chianga za hi.
- ²⁵Kikhawmte laka thupitaka
ka phatpa, nangmah
hi ding chin a,
nang hon laute' maia ka
thuchiamte tangtun
ding hi'ng.
- ²⁶Mizawngte'n ne ding uh a,
tai ding uh a;
Tangtawn Toupa zongte'n

22:17
Lk 23:35;
Kah 2:17;
Mik 7:8.
22:18
Siam 16:8;
Mt 27:35;
Mk 15:24;
Lk 23:34;
Jn 19:24.
22:19
Phat 18:1;
38:22;
40:13.
22:20
Job 5:20;
Fil 3:2.
22:21
Job 4:10;
Kis 23:22.
22:22
Heb 2:12.
22:23
Is 24:15;
Jer 3:17;
Danp 14:23
22:24
Phat
102:17;
Job 24:12;
Heb 5:7.
22:25
Phat 26:12l
Kis 30:2.
22:26
Phat 107:9;
40:16.

22:27
Dan 7:27;
Mik 4:1.
22:28
Phat 47:7;
Zek 14:9.
22:29
Phat 45:12;
95:6;
Is 27:13;
14:16;
Is 26:19;
Phat 89:48.
22:30
Is 53:10;
Phat
102:18.
22:31
Phat 5:18;
Lk 18:31.
23:1
Pian 48:15;
Phat 28:9;
Jn 10:11;
Phat 34:9;
Fil 4:9.
23:2
Phat 36:8;
Kil 7:17.
23:3
Phat 19:7;
25:9;
Is 42:16.

- amah phat ding uhi—
na lungtangte uh tangtawnin
hing gige hen!
- ²⁷Lei mong donga mite'n
thei gige ding uh a,
Tangtawn Toupa lam
nga ding uh a,
ahi, namchiha innkuan khempeuh
na maia kuun ding uhi.
- ²⁸Kumpigam lah Tangtawn Toupa-a
hi a,
ama'n namte tunga vaihawm
hiven.
- ²⁹Leitung mihaute'n ankuang
uum ding
uh a, amah bia-a kuun ding uhi.
Leivuia paisukte khempeuh
a maia khukdin ding uhi.
Ama' hinna kihu theilou
mi nangawn in
amah be ding hi.
- ³⁰Khangsawnte'n ama' nna
seem ding uh a,
khangsawn sawn donga
Toupa' thu kigen ding hi.
- ³¹Hong pai ding uh a,
hong piang lai dingte kianga
a dikna phuang ding uh a,
ama' thilhih gensawn ding uhi.

Phatnala 23

Belamchingpa Phatnala

David' Phatnala.

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa, kei hon
Chingpa* hi a,
tasam lou ding hi'ng.
- ²Ama'n loupa hing nou dipdip
muna hon kuulsak zel a,
tuivung dai dide kianga
hon pii zel hi.
- ³Ama'n ka hinna hon

*23:1 Chingpa — Hebru ah *Johova Rohi* Belam
Chingpa chihna.

bawlhohi thaksak zel a,
ama' min vanga diktatna lampi
zuia hon pii zel hi.

⁴Ahi, sihna liim phaizang tawnin
pai mah leng, thil hoihlou
himhim lau lou ding hi'ng.
Ahang bel, nang hon ompih chin a,
na chiang leh na khetbuuk in
hon khamuan hiven.

⁵Nang kei hon doute' mitmuh a,
ka maia ankuang hon lui chin a,
ka lutang thau nilh chin a,
ka nou dimlet hi.

⁶Ka damsung teng hoihna
leh zahngaihna in kei
hon zui taktak ding a,
tua khith chianga, Tangtawn
Toupa' inn-a tengdenta
ding hi'ng.

Phatnala 24

Thupina Kumpipa Phatnala

David' Phatnala.

¹LEITUNG, a sunga thil om
khempuuh tawh
Tangtawn Toupa-a hi ahi.
Leitung leh a sunga teeng
khempuuh zong

Tangtawn Toupa-a hi ahi.
²Ahang bel, tuipite tunga tua
leitung
ama' lamkhiak hi a, tuite tunga
ama' hihkip hiven.

³Tangtawn Toupa' muala
kua kaltou thei ding a,
ama' mun siangthoua
kua ding thei ding ahia?

⁴Khut siang leh lungtang
siangthou nei mi,
a hinna milim lam
ngasak lou mi,
zuauthu-a kichiam lou mi,

⁵tua bang mi in Tangtawn Toupa

23:4
Job 3:5;
Phat 3:6;
16:8;
Is 43:2.
23:5
Job 36:16;
Phat 45:7;
Lk 7:46;
Phat 16:5.
23:6
Ne 9:25.
24:1
Pem 9:29;
Job 41:11;
1 Kor
10:26.
24:2
Pian 1:6;
2 Pet 3:5.
24:3
Phat 2:6;
15:1.
24:4
2 Sam
2:21;
Phat 51:10;
Mt 5:8;
Ez 18:15.
24:5
Damp
11:26;
Phat 17:2.

24:6
Phat 27:8;
Hos 5:15.
24:7
Phat
118:19,20;
Is 26:2;
Nas 7:2;
1 Kor 2:8;
Zek 9:9;
Mt 22:4.
24:8
1 Khang
29:11;
Jer 50:34;
Ef 6:10;
Pem 5:3,6;
Damp 4:34.
24:10
1 Sam
1:11.
25:1
Phat 86:4.
25:2
Phat 31:6.
25:3
Phat 22:5;
Is 24:16;
Hab 1:13;
Zef 3:4;
2 Tim 3:4.

apan vualzawlina ngah ding a,
hotdamna Pathian apan
diktatna mu ding hi.

⁶Tua bang mi bel, amah
zong mi' suan hi a,
Jakob' Pathian aw, na mel
zong mi mah, chi ahi. Sela

⁷Nou kongpitem aw, na lutangte uh
liiksangtou un!

Nou tangtawn kongkhakte aw,
kiliiksangtou un!
Thupina Kumpipa hong
lut ding hi.

⁸Hiai thupina Kumpipa kua ahia?
Amah Tangtawn Toupa thahat
leh haat tungnung,
kidouna-a haat tungnung
Tangtawn Toupa ahi.

⁹Nou kongpitem aw, na lutangte uh
liiksangtou un!

Tangtawn kongkhakte aw,
kiliiksangtou un!
Thupina Kumpipa hong
lut ding hi.

¹⁰Hiai thupina Kumpipa kua ahia?
Amah Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen,
thupina Kumpipa ahi. Sela

Phatnala 25

Thuhilhna Ngena Thumna

David' Phatnala.

¹TANGTAWN Toupa aw, na
kianga ka
hinna hon liiktohi'ng.

²Ka Pathian aw, hon zahlaksak ken.
Nang hon muang hi'ng.
Ka galte ka tung ah
vualzousak ken.

³Ahi, nang hon ngakte kuamah
zahlak lou ding hi.
A san a hang beia
muanhuailoute
bel zahlak ding uhi.

⁴Tangtawn Toupa aw, na lampite
hon lak inla,

na lampite hon sinsak in.

⁵Na thutak ah hon pii inla,
hon sinsak in.

Nang ka hotdamna Pathian
hi taktak chin a,
nitum tuma nang hon ngak
hi'ng.

⁶Tangtawn Toupa aw, na
zahngaihna leh
na itna thei gige in,
tanglai apan om giges a hi ahi.

⁷Ka tuailai khelhnaate leh
tateleknate thei gige kenla,
Tangtawn Toupa aw, na
zahngaihna
bangbangin leh,
na hoihna hangin hon thei gige in.

⁸Tangtawn Toupa zaw hoih a, tang a,
mikhialte ama' lampi
sinsak gige hi.

⁹Mi niamte, dika thukhenna-a
pii a,
mi niamte ama' lampi
sinsak hi.

¹⁰A thukhun zui peuhmah leh,
a theih sakna zui peuhmahte
adinga, Tangtawn Toupa'
lampite khempeuh zahngaihna
leh thutak hi ahi.

¹¹Tangtawn Toupa aw, na min vangin
ka tatsiatna ngaidam in,
ka tatsiatna lian mahmah hi.

¹²Tangtawn Toupa lau mi kua ahia?
Ama'n tua bang mi kianga
a teel ding lampi
sinsak ding hi.

¹³Tua bang mi mavang ding a,
a suan a khakte'n
lei goulua luah ding uhi.

¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa'n amah laute
kianga a thuhilhna pia a,
a thukhun theih siamna pia hi.

¹⁵Ka mit in Tangtawn Toupa en

25:4
Job 34:32.
25:5
Jn 16:3
25:6
Is 63:7,15;
Jer 31:20.
25:7
Is 54:4;
Jer 3:25;
2 Tim 2:22;
Pem 23:21;
1 Khang
16:34.
25:8
Is 26:7;
Is 28:26.
25:9
Phat 23:3.
5:10
Phat 18:25;
103:18.
25:11
Pem 9:16;
Jer 14:7;
25:12
Job 11:8.
25:13
1 Kum
3:14;
Kis 14:24;
Mt 5:5.
25:14
Pau 3:32;
Pian 17:2;
Jn 7:17.
25:15
2 Khang
20:12;
Heb 12:2;
Job 34:30;

25:16
Kis 6:25;
Phat 68:6.
25:17
1 Kum
1:29;
25:18
Rom
12:12;
2 Sam
16:12.
25:19
Phat 3:1;
35:19.
25:20
Phat 86:2.
25:21
Pau 10:9; 1
Kum 9:4;
Is 60:17.
25:22
Lk 24:21.
26:1
1 Sam
24:15;
Pau 20:7;
Heb 10:23.
26:2
Jer 11:20;
Ez 11:5.
26:3
1 Kum 2:4.

gige hi.

Ahang bel, ama'n thaang apan
ka khete suaktasak
ding hiven.

¹⁶Kei lam hong nga inla,
hon hehpih siam in.
Khattanga om a, gimthuaka
om hi'ng.

¹⁷Ka lungkham buainate pung a,
ka mangbat lungzinna apan
hon lakhia in aw.

¹⁸Ka thuakna leh ka gimna
en inla,
ka khelhnaate khempeuh
lamang in.

¹⁹Ka galte tam dan en inla,
kei hon mudahte' hiamgam
dan en in.

²⁰Ka hinna kem inla,
hon humbit in aw.
Hon zahlaksak ken,
nang hon muang hi'ng.

²¹Nang lamena hon ngak
ka hih manin,
diktatna leh muanhuaina in
hon humbit hen.

²²Pathian aw, Israel a lungzinna
khempeuh apan tankhia in.

Phatnala 26

Humbitna leh Tatna Ngetna

David' Phatnala.

¹TANGTAWN Toupa aw,
genbaanglou-a
nungta ka hih manin,
nang ka tungthu khen in.
lungtang vuang loua Tangtawn
Toupa muang hi'ng.

²Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang hon
entel inla, hon chian in.
Ka lungtang leh ka
lungsing nang entel in.

³Ka maia na itna om gige
ahih manin,

- na thutak zuia nungta
gige ding hi'ng.
⁴Zuauthente tawh tukhawm lou a,
lepchiahte tawh zong kithuah
lou hi'ng.
⁵Thil gilou hihte' kikhopna
hua ing a,
mi diktatlou tawh tukhawm
lou ding hi'ng.
⁶Tangtawn Toupa aw, mawhna nei
lou a,
ka khut sil ding ing a,
na maitam kimkota pai ding ing a,
⁷ngaihtaka nang hon phat ding ing a,
na nasep lamdangte gen
ding hi'ng.
⁸Tangtawn Toupa aw, na teenna inn,
na thupina omna it hi'ng.
⁹Mikhialte tawh ka hinna lakhawm
kenla, sisan suahte
tawh ka hinna lakhawm ken.
¹⁰Amaute' khuta thil gilou
sawmna om a,
amaute' khut taklam golhna
tawh kidim hi.
¹¹Kei zaw genbaang loua
nungta hi'ng a,
hon tan inla, ka tung ah
zahngai in.
¹²Ka khete mun lema ding hi a,
kikhawmte laka Tangtawn Toupa
phat ding hi'ng.

Phatnala 27
Upna Genkhiakna
 David' Phatnala.

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa ka meivak leh
ka hotdamna hi a,
kua lau ding ka hia?
Tangtawn Toupa ka hinna
kulhpi hi a,
kua lau ding ka hia?
²Migiloute'n ka sa ne dinga

26:4
Phat 73:13;
Mt 27:24.
26:7
Is 42:12;
Jos 3:5.
26:8
Phat 22:6;
Is 66:10;
Pem 29:43;
2 Khang
7:1;
Phat 96:6.
26:9
Phat 5:6;
Pau 29:10.
26:10
Phat 21:11;
Job 36:18;
Is 1:23;
Ez 22:1.
26:11
Phat 31:5;
Tit 2:14.
26:12
Phat 27:11;
Is 26:7;
Zek 4:7;
Lk 6:17;
Phat 22:25.
27:1
2 Sam
22:29;
Pem 15:2;
Phat 9:9;
Job 13:15.
27:2
Phat 9:3;
Dan 11:9;
Rom
11:11.
27:3
Pian 4:7;
Job 4:6.
27:4
Lk 10:42;
Phat 23:6.
27:5
Job 38:23;
Phat 12:7;
17:8; 40:2.
27:6
2 Sam
22:49;
Phat 22:12;
50:14;
Ezr 3:13;
Job 22:26;
Pem 15:1;
Phat 33:2;
Ef 5:19
27:7
Phat 5:3;
Is 28:23;
Phat 4:1.
27:8
1 Khang
16:11.
27:9
Damp
31:17;
4:31;
Is 41:17;
Jer 14:9.

- hon naih Chiang ua,
ka melmate leh ka galte'n
hon sual Chiang ua,
kipal uh a, kipuk uhi.
³Hon dou ding melma tampi'n
giahphual sat mah leh,
ka lungtang lau lou ding hi.
Ka tung ah kidouna hong tung
mah leh,
kimuang lai ding hi'ng.
⁴Tangtawn Toupa apan thil khat
lunggulh hi'ng.
Tua mah zong gige ding hi'ng.
Toupa' kilawmna enen ding leh,
a tempul sunga amah zong ding in,
ka damsung teng Tangtawn
Toupa' inn ah teeng leng
chi hi'ng.
⁵Ahang bel, hun haksa-a ama'n
humbitna puanbuk sunga
bita hon kem ding a,
a teenna mun simthama hon sel
ding a,
suangpi tunga hon tuangtousak
ding hiven.
⁶Tua hun chianga, ama'n ka melma
kei hon kimkotte tunga
ka lutang domsang ding a,
ke'n a biakbuk sunga lungnopna
kikouna aw tawh
kithoihna laan ding ing a,
ging kilawm tawh Tangtawn
Toupa phatla sa teitei
ding hi'ng.
⁷Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang kon sap
chiangin ka aw za inla,
ka tunga hehpil siamin
hon dawng in.
⁸Ka lungtang in nang tawh kisaia:
A maitang zong in, hon chi a,
Tangtawn Toupa aw, na maitang
hon zong ding hi'ng.
⁹Kei apan na maitang seel kenla,
hehin na sila hon hawlkhe ken,

- kei hon huhpa na hi.
 Pathian ka Hondampa aw,
 hon nial kenla,
 hon nuse ken.
¹⁰Ka nu leh ka pa'n hon
 taisan mah leh,
 Tangtawn Toupa'n kei
 hon huai ding hi.
¹¹Tangtawn Toupa aw, kei hon
 en gegute hangin
 na lampi hon sinsak inla,
 lampi tang ah hon pii in.
¹²Ka galte' deih bangin a khut
 uah hon pekhe ken.
 Theihpih takloute'n hon hek a,
 khutlum zat ding gen uhi.
¹³Mihing gam ah Tangtawn Toupa'
 hoihna mu lailai ding hi'ng,
 chih um kei leng,
 bahta ding hi'ng.
¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa ngak in.
 Thahat leh hangsan suah in!
 Ahi, Tangtawn Toupa ngak in!

Phatnala 28

Thumna Dawna

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa,
 ka Suangpi aw,
 nang hon sam hi'ng.
 Hon dawng louin kamsim ken.
 Na daih dide leh,
 hankhuka paisukte bang
 hi ding hi'ng.
²Na kianga huhna ngena
 na Mun Siangthoupen lama
 ka khut ka zak laiin,
 zahngaihna ka ngetna aw za in.
³Migiloute leh thil thulimlou hihte
 tawh hon lamangkawm ken.
 Kamdamin a innvengte uh
 houpah mah le uh,
 a lungtang uah gilou
 thilte keem uhi.
⁴A thilhihte uleh, a gamtat giloute uh

27:11
 Pem 33:13;
 Ezr 8:21;
 Jer 21:12.
 27:12
 Mt 26:60;
 Nas 6:13.
 27:13
 Pem 3:19;
 2 Khang
 6:41;
 Job 28:13.
 27:14
 Is 8:17;
 Hab 2:3;
 Zef 3:8;
 Nas 1:4;
 Ef 6:10.
 28:1
 Damp 1:45;
 Job 33:18.
 28:2
 Phat 17:1;
 Ezr 9:5;
 Kah 2:19;
 1 Tim 2:8.
 28:3
 Phat 112:2;
 Jer 9:8.
 28:4
 Phat 62:12;
 2 Tim 4:14;
 Kah 3:64;
 Kil 18:6.

28:5
 Is 5:12.
 28:6
 Pian 24:27;
 Kor 1:3;
 Ef 1:3;
 1 Pet 1:3.
 28:7
 Is 26:3;
 Damp
 16:15.
 28:8
 Pem 15:2;
 Hab 3:13
 28:9
 1 Khang
 16:35;
 Pem 34:9;
 Is 40:11;
 Jer 31:10;
 Mik 7:14;
 Damp 1:31.
 29:1
 1 Khang
 16:28;
 2 Sam
 1:19;
 Is 10:13.
 29:2
 1 Khang
 16:29;
 Phat
 96:7-9.

- nangma'n thuk in.
 A khut nasepte uh thuk inla,
 amaute tawh kikhom
 bangbangin thuk in.
⁵Amaute'n Tangtawn Toupa'
 thilhihte leh,
 a khut nasep dante zahtak
 lou ahih manun,
 ama'n amaute phelgawp ding a,
 lamkik nawn lou ding hi.
⁶Tangtawn Toupa'n ka ngetna
 a zak manin, amah phatin
 om hen!
⁷Tangtawn Toupa ka thahatna leh
 ka lum ahi.
 Ka lungtang in amah muang a,
 panpihna muta hi'ng.
 Ka lungtang nakpitakin nuam a,
 ka la-a amah phat
 ding hi'ng.
⁸Tangtawn Toupa zaw a mite adinga
 thahatna hi a,
 a thaunilhpa adinga
 hutkhiakna Kulhpi hi ahi.
⁹Na mite hondam inla,
 na goutan vualzawl in.
 Belamchingpa bangin amaute
 keem inla,
 tangtawnin amaute angpomin
 pua in.

Phatnala 29

A Siangthouna banga Phatna

David' Phatnala.

- ¹MIHAT vanglian noute aw,
 Tangtawn Toupa
 a hihna bangbang pia un.
 Ahi, a min tawh kikhomin
 thupina leh thahatna
 Tangtawn Toupa pia un.
²Tangtawn Toupa' kiang ah,
 a min tawh kikhom
 thupina pia un.

A siangthouna kilawmna tawh
kilawmin Tangtawn Toupa
bia un.

- ³Tangtawn Toupa' aw tuite
tung ah om a,
thupina Pathian in vanpi ging
bangin aw suah a,
tui tampite tunga
Tangtawn Toupa'n aw suah hi.
- ⁴Tangtawn Toupa' aw vanglian a,
Tangtawn Toupa' aw thupi
mahmah hi.
- ⁵Tangtawn Toupa' aw in sidar
singkungte hihthan a,
Ahi, Tangtawn Toupa'n Lebanon
sidar singkungte
hihzaan hi.
- ⁶Ama'n Lebanon bawngnou bangin
diangsak a,
Sirion* zong gam bawngtal
bangin tawmsak hi.
- ⁷Tangtawn Toupa' aw in
khawphia bangin sun a,
- ⁸Tangtawn Toupa' aw in
gamdai-gamkeu kungsin hi.
- ⁹Tangtawn Toupa'n Kadesh
gamdai-gamkeu kungsin hi.
- ¹⁰Tangtawn Toupa tuichiimpi tung ah
a kumpitutphah tung ah tu a,
ahi, Tangtawn Toupa,
kumpipain tuden ding hi.
- ¹¹Tangtawn Toupa'n a mite thahatna
pe ding a,
Tangtawn Toupa'n a mite
galmuannain
vualzawl ding hi.

Phatnala 30

David' Phatnala: Tempul latna La.

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa aw,
thuukpi apan

29:3
Job 37:5;
Phat 24:7;
Nas 7:2;
1 Sam
2:10;
Phat 46:6;
Jer 0:13;
Jo 2:11;
Am 1:2;
Pem 15:10.
29:4
Phat 68:33.
29:5
Vai 9:15.
29:6
Phat 114:4;
Damp 3:9;
Kis 23:22;
Job 39:9;
Phat 92:10.
29:7
Ez 1:14;
Kil 8:5.
29:8
Kis 13:26.
29:9
Kis 13:32;
Is 2:13;
Ez 27:6;
Am 2:9;
Phat 26:8.
29:10
Pian 6:17;
Pem 15:18.
29:11
Phat 18:1;
Siam 26:6;
Kis 6:26.
30:1
Pem 15:2;
Job 11:8;
Phat 63:9;
Pau 9:18;
Is 14:15;
Phat 22:17.

30:2
Phat 5:2;
Kis 12:13.
30:3
Pau 1:12;
Is 38:17;
Jon 2:6.
30:4
Pem 3:15;
Phat
145:21.
30:5
Phat 103:9;
Job 14:13;
Ezr 3:11; 2
Sam 15:30;
Jer 31:16; 2
Kor 4:17
30:6
Job 29:18.
30:7
Damp
31:17.
30:9
Job 33:18;
Is 38:18;
Phat 6:5.

hon kaikhia chin a,
ka melmate ka tunga a kisial
ding phallou chin a,
nakpitaka hon pahtawi
ding hi'ng.

- ²Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian aw,
panpihna hon ngen ing a,
nang hon damsakta na hi.
- ³Tangtawn Toupa aw, misikhua apan
ka hinna lakhia chin a,
kawkhuk lutsuk lou ding a,
hon hingsak kiik na hi.
- ⁴Nou a misiangthoute aw, Tangtawn
Toupa phat la sa un.
A siangthouna thei gige
dingin kipahthu gen un.
- ⁵Ahang bel, ama' hehna in
tomchik lel daih a,
ama'n hon saan kiik chianga
hinna om hi.
Kah sung zan khat lel hi a,
zingsanga lungnopna
kikou om hi.
- ⁶Bitka ka kitheih chianga:
Bangmah in hon liingsak ngei
ken teh, chi hi'ng.
- ⁷Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang non
deihsak chianga,
ka mual dingkipsak chin a,
na maitang na seel chianga bel
lungdong mahmah hi'ng.
- ⁸Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang
hon sam hi'ng.
Tangtawn Toupa kianga
zahngaihna hon
ngen hi'ng.
- ⁹Ka sisan luang bang phatuama,
hankhuk ka lutsuk bang
phatuam ding ahia?
Leivui in nang hon phat
dia hia?
Na thutak phuang ding hia?
chi hi'ng.

*29:6 Sirion – Hermon Mual.

¹⁰Tangtawn Toupa aw, hon za inla,
ka tung ah zahngai in.
Tangtawn Toupa aw, kei
hon panpihpa hi in.

¹¹Nang ka kahna laamna
suaksak chin a,
ka saiip puan hon
suahsak a,
lungnopna hon silhsak
na hi.

¹²Tua mah ka thupina in nang
phata la a sak nading,
ka kamsimlough nading
hi ahi.

Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian aw,
na tunga kipahthu gen
tawntung ding hi'ng.

Phatnala 31

Phat 31:1-4; Phat 71:1-3

Tangtawn Toupa' Kulhpi

Lapulian ading, David' Phatnala.

¹TANGTAWN Toupa aw, nanga
buta hi'ng.
maizumin hon omsak ngei ken.
Na diktatnain hon
hukhia in.

²Na bil hon dawh inla,
kei hon humbit dingin
kintakin hong pai in.
Ka bukna Suangpi hi inla,
hon hondam ding ka kihutna
Kulhpi muanhuai hi in.

³Nang ka Suangpi leh ka Kulhpi
na hih manin,
na min vaangin hon pii-in,
hon makaih in.

⁴Nang ka bukna na hih manin,
ka maia thaang kikam apan
hon suaktasak in.

⁵Na khutsunga ka kha hon
kemsak hi'ng.
Tangtawn Toupa, thutak
Pathian aw, hon

30:10
Phat 17:1;
4:1; 20:2.
30:11
Es 4:1;
Pem 15:20;
2 Sam
3:31;
Danp
16:15.
30:12
Phat 35:18;
Kil 11:17.
31:1
Phat 7:1;
5:8.
31:2
Phat 6:4;
Pem 2:17;
2 Sam
22:3.
31:3
Phat 18:2;
23:3.
31:4
1 Sam 28:9;
Job 18:10.
31:5
Lk 23:46;
Nas 7:59;
Is 45:19.

31:6
Danp
32:21;
Phat 4:5.
31:7
Lk 22:44.
31:8
Danp
32:30;
2 Sam
22:20.
31:9
Phat 4:1;
6:7; 63:1.
31:10
Phat 6:6;
22:15;
25:18; 6:2.
31:11
Danp 30:7;
Phat 22:6;
38:11.
31:12
Phat 28:1.
31:13
Siam
19:16;
Job 18:11;
Is 13:8;
Kah 2:22;
Phat 41:7;
Pian 37:18;
Mt 12:4.

tankhia in.

⁶Ke'n a mannabei milim lenlente
mudah ing a,
Tangtawn Toupa nang hon
muang hi'ng.

⁷Na itna-a kipak ding ing a,
nuam ding hi'ng.
Ahang bel, nang ka gimthuakna
muta chin a,
ka hinna mangbat lungzinna
theita na hi.

⁸Melma' khutsunga hon pekhe
lou chin a,
ka khete mun zapi-a dingsak
zaw na hi.

⁹Tangtawn Toupa aw, ka tung ah
zahngai in, ka lung dong hi.
Lungkhamna hanga ka
mitte khamta a,
ka hinna leh ka pumpi
bahta hi.

¹⁰Lungkham mangbatna in ka
hinna negai a,
mauna in ka damsung nite
negaita hi.

Ka gimthuakna hanga ka
thahatna bah a,
ka guhte zawngkhalta hi.

¹¹Ka melmate khempeuh laka
zahlaka om ing a,
ka innvengte' simmawh
suak ing a,
ka meltheiht

adinga muhthadahuai
hita ing a,

kongzinga hon mute kei
apan kihem uhi.

¹²A sikhinsa mah banga amaute'
mangngilh hita ing a, leibeel
kitam bang hita hi'ng.

¹³Ahang bel, mi tampite'
gensiatna za ing a,
ka kimkota mulkimna om hi.
Ka hinna la dinga hon
sawmsawm uhi.

¹⁴Ahihhangang Tangtawn Toupa aw,
nang hon muang hi'ng.
Nang ka Pathian na hi,
hon chi hi'ng.

¹⁵Ka hunte nang' khutsunga om hi a,
ka melmate apan hon
humbit inla,
kei hon delhte apan hon
humbit in.

¹⁶Na sila tung ah na melvak
taangsak inla,
na itna muanhuaia-in
hon hondam in.

¹⁷Tangtawn Toupa aw, hon
zahlaksak ken,
na kianga toukou hi'ng.
Mi diktatloute zahlak uh henla,
hankhuk sung ah dai
didein om zaw uhen.

¹⁸A zuaugenna mukte uh chihsakin
om hen.

Kisaktheih leh simmawhhat
thuah a,
midiktatte doua kisatheitaka
thu gengen uhi.

¹⁹Na hoihna lian hina maizen e,
nang hon laute adinga
kholkhawm chin a,
mihingte mitmuh a,
nanga bute tunga
na piak sek hi-a maw!

²⁰Nang na omna muna amaute
busak a,
mihingte' thil simsawmte apan
amaute seel chin a,
ngawhhat leite apan amaute
na teenna muna seel na hi.

²¹Khawpi doua kiumchip sunga
ka om laia,
a itna lamdang hon muhsak
manin, Tangtawn Toupa
phatin om hen.

²²Patau a: Na mitmuh apan satkhiak
hita hi'ng, chi ing a,
ahihhangang huhna ngena

31:14
Phat 4:5.
31:15
Job 14:5.
31:16
Kis 6:25;
Phat 6:4.
31:17
Phat 22:5;
1 Sam 2:9;
Phat
115:17.
31:18
Pau 10:18;
1 Sam 2:3;
Juda 15.
31:19
Phat 27:13;
Rom 11:22;
Phat 23:5.
31:20
Phat 55:8;
17:8;
Pian 37:8.
31:21
Phat 28:6;
1 Sam 23:7.
31:22
Phat
116:11;
Job 6:9;
Is 38:12;
Phat 6:9;
145:19.

31:23
Phat 4:3;
18:25;
Kil 2:10;
Damp
32:41.
31:24
Phat 27:14.
32:1
Phat 85:2.
32:2
Rom 4:7,8;
Jn 1:47;
Kil 4:5.
32:3
Job 31:34;
Phat 31:10;
Job 3:24;
Phat 6:6.
32:4
1 Sam 5:6;
Job 9:34;
Phat 22:15.
32:5
Job 31:33;
Pau 28:13;
Siam
26:40;
1 Jn 1:9.
32:6
Phat 69:13;
Is 55:6;
Pem 15:10;
Phat 69:1;
Is 43:2.

kon sap laia
zahngaihna ngena ka kikou
za na hi.

²³A misiangthoute khempeuh in
Tangtawn Toupa it un!
Tangtawn Toupa'n a muanhuaite
kembit a,
kisathteite bel a kim sipsipa
dinkiik hi.

²⁴Tangtawn Toupa lamem noute
khempeuh,
hattakin om unla,
kihansuah un.

Phatnala 32

Ngaihdamna Kipahna

David' Lapi, Maskil.

¹A TATLEKNA ngaihdama om a,
a khelhnate khuhsaka om mi
mi nunnuam hi ahi.

²Tangtawn Toupa'n a khelhnata
ama' tunga
a kibaansak louh,
a lungsima zekhemna omlou mi
mi nunnuam hi ahi.

³Ka daih dide laia,
sun nitumtuma ka mauna-a
ka guhte teemgawpta hi.

⁴Ahang bel, sun leh zana
ka tunga na khut gik a,
ka thahatna zong nipi
khawluma tuikang banga
tawpkanga om hiven. *Sela*

⁵Tua khita ka khelhnata ahi
bangbanga gen ing a,
ka tatsiatna iim lou hi'ng.
Ka tatlekhnate Tangtawn Toupa'
mai ah phuang ni'ng, chi inga,
tuachi-a nang ka khelh mawhna
hon ngaidamta na hi. *Sela*

⁶Tua bang ahih manin, Pathian
limsak mi peuhmah,
muh theiha na om sungin

- na kiang ah thum hen.
 Tui hatte hong khan chianga
 amah
 banpha hetlou ding hi.
⁷Nang ka bukna mun hi chin a,
 lungkham buaina apan
 hon hum dinga
 hutkhiakna late-a hon
 umsuak ding na hi. *Sela*
⁸Na pai nading lampi-a
 hon chiil ding ing a,
 hon sinsak ding hi'ng.
 Hon thuhilh ding ing a,
 hon ching ding hi'ng.
⁹Theihsiamnabei sakol hiam,
 sabiltung hiam bangin om ken.
 Amaute zaw kamkaihna leh
 sikbah-a thunun kul hi.
 Tua loua hon naih lou
 ding uh hiven.
¹⁰Mi diktatloute' tunggikna tam a,
 ahihhanga Tangtawn Toupa'
 itna muanhuai a,
 amah muang mi umsuak hi.
¹¹Nou a diktatte aw,
 Tangtawn Toupa ah nuamin
 kipak unla,
 nou lungtang tangte khempeuh aw,
 la sa un.

Phatnala 33
Thilbangkim Siampa

- ¹MIDIKTAT noute aw,
 Tangtawn Toupa
 tung ah nuamin la sa un.
 Mitangte apan phatna
 kilawm hi.
²Kaihging tawh Tangtawn Toupa
 phat unla,
 pekging gui sawm neiin
 amah phat un.
³Ama' mai ah la thak sa unla,
 siamtakin tum unla,
 nuamin kikou un.

33:10
 Is 44:25;
 Job 5:12.
33:11
 Kis 23:19.
33:12
 Damp 7:6;
 Pem 34:9.
33:13
 Pem 53:2;
 Job 28:24;
 Heb 4:13.
33:14
 Siam
 15:31;
 1 Kum
 8:39.
32:7
 Vai 9:35;
32:8
 Phat 33:18.
32:9
 Job 30:11;
 Jak 3:3.
32:10
 Rom 2:9;
 Pau 16:20.
32:11
 Phat 64:10.
33:1
 Phat 11:7.
33:2
 1 Kor 14:7;
 Kil 5:8.
33:3
 Is 42:10;
 Job 3:7.

33:4
 Phat 19:8;
 Kil 19:9.
33:5
 Phat 11:7;
 6:4.
33:6
 Pian
 1:3,16;
 Heb 11:3.
33:7
 Pian 1:10;
 Jos 3:16.
33:8
 Is 18:3;
 Mik 1:2.
33:9
 Phat 48:5.
33:10
 Is 44:25;
 Job 5:12.
33:11
 Kis 23:19.
33:12
 Damp 7:6;
 Pem 34:9.
33:13
 Job 28:24;
 Heb 4:13.
33:14
 Siam
 15:31;
 1 Kum
 8:39.

- ⁴Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'
 thu dika tang a,
 a thilhih khempeuha
 muanhuai hiven.
⁵Tangtawn Toupa'n diktatna leh
 dika thukhenna it a,
 a itna muanhuaia leitung
 kidim hiven.
⁶Tangtawn Toupa' thu-a
 vaante kibawl a,
 a kama hu-a vana aksi
 honpita kibawl hi.
⁷Ama'n beelte sunga tuipite
 koihkhawm a,
 koihkhawmna inn ahte
 tuipi koihi.
⁸Leitung bup in Tangtawn Toupa
 lau henla,
 leitung mi khempeuh in
 amah zahtak hen.
⁹Ahang bel, ama'n thu gen a,
 thil hong om a,
 ama'n thu pia a, tua thupiak
 dingkip hiven.
¹⁰Tangtawn Toupa'n namte'
 thilgelkholhna
 vuaksuaksak a,
 mite' thil sawmte daal hi.
¹¹Ahihanga Tangtawn Toupa'
 thilgelkholhte bel kipden hi.
 Lungtang' thil sawmte zong
 a khang a khang donga
 kipden hi.
¹²Tangtawn Toupa a Pathian-a
 nei nam, nam nunnuam hi a,
 ama'n a goutan dinga a tel nam,
 nam nunnuam hi ahi.
¹³Tangtawn Toupa'n vantung
 apan ensuk a,
 mihingte khempeuh mu hi.
¹⁴Ama'n a teenna mun apana
 leitunga teengte khempeuh
 en gige hi.

- ¹⁵Ama'n amaute khempeuh'
lungtangte bawl a,
a thilhih khempeuh uh
thei a, entel hi.
- ¹⁶Kumpipa kuamah a sepaih tam
thu-a hutkhiak hi lou a,
galhaat mi zong ama' thatang
haat thu-a humbit hi sam lou hi.
- ¹⁷Kihutkhiak nadinga sakol
muan a mawkna hi a,
a haat mahmah hanga hondam
thei hilou hi.
- ¹⁸Tangtawn Toupa' mit bel,
amah laute tunga tu a,
a itna muanhuai lamente
tunga tu a,
- ¹⁹a hinna uh sihna apan
hondam ding leh,
kial kiak laia huhing
dinga tu gige hi.
- ²⁰Tangtawn Toupa lamentaka
ngak ung a,
amah koute adinga huhna
leh lum hi ahi.
- ²¹Ama' min siangthou ka
muan man ua,
ka lungtang uh amaha
nuam ding hi.
- ²²Tangtawn Toupa aw, nangmah-a
lametna ka ngak bangbangun
a itna muanhuai koute tung ah
om hen.

Phatnala 34

Pathian Muangte' Nunnopna

David' Phatnala. Abimelek' maia
Kihaisaka, Ama'n a hawlkhiaa,
a Paikhiak laia.

- ¹CHIKLAI peuha Tangtawn Toupa
pahtawi ding ing a,
amah phatna ka kama pawt
gige ding hi.
- ²Ka hinna in Tangtawn Toupa
suang ding hi.

33:15
Job 10:8;
Job 10:4;
Jer 32:9.
33:16
1 Sam
14:6.
33:17
Phat 20:7.
33:18
Phat 56:13;
Nas 1:11.
33:19
Job 5:20.
33:20
Phat 27:14.
33:21
1 Sam 2:1;
Jo 2:23;
Phat 30:1.
3:22
Phat 6:4.
34:1
Phat 71:6;
Ef 5:20;
1 Thes
5:18.
34:2
Jer 9:24;
1 Kor 1:31;
Phat 69:32;
119:74.

34:3
Dan 4:37;
Rom 15:6;
Pem 15:2.
34:4
Pem 32:11;
Phat 72:2.
34:5
Pem 34:29;
Phat 25:3;
83:16.
34:6
Phat 25:17.
34:7
Dan 3:28;
Mt 18:10;
Nas 12:11.
34:8
Heb 6:5;
1 Pet 2:3;
Phat 2:12.
34:9
Damp 6:13;
Kil 14:7.
34:10
Phat 23:1.
34:11
Phat 66:16;
32:8; 19:9.
34:12
Sin 3:3.
34:13
Phat 39:1;
Pau 13:3;
Jak 1:26;
Phat 12:2;
1 Pet 2:22.

- Gimthuakte'n za ding uh a,
nuam ding uhi.
- ³Tangtawn Toupa hon
pahtawipih un,
a min pahtawikhawm ni.
- ⁴Tangtawn Toupa zong ing a,
ama'n hon dawngta hi.
Ama'n ka launa khempeuh apan
hon humbit hi.
- ⁵Amah lamente' mai taang a,
a maitang ua maizumna
om ngeilou hi.
- ⁶Hiai mizawng in sam a,
Tangtawn Toupa'n zata hi.
A lungkhamnate khempeuh
apan hondam hi.
- ⁷Amah lau mite' kimkota
Tangtawn Toupa' Vansawltak
in giahphual saat a,
amaute hukhia hi.
- ⁸Tangtawn Toupa' hoihna
chiam unla,
thei him dih ua.
Amaha bu mi, mi nunnuam
hi ahi.
- ⁹Nou a misiangthoute aw,
Tangtawn Toupa lau un,
amah laute'n bangmah
tasam lou hi.
- ¹⁰Humpinelkaite zawngkhala
gilkiak thei uhi.
Tangtawn Toupa zongte'n bel
thilhoih bangmah tasam
lou uhi.
- ¹¹Ka tate aw, hong pai unla,
ka thu ngai un.
Tangtawn Toupa lau dan
hon sinsak ding hi'ng.
- ¹²Na lak ua hinna it a,
damsung ni hoih tampi muh
lunggulh peuhmah in
- ¹³gilou apan a lei veng henla,
zuau gen lou dingin

- a muk veng hen.
¹⁴Thil hoihlou kiheisan henla,
 thilhoih hih hen.
 Kilemna zong henla, a delhin
 delh hen.
¹⁵Tangtawn Toupa' mit zaw
 midiktatte tung ah tu a,
 a thuumna uh bil dawh hi.
¹⁶Thil hoihlou hihte tunga
 Tangtawn Toupa' mai gum a,
 amaute theih gigena leitung
 apan lamang ding hi.
¹⁷Mi diktatte kikoukhia uh a,
 Tangtawn Toupa'n za a,
 a lungkhamna khempeuh
 uapan,
 amaute humbit hi.
¹⁸Lungtang tamkhamte kianga
 Tangtawn Toupa nai a,
 lungsima nehtapte hondam hi.
¹⁹Mi diktat in lungkhamna tam
 nei a,
 ahihhang Tangtawn Toupa'n
 tuate khempeuh apan
 humbit a,
²⁰a guhte khempeuh humbit a,
 a laka khat leltak zong
 kitan lou hi.
²¹Thil hoihlou in mi diktatloute
 that ding a,
 mi diktat mudahte mawhpaih
 hi ding uhi.
²²Tangtawn Toupa'n a silate hinna
 tan a,
 amah beel kuamah mawhpaiha
 om lou ding hi.

Phatnala 35

Phulapa Tangtawn Toupa

David' Phatnala.

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa aw, kei hon
 doute nang dou inla,
 kei hon sualte nang
 sual in.

34:14
 Is 1:17; 3
 Rom
 14:19.
34:15
 Job 23:0;
 Mal 3:16;
 Jn 9:31.
34:16
 Siam
 17:10;
 Jer 23:30;
 1 Pet 3:10-
 12;
 Pem 17:14.
34:17
 Phat
 145:19.
34:18
 Damp 4:7;
 Is 50:8.
34:19
 Phat 25:17;
 Job 5:19;
 2 Tim 3:11.
34:20
 Jn 19:36.
34:21
 Pau 14:32.
34:22
 Pem 6:6;
 Lk 1:68;
 Kil 14:3;
 Phat 2:12.
35:1
 1 Sam
 24:15;
 Pem 14:14.

35:2
 Pian 50:24;
 Job 17:3.
35:3
 Kis 25:7;
 Jos 8:15.
35:4
 Jer 4:30;
 Is 45:16;
 Mal 2:9;
 Phat 25:3;
 129:5.
35:5
 Job 13:25;
 Phat 34:7.
35:7
 Job 18:8;
 Job 9:31.
35:9
 Phat 2:11;
 Lk 1:47;
 Phat 9:14.
35:10
 Pem 9:14;
 Phat 18:31;
 Is 41:17.
35:11
 Pem 23:1;
 Mt 26:60.
35:12
 Phat 38:20;
 Pau 17:3;
 Jer 18:20.

- ²Lum lian leh lum neu la inla,
 kisa inla, kei hong huh in.
³Kei hon delhte douin teipi
 leh chiangzum lek in.
 Ka hinna kiang ah:
 Na hotdamna kei hi'ng,
 chi in.
⁴Ka hinna laak sawmte zahlakin
 maizum uh henla,
 ka siat nading zongte
 lungkiain lehkik uhen.
⁵Tangtawn Toupa' Vansawltak in
 amaute hawlmang henla,
 huihmut buhsi bang uhen.
⁶Tangtawn Toupa' Vansawltak in
 amaute delh henla,
 a lampi uh mialin naal hen.
⁷Asan ahang beipi-a lenthang
 hon siah manun leh,
 asan ahang beipi-a kei adinga
 gum a khuak manun,
⁸a theihkkholh louh-un siatna in
 amaute pha guih henla,
 lenthang hon siah uah
 awk uh henla,
 a siat nadingun tua gum
 ah kia uhen.
⁹Tuachiangin, Tangtawn Toupa ah
 ka hinna nuam ding a,
 a hotdamna ah kipak ding hi.
¹⁰Ka guhte khempeuh in:
 Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang bang
 mahmah kua om ahia?
 Amau adia hatluate apan
 mizawngte humbit chin a,
 amau lok pahpahte apan
 mizawngte leh tasamte
 humbit na hi, chi ding hi.
¹¹Dop neilou theihpih mite
 hong pai uh a,
 ka theih louh thilte
 hon teldot dot uhi.
¹²Hoihna hoihlou-a hon thuk uh a,
 ka hinna khava-a nusia uhi.

- ¹³Hinapi-a a chinat Chiang ua
ke'n saiippuan silh ing a,
an ngawla kiniamkhiak
zel hi'ng.
Ka thumnate dawnlouha
hong kilehkik chianga,
¹⁴ka lawm hiam, ka sanggam hiam
suun banga dah ing a,
ka nu suuna kap banga
kuunkuun sek hi'ng.
¹⁵Ahihhang a kei ka kpalpaih
chianga,
kipaka kikhawm uh a,
ka phawk louh kala kei hon
doute kikhawm uh a,
tawp lou-a hon gensia sia uhi.
¹⁶Pathian limsakloute bang uh a,
siattut nuama hon engbawl uh a,
hon halitkhum khum uhi.
¹⁷Tangtawn Toupa aw, bangtan
hon en maimah ding na hia?
Hon hihsiatna uapan ka
hinna hukhia inla,
hiai humpinelkaite apan ka
hinna manpha hukhia in.
¹⁸Hi leh, kikhawmpi thupi laka
kipathu hon hilh ding ing a,
mipi tampite laka nang
hon phat ding hi'ng.
¹⁹Asan ahang beipi-a ka melma hite
ka tung ah kisial kei uh henla,
asan ahang beipi-a kei hon
mudahte'n hon mitsikat kei uhen.
²⁰Lemna thu lah gen ngei lou uh a,
gamsunga galmuanga om
hiathiatte,
a dikloupi-a ngawh nading
zong zong uhi.
²¹Kei hon ensaal uh a: Awi hang e,
awi hang!
I mittang mahmahin muta hang!
kichi uhi.
²²Tangtawn Toupa aw, hiai muta
na hih chiangin,

35:13
2 Sam
3:31;
Phat
109:24.
35:14
Phat 38:6.
35:15
Job 31:29;
16:10.
35:16
Phat 22:7;
Mk 10:34;
Job 16:9;
Mk 9:18;
Nas 7:54.
35:17
Phat 6:3;
22:20,21.
35:18 P
hat 22:25;
42:4;
22:22.
35:19
Phat 9:13;
Jn 15:25;
Pau 6:13.
35:20
Phat 38:12;
Jer 9:8;
Mik 6:12.
35:21
Job 16:10;
Phat 40:15;
Ez 25:3.
35:22
Pem 3:7;
Phat 10:1.

35:23
Phat 7:6;
17:13;
1 Sam
24:15.
35:24
Phat 22:17.
35:25
Phat 124:3;
Pau 1:12;
Kah 2:16.
35:26
Phat 22:17;
4:1;
Job 8:22;
Mik 7:10;
Job 19:5.
35:27
Phat 9:4;
20:5;
147:11;
Job 17:3.
35:28
Phat 5:8;
71:15,24.
36:1
Job 21:16;
Jer 2:19;
Job 23:15;
Rom 3:18.

- kamsim maimai ken.
Toupa aw, hon gamlat
mahmah ken.
²³Khanglou inla, kei hu
dingin kisa in.
Ka Pathian leh ka Toupa aw,
kei hon gum in.
²⁴Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian aw,
na diktatnain ka dikna
gen inla,
ka tung ah amaute kisatheisak
ken.
²⁵Awi hang e, i deih bangbang!
chi ding hiam,
ahih kei leh, Amah i
nawmvalhta ve!
chi ding hiamin
amaute phal het ken.
²⁶Ka mangbatna kisaktheihkhumte
khempeuh zahlaksak leh
buaigawpsakin om le uh aw!
Ka tunga kiliansakte khempeuh in
maizumna leh zahlakna
silh le uh aw!
²⁷Ka diktatna kipahpihte bel,
nuam leh kipakin kikou uhenla:
A silapa' hamphatna leh hoihna
kipahpih Tangtawn Toupa
pahtawiin om hen, chi gige
le uh aw!
²⁸Hi leh ka lei in na diktatna
thu gen ding a,
suun nitum tuma nang phatna
thu gengen ding hi.

Phatnala 36

Pathian Hoihna

Lapulian ading. Tangtawn Toupa'
Sila David' Phatnala.

- ¹MI diktatlou' tatekna tawh kisai
Pathian thu ka lungsung
ah om a:
A mit ah Pathian launa
himhim omlou hi.

- ²Ahang bel, a khelhna mukhe
ding leh
a khelhna haw dinga
amah kiphat lua hiven.
- ³A kama thute gilou a,
khemhat hi a,
pilna leh thil hoih hih
tawpsanta hi.
- ⁴A lupna tung nangawna
gitlough ding dan geelgeel a,
kelhna lam zui dinga kipia a,
a gilou kih lou hi.
- ⁵Tangtawn Toupa aw, na itna in
vaante sun a,
na muanhuaina in zong
meipi sun hi.
- ⁶Na diktatna mual lianpipi
bang hi a,
dika vaihawmna tuipi
thuk hi ahi.
Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang
mihing leh gamsa
hingdama kem tuaktuak na hi.
- ⁷Pathian aw, na itna muanhuai
manpha hi nah e!
Mihingte a niam a sang in
na khazak lim nuai ah
bukna mu hi.
- ⁸Amaute'n na innsunga na hauhna
ne-in dawn uh a,
nang na kipahna luituite
amaute dawnasak na hi.
- ⁹Ahang bel, hinna tuikhuk
nang kianga om a,
na vaak taang apan vaak mu
hive ung.
- ¹⁰Nang hon theite na itna
pe lailai inla,
lungtang tangte na diktatna
pe lailai in.
- ¹¹Kisatheite' khe kei dou dingin
kalsuan kei uh henla,
mi diktatloute' khut in kei

36:2
Danp
29:19.
36:3
Job 5:13;
Is 44:20;
Jer 4:22;
Am 3:10.
36:4
Pau 4:16;
Is 65:2;
Rom 12:9.
36:5
Phat 89:1;
57:10.
36:6
Pian 1:2;
Ne 9:6.
36:7
Ru 2:12;
Phat 91:4.
36:8
Is 25:6;
Jer 31:12,
14;
Job 20:17;
Kil 22:1;
Phat 23:2.
36:9
Phat 87:7;
Pau 10:11;
Jer 2:13;
Phat 4:6;
Is 2:5;
Jn 1:4;
1 Pet 2:9.
36:10
Jer 31:3;
9:24;
Phat 7:10.
36:11
Phat 71:4.

36:12
Phat 18:38.
37:1
Pau 3:31;
Phat 73:3;
Pau 24:19.
37:2
2 Kum
19:26;
Job 14:2;
Is 40:7;
Jak 1:10.
37:3
Danp
30:20;
Ez 34:14;
Jn 10:9
37:4
Job 27:10;
7:6;
Phat 145:9;
Mt 6:33.
37:5
Phat 4:5.
37:6
Phat 18:24;
Job 11:17.
37:8
Ef 4:31;
Kol 3:8.

- hon hawlmang kei hen.
¹²En di, thil gilou hihte
puuk uh a,
sawnpaih hi uh a,
thou thei lou uhi.

Phatnala 37

Diktatte leh Giloute

David' Phatnala.

- ¹MIGILOUTE hangin
kilungkamsak
ken la,
gitlough thil hihte zong
eeng ken.
- ²Ahang bel, amaute loupanga
vatpaih hi pah ding uh a,
louhingte banga vuai pah
ding uh hiven.
- ³Tangtawn Toupa muang inla,
thilhoih hih inla,
gamsung ah teeng inla,
a gahte ne in.
- ⁴Tangtawn Toupa ah nuam lechin,
ama'n na lungtang' lunggulhte
hon peding hi.
- ⁵Na lampi ding Tangtawn Toupa'
khut ah nga inla,
amah muang lechin,
ama'n hih vek ding hi.
- ⁶Ama'n na diktatna zing phalvak
banga taangsak ding a,
nang adinga dik
suun nisa banga taangsak
ding hi.
- ⁷Tangtawn Toupa ah tawlnga inla,
amah ngak nilouh in.
A gamtatna ua lawhchingte hangin
kilungkamsak kenla,
thilgilou a sawm uh a lawhchin
chiangun, kilungkamsak ken.
- ⁸Heh kidek inla, thangpaihna
taisan in.
Na lung sousak ken,
thil hoihlou tun naak ahi.

⁹Ahang bel, migiloute satkhiak
hi ding a,
Tangtawn Toupa-a lametna
ngate'n gam luah
ding uh hiven.

¹⁰Sawtlou kala migiloute
om nawn lou ding a,
amaute na zonzon hanga
mu lou ding na hi.

¹¹Mi lungnemte'n bel gam
luah ding uh a,
lungmuanna thupitak
tang ding uhi.

¹²Mi diktatloute'n mi diktatte
sawm uh a,
a ha uh gawikhum uhi.

¹³Ahihhanga amaute' ni hong
tung ding,
chih a theih mana
Tangtawn Toupa'n migiloute
nuihsan hi.

¹⁴Gentheite leh tasamte
phuk ding leh,
gamtat tangte that ding a,
mi diktatloute'n namsau
phawi uh a,
thalphel lai uhi.

¹⁵Ahihhanga a namsaute un amau'
lungtangte dawt pailat
ding a,
a thalphelte uh kitan
ding hi.

¹⁶Mi diktatte' tawmchik neih,
mi diktatloute' hauhna tampi
sanga hoih zaw hi.

¹⁷Ahang bel, mi diktatloute' baan
kitan ding a,
mi diktatte bel Tangtawn
Toupa'n dom ding hiven.

¹⁸Tangtawn Toupa'n
genbaangloute thei a,

37:9
Pau 2:22;
Is 25:9;
49:8;
Mt 5:5.

37:10
Job 7:10;
Ez 27:36.

37:11
Kis 14:24;
Mt 5:5;
Siam 26:6;
Kis 6:26.

37:12
Phat 2:1;
Job 16:9.

37:13
1 Sam
26:10;
Ez 12:23.

37:14
Phat 22:20;
11:2;
35:10.

37:15
Phat 9:16;
1 Sam 2:4;
Jer 49:35.

37:16
Pau 15:16.

37:17
Job 38:15;
Phat 41:12;

146:7.

37:18
Job 23:10;
Phat 44:21.

37:20

Is 51:6.

37:21

Siam

25:35;

Phat 112:5

37:22

Job 5:3.

37:23

Kis 14:8;

Phat

147:11;

Job 11:15.

37:24

Phat 13:4;

119:165;

Pau 3:23;

2 Khang

9:8;

Phat 41:12.

37:25

Pian 15:1;

Heb 13:5;

Phat 111:5;

Mk 10:46.

37:26

Siam

25:35;

Damp 28:4;

Phat 112:2.

37:27

Phat 34:4;

3 Jn 11;

Kis 24:21

a goutante uh tangtawna
omden ding hi.

¹⁹Tuahsiat hunte-a zahlak
lou ding uh a,
kial laia zong vah
ding uhi.

²⁰Mi diktatloute bel mangthang
ding uh a,
Tangtawn Toupa'
melmate zong gamlak
paak kilawm banga
mangthang pah ding uh a,
meikhu banga lengmang
ding uhi.

²¹Mi diktatloute'n leitawi uh a,
dinkiik lou uhi.
Ahihhanga, mi diktatte'n bel
phaltaka pia uhi.

²²Tangtawn Toupa' vualzawlte'n
gam luah ding uh a,
a hamsiatte bel satkhiaka
om ding uhi.

²³Tangtawn Toupa'n mi a
gamtatna a kipahpih leh,
a kalsuante kipsak hi.

²⁴Amah kisui mah leh,
puk lou ding hi.
Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n
a khuta amah dom ding
hiven.

²⁵Naupang na hi ngeita ing a,
tu-a teekta hi'ng.
Ahihhanga mi diktatte taisana
om mu ngeilou hi'ng.

A tate uh zong khutdawh-a
vaak mu ngeilou hi'ng.

²⁶Amaute thilphal gige uh a,
leitawisak gige uhi.
A tate uh zong mi
nunnuam hi uhi.

²⁷Gilou kiheisan inla,
thil hoih hih in.

- Hi leh, gam luah a, teeng
tawntung ding na hi.
- ²⁸Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n
mi diktatte it a,
a mi muanhuaite taisan
ngeilou ding hiven.
- Amaute tangtawna humbita
om ding uh a,
mi diktatloute' suante bel
matkhiaka om ding uhi.
- ²⁹Mi diktatte'n gam luah ding
uh a,
a sunga tengden ding uhi.
- ³⁰Mi diktat' kam in pilna
thu gen a,
a lei in a dik a tang gen hi.
- ³¹A lungsung ah a Pathian'
dan om a,
a khete taal lou hi.
- ³²Mi diktatloute'n mi diktatte
buk uh a,
a hinna mahmah uh
laksak sawm uhi.
- ³³Ahihhang, Tangtawn Toupa'n
amaute' khut sunga
mi diktate nuse lou ding a,
thukhenna maia mawhpaih dinga
phal lou ding hi.
- ³⁴Tangtawn Toupa ngak inla,
a lampi tawn in.
Ama'n gam luah dinga
hon pahtawi ding a,
mi diktatloute satkhiak ahih
chianga mu ding na hi.
- ³⁵Mi diktatlou, dop neilou mi
khat mu ing a,
amah lei hoiha pou singkung
banga pha a,
- ³⁶Ahihhang mang pah a,
kimu nawn lou hi.
Ka zonzon hanga muh-a
om lou hi.

37:28
Damp 7:6;
Phat 18:25;
Pian 17:14;
Damp
32:26.
37:29
Pau 2:21;
Is 34:17.
37:30
Phat 49:3;
Pau 10:13.
37:31
Damp 6:6;
Job 22:22;
Damp 2:35.
37:32
Phat 10:8;
11:5.
37:33
Job 32:3;
Phat 34:22;
2 Pet 2:9.
37:34
Phat 27:14;
Phat 18:21;
53:6.
37:35
Job 5:3.
37:36
Pau 12:7;
Is 41:12;
Dan 11:19

- ³⁷Genbaangloute ngaihtuah dih,
mitangte en dih,
lemna deih mi in maban
limchi nei hi.
- ³⁸Ahihhang talekte khempeuh
hihmanthat hi ding uh a,
mi diktatloute' tawpna ding zaw
manthatna hi ahi.
- ³⁹Mi diktatte' hotdamna
Tangtawn Toupa apan
hong tung hi a,
a lungkham lai ua a kulhpi uh
amah hi ahi.
- ⁴⁰Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute huh a,
hukhia hi.
Amah a belh man ua, ama'n
Mi diktatloute apan amaute
hukhia a, hondam hi.

Phatnala 38

Taihilh Laia Thuumna

David' Phatnala. Ngetna.

37:37
Pian 6:9;
Phat 18:25;
Is 57:1,2.
37:38
Phat 1:1;
73:19.
37:39
Phat 3:8;
9:9.
37:40
1 Khang
5:20;
Phat 34:7;
18:48;
2:12.
38:1
Phat 6:1.
38:2
Job 6:4.
38:3
Pau 3:8;
Is 66:14;
Job 33:19.
38:4
Phat 40:12;
Kis 11:14;
Ezr 9:6;
Lk 11:46.
38:5
Phat 147:3;
Job 19:17;
Phat 69:5;
Pau 5:23;
Sin 10:3.
38:6
Phat 57:6;
35:14.
38:7
Job 14:22.

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa aw, hehin
hon taai kenla,
thangpaiin hon sawi ken.
- ²Ahang bel, na thalte'n
hon kaap paillet a,
ka tunga na khut tu
bukbuk hiven.
- ³Na thangpaihna hanga ka pumpi-a
chidamna omta lou a,
ka khelhna hanga ka guhte'n
damlai nei lou hi.
- ⁴Ka mawhna in hon khuh a,
ka puak zawhlouh
vangik bang hi.
- ⁵Ka khelh mawhna hanga
ka liammate uih a,
kihhuai hi.
- ⁶Lungzinga kun kheukheu ing a,
sun nitum tuma thuum
hithit hi'ng.
- ⁷Ka nungzang na mahmah a,

- ka pumpi-a chidamna mun
himhim omlou hi.
- ⁸Zawngkhala gim lua ing a,
ka lungtang lungkhamna
hanga maumau hi'ng.
- ⁹Tangtawn Toupa aw, ka lunggulh
khempuuh na theihlauh
hi lou a,
ka khawisatna na zak louh
hi lou hi.
- ¹⁰Ka lungtang phu dudut a,
ka thahatna bahta a,
ka mit nangawn mialgawpta hi.
- ¹¹Ka dahnate hanga ka lawmte leh
ka kikhohpihte'n hon peel uh a,
ka innvengte'n hon
gamlat uhi.
- ¹²Ka hinna lak sawma hon
thaangsiah uh a,
hon suksiat sawmte'n ka siat
nading kikum kum uhi.
- ¹³Nangong khawzalou mah
bang ing a,
pau theilou, thu gen thei
lou mah bang hi'ng.
- ¹⁴Khawzalou mi bang hong
hita ing a,
kama dawng theilou bang
hong hita hi'ng.
- ¹⁵Tangtawn Toupa aw,
nang hon ngak ing a,
Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian aw,
nang hon dawng ding na hi.
- ¹⁶Ke'n: Hon dawng in, ka tunga
ki-uangsak kha ding uh a,
kiliansak kha ding uhi,
chi hi'ng.
- ¹⁷Kei puk dektek ing a,
ka lunggimna in hon zui gige hi.
- ¹⁸Ka mawhna phuang ing a,
ka khelhna in hon
lungkhamsak hi.
- ¹⁹Ka melmate, thaittaka

38:8
Phat 34:18;
Pau 17:22;
Phat 6:6;
Pau 5:11;
Phat 6:3.

38:9
Phat
119:20;
Job 3:24.

38:10
Job 37:1;
Phat 31:10;
6:7.

38:12
Phat 31:4;
35:4,20.

38:13
Phat 115:6;
Is 43:8;
Mk 7:37.

38:15
Phat 27:4;
17:6.

38:16
Phat 22:17;
Damp
32:35.

38:17
Phat 37:24;
Job 6:10.

38:18
Siam
26:40.

38:19
Phat 18:17;
25:19;
35:19.

38:20
Pian 44:4;
Jn 3:12;
Phat 54:5.

38:21
Phat 27:9;
10:1.

38:22
Phat 22:19;
40:13;

1 Khang
16:35.

39:1
1 Kum 2:4;
Pau 20:11;

Job 1:22;
Jak 3:2;

Job 6:24;
Jak 1:26.

39:2
Job 31:34;
Phat 6:3.

39:3
Lk 24:32;
Jer 5:14.

39:4
Job 14:5;
14:2;
Pian 47:9.

- kipeite tam a,
a san a hang beia hon
mudahte tam hi.
- ²⁰Ka hoihna giloua hon thukte'n
a hoih lam ka deih chianga
hon gensia uhi.
- ²¹Tangtawn Toupa aw,
hon pisan kenla,
Pathian aw, hon gamlat
mahmah ken.
- ²²Tangtawn Toupa, ka Hondampa aw,
kei hon huh ding in
hon delh meng in.

Phatnala 39

Pilna leh Ngaihdamna Ngetna

Lapulian ading. Jeduthun * ading.

David' Phatnala.

- ¹KA gamtatnate-a kiveng
ding ing a,
khial lou dinga ka lei
veng ding hi'ng.
Mi diktatloute ka kianga om
laiteng,
ka kam chih ding hi'ng,
chi hi'ng.
- ²Ahihhangai dai dide a, pau lou a,
a hoih nangawn gen loua
ka om chianga,
ka lunggimna kibehlap
semsem hi.
- ³Ka sunga ka lungtang sa vutvut a,
ka kingaihtuah chianga,
mei kuang hi.
Tua chianga ka leia thu
gen kha zel ing a:
- ⁴Tangtawn Toupa aw, ka hinna
tawpna leh ka damsung tan
ding hon lak inla,
ka hinna bei kin dan
hon theisak in.

*³⁹ Thulu — Jeduthun, Levi beh lapu khat,
David' seh.

- ⁵Ka damsung khutpek tan lela
bawl chin a,
ka kumte nang ngaiha bangtan
mah hilou hi.
Mihing' hinna khatvei naksuk
bang lel hi ahi. *Sela*
- ⁶Mihing zaw vialtai mah leh,
kineih bang lel hi a,
kisalaha buai na inchin
a mawkna lel hi ahi.
Hauhate khol na inchin,
kua'n tang ding chih
thei lou hi.
- ⁷Ahihanga Tangtawn Toupa, tu'n
ke'n bang zong ka hiam?
Ka lametna nanga om hi.
- ⁸Ka tatleknate khempeuh apan
hon humbit in.
Mihaite' simmawh hon
suaksak ken.
- ⁹Dai dide ing a, ka kam
ka lou hi'ng.
Ahang bel, hiai hihpa
nang hi vechin.
- ¹⁰Non satna kei apan
lakhia in,
na khutkhaak thuak gim
lua hi'ng.
- ¹¹Mihingte a khelhna uh hanga
taihilha thunun chin a,
a hauhate uh nget nek banga
negai na hi.
Michih, naka hu bang lel hi uhi. *Sela*
- ¹²Tangtawn Toupa aw, ka
thumna za in,
huhna ngena ka kikou
ngai in.
Ka kahna za lou ding in
na bil ngongsak ken.
Ka pu ka pate banga, na kianga
mikhual leh gamdang mi
banga teeng hi'ng.
- ¹³Ka paikhiak a, ka om
nawn louh ma-a,

39:5
Job 10:20.
39:6
Job 8:9;
Sin 6:12;
Jak 4:14;
1:11;
Lk 12:20.
39:7
Phat 9:18.
39:8
Is 53:5,8;
Dan 9:16.
39:9
Phat
38:13,15;
Is 38:15.
39:10
2 Khang
21:14;
Pem 9:3.
39:11
Is 66:15;
Ez 5:15;
2 Pet 2:16;
Lk 12:23;
Jak 5:2;
Job 7:7.
39:12
Phat 17:1;
Danp 1:45;
2 Kum
20:5;
Siam 25:23;
Pian 23:4;
Heb 11:13;
Pian 47:9.
39:13
Job 10:21.

40:1
Phat 37:7;
6:9;
145:19.
40:2
Job 9:31;
30:19;
Phat 69:14;
31:8; 27:5
40:3
Kil 5:9;
Pem 14:31.
40:4
Pau 3:34;
Is 65:5;
1 Pet 5:5;
Danp
31:20.
40:5
Danp 4:34.
40:6
1 Sam
15:22;
Heb 10:5,6;
Jer 6:20;
Am 5:22;
Pem 21:6;
Is 1:11.

ka lungnop nawn nadingin,
hon en gegu louin hon
hawi in, chi hi'ng.

Phatnala 40

Phat 40:3-17; Phat 70:1-5.

Upna Muanhuai

Lapulian ading. David' Phatnala.

- ¹KE'N ngakzoutaka Tangtawn
Toupa ngak ing a,
amah kei lama hong kihei a,
ka kahna aw za hi.
- ²Ama'n manthatna kawkhuk
apan leh,
buannawi lak apan kei
hon kaikhia a,
ka khe suangpi tunga nga a,
din nading munkip
hon pia hi.
- ³Ka kam ah la thak hon guan a,
ka Pathian phatna la
hon pia hi.
Mi tampi in tua mu ding a,
lau ding uh a,
Tangtawn Toupa-a muanna
nga ding uhi.
- ⁴Tangtawn Toupa a muanpa-a
nei a,
kisatheite muang lou a,
pathian takloute lama
kiheite muang lou mi,
mi nunnuam hi ahi.
- ⁵Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian aw,
thillamdang na hihte
tam mahmah hi.
Koute adinga thil non
suangtuahsakte simseng
hi lou hi.
Tuate genin sut ding chi leng,
genseng sut seng mahmah
hi lou ding hi.
- ⁶Kithoihna leh thillat
lunggulh lou chin a,

ka bilte hon vuhsakta na hi.
Haltum thillatte leh khelhna
thillatte ngiat lou na hi.

⁷Tua khita ke'n: Kei hiah
om ing. Laibu ziala ka
tungthu kigelh banga
hong pai hita'ng.

⁸Ka Pathian aw, na deiham
hih ka lunggulh hi a,
na dan ka lungsunga
om hi, chi hi'ng.

⁹Khawmpi thupitak laka diktatna
thu tangkoupah ing a,
Tangtawn Toupa aw, kamsim
lou hi'ng, chih
na theihsa hi.

¹⁰Na diktatna lungsunga
iim lou ing a,
na muanhuaina leh hotdamna
thu phuangkhe zaw hi'ng.
Kikhawmpi thupitak laka
na itna muanhuai leh thutak
iim lou hi'ng.

¹¹Tangtawn Toupa aw, na
zahngaihna hon it kenla,
na itna leh thutak in hon
humbit gige zaw hen.

¹²Ahang bel, thil hoihlou
simsenglouh in kei hon
umchip a,
ka khelhna'te'n hon delhpha a,
dakkhe ngam lou hi'ng.
Ka luzanga samzangte sanga
tamzaw a, ka sunga ka
lungtang bahta hi.

¹³Tangtawn Toupa aw, hon hotdam
ding na lungtaina hi henla,
Tangtawn Toupa aw, hon
humbit dingin hon delh meng in.

¹⁴Ka hinna lak sawmte khempeuh
maizumsak leh buaigawpsakin
om uhenla,

40:7
Job 19:23;
Jer 36:2;
Ez 2:9;
Zek 5:1;
Heb 10:7.

40:8
Mt 26:39;
Heb 10:5-7;
Danp 6:6;
Job 22:2;
Rom 7:22.

40:9
Phat 22:31;
22:25;
Jos 22:22.

40:10
Phat 89:1;
22:22.

40:11
Zek 1:12;
Pau 20:28;
Phat 26:3;
61:7.

40:12
Phat
25:117;
38:4; 69:4;
73:26.

40:13
Phat 22:19.
40:14
1 Sam 20:1;
Es 9:2;
Phat 35:4.

40:15
Phat 35:21.

40:16
Danp 4:29;
1 Khang
28:9;
Phat 9:2;
35:27.

40:17
Phat 86:1;
144:3;
20:2; 18:2;
119:60.

41:1
Job 24:4;
Phat 25:17.

41:2
Phat 12:5;
Ezr 9:9;
Phat 37:22;
Danp 6:24.

41:3
Phat 6:6;
2 Sam
13:5;
2 Kum 1:4.

41:4
Phat 6:2;
2 Kor 5:21;
Danp
32:39;

Phat 51:4.
41:5
Phat 38:12.

ka siat ding deihte khempeuh
zahlaka kiiksak hi uhen.

¹⁵Awi hang e, awi hang! hon chite'n
a maizumna uh lamdang sa uhen.

¹⁶Ahihhangin, nang hon zongte bel
nangmaha nuamin kipak
uhenla,
na hotdamna it peuhmahte'n:
Tangtawn Toupa pahtawiin
om hen, chi gige uhen.

¹⁷Hinapi-in, kei zaw zawng leh
tasam hi ing,
Tangtawn Toupa'n kei
hon ngaihtuah hen.
Kei hon huhpa leh hukhepa
nang na hi.
Ka Pathian aw, hong zekai ken.

Phatnala 41

Pathian limsakte Vualzawlina

Lapulian ading. David' Phatnala.

¹GENTHEITE awlmawh mi
mi nunnuam hi ahi.
Tangtawn Toupa'n a lungzinna
huna amah hukhe zel hi.

²Tangtawn Toupa'n amah humbit
ding a,
a hinna hawisak ding hi.
Leitunga amah vualzawl ding a,
a galte' ut uta bawl dinga
amah pekhe lou ding hi.

³Amah china-a a lupna tunga
Tangtawn Toupa'n kem
ding a,
a chinatna zong damsak ding hi.

⁴Ke'n: Tangtawn Toupa aw,
ka tung ah
zahngai inla, ka hinna damsak in,
na tunga khial hi'ng,
chi hi'ng.

⁵Ka melmate'n hon gensia uh a:
Chik chiangin a si de aw,
chik chiangin a min

a mangthang de aw, hon chi uhi.
⁶Mi kuapeuh in kei hong veh
 chianga,
 zuaupipi gen a, a lungtang ah
 gensiatna kaikhawm a,
 paikhia a, tuate thehzak zel hi.

⁷Ka melmate khempeuh kei
 gensia-a kihua u a,
 kei adinga setheitawp
 suangtuah u a:

⁸Natsia in amah buakta,
 a lupna apan thoukhe nawn
 ken teh, hon chi uhi.

⁹Ka muan mahmah, ka ankuang
 umpih
 ka lawm naipen nangawn in
 ka tunga a khetul
 liikta hi.

¹⁰Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa aw,
 ka tung ah zahngai inla,
 amaute ka thuk theih nadingin
 hon phong in.

¹¹Ka tunga lungdam na hi, chih
 ka theihna hiai ahi:
 Ka melmate ka tunga a
 vualzawhlouhna.

¹²Nang ka diktatna ah non
 domkang a,
 na omna mun ah non koih
 denta hi.

¹³Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian,
 tangtawn tangtawn dongin
 phatin om hen. Amen, Amen.

BU II

Phatnala 42-72

Phatnala 42

Mangbat laia Pathian Ngaihna

Lapulian ading. Kora' Tapate' Lapi.

Maskil

¹SAKHITAL luita tui duha
 nak hawphawp banga,
 Pathian aw, ka hinna nangmah

41:6
 Phat 12:2;
 Mt 5:11;
 Pau 26:24;
 Siam
 19:16.
 41:7
 Phat 71:10.
 41:8
 2 Kum 1:4.
 41:9
 2 Sam
 15:12;
 Job 19:14;
 Mt 26:23;
 Lk 22:2;
 Jn 13:18.
 41:10
 2 Sam
 3:39.
 41:11
 Kis 14:8;
 Phat 25:2.
 41:12
 Phat 18:35;
 Job 4:7.
 41:13
 Pian 24:27;
 Phat 72:18
 42:1
 Damp 10:7;
 Job 19:27;
 Phat
 19:131;
 Jo 1:20.

42:2
 Phat 63:1;
 Jos 3:10;
 1 Sam
 14:39;
 Mt 16:16;
 Rom 9:26.
 42:3
 Job 3:24;
 Jo 2:17;
 Mik 7:10.
 42:4
 1 Sam
 1:15;
 Phat 55:14;
 Is 2:2;
 Ezr 3:13;
 Jos 6:5;
 Jon 2:9.
 42:5
 Kah 3:20;
 Mt 26:38;
 Job 20:2.
 42:6
 Pian 13:10;
 Kis 13:29;
 Damp 3:8.
 42:7
 Pian 1:2;
 2; Jon 2:3.
 42:8
 Phat 57:3;
 16:7; 77:5;
 133:3;
 Sin 5:18.
 42:9
 Job 20:19;
 Phat 9:13.

ngaia nak hawphawp hi.

²Pathian ngaia, Pathian hing ngaia
 ka hinna dangtak hi.

Chik chianga pai a, amah
 tuak ding ka hi hiam?

³Sun nitum tum a: Na Pathian
 koia om ahia? hon chih lai ua,
 ka khituute a sun a zana
 ka an hi mai hi.

⁴Ka kingaihtuah chianga,
 mipite tawh kizui a,
 Pathian' inn lam zuana
 lungnopna leh phatna aw suah a,
 mipite tawh nopna ankuang
 lui lai phawk hi'ng.

⁵Ka hinna aw, banghanga dah?
 Banghanga ka sunga lungmuang
 mawh?
 Pathian lamen in.
 Ka tunga a mel a taansak mana
 amah ka Hondampa leh ka
 Pathian phat lai ding hi'ng.

⁶Ka Pathian aw, ka sung ah
 ka hinna dah hi.
 Tua hanga Jordan gam apan
 Hermon mual saannate
 apan leh, Mizar* Mual apan
 nang hon phawk gige
 ding hi'ng.

⁷Na tui tuakkhia ging ah,
 tui thukpi in tui thukpi sam a,
 na tuihualte leh na tui
 kilokte'n kei hon khuh hi.

⁸Suuna Tangtawn Toupa'n a itna
 muanhuai hon sawl a,
 zana a la in hon ompih a,
 tua mah hi ahi ka hinna
 Pathian kianga a thumna.

⁹Ka Pathian ka Suangpi kianga:

*42:6 Mizar — neu chihna leh Zion mual genna
 hi mai thei.

Banghanga hon mangngilhtha
na hia?

Banghanga melma' nuaisiaha
daha om ding ka hia? chi hi'ng.

¹⁰Ka galte'n sun nitum tuma:
Na Pathian koia om ahia?
chi-a hon tot Chiang ua,
ka guhte'n sihna khopa na sa hi.

¹¹Ka hinna aw, banghanga dah?
Banghanga ka sunga lungmuang
mawh?
Pathian lamen in,
ka Hondampa leh ka Pathian
phat lai ding hi'ng.

Phatnala 43

Mangbat laia Thumna

¹PATHIAN aw, ka dikna
langsak inla,
Pathian limsaklou nam lak ah
hon gum in.
Migilou leh khemhatte lak ah
hon hukhia in.
²Nang ka Pathian ka Kulhpi na hi.
Banghanga hon paikhia na hia?
Banghanga melmate' nuaisiaha
thumthum ding ka hia?
³Na vak leh thutak taangkhesak in!
Amaute'n kei hon pii uhen.
Amaute'n na mual siangthou ah leh,
na biakbuk ah hon tun uhen.
⁴Tua hi leh, Pathian, nakpitaka
ka lungnopna leh kipahna Pathian'
maitama hawh ding hi'ng.
Pathian, ka Pathian aw, kaihginga
hon phat ding hi'ng.
⁵Ka hinna aw, banghanga daha
kunkun?
Banghanga ka sunga lungmuang
mawh?
Pathian lamen in, ka Hondampa
leh ka Pathian phat lai
ding hi'ng.

42:10
Danp
32:27;
42:11
Phat 43:5.
43:1
Vai 6:31;
Phat 25:20;
36:3.
43:2
Phat 44:9;
35:14;
42:9.
43:3
Phat 25:5;
2:6;
2 Sam
15:25.
43:4
Phat 42:2;
26:6; 21:6;
16:3;
Pian 4:21.
43:5
Phat 42:6.

44:1
2 Sam 7:22;
1 Khang
17:20;
Jer 26:11;
Job 37:23.
44:2
Jos 3:10;
Nas 7:45;
Pem 15:17;
Is 60:21;
Vi 4:23;
2 Khang
14:13;
Jer 32:23.
44:3
Jos 24:12;
Phat 78:54;
Pem 15:16;
Is 40:10;
Phat 89:15;
Danp 4:37.
44:4
Phat 24:7;
5:2; 21:5.
44:5
Jos 23:5;
Phat 60:12.
44:6
Pian 48:22;
Hos 1:7.
44:7
Danp 20:4;
Job 8:22.
44:8
Phat 34:2;
1 Kor 1:31;
2 Kor
10:17;
Phat 52:1;
30:12.
44:9
Phat 43:2;
Danp 8:3;
Is 5:15;
Jos 7:12;
Phat
108:11.

Phatnala 44

Tatna Phawk Gigena

Lapulian ading. Kora' Tapate' Lapi.
Maskil

¹PATHIAN aw, bilin zata ung.
Tanglai ka pu ka pate uh
khanga na thilhih
amaute'n hon hilhta uhi.
²Namte na khuta hawlkhia chin a,
ka pu ka pate uh bel
kipsak na hi.
Namte thuaksak a, paikhia chin a,
ka pu ka pate uh bel
mavangsak na hi.
³Amau' namsau pansana gam luah
hi lou uh a,
amau' banthahata kihumbit
hi sam lou uhi.
Nang amaute na deihsak mana
na khut taklam, na banthahat leh
na meel vaka na humbit
hizaw uhi.
⁴Pathian aw, nang ka Kumpipa
na hi.
Jakob adinga vualzawlina
sehsakpa na hi.
⁵Nangma' vanga galte nawhkiik
ung a,
nangma' min vanga hon dou
galte sikden hi ung.
⁶Ke'n ka thalphen muang lou
ding hi'ng.
Ka namsau in zong hon hu
zou lou ding hi.
⁷Nangma'n ka galte uh tunga
vualzawhna hon pia chin a,
kou hon mudahte
maizumsakta na hi.
⁸Sun nitum tuma Pathian
kisialpih a,
na min phatden hi ung. *Sela*
⁹Hinapi-a tu-a hon paikhia a,
hon maizumsak a,

- ka sepaihhonte uh makaih
nawnlou na hi.
- ¹⁰Melmate' maia hon nungkiksak
chin a,
hon mudahte'n hon lok uhi.
- ¹¹Belam banga nek dinga
hon taisan chin a,
namte laka hon thehzak na hi.
- ¹²Na mite manbei phiala hon
khawng chin a,
ka man uh bangmah tham
hi lou hi.
- ¹³Ka veeng ka pamte uh laka
hon maimawksak chin a,
ka kim ka kiangte uh adinga
simmawh leh nuihsan hon
suaksak na hi.
- ¹⁴Namte laka paunak hon
suaksak chin a,
mite'n lu hon sinkhum uhi.
- ¹⁵Ka zahlakna ka maia sun
nituma om a,
ka maizumna in hon khuh hi.
- ¹⁶Hon zahlaksakte leh hon
simmawhte'
hon totna hang hi a,
phulak sawm tentan melma'
hang ahi.
- ¹⁷Hibang teng koute tunga
tungta a,
hinapi-a nang hon mangngilh
lou hi ung.
Na thukhun zong zuausan
lou hi ung.
- ¹⁸Ka lungtang uh nungkik lou a,
ka khete un na lampi
nuse lou hi.
- ¹⁹Hinapi-a nang hon gawizana,
sihalte' mun hon suaksak a,
miala hon tuam na hi.
- ²⁰Koute'n ka Pathian uh
ka mangngilh uleh,
gamdang pathian bia-a
khut ka zak uleh,

44:10
Siam
26:17;
Vai 2:14.
44:11
Jer 2:3;
Zek 2:6.
44:12
Is 50:1;
Jer 15:13.
44:13
2 Khang
29:8;
Mik 2:6;
Ez 23:32.
44:14
1 Kum 9:7;
2 Khang
19:21.
44:15
2 Khang
32:21.
44:16
Jer 11:19;
Rom
12:19.
44:17
Damp 6:12;
Pau 3:1.
44:19
Job 30:29;
Is 34:13.
44:20
Pem 20:3;
Is 43:12;
Jer 5:19.

44:21
Pau 15:11;
Jer 12:3.
44:22
Is 53:7;
Jer 1:19;
Rom 8:36.
44:23
Phat 7:6;
78:65;
59:5; 74:1.
44:24
Kah 5:20;
Damp 26:7
44:25
Phat
119:25.
44:26
Kis 10:35.
45:1
La 1:1.
45:2
Lk 4:22;
Phat 21:6.
45:3
Kil 1:16;
2 Sam 1:19;
Job 40:10.
45:4
Kil 6:2;
Zef 2:3;
Damp 4:34.

- ²¹Pathian in phawk lou ding hia,
ama'n lungtang thusimte
thei hiven?
- ²²Hinapi-a nangma' hanga
sun nitum tuma sihna maituah
ung a,
gawh ding belam banga sim
hi ung.
- ²³Khanglou in, Toupa aw!
Banghanga ihmu na hia?
Thou in! hon paikheden ken.
- ²⁴Banghanga na mai sel na hia?
Banghanga ka thuakna uleh
zawhthawha ka om uh
mangngilh na hia?
- ²⁵Leivui laka sawnpaih hi ung a,
leivui laka lum hi ung.
- ²⁶Thou inla, hon huh in.
Na itna muanhuai-in
hon tan in.

Phatnala 45

Mesia leh A Mou' Thupina

Lapulian ading. "Lili Pakte" Kaih.
Kora' Tapate' La. Kitenna La.

- ¹LA thupi mahmah tawh
ka lungsung kidim a,
Kumpipa tawh kisai ka
la phuah gen ing a,
ka lei zong lai gelh mi'
laikung bang hi ahi.
- ²Mihing' tapate sanga nangmah
hoih tungnung chin a,
na mukte hehpihnain
kinuh a,
Pathian in nang hon
vualzawl hi.
- ³A Vanglianpa aw, na namsau
kuah inla,
thupina leh kumpi hihna
silh in.
- ⁴Thutak leh kingaihniamna leh
diktatna hanga vualzou dingin

na kumpi thupina tawh
kuankhia in.
Na khut taklam in thilhih
lamdang mulkimhuaite
lak hen.

⁵Na thalte kumpipate' melmate
adingin hiam a,
namte na khepek nuaia
puk uhi.

⁶Pathian aw, na kumpitutphah
tangtawn tangtawnin
omden ding a,
na kumpichiang lah diktatna
kumpichiang hi ding hi.

⁷Nang diktatna it chin a,
diktatlouhna hua na hi.
Tua ahih mana, Pathian
na Pathian in
na lawmte khempeuh tunga
hon koih a, nakpitaka
lungnopna sathau hon nilh hi.

⁸Na puansilhte khempeuh mura leh
aloe leh nahnam gimnamtui
kibuak a,
kumpi' innpi apan tumgingte'n
nang hon kipaksak hi.

⁹Na numei zahtakhuaite laka
kumpi' tanute om a,
na taklama Ofir khama kizem
kumpipa' mou ding hi.

¹⁰Tanu aw, ngai in,
ngaihsun inla bil dawh in.
Na mite mangngilh inla,
na pa' innkawte mangngilh in.

¹¹Tua hi leh, na kilawmna-a
kumpipa lungtung ding hi.
Amah bia in, amah na
Toupa hi ahi.

¹²Tura' Tanu in thawnpiaik
hon tawi ding a,
mihaute'n na deihsakna
zong ding uhi.

¹³Kumpi' tanu zaw ama' dantan

45:5
Kah 5:19.
45:7
Is 45:1;
Zek 4:14;
Heb 1:8,9.
45:8
Pem 30:24;
Is 38:20.
45:9
Is 62:5;
Pian 10:29.
45:10
Ru 1:11;
Jer 5:1;
Ru 1:16.
45:11
Es 1:11;
Ef 5:33;
1 Pet 3:6.
45:12
Jos 19:29;
2 Khang
9:24.
45:13
Is 61:10;
Pem 39:3.

45:14
Vai 5:30;
Es 2:15;
La 1:3.
45:15
Es 8:17.
45:16
1 Sam 2:8;
Phat 113:8.
45:17
Pem 3:15;
Kil 22:5.
46:1
Jos 3:16;
Damp 4:30.
Kah 3:57;
Lk 1:54.
46:2
Is 13:13;
Jer 4:23;
Dan 11:19.
Mik 1:4;
Na 1:5;
Hab 3:6.
46:3
Is 17:13;
Jer 5:22;
Ez 1:24;
Vai 5:5.
46:4
Pian 14:18;
2 Sam
15:25.

sunga thupi lua hi.

Ama' puanaktual khamsik
tawh kigan hi ahi.

¹⁴Ama' puan ze tampi-a kizem a,
kumpipa kianga kipii ding a,
amah zui, a lawm nungak
siangthoute
na kianga hong kipaipih ding hi.

¹⁵Lungnuam leh kipaka amaute
kipilut ding a,
kumpipa' innpi sunga
lut ding uhi.

¹⁶Na tapate'n na pate' mun
luah ding uh a,
amaute leitung vaihawm makaite-a
bawl ding na hi.

¹⁷Suansawn sawn donga na
min theih
gige hisak ding ing a,
namte'n tangtawna nang hon
phat den ding uhi.

Phatnala 46

Pathian, A Mite' Bukna

Lapulian ading. Kora' Tapate'
Phatnala *Alamothe* -a Sak La.

¹PATHIAN i bukna leh thahatna,
mangbat laia huhpa nai
gige hi ahi.

²Tua ahih mana lau lou
ding hi hang.

Lei taimangin, mualte
tuipi sung ah tumin,

³tuipi tuite ging zuazua-a phulin
tuihualte'n mualte liingsak
mah leh lau lou
ding hi hang. *Sela*

⁴Lui khat om a, a tuite'n
Tungnungpen' teenna mun
siangthou,
Pathian khawpi kipaksak hi.

*46 Thulu — Alamothe, tumging chi khat hi leh
kilawm.

⁵Tua khawpi sunga Pathian om a,
tua khawpi puk lou ding hi.

Zing phalvaka Pathian in
amah huh ding hi.

⁶Namte hehin kitom uh a,
kumpigamte puk uhi.

Ama'n a aw suah a,
lei zulmang hi.

⁷Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen
in eite hon ompih a,
Jakob' Pathian eite' bukna
hi ahi. *Sela*

⁸Hong pai unla, Tangtawn Toupa'
nasepte en un.

Ama'n leitung a hihsiat en un.

⁹Ama'n leitunga kidounate beisak a,
ama'n thalphen kuaitan a,
teipi tum nih suah a,
lumte haltum hi.

¹⁰Dai dide unla, Pathian ka hi,
chih thei un.
Namte laka pahtawia om
ding hi'ng.
Leitunga pahtawia om
ding hi'ng.

¹¹Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in
eite hon ompih a,
Jakob' Pathian eite' Kulhpi
hi ahi. *Sela*

Phatnala 47

Leitung Ukpa Pathian Phatna

Lapulian ading. Kora' Tapate' Phatnala.

¹NAMTE khempeuh aw,
khut beng unla,
lungnopna kikou aw tawh
Pathian phat un.

²Tangtawn Toupa Tungnungpen
lauhuai a, mulkimhuai hi.

³Amah leitung khempeuh
Kumpipa hi ahi.

⁴Ama'n eite ading, i gouluah
ding teel a,

46:5
Is 12:6;
Zek 2:5;
1 Khang
5:20.

46:6
Is 5:30;
Ez 26:18;
Mt 4:8;
Is 33:3.

46:7
1 Sam
1:11;
Pian 1:22;
Phat 20:1.

46:8
Is 17:9;
Dan 9:26;
Lk 21:20

46:9
Is 22:6; 9:5;
Ez 39:9;
Hos 2:18.

46:10
Danp 4:35;
1 Kum
18:36,39;
Ez 36:23;
Is 2:11.

46:11
Phat 20:1.

47:1
2 Kum
11:12;

Phat 33:3.
47:2
Danp 7:21;
Pian 14:18;
Mt 5:35.

47:3
Is 14:6.

47:4
1 Pet 1:4;
Am 6:8.

47:5
Ef 4:8;
Job 8:21;
Kis 10:2; 2
Sam 6:15.

47:6
2 Sam
22:50.

47:7
Zek 14:9;
Kol 3:16.

47:9
Job 25:2;
Phat 46:10.

48:1
Jer 10:6; 2
Is 11:9;

Mik 4:1;
Zek 8:3.

48:2
Ez 16:14;
Jos 13:27;
Mt 5:35.

48:3
Phat 122:7;
18:2.

a it Jakob' thupina hi ahi. *Sela*

⁵Lungnopna kikou aw laka
Pathian kaltou a,
pengkul gingte tawh Tangtawn
Toupa kaltou hi.

⁶Pathian phatin la sa unla,
phatla sa un.
I Kumpipa phatin la sa unla,
phatla sa un.

⁷Pathian, leitung khempeuh
Kumpipa hi a,
amah phatla sa un.

⁸Pathian in namte tunga
vai hawm a,
Pathian, a Kumpitutphah

siangthou tunga tu hi.

⁹Leitung kumpipate kikhawm uh a,
Abraham' Pathian' mite
kikhawm uhi.

Leitung kumpipate Pathian-a
hi uh a,
amah nakpitaka pahtawia om hi.

Phatnala 48

Ziona Pathian Thupina

La. Kora' Tapate' Phatnala.

¹TANGTAWN Toupa thupi hi,
i Pathian' khawpi,
a mual siangthoua
amah nakpitaka phat taak
hi ahi.

²Tua khawpi a saanna kilawm
mahmah a,
leitung buppi' lungnopna
Zion hi ahi.

Zion Mual zaw Zafon*
mualsangpente

bang hi a,

Kumpipa Thupi' khawpi hi ahi.

³Tua khawpi-a innpi sunga
Pathian om a,

*48:2 Zafon —mallam chihna hiam, mual
siangthou chihna hiam hi maithei.

tua khawpi Kulhpi amah hi ahi,
chih kimusak hi.

⁴Ngai un, kumpipate kikhawm uh a,
pangkhawma hong kuan uhi.

⁵Tua khawpi mu uh a,
lamdang sa uh a,
mulkima taaikeek uhi.

⁶Launa in amaute manchip a,
numei nauvei banga natna in
amaute manchip hi.

⁷Amaute Tarshish longte banga
hihmangthang chin a,
suahlam huih-a hihsia na hi.

⁸Eite'n i zaktak banga Tangtawn
Toupa Vanglianpen' khawpi,
tua i Pathian khawpi-a
muta hi hang:
Pathian in tua khawpi
kipsak den hi, chih.

Sela

⁹Pathian aw, na tempul siangthou ah,
na itna muanhuai sutsut hi ung.

¹⁰Pathian aw, na min banga
nang phatna kawlmong
dong tungta hi.
Na khut taklam zong diktatna
tawh kidim hi.

¹¹Na vaihawm diktat hangin
Zion Mual nuam henla,
Judah gam khuate kipak hen.

¹²Zion khawpi sung tawnsuak unla,
a kimkot ah pai unla,
a innsangte sim un.

¹³Khangsawn sawnte na hilh dingun
a kulhtung baangdaite
chiamteh unla,
a innpite ngaihsun un.

¹⁴Hiai Pathian, tangtawna
i Pathian hi a,
amah i sih donga i makai
hi ding hi.

48:4
2 Sam
10:1-19.
48:5
Pem 15:16;
Is 13:8;
Jer 46:5;
Dan 5:9.
48:6
Job 4:14;
Pian 3:16.
48:7
1 Kum
10:22;
Pian 41:6.
48:8
Jer 23:6;
Zek 8:13;
14:1.
48:9
Phat 39:3;
6:4.
48:10
Pem 6:3;
Jos 7:9; 1
Sam 2:10;
Is 11:12.
48:11
Phat 97:8.
48:12
Ne 3:1.
48:13
2 Sam 20:5;
Is 26:1;
Kah 2:8;
Heb 2:1;
Phat 71:18.
48:14
Phat 25:5;
Pau 6:22;
Is 49:10.

49:1
Is 1:2; Phat
78:1; 33:8.
49:2
Phat 62:9.
49:3
Phat 37:30;
119:130.
49:4
Ez 12:22;
Lk 4:23;
Kis 12:8.
49:5
Phat 23:4.
49:6
Jer 48:7;
Job 36:19.
49:7
Mt 16:26.
49:8
Kis 35:31;
Mt 16:6.
49:9
Phat 22:29;
16:10.
49:10
Sin 2:16;
Sin
2:18,21; Lk
12:20.
49:11
Mk 5:3;
Lk 8:27.

Phatnala 49

Mihatte' Kimuanna

Lapulian ading. Kora' Tapate'
Phatnala.

¹NAMTE khempeuh aw, hiai za un.
Lei tunga teengte khempeuh
aw, ngai unla,

²a niam a sang, a zawng a haute'n
kibangin ngai un.

³Ka kam in pilna thu gen ding a,
ka lungtang apan ka genkhiak in
theihsiamna hon pe ding hi.

⁴Paunak khata bil dawh ding ing a,
kaihginga ka thu haksa
genchian ding hi'ng.

⁵Ni hoihloute hong tun chianga,
banghanga lau ding ka hia?
Migilou khemhatte'n hon
kimkot chianga,
banghanga lau ding ka hia?

⁶A hauhna uh muangte hi uh a,
a hauhletna uh kisaktheihpihte
hi uh a,
banghanga amaute lau
ding ka hia?

⁷Mihing kuama'n mihing dang'
hinna tan thei lou a,
ama' adinga Pathian kianga
tatna pe thei lou hi.

⁸Hinna tatna man tam lua a,
tatna man piak kiching ngeilou hi.

⁹Kawkhuka muatna mu lou dinga
hin tawntung nading tatna
kiching om lou hi.

¹⁰Mipilte si uh chih mi khempeuh'
muh theih hi ahi.
Mihaite leh theihsiamnabeite
zong mangthang tuaktuak uh a,
a hauhnate uh midang nutsiat uhi.

¹¹A innte uh omden ding leh,
a tenna munte uh khangsawn
sawn donga om ding sa a,
ngaihtuah uh a, a minte uh

tama gam minte phuak uhi.

¹²Ahihhang mihing zaw hau
mah leh,
sawt daih lou hi.
A mangthang thei gamsate
bang lel hi ahi.

¹³Amau kimuangte' tawpna hiai hi a,
a thugente uh phasakpih
a nungzuite uh tawpna zong
hibang hi ahi. *Sela*

¹⁴Belam banga hankhuk tung
dinga sehsa hi uh a,
sihna in amaute ne ding hi.
Mitangte'n zingsanga amaute
tunga vaihawm ding uhi.
A pumpite uh hankhuk sunga
muat ding a,
a innpate uapan gamlapi-a
om ding uhi.

¹⁵Kei bel Pathian in hankhuk apan
ka hinna kha tan ding a,
amah kianga hon la taktak
ding hi. *Sela*

¹⁶Mi hong hauh chianga,
a inn thupina hong let
semsem chiangin lamdang
sa law dah in.

¹⁷Ahang bel, ama'n a sih chianga
bangmah keng thei lou ding hi.
A thupina in amah zuisuk
thei lou ding hi.

¹⁸A dam laiin nunnuam kisa
mah leh—
na lawhchin chiangin mi'n
hon phat mah leh—

¹⁹A pu a pate kiang mah
tung ding hi.
Tuate'n hinna khawvak mu
ngei lou ding uhi.

²⁰Theihsiamnabei hauhna nei mi zaw
a mangthang thei gamsa
bang lel hi ahi.

49:12
Job 14:2;
2 Pet 2:12.

49:13
Lk 12:20.

49:14
Jer 43:1;
Ez 3:14;
Kis 16:30;
Job 21:13;
Phat 55:15;
Is 14:2;
Dan 7:18;
1 Kor 6:2.

49:15
Phat 56:13;
Hos 13:14;
Pian 5:24.

49:17
1 Tim 6:7;
Phat 17:14.

49:18
Phat 10:6;
Lk 12:19.

49:19
Pian 15:15;
Job 33:30.

49:20
Pau 16:16.

50:1
Jos 22:22;
Phat 113:3.

50:2
Kah 2:15;
Damp 33:2.

50:3
Is 42:14;
Siam 10:2;
Phat 18:8;
Job 37:9;
Phat 47:18;

Is 29:6;
Jon 1:4;
Na 1:3

50:4
Damp 4:26;
Is 1:2;

Heb 10:30.

50:5
Damp 7:6;
Phat 18:25;
Pem 24:7;

2 Khang
6:11.

50:6
Phat 19:1;
Pian 16:5;
Job 9:15.

50:7
Heb 2:4;
Pem 20:2;

Phat 48:14.

50:8
2 Sam
22:6; Phat
40:6. 50:9

Siam 1:5;
16:5;
Kis 32:16.

50:10
Phat
104:20; Is
56:9;

Mik 5:8;
Phat
104:24.

Phatnala 50

Pathian, Thukhenpa Diktat

Asaf' Phatnala.

¹A VANGLIAN Pathian, Tangtawn
Toupa'n thu gen a,
ni suahna lam apan ni tumna
lam donga lei sam hi.

²Kilawmna kim Zion apan
Pathian taangkha hi.

³Eite' Pathian hong pai ding a,
dai dide lou ding hi.
A mai ah meikuang in thilte
kangtum a,
a kimkot ah huihpi nung hi.

⁴A mite tunga thu a khen
theih nadinga,
tunga vaante leh lei sam a:

⁵Ka seh siangthoute aw, keimah tawh
kala kithoihna thillat tawh
thukhun bawlte aw, ka kiang ah
hong kikhawm un, chi ding hi.

⁶Tuachi-in, vaante'n a diktatna
phuung uhen,
Pathian mahmah Thukhenpa
hi ahi. *Sela*

⁷Ama'n: Ka mite aw, ngai un,
thu gen ding hi'ng.
Israel aw, nang dema theihpihna
thu gen ding hi'ng.
Kei Pathian, na Pathian
ka hi.

⁸Na kithoihnate, ahih kei leh,
na haltum thillatte ka maia
na lat gige mana hon
tai hilou ka hi.

⁹Na gan inn-a bawngtala kisa
hi lou hi'ng.
Na belam huanga keltea zong
kisa hi lou hi'ng.

¹⁰Ahang bel, gamlak gamsate
khempeuh
keia hi a,
mual sang tampi-a gantate
keia hiven.

- ¹¹Mualte tunga vasate khempeuh
thei ing a,
gamlak gamsate khempeuh
keia hi ahi.
- ¹²Gilkial leng nang hon hilh
lou ding hi'ng.
Ahang bel, leitung keia hi a,
a sunga omte khempeuh
tawh keia hi ahi.
- ¹³Bawngtalte' sa ka ne ahia?
Ahih kei leh, kelte' sisan
ka dawn-a hia?
- ¹⁴Pathian' mai ah kipahna thillat
lan unla,
a Tungnungpen' mai ah na
thuchiamte uh tangtun un.
- ¹⁵Tua khiit chiangin, na lungkham
ni-in hon sam lechin,
hon hukhe ding ing a, nang
hon pahtawi ding na hi,
chi hi.
- ¹⁶Ahihhanga mi diktatloute
kianga bel
Pathian in: Ka dante
gen dinga bang thuneihna
nei na hia?
Ahih kei leh, ka thukhun
na kama
gen dinga bang thuneihna
nei na hia?
- ¹⁷Ka thuhilhna hua chin a,
ka thute na nunglama
sia hiteh.
- ¹⁸Guta na muh chianga, zui chin a,
angkawmte laka kihel hiteh.
- ¹⁹Na kam thil hoihlou gen
nadinga zang chin a,
na lei zong khem nadinga
zang hiteh.
- ²⁰Na sanggamte gense
tawntung chin a,
na nu mahmah' tapa
gensia hiteh.
- ²¹Hiai thilte hih chin a,
kei dai sipsip ing a,

50:11
Mt 6:26;
Phat 8:7.
50:12
Pem 19:5;
Jos 3:11;
1 Kor 10:6.
50:14
Ezr 1:4;
Kis 30:2;
Phat 66:13.
50:15
Is 55:6;
Zek 13:9;
Phat 69:17;
Jak 5:13;
22:23.
50:16
Phat 25:10;
Is 29:13.
50:17
Pau 1:22;
1 Kum
14:9.
50:18
Rom 1:32;
1 Tim 5:22;
Job 22:15.
50:19
Phat 10:7.
50:20
Mt 10:21.
50:21
Is 42:14;
Is 50:2;
Phat 35:5;
Is 57:16.

50:22
Job 8:13;
Is 17:10;
Mik 5:8.
50:23
Is 52:10.
51:1
Ne 9:27;
Is 63:7;
2 Khang
6:21;
Ne 4:5;
Nas 3:9.
51:2
Ru 3:3;
Jer 2:22;
1 Jn 1:9;
Pau 20:30;
Is 4:4;
Ez 36:25;
Zek 13:1;
Heb 9:14.
51:3
Is 59:12.
51:4
1 Sam
15:24;
Pian 20:6;
Lk 15:21;
Rom 3:4.
51:5
Siam 5:2;
Job 5:7.

nang bang ding hon sa na hive.
Ahihhanga hon taihilh ding ing a,
na maitanga hih dik vek
ding ka hi aw!

- ²²Hiai ngaihsun un, Pathian
mangngilh noute aw,
tua banga na hih kei uleh,
hon humbit ding om loua,
hon balzan ding ka hi aw!
- ²³Kipahthu genna lan mi in
kei hon pahtawi hi a,
Pathian' hotdamna ka lah
theih nadinga lamsial
hi ahi, chi hi.

Phatnala 51

Kisikna Thuumna

Lapulian ading. David' Phatnala.
Bathsheba tunga a khelh a, Kamsang
Nathan in a kianga Thu a gen laia.

- ¹PATHIAN aw, na itsiamna
bangbangin,
ka tung ah zahngai in.
Na lainatna thupina bangbangin
ka tatlekna nulmang in.
- ²Ka mawhna apan hon silsiang
vilvel inla,
ka khelhna apan hon siangsak in.
- ³Ahang bel, ka tatleknate
kiphawk ing a,
ka khelhna ka maia om gige hi.
- ⁴Nang tung ah, nang tung kia ah
ahi ka khelh.
Na mitmuha thil gilou na
hihta hi'ng.
Tuachi-a nang thu na gen chianga
dik na suah theih nading,
thu na khen chianga
dik na tan nading ahi.
- ⁵Ngai dih, kei zaw mawhsa-a
piang hi'ng a,
ka nu'n hon paai laia
khialsa hita hi'ng.

- ⁶Ngai in, nang zaw sunglama
takna deih chin a,
a kimulou sunglama pilna
theisak ding na hi.
- ⁷Husawp sawlin hon hihsiang in,
hi leh, siang ding hi'ng.
Hon sil in, hi leh, vuk sanga
ngou zaw ding hi'ng.
- ⁸Lungnopna leh kipahna hon zasak in,
hi leh, na hihtansa guhte
nuama kipak ding hi.
- ⁹Ka khelhnate apan na mai sel inla,
ka tatsiatna thilhihte
khempueh nulumang in.
- ¹⁰Pathian aw, ka sung ah lungtang
thak siam inla,
ka sung ah lungput dik
siamthak in.
- ¹¹Na omna apan hon paikhe kenla,
kei apan na Kha Siangthou
lakhe ken.
- ¹²Na hotdamna lungnopna hon
pekik inla, lungsim thumang
nuam hon guan inla, hon
tungding in.
- ¹³Tua khit chiangin, talekte kianga
na lampite sinsak ding ing a,
mikhialte nang lama hong
kihei ding uhi.
- ¹⁴Pathian, ka hotdamna Pathian aw,
sisan suaha mawhna apan
hon humbit in,
hi leh, ka lei in na diktatna
phata la sa ding hi.
- ¹⁵Toupa aw, ka mukte thu gensak in,
hi leh, ka kam in na phatna
phuang ding hi.
- ¹⁶Ahang bel, nang kithoihna thillat
lunggulh lou hi vechin.
Lunggulh hi lechin zaw,
hon pe thamta ding hi'ng.
Haltum thillat zong kipahpih
lou hi vechin.

51:6
Job 9:4.
51:7
Is 4:4;
Ez 36:25;
Kis 19:6;
Heb 9:19;
Is 1:18.
51:8
Is 35:10;
Jer 33:11;
Jo 1:6.
51:9
Jer 16:17;
Zek 4:10.
51:10
Mt 5:8;
Nas 15:9;
Ez 18:31.
51:11
Pian 4:14;
Pem 33:15;
Is 63:10;
Ef 4:30.
51:12
Job 33:26;
Phat 110:3;
18:35.
51:13
Pem 33:13;
Nas
9:21,22;
Phat 1:1;
Job 33:27.
51:14
2 Sam
12:9.
51:15
Pem 4:15.
51:16
1 Sam
15:22;
Heb 10:5.

51:17
Pau 15:8;
Hag 2:14;
Mt 11:29.
51:18
Is 4:32;
Is 44:26.
51:19
Damp
33:19;
Jer 17:26.
5:1
Phat 10:3;
44:8.
52:2
Kis 6:5;
Phat 50:19.
52:3
Pem 10:10;
1 Sam
12:25;
Jer 9:5;
Kil 21:8.
52:4
Phat 5:9;
Pau 10:31.
52:5
Ez 17:24;
Damp
28:63;
Job 28:13.

- ¹⁷Pathian' maia kithoihna thillat zaw,
lungsung thuka lungkham leh
kisik tuntuna lungtang
tamkham ahi.
Pathian aw, nang tua bang
kisikna
simmawh lou hi vechin.
- ¹⁸Na deih bangbangin Zion tung ah
thil hoih hih inla,
Jerusalem kulhbaangte lam in.
- ¹⁹Tua hun chianga, thillat diktatte,
haltum leh a puma hal thillatte,
kipahpih ding chin a,
na maitama bawngtalte
lan ding uhi.

Phatnala 52

Lungmuanna

Lapulian ading. David' Phatnala. *Maskil*^{*}
Edom mi Doeg in Saul kianga: Ahimelech
inn-a David lut ahi, chi-a a hilh laia.

- ¹MIHATPA aw, banghanga thil
hoihlou kisaktheihpih na hia?
Pathian' mita zahlak nang
banghanga sun nitum tuma
kisial na hia?
- ²Na lei in thil hihse thei
gel a, gengen a,
nang khemhatpa, na lei
mulmettem banga hiam hi.
- ³A hoih sanga a hoihlou it zaw chin a,
a dik gen sanga zuau gen
nuam zaw hi vechin. *Sela*
- ⁴Zuauthei lei aw, duhgawltaka
nawmvalh theih thute
nuamsa hi vechin.
- ⁵Ahihanga Pathian in nang
a seden dinga hon lainiam
ding ahi aw.
Ama'n hon botkhe ding a,

^{*}52 Thulu Maskil — La hinapi, sakthawh hilou,
phuisama sam thawh, Sinsakna la.

na puanbuk apan hon kaikhe
ding hi.

Ama'n mihing gam apan hon
bulkalh ding hi. *Sela*

⁶Mi diktatte'n mu ding uh a,
lau ding uhi.

Amah nuihsan ding uh a:

⁷Pathian a bitna kulhpi-a neiloua,
ama' hauhna muang mi,
siatna lampi tawna hong hat mi
hiai ah om e! hon chi
ding uhi.

⁸Kei ka hih leh, Pathian' inna
gahpha oliv singkung hi ing a,
tangtawn tangtwna muanhui
Pathian' itna muang hi'ng.

⁹Pathian aw, na thilhih hanga
hon phat ding hi'ng.
Misiangthoute' ngaiha
na min hoih a,
na mina lametna nga
ding hi'ng.

Phatnala 53

Phat 14:1-7

Israel Tundingkikna

Lapulian ading. David' Phatnala. Lapi.
Maskil.

¹MIHAI in a lungsung ah: Pathian
om kei, chi hi.

Amaute kisékawp uh a,
a thangatna uh kihhuai hi.
Kuamah thilhoih hih
om lou hi.

²Pathian in vaan apan mihing
tapate ensuk a,
a thesiam leh Pathian
zong himhim om uham,
chi-a en hi.

³Michih lampialta.
Avek ua kihihsegawpta uhi.
Thilhoih hih himhim om lou.
Khat lel zong om lou hi.

52:6
Job 22:19.
52:7
2 Sam
22:3;
Phat 49:6;
Pau 11:28;
Mk 10:23.
52:8
Phat 1:3;
Kil 11:4;
Phat 6:4.
52:9
Phat 30:12;
Job 7:6;
Phat 54:6;
Damp 7:6.
53:1
Phat 74:22;
Pau 10:23;
Phat 10:4.
53:2
Phat 33:13;
82:5;
Jer 4:2;
2 Khang
15:2.
53:3
Rom
3:10-12.

53:5
Siam
26:17;
2 Kum
23:14;
Phat 141:7;
Jer 8:1;
Ez 6:5;
2 Kum
17:0;
Job 8:22;
Jer 6:30;
Kah 5:22.
54:1
1 Sam
24:5;
Phat 20:1;
2 Khang
20:6.
54:2
Phat 4:1.
54:3
Phat 86:14;
18:48;
1 Sam
20:1;
Phat 36:1.
54:4
1 Khang
5:20;
Phat 18:35.
54:5
Damp
32:35;
Pau 24:12;
Phat 89:49;
Is 42:3.

⁴Thil gilou hihte'n Pathian
phawk lou uh hilou hia?
Tanghou nek banga ka mite nete'n
Pathian sam lou uhi.

⁵Lau ding om loupi-a lau mahmah
uhi.
Ahang bel, nang hon doute'
guh Pathian in paaithang hiven.
Pathian in amaute a simmawh
mana nang amaute
zahlaksak hi vechin.

⁶Pathian in Israel hotdamna
Zion apan tungsak leh
ut natel ing e!
Pathian in a mite a piikik
chianga, Jakob lungnuam
ding a, Israel kipak
ding hiven!

Phatnala 54

Hutkhiakna Ngetna Dawnna

Lapulian ading. David' Phatnala.

Maskil. Guinea Sak. Zifte'n Saul kianga:
David koute laka bu, chi-a a gen lai ua.

¹PATHIAN aw, na minin hon hondam in,
na hatnain ka mawhlouhna
phuang in.

²Pathian aw, ka thuumna za in.
Ka kama ka thugen na
ngaikhia in.

³Ahang bel, gamdang mite'n kei
hon dou a,
dop neilou mite'n ka hinna
lak sawm uh a,
Pathian masuan lou uh hiven.

Sela

⁴Ngai dih, Pathian kei hon
panpihpa hi taktak a,
ka hinna khoihingpa
Toupa hi ahi.

⁵Kei hon enkhete' gitlouna

Pathian in thuk leh aw!
 Na muanhuaina in amaute
 hihmangthang leh aw!
⁶Na maia ut thillatte lan
 ding hi'ng.
 Tangtawn Toupa aw, Na min
 hoih a, ke'n phat
 ding hi'ng.
⁷Ahang bel, ama'n ka mangbatna
 khempuuh apan hon
 humbit a,
 vualzoutaka ka melmate
 hon ensak hiven.

Phatnala 55

Lawmte' Muanhuailouh laia

Pathian Muanna

Lapulian ading. David' Lapi. *Maskil*.

¹PATHIAN aw, ka thuumna na
 ngaikhia in.
 Hehpih ka ngetna kiheisan ken.
²Hon ngaihsak inla, hon dawng in.
 Ka thuumthuumna-a tawlngak
 mu loua mau hi'ng.
³Ka melmapa' aw leh mi
 diktatloute'
 hon nuaisiahna hang hi ahi.
 Ahang bel, ka tunga mangbatna
 hon tun uh a,
 heha kei hon muhdah uh hiven.
⁴Ka sunga ka lungtang na mahmah a,
 ka tunga sih launa hong tung hi.
⁵Ka tunga launa leh linna
 hong tung a,
 mulkimna in hon pumtuam hi.
⁶Tua bang huna: Vakhu banga kha nei
 hi leng ut nang e,
 hi leh, lengmang ding ing a,
 galmuang ding hi'ng,
 chi hi'ng.
⁷Tua bang hi leh, gamlapi-a
 lengmang ding ing a,
 gam daihna muna om ding
 hi'ng.

Sela

54:6
 Siam
 7:2,16;
 Ezr 1:4;
 Phat 44:8;
 52:9.
 54:7
 Phat 34:6;
 59:10;
 118:7.
 55:1
 Phat 27:9;
 Kah 3:56.
 55:2
 Phat 4:1;
 1 Sam
 1:15,16.
 55:3
 2 Sam
 16:6-8;
 Phat 44:16;
 71:11.
 55:4
 Phat 6:3;
 Job 18:11.
 55:5
 Job 4:4;
 2 Kor 7:15;
 Damp
 28:67;
 Is 21:4;
 Jer 46:5;
 Ez 7:18.
 55:7
 1 Sam
 23:14.

55:8
 Phat 31:20;
 77:12;
 Is 4:6.
 55:9
 Pian 11:9;
 Nas 2:4;
 Phat 11:5;
 Is 59:6;
 Jer 6:7;
 Ez 7:11;
 Hab 1:3;
 Pian 4:17.
 55:10
 1 Pet 3:8.
 55:11
 Phat 5:9;
 10:7.
 55:13
 2 Sam
 15:12.
 55:14
 Nas
 1:16,17;
 Phat 42:4.
 55:15
 Phat 64:7;
 Pau 6:15;
 Is 29:5;
 1 Thes 5:3;
 Phat 49:14

⁸Tua bang hi leh, pingpei
 leh huihpi apan
 ka bukna-a kintaka tai
 ding hi'ng.
⁹Toupa aw, amaute' paute
 kituamsak
 vek inla, amaute buaisak in.
 Ahang bel, khawpi-a hiamgamna
 leh kisuknatna om mu
 hi vengin.
¹⁰Sun leh zana khawpi kulhbaang
 tunga paipai uh a,
 kulhpi sunga mangbatna leh
 siatna om hi.
¹¹Khawpi sunga siatna om a,
 kivauna leh kikhemna in
 kongzingte nuse lou hi.
¹²Melma in ngawhna khat hon nei
 hi leh zaw,
 thuakzou ding hi vengin.
 Tua bang lah hi lou hi.
 Hon mudah khat in hon
 dou hi leh zaw,
 buksan thei ding hi vengin.
 Tua bang lah hi lou hi.
¹³Nang zaw, keimah bang mihing
 khat
 ka kithuahpih,
 ka lawm nai hi chin a,
¹⁴Nuamtaka kikhawl hang a,
 midangte laka
 Pathian inna paikhawm
 hi hang.
¹⁵Sihna in amaute naih
 khiankhian henla,
 misi khua ah a hingin lutsuk
 le uh hi ding!
 Ahang bel, amaute' innsunga
 amaute laka thil hoih
 lou om hiven.
¹⁶Ke'n ahih leh, Pathian sam
 ding ing a,

- Tangtawn Toupa'n hon
hondam ding hi.
- ¹⁷Nitak leh zingsang leh sunlaia
thuuma maumau ding ing a,
ama'n ka aw za ding hi.
- ¹⁸Kei hon doute tampi hitamah leh,
ama'n ka tunga kidouna apan
ka hinna lungmuangtaka
tankheta hi.
- ¹⁹Tanglai apan omkhinsa Pathian in
amaute za ding a, thuaksak
ding hi. *Sela*
- Ahang bel, amaute lunghei
ngeilou uh a,
Pathian lah lau lou uh hiven.
- ²⁰Ka lawm in, amah tawh kilemtaka
omte tunga khut kha a,
a thukhun palsat mawk hi.
- ²¹A kam lah bawgnawi thau
sanga naal zaw a,
hinapi-a a lungtanga kidouna
om mawk hiven.
A thugen lah sathau sanga
nem zaw a,
hinapi-a namsau a pai apan
phawikhiaksa hi mawk ven.
- ²²Tangtawn Toupa tung ah
na lungsim nga in,
ama'n na hinna keem ding hi.
Ama'n midiktatte liingsak
ngei lou ding hi.
- ²³Pathian aw, nang zaw siatna
tun mite kawkhuk sung tun
ding chin a,
sisan suahhatte leh khemhatte'
damsung a kimkhata
khiam ding hi chin a,
ke'n a hih leh,
nang hon muang ding hi'ng.

Phatnala 56

Pathian' Muanhuaina

Lapulian ading. David' Phatnala.
Miktam. "Gamlapi-a Dai dide Vakhu"

55:17
Phat 141:2;
Nas 3:1;
Phat 5:3;
Nas 10:9.
55:19
Pem 5:18;
Damp
33:27;
Phat 78:59;
36:1.
55:20
Phat 7:4;
41:9.
55:21
Phat 12:2;
Pau 5:3;
Phat 57:4;
Pau 12:18;
Kil 1:16.
55:22
Phat 18:35;
Mt 6:25-
34;
1 Pet 3:7;
Phat 15:5.
55:23
Phat 9:15;
Is 14:15;
Ez 28:8;
Lk 8:31;
Job 15:32;
Phat 11:1.

56:1
Phat 6:2;
57:1-3;
17:9.
56:2
Phat
35:225;
35:1.
56:3
Phat 55:4;
55:23.
56:4
Phat 27:1;
118:6;
Mt 10:28;
Heb 13:6.
56:5
Phat 41:7;
2 Pet 3:16.
56:6
Mk 3:6;
Phat 17:11;
71:10.
56:7
Ez 17:15;
Rom 2:3;
Heb 12:25;
Phat 36:2.
56:8
2 Kum
20:5;
Is 4:3;
Dan 7:10;
Mal 3:6.
56:9
Kis 14:8;
Damp 31:6;
Rom 8:31.

Kaih. Filistiate'n Gath khawpi-a David
a mat lai ua.

- ¹PATHIAN aw, ka tung ah
zahngai in.
Mihing in hon sikden nuam a,
nitum tuma hon dou uhi.
- ²Kei hon enkhete'n nitum tuma
hon simzuih uh a,
Tungnungpen aw, kei hon doute
tam lua uhi.
- ³Ka lau chianga nang hon muang
ding hi'ng.
- ⁴A thu ka phat Pathian muang ing a,
lau lou ding hi'ng.
Mihing leltak in bang hon
lawh thei ding ahia?
- ⁵Ka thugen nitum tuma kaikawi uh a,
ka tunga thil hoihlou tut
ding gelgel uhi.
- ⁶Amaute'n a sia sawm uh a,
hon buk uhi.
Ka kalsuan en uh a, ka hinna
lak ding ngak uhi.
- ⁷Buaina bawla suakta ding uh hia?
Pathian aw, hehin namte
laipai in.
- ⁸Nang ka vialvknate chiamtehta
hi vechin.
Ka khituute savun thawl ah
thun in.
Nang chiamtehsa vek
hina lou maw?
- ⁹Nang hon beela ka kikou chianga,
ka melmate nungkik ding uhi.
Pathian kei lama pang ahih mana
hiai thei hi'ng.
- ¹⁰Pathian muang ing a,
a thu phat ding hi'ng.
Tangtawn Toupa muang ing a,
a thu phat ding hi'ng.
- ¹¹Pathian muang ing a,
lau lou ding hi'ng.

Mihing leltak in bang hon
lawh thei ding ahia?

¹²Pathian aw, na maia kichiamna
in hon hen a,
na maia kipahthu genna-a
din ding hi'ng.

¹³Ahang bel, nang sihna apan
ka hinna humbit chin a,
kipalpaihna apan ka khete
vengbit hi vechin.
Hinna vaka Pathian tawh tona
ka pai theih nadinga
tua bang hihta hi vechin.

Phatnala 57

Phat 57:7-11; 108:1-5

Bitna Ngetna

Lapulian ading. David' Phatnala.

Miktam.

“Hihmangthang Ken” chih Kaih. Saul
apan David Kawkhuka a tai laia.

¹PATHIAN aw, ka tung ah
zahngai inla,
ka tung ah zahngai in.
Ka hinna in nang hon beel hi.
Siatnate'n hon khen mateng,
na khalim nuai beel ding hi'ng.

²Kei adinga a thiltup tangtungsakpa
Tungnungpen Pathian kiana
toukou hi'ng.

³Ama'n vantung apan huhna
hon pe ding hi.
Kei hon delhpa taihilh ding a,
hon hondam ding hi. *Sela*
Pathian in a itna leh a muanhuaina
kei hon pe ding hi.

⁴Ka hinna humpinelkai laka om a,
gamsa duhgawl bang mite
laka lum hi'ng.
A hate uh tei leh thaltang hi a,
a lei uh namsau hiam
hi mawk hi.

56:12
Phat 50:14.
56:13
Phat 30:3;
Job 33:30.
57:1
Ru 2:12;
Mt 23:37;
Is 26:20.
57:2
Phat 138:8
57:3
Phat 18:9,
16; 56:1;
25:10.
57:4
Pau 30:14.

⁵Pathian aw, mite'n vaan sanga
sang
zaw ah nang hon pahtawi uhen.
Na thupina lei tunglam
pek ah om hen.

⁶Amaute'n ka khete mat nading
lenthang kam uh a,
ka hinna lungdonga
kuunkuun hi.
Amaute'n ka maia gum khuak
uh a,
amaute mah kia uhi. *Sela*

⁷Ka lungtang kip hi, Pathian aw,
ka lungtang kip hi.
La sa ding ing a, phatna
gingsak ding hi'ng.

⁸Ka hinna aw, khanglou in!
Kaihging leh tumging aw,
khanglou un!
Phalvak nangawn phawng
ding hi'ng.

⁹Toupa aw, namte laka hon
phat ding ing a,
mihonte laka nang' tungthu la-a
sa ding hi'ng.

¹⁰Ahang bel, na itna lian a,
vaante sanga sangzaw a,
na muanhuaina in
vaante suntou hi.

¹¹Pathian aw, vaante tunglam pek ah,
pahtawiin om inla,
leitung teng na thupinain
dim hen.

Phatnala 58

Thukhenna Dik

Lapulian ading. David' Phatna la.
Miktam. “Hihmangthang Ken” chih kaih.

¹VAIHAWMMI noute'n diktatna
thu na gen taktak ua hia?
Thukhenmi noute'n a dik

57:5
Phat 108:5
57:6
Phat 10:9;
38:6; 9:15;
Es 6:13;
Pau 28:0;
Sin 10:8.
57:7
Phat 112:7.
57:8
Phat 33:2;
150:3.
57:10
Phat 36:5.
57:11
Phat 8:1.
58:1
Phat 82:2.

- a tangin
 thu na khen taktak ua hia?
²Lungtang sung ah gitlouna thu
 na gelgel zaw ve ua!
 Leitung ah na khut-un
 hiamgamna
 na tekhia khia zaw ve ua!
³Mi diktatloute zaw suul apan
 nangawn
 lampialsa hi uh a,
 a piankhiak uapan lampial
 uh a, zuauthu gen uhi.
⁴A gu uh gulgu bang hi ahi.
 Mualtan ngongtatte bang
 hi uh a, bangmah za
 nuam lou a, bil hum uhi.
⁵Amaute khoizualte'n siamtakin
 khoizual mah le uh,
 amaute khoizualte' aw
 ngaihsak lou uhi.
⁶Pathian aw, a kam uah
 a hate uh hihtan inla,
 Tangtawn Toupa aw, humpinelkai
 lunlaite' hapak tongkhia in.
⁷Tui luang gige bangin, luangmang
 uhen.
 Migilou in a thalphen a laitakin,
 a thaltangte a kitansa bang
 hen.
⁸Dokdawn banga a pai laiun
 tuimang uhen.
 Lamzuih-a si bangin ni
 mu kei uhen.
⁹Na beelte'n lingkung kangsa
 a phawk ma-a
 a hing hi-in a keu hita leh,
 giloute mutmanga om ding hi.
¹⁰Mi diktatte'n phulakna
 a muh chiangun leh,
 mi diktatloute' sisana khe a sil
 chiangun nuam ding uhi.
¹¹Tua hun chianga mite'n:
 Mi diktatte adingin pahtakman
 om mahmah na e,

58:2
 Mt 15:19;
 Phat 94:20;
 Is 110:1;
 Lk 6:38.
 58:4
 Kis 21:6.
 58:5
 Phat 81:11;
 Sin 10:11;
 Jer 8:17.
 58:6
 Phat 3:7;
 Job 4:10.
 58:7
 Siam
 31:26;
 Job 11:16;
 Phat 11:2.
 58:8
 Is 13:7;
 Job 3:16.
 58:9
 Phat
 118:12;
 Sin 7:6;
 Job 7:10.
 58:10
 Job 22:19;
 Damp
 32:35;
 Jer 11:20;
 Rom
 12:17-21;
 Phat 68:23.
 58:11
 Pian 15:1;
 Phat 128:2;
 Lk 6:23;
 Pian 18:25.

59:1
 Phat 143:9;
 20:1.
 59:2
 Phat 14:4;
 26:9;
 Pau 29:10.
 59:3
 Phat 56:6.
 59:4
 Phat 119:3;
 Mt 5:11;
 Phat 13:3.
 59:5
 Phat 69:6;
 44:23; 9:5;
 Is 10:3;
 Jer 18:23.
 59:6
 Phat 22:16.
 59:7
 Phat 94:4;
 Pau 10:32;
 Phat 55:2;
 Job 22:13.
 59:8
 Phat 37:13;
 Pau :26;
 Phat 2:4.

leitunga Thukhenpa Pathian
 hi mahmah na e,
 chi ding uhi.

Phatnala 59

Hiamgamna apan Hutkhiakna Ngetna

Lapulian ading. "Hihmangthang Ken"

chih Kaih. Saul in mi sawl a, amah that

dinga a inn a Taansak laia David'

Phatnala. *Miktam*.

- ¹KA Pathian aw, ka melmate apan
 hon humbit in.
 Kei hon soal dinga kisate
 apan hon hu in.
²Gitlouna nasemte apan hon
 humbit inla,
 sisan suahhatte apan
 hon hondam in.
³En di, ka hinna buk uh a,
 mi hiamgamte'n kei hon
 dou dinga thu kikum uhi.
 Tangtawn Toupa aw, ka tatlekna
 hang hi lou a,
 ka khelhna hang zong
 hi lou hi.
⁴Kei' diklouna om loupi,
 kei soal dinga kisa uhi.
 Hon huh dingin khanglou
 inla, en in.
⁵Tangtawn Toupa Pathian
 Vanglianpen,
 Israelte' Pathian aw,
 namte gawt dingin kisa in.
 A langpan giloute tung ah
 zahngai ken. *Sela*
⁶Nitaklamin hong kik uh a,
 ui banga hon ngikin,
 khawpi kimkot ah pai
 khualkhual uhi.
⁷A kam uapan a phihkhiak uh
 en di—
 a muk uah namsau phihkhia uh a,
 kua'n hon za dia, kichi uhi.
⁸Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa aw,

nang amaute nuihsan chin a,
tua namte khempeuh zahpih
hi vechin.

⁹Nang ka Hatna aw, nang hon ngak
hi'ng.

Pathian aw, ka kihutna Kulhpi
na hi.

¹⁰Kei hon it ka Pathian na hi.

Pathian ka maia pai ding a,
kei hon gensete hon
kisialkhumsak ding na hi.

¹¹Toupa koute' lum aw, amaute
thah zaw that ken,

ka mite'n mangngilh kha
ding uhi.

Na vangletnain amaute thehzak
inla, hihniam in.

¹²A kam ua a khelhna uleh
a muk ua a thugente uh hangin
a kisaktheihna ua matin
om uhen.

A hamselawhte uleh zuauthu
a gente uh hangin

¹³thangpaiin amaute kangtum in,
amaute om nawn louh dongin
kangtum in.

Tuachi-in Pathian in Jakob tunga
vaihawm ahi, chih leimong
donga kithei ding hi. *Sela*

¹⁴Nitaklamin hong kik uh a,
ui banga hon ngikin
khawpi kimkot ah
pai khaulkhual uhi.

¹⁵An zonga a suk a tunga
diang uh a,
an khamzou lou banga
ham ngoungou uhi.

¹⁶Ken zaw na hatna phata la
sa ding hi'ng.
Ahi, zingsanga na zahngaihna
phata nakpitaka la
sa ding hi'ng.
Nang ka kihutna hi chin a,
mangbat laia ka bukna

59:9
Phat 18:1;
9:9.

59:11
Phat 3:3;
Damp 4:9;
Phat 89:10;
Is 33:3.

59:12
Phat 10:7;
64:8;
Pau 10:14;
Is 2:12;
Zef 3:11.

59:13
Phat
104:35;
83:18.

59:15
Job 15:23.

59:16
Phat 108;;
1 Sam
2:10;

Phat 5:3;
101:1;
2 Sam
22:3;
Damp 4:30

60:1
2 Sam
5:20;
Phat 79:5;
80:3.

60:2
Phat 18:7;
2 Khang
7:14.

60:3
Phat 71:20;
75:8;
Is 29:9;
Jer 25:16;
Zek 12:2;
Kil 14:10.

60:4
Is 5:26.

60:5
Job 40:14;
Damp
33:12.

60:6
Pian 12:6;
33:17. .

60:7
Jos 13:31;
Pian 41:52;
Kis 34:19;
Pian 49:10.

hi vechin.

¹⁷Ka Thahatna aw, nang phata
la sa ding hi'ng.

Pathian, itna muanhuai nei
Pathian, ka kihutna
hi vechin.

Phatanala 60

Phat 60:5-12; 108:6-13.

Nam Hutkhiakna Ngetna

Lapulian ading. "Theihpihna Lili" Kaih.

David' Phatnala, *Miktam*. Aram Naharaim
leh Aram Zoba a dou lai leh, Joab a kik a,
Chi Kuama Edom mi sangsawm-le-nih a
thah lai thu sinsak nading.

¹PATHIAN aw, koute hon paikhia a,
hon satpaita chin a,
ka tung ua lungkim lou na hi,
hon tungding kik in aw.

²Lei liingsak a, kitamsak chin a,
tu'n a kitapnate kichihkiksakin,
liing liing lai hi.

³Na mite thil haksapipi tuaksak
chin a,
hoi dongdong nading zu hon
dawnsak hi vechin.

⁴Nang hon laudan siamte kianga
puanlap na piak bel,
Thutak hanga a kikhaitouh
theih nading hi ahi. *Sela*

⁵Na itte hutkhiak a hih
theih nading-un,
na khut taklamin hon hondam
inla, hon huh in.

⁶Pathian in a mun siangthou
apan thu gen a:
Vualzoua Shekhem huikhe
ding ing a,
Sukoth Phaizang tehkhe
ding hi'ng.

⁷Gilead keia hi a,

Manase keia hi a,
Efraim zong ka siklukhu hi a,
Judah lah ka kumpichiang
hi ahi.

⁸Moab ka puansawp kuang hi a,
Edom tunga ka khedap paih ing a,
Filistia tunga
vualzoua kikou hi'ng,
chi hi.

⁹Kua'n khawpi kulhneia kei
hon pii ding ahia?
Kua'n Edom hon tun ding ahia?

¹⁰Pathian aw, nangmah hilou na
hi maw koute hon nolh a,
ka sepaiahonte uh tonpih
nawn lou?

¹¹Melma douin huhna hon pia in,
mihing' huhna zaw a mawkna
hi ahi.

¹²Pathian tawh panga vualzawhna
ngah ding hi ung.
Ama'n ka melmate uh
sikden ding hi.

Phatnala 61

Lapulian ading. Kaihginga Sak.
David' Phatnala.

¹PATHIAN aw, ka kikou husa za
inla,
ka thumna limsak in.

²Ka lungtang mangbanga a bah
chianga kawlmong apan
hon sam ding hi'ng.
Kei sanga sangzaw suangpi ah
hon pii in.

³Kei adinga bukna hi chin a,
melma apan belh ding innsang
muanhuai hi na hi.

⁴Na puanbuka teen gige ding
lunggulh ing a,
na kha limnuai bukna
beel nuam hi'ng.

⁵Ahang bel, Pathian aw, nang

Sela

60:8
2 Sam 8:1.
60:10
Jos 7:12.
60:11
Phat 146:3;
Pau 3:5.
60:12
Job 40:12;
Phat 44:5.
61:1
Phat 64:1;
4:1; 86:6.
61:2
Phat 6:2;
18:2.
61:3
Phat 9:9;
59:9;
Pau 18:10.
61:4
Phat 15:1;
Damp
32:11;
Mt 23:37.
61:5
Kis 20:2;
Pem 6:3;
Damp
33:9;
Ne 1:1;
Is 59:19;
Mt 6:9.

ka thuchiam zata chin a,
na min laudan siamte' goutan
hon peta hi vechin.

⁶Kumpipa'damsung nite sausak
ding chin a,
a damsung kumte khang tampi
pha ding hi.

⁷Pathian' maia teeng gige
ding hi'ng.
Amah humbit ding itna leh
muanhuaina bawlsak in.

⁸Ka thuchiamte nisima ka tangtun
theih nadinga
na min phat la sa gige
ding hi'ng.

Phatnala 62

Pathian Ngakna

Lapulian ading. Jeduthun ading.
David' Phatnala.

¹KA hinna in Pathian kia ah
khawl na mu a,
amah apan ka hotdamna
hong tung hi.

²Amah kia ka Suangpi leh
ka hotdamna ahi.
Amah ka Kulhpi hi a, hihliina
om ngei lou ding hing.

³Bangtan ahia mi khat
na dou ding uh?
Hiai baang awn leh gawl
puk dekdek bang lel,
na vek ua phukpai ding maw?

⁴A dinmun sang apan paikhesuk
ding lel a,
thu kikuma zuauthu gen
nuamsa uhi.
Kama vualzawl uh a, sunggil
lama bel hamsiat uhi. *Sela*

⁵Ka hinna aw, Pathian kia ah
khawl tawldamna mu in.

61:6
1 Kum
3:14;
Phat 21:4.
61:7
Phat 41:12;
Lk 22:69;
Ef 1:20;
Kol 3:1;
Phat 40:11.
61:8
Pem 15:1;
Kis 30:2;
Damp
23:21.
62:1
Phat 5:3.
62:2
Phat 18:31;
Pem 15:2;
Phat 59:9;
Job 29:18.
62:3
Is 30:13.
62:4
Phat 28:3.

- Ahang bel, ka lametna
amah akipan hiven.
⁶Amah kia ka Suangpi leh
ka hotdamna hi ahi.
 Amah ka Kulhpi hi a, hihliina
om lou ding hi'ng.
⁷Ka hotdamna leh ka minletna
Pathiana kinga ahi.
 Amah ka Suangpi kip hi a,
ka bukna hi ahi.
⁸Mite aw, hun khempeuh-in
amah muang unla,
ama' mai ah na lungtangte uh
sungbua un.
 Pathian, eite adinga
bukna hi ahi. *Sela*
⁹Dinmun niam mite lah tuihu bang
lel hi taktak uh a,
dinmun sang mite lah
zuau leltak hi uhi.
 Buuknain kibuk leh, a vekpi ua
zong tuihu sanga
zaangzaw ding uhi.
¹⁰Nuaisiaha mi' neihsa laksak
muang ken,
guksa vante zong kisaktheihpih
ken, a mawkna hi uhi.
 Na hauhna a pun hangin tuate
ah na lungtang nga ken.
¹¹Pathian in khatvei thu gen a,
hiai nih vei za hi'ng:
Vangletna Pathian-a hi ahi,
chih.
¹²Toupa aw, itna muanhuai zong
nanga hi ahi.
 Michih a nasep bangbang ua
dinkik taktak ding na hi.

Phatnala 63

Pathian Ngaia Dangtakna

Judah Gamdai-gamkeua a om laia
David' Phatnala.

- ¹PATHIAN aw, nang ka Pathian
hi chin a, bel taka nang
hon zong ding hi'ng.

62:7
Phat 61:3.
 62:8
Is 26:4;
1 Sam 1:15;
Mt 26:36-46.
 62:9
Phat 49:2;
Job 7:7;
Is 40:15.
 62:10
1 Tim 6:17;
Is 61:8;
Ez 22:29;
Na 3:1;
Job 31:25;
Mt 19:23, 24;
1 Tim 6:6-10.
 62:11
1 Khang 29:11;
Kil 19:1.
 62:12
Job 21:31;
Mt 16:27;
Rom 2:6;
1 Kor 3:8;
Kol 3:25.
 63:1
Phat 42:2;
143:6.

63:2
Phat 15:1;
Pem 16:7.
 63:3
Phat 36:7.
 63:4
Phat 104:33;
Is 38:20; 1 Tim 2:8.
 63:5
Phat 36:8;
Mt 5:6.
 63:6
Dangp 6:4-7;
Mt 14:25.
 63:7
Phat 27:9;
Ru 2:12.
 63:8
Kis 32:12;
Hos 6:3;
Phat 41:12.
 63:9
Phat 40:14;
55:15.
 63:10
Jer 18:21;
Ez 35:5;
Am 1:11;
Kah 5:18;
 63:11
Is 19:18;
Job 5:16;
Rom 3:9.

- Ka hinna nang ngaia dangtak a,
gam keu tui om louhna
gama ka sa in nang hon
ngai hi.
²Na vangletna leh na thupina
mu dinga
mun siangthoua nang
hon zong hi'ng.
³Na itna zaw hinna sanga manpha
zaw ahih mana
ka mukte'n nang hon
phat ding hi.
⁴Ahi, ka damsung tenga
nang hon phat ding ing a,
na mina ka khutte liiktou
ding hi'ng.
⁵Guh ngek leh sathaua tai banga
ka hinna tai ding a,
ka kam in kipahna mukte-a
nang phatla sa ding hi.
⁶Ka lupna tunga nang hon
thei gige ing a,
zan veen sung teng nang hon
ngaihtuah hi'ng.
⁷Kei hon huhpa na hih mana
na khalim nuaia nuam ding hi'ng.
⁸Ka hinna in nang hon leen a,
na khut taklam in hon
domkaang hi.
⁹Ka hinna hihmanthat tuma
zongte bel,
a thukna mun lei nuailam
tung ding uhi.
¹⁰Namsaua puk ding uh a,
sihalte' an suak ding uhi.
¹¹Ahihhangna kumpipa bel
Pathiana nuam ding hi.
 Pathian' min siala
kichiamte peuhmah in a min
phat ding hi.
 Zuautheite kam ahih leh

chihsak hi ding hi.

Phatnala 64

Tangtawn Toupa-a Lungnopna

Lapulian ading. David' Phatnala.

- ¹PATHIAN aw, ka mangbat thu
ka gen lain,
ka aw na za inla, ka melma
ka launa apan ka hinna
humbit in.
- ²Migiloute' kithuhilh siamna apan
hon seel inla,
khelhna nasem buai vengvungte
lak apan hon seel in.
- ³Amaute'n namsau banga a lei uh
tathiam uh a,
a thusiate uh sih theihna
thal banga kaap dinga
kisa uhi.
- ⁴Kuamah muh louhna muna
genbaanglou mi
kaap dinga kisa uh a,
thakhata amah kaap uh a,
lau lou uhi.
- ⁵Thil gilou sawma kiasuan uh a,
a sima thangkam ding
kikum uh a:
Kua'n thangte a mu dia?
kichi uhi.
- ⁶Gitlough dante gelkhia uh a:
Thilsawm piltak geelkheta
hang, kichi uhi.
Mihing lungsim leh lungtang zaw
pilkhel mahmah hi.
- ⁷Ahihhang Pathian in thala
amaute kaap ding a,
thakhata kaappaiha om ding uhi.
- ⁸Tua banga a lei ua a thugen
mah ua kupalpai ding uh a,
amau mute khempeuh
taaimang ding uhi.
- ⁹Mihing khempeuh lau ding uh a,
Pathian thilhih phuang ding uhi.

64:1
Phat 142:2;
140:1.
64:2
Pem 1:10;
Phat 56:6.
64:3
Phat 55:21;
Is 49:2;
Phat 7:13.
64:4
Job 9:23;
Phat 55:19.
64:5
Phat 91:3;
Job 22:13.
64:8
Phat 59:12;
Pau 18:7;
2 Kum
19:21;
Danp
28:37.
64:9
Phat 40:3;
Jer 51:10.

64:10
Job 22:19;
Phat 11:1.
65:1
Phat 2:6;
Danp
23:21;
Phat
116:18.
65:2
Phat 86:9;
Is 66:23.
65:3
Phat 40:2;
79:9;
Rom 3:25;
Heb 9:14.
65:4
Phat 33:12;
Kis 6:5;
Phat 36:8.
65:5
Danp 4:34;
Is 64:3;
Phat 18:46;
45:10;
107:23.
65:6
Am 4:13;
Phat 18:1;
Is 51:9.
65:7
Mt 8:26; Is
17:12,13.

A nasep thilhih ngaihtuah
vengveng ding uh hiven.

- ¹⁰Mi diktat, Tangtawn Toupa ah
nuam henla, amah ah bu hen.
Lungtang tangte khempeuh in
amah phat uhen.

Phatnala 65

A Nasep Lamdangte

hanga Pathian Phatna

Lapulian ading. David' Phatnala. La.

- ¹PATHIAN aw, phatna in Ziona
nang hon ngak hi.
Na kianga thuchiamte
kitangtun ding hi.
- ²Thuumna zapa aw, na kianga
mi khempeuh hong pai
ding hi.
- ³Tatsiatnate'n hon
pumtuam laia,
nang ka tatleknate uh hon
ngaidam hi vechin.
- ⁴Na huang sunga teeng thei
ding leh,
nang hon naih dinga
na mi teel
mi nunnuam hi ahi!
Na inn apan leh na tempul
siangthou apan thilhoiha
tai hi ung.
- ⁵Ka Hondampa uh Pathian aw,
diktatna thilhih
lauhuaite-a
hon dawng na hi.
Lei mong dong leh tuipite
mong donga mi khempeuh'
muan leh kinepna
nang na hi.
- ⁶Nang na vangletna-a mualte
tangte hihkip chin a,
vangletna-a kithuam
taktak na hi.
- ⁷Nang tuipi kihawt ging

zuazuante, tuihual ging
honthonte leh namte' buai
husa chiak vengvungte
daaisak na hi.
⁸Gamlapi-a teengte
nangawn in na chiamtehna
lamdangte lau uhi.
Nang zingsang phalvak apan
nitak khawmui dong
lungnopna late
gingsak na hi.
⁹Nang leitung veh chin a,
tui buak chin a,
gah tampi suahsak na hi.
Pathian' luite tui
dimsak chin a,
mihingte adinga buh leh bal
bawlsak chin a, ahi,
tua bang dinga hihkip na hi.
¹⁰Leilehna saite tui buak chin a,
leilehna kuakte zalh chin a,
lei nipsak chin a,
hai kichiingte
khangsak na hi.
¹¹Kumte na hoihna khusak chin a,
na lampite-a niang leh
taina om hi.
¹²Gamdai-gamkeu zong loupna
dimsak chin a,
mualte zong kipahna
khusak na hi.
¹³Gantatna loupna munte puana khuh
banga belamhonte
dimsak chin a,
phaizangte zong puana
khuh banga
buh leh bala dimsak chin a,
nuama kikou uh a,
la sa uhi.

Phatnala 66

Pathian' Thilhih Phawk Gigena
Lapulian ading. La. Phatnala.

¹LEITUNG bup aw, Pathian kiang
ah nuamin kikou un!

65:8
Phat 100:2;
Is 24:16.
65:9
Siam 6:4;
Pian 27:28;
Dan 32:14.
65:10
2 Sam
1:21;
Job 36:28;
Nas 14:17.
65:11
Damp
28:12;
Jn 10:10;
Job 36:28;
Lk 6:38.
65:12
Job 28:26;
Jo 2:22;
Phat 98:8.
65:13
Is 30:23;
Zek 8:12;
Is 14:8.
66:1
Phat 81:1;
100:1.

66:2
Phat 79:9;
Is 42: 8,12.
66:3
Damp 7:21;
2 Sam
22:45.
66:4
Phat
22:27;7:17.
66:5
Phat
106:22.
66:6
Pian 8:1;
Pem 4:22;
1 Kor 10:1;
Siam
23:40.
66:7
Pem 15:18;
3:16;
Kis 17:10.
66:8
Phat 22:23.
66:9
Damp
32:35;
Job 12:5.
66:10
Pem 15:25;
Job 6:29;
Phat 12:6.
66:11
Is 42:7;
Pian 3:17;
Pem 1:14;
Is 10:27.
66:12
Is 51:223;
Phat 18:19.

²A min thupi lain sa unla,
phatna thupitak
amah pia un!
³Pathian kiang ah: Na nasep
thilhihte lamdangin
mulkimhuai nah e!
Na vangletna lian hanga
na melmate
khempeuh na maia
tonkhin uhi.
⁴Leitung mite khempeuh na
maia kuun uh a, nang phata
la sa uh a,
ahi, na min phata la
sa uhi, chi un. *Sela*
⁵Hong pai unla, Pathian' nasepte
hong en him dih ua.
Mihing' tate adinga a nasep
lamdangin mulkimhuai
nah e!
⁶Ama'n tuipi gamhul suaksak a,
luite khe-a kaan uhi.
Hong pai unla, amah ah
nuamin kipak ve ni.
⁷Ama'n a vangletna-a
vaihawm tawntung a,
a mitte'n namte en gige hi.
Helhatte amah dou dingin kisa
mahmah kei uhen. *Sela*
⁸Mite aw, koute' Pathian phat un.
Amah phatna ging kiza hen.
⁹Ama'n koute' hinna, a hingte
laka hon hawisak a,
ka khete uh a taal ding
phal lou hi.
¹⁰Pathian aw, nang koute
hon entel chin a,
ngunsik banga hon
halsiangta na hi.
¹¹Nang lenthanga hon
awksak chin a,
ka nungzang ua haksatna
vangik hon suan na hi.
¹²Ka luzang ua mite

tuangsak chin a,
meikuang leh tuite tawna
pai hi ung.
Ahihhangang niang leh taia
omna mun hon tunta na hi.

¹³Haltum thillatte tawh na tempul
hong lut ding ing a,
ka thuchiamte tangtun
ding hi'ng.

¹⁴Ahi, ka lungkham laia
ka muk in a chiamte
ka kam in a gente mah
tangtun ding hi'ng.

¹⁵Ganthau haltuma kithoihnate,
belamtal hal gim namtui
tawh na maia laan ding ing a,
bawngtalte leh kelte
laan ding hi'ng. *Sela*

¹⁶Nou Pathian laudan siam
khempeuhte aw,
hong pai unla, hong ngai un.
Kei adinga a thilhih
phuung ding hi'ng.

¹⁷Ka kama amah sam ing a,
ka leia amah pahtawi hi'ng.

¹⁸Ka lungtang in khelhna
a pahtak leh,
Toupa'n hon ngaike
lou ding hi.

¹⁹Ahihhangang Pathian in
hon ngaike taktak a,
ka thumna aw ngaihsakta hi.

²⁰Pathian phatin om hen,
ama'n ka thuumna nialkhe lou a,
a itsiamna zong hon
it lou hi.

Phatnala 67

Pathian in Leitung Vaihawm ding

Lapulian ading. Kaihginga Sak. Phatnala.

¹PATHIAN eite tung ah
hehpihsiam henla,
hon vualzawl henla,

66:13
Phat 51:19;
22:25;
Sin 5:4;
Jon 2:9.
66:15
Siam 16:5;
Phat 51:9.
66:16
Phat 34:11;
71:15,24.
66:18
Damp 1:45;
1 Sam
8:18;
Jak 4:3.
66:19
Phat 18:6.
66:20
Phat 22:24.
67:1
Kis 6:24-
26

67:2
Is 40:5;
Phat 98:2;
Is 62:2;
Nas 10:35;
Tit 2:11.
67:4
Phat
100:1,2;
9:4; 68:32.
67:6
Pian 8:22;
Siam 26:4;
Phat 85:12;
Is 55:10;
Ez 34:27;
Zek 8:12;
Pian 12:2.
67:7
Phat 2:8;
33:8.
68:1
Phat 12:5;
18:14;
144:6;
Kis 10:35;
Is 17:13.
68:2
Phat 37:20;
22:14;
Kis 10:35;
Phat 80:16.
68:3
Phat 64:10.

eite tung ah a mai
taangsak hen. *Sela*

²Hi leh, leitunga na lampi
kithei ding a,
namte khempeuh laka na
hotdamna kithei
ding hi.

³Pathian aw, mite'n nang
hon phat henla,
namte khempeuh in nang
hon phat hen.

⁴Namte kipak henla, nuamin
la sa uhen aw!
Ahang bel, nang diktattaka
namte tunga thu khen chin a,
leitung namte uk a,
makaih hi vechin. *Sela*

⁵Pathian aw, mite'n nang
hon phat henla,
namte khempeuh in
hon phat hen.

⁶Tua chianga lei in gah
suah ding a,
Pathian, eite'Pathian in
hon vualzawl ding hi.

⁷Pathian in hon vualzawl ding a,
leimong donga namte khempeuh
in amah lau ding uhi.

Phatnala 68

Pathian, Pabeite' Pa

Lapulian ading. David' Phatnala. La.

¹PATHIAN thou henla, a melmate
thehzakin om leh aw!
Amah mudahte a mai ah
taikek leh aw!

²Meikhu mutmanga om bangin,
amaute mutmang in.
Mei luma khuainun a zulmang
bangin,
Pathian' mai ah mi diktatloute
mangthang hen.

³Ahihhangin, mi diktatte

kipak uh henla,
 Pathian' mai ah nuam uhen.
 Ahi, nakpitakin nuam uhen.

⁴Pathian' mai ah la sa unla,
 a min phatin la sa un.
 Meipi tunga tuangpa
 pahtawi un.
 Ama' min Tangtawn Toupa hi ahi.
 A mai ah nuam un.

⁵Amah, pabeite' Pa hi a,
 meigongte gumpa hi ahi.
 Amah zaw a tenna
 munsiangthoua
 Pathian hi ahi.

⁶Pathian in mi tangkhatte,
 innkuan laka omsak a,
 hentate zong hauhna gama
 piikhia a,
 helhatte bel gamkeua
 teengsak hi.

⁷Pathian aw, na mite' maia
 na paikhiak laia
 gamdai-gamkeu tawna
 na pai laia,

Sela

⁸tua laia lei liing a,
 vante'n zong Pathian' maia
 vuah zusak a, Sinaia
 Ompa Pathian, Israel'
 Pathian' maia liing hi.

⁹Pathian aw, nang vuahtui
 tampi sawl chin a,
 tua in na goutan gamdai
 bahtak nawngsaka
 halhsak hi.

¹⁰A sunga na mite teeng uh a,
 Pathian aw, nang na hauhna
 apan mizawngte nek
 ding pia na hi.

¹¹Toupa'n thu pia a, a phuangkhe
 mite tampi mahmah pha uh a:

¹²Sepaihonte leh kumpipate
 taikeek uh a,
 inn ngaknu'n

68:4
 2 Sam
 22:50;
 Pem 20:21;
 Damp
 33:26;
 Pem 6:3.
 68:5
 Pem 22:22;
 Damp
 10:18;
 26:15;
 Jer 25:30.
 68:6
 Is 61:1;
 Lk 4:18;
 Is 35:7.
 68:7
 Pem 13:21;
 Phat 78:40.
 68:8
 2 Sam
 22:8;
 Vai 5:4; 2
 Sam 21:10;
 Sin 11:3;
 Damp 33:2;
 Vai 5:5.
 68:9
 Damp 32:2;
 Job 36:28;
 Ez 34:26.
 68:10
 Damp
 28:12;
 Phat 65:9.
 68:11
 Lk 2:13.
 68:12
 Jos 10:16;
 Vai 5:30

68:13
 Pian 49:14.
 68:14
 2 Sam
 22:15;
 Vai 9:48.
 68:15
 Kis 21:33;
 Jer 22:20;
 Phat 36:6.
 68:16
 Damp 12:5.
 68:17
 Is 66:15;
 Hab 3:8;
 Dan 7:10.
 68:18
 Vai 5:12;
 Ef 4:8;
 Kis 17:10.
 68:19
 Phat 65:5;
 81:6.
 68:20
 1 Sam
 10:19;
 Jer 45:5;
 Ez 14:14;
 Hab 3:13.

gallaakte hawm hi.

¹³Giahphual khawnga na lup
 lai nangawn ua,
 nguntuia luan vakhu khate leh
 khamtuia luan vakhu multe
 bang hi uchin a, chi uhi.

¹⁴A Vanglianpen * in gamsunga
 kumpipate a delhzak laia
 Zalmon muala vuk kia
 bang hi uhi.

¹⁵Bashan Mual, Pathian' mual hi a,
 Bashan Mualte mualvum tampi
 nei hi ahi.

¹⁶Mualvum tampi nei mualte aw,
 banghanga Pathian' vaihawm
 nopna mual eenga enen
 na hi ua?

Ahi, tua-a Tangtawn Toupa
 teengden ding hi.

¹⁷Pathian' kangtalaite sang tampi leh
 sang mun sang tampi hi ahi.
 Sinai Muala tuate laka Tangtawn
 Toupa a om banga,
 mun siangthoua om hi.

¹⁸Tunglama na kaltouh laia,
 saltanna sala kai chin a,
 mihingte ading, helhatte
 ading nangawna
 thawnpiakte saang chin a,
 tua bel, Tangtawn Toupa
 Pathian aw,
 amaute laka na teen
 theih nading hi ahi.

¹⁹Toupa, i hotdamna Pathian
 phatin om hen.

Ama'n i puakgikte
 nisima pua hi. *Sela*

²⁰I Pathian zaw hotdamna Pathian ahi.
 Tangtawn Toupa Thuneipen apana,
 sihna apan suahtakna
 hong tung hi.

*68:14 Vanglianpen — Hebru ah Shaddai
 (El Shaddai).

- ²¹Ahihanga Pathian in a melmate'
lungtang liamsak mahmah
ding a,
a khelhnate ua om nilouhlouhte'
sam pouna luzangte
liamsak ding hi.
- ²²Toupa'n: Ka mite Bashan apan
hon piikik ding ing a,
tui thukpi apan hon piikik
ding hi'ng.
- ²³Na galte uh' sisana na khete
uh diah uchin a,
na uite un na melmate uapan
leia liah ding a neih
nading uh hi ding hi, chi hi.
- ²⁴Pathian aw, nang' makaiha a hona
kizuihna kimuta hi.
Ka Pathian leh Kumpipa
mun siangthou sunga
kizuihlut kimuta hi.
- ²⁵Mailam ah lasate pai uh a,
tuminging tumte'n zui uhi.
Amaute' lak ah nungakte'n
khuangtate tum uhi.
- ²⁶Kikhawmte lak ah Pathian
phat unlā,
Israel suan kikhawmte lak ah
Tangtawn Toupa phat un.
- ²⁷Amaute' lamkaiin behneu
Benjamin pang a,
Judah lamkai tampite leh
Zebulun lamkaite leh,
Naftali lamkaite zong om uhi.
- ²⁸Pathian aw, na vangletna
suah inla,
Pathian aw, ni dang laia
na hih bangin,
koutē adingin na thahatna
suah in.
- ²⁹Jerusalema na tempul hanga,
kumpipate'n thawnpiakte
nang hon puak ding uhi.
- ³⁰Sialluang laka gamsate, namte'
bawngnoute laka bawngtal

68:22
Job 36:30;
Mt 18:6.
68:23
Phat 58:10;
1 Kum
21:19.
68:24
Phat 63:2.
68:25
Kil 18:22;
Pian 31:27;
Is 5:12.
68:26
Phat 22:22;
Heb 2:12;
Siam 19:2.
68:27
1 Sam 9:21;
Kis 34:21;
Vai 5:18.
68:28
Pem 9:16;
Phat 29:11;
Is 26:12;
60:21.
68:29
2 Khang
9:24
68:30
Phat 22:12;
Jer 50:27;
Phat 18:14;
120:7;
40:2.

68:31
Is 19:19;
11:11;
Zef 3:10.
60:32
Phat 46:6;
7:17.
68:33
Damp
33:26;
Pem 9:23;
Phat 29:4;
Is 30:30.
68:34
Phat 45:3.
68:35
Damp 7:21;
Pian 28:17;
Phat 18:1;
Is 40:29;
Phat 29:11;
28:6;
2 Kor 1:3.
69:1
Phat 42:7;
32:6;
Jon 2:5.
69:2
Job 30:19.
69:3
Phat 6:6;
119:82.

- honte tawh taihilh in.
Kingainiamin ngun tangte
hon tawi hen.
Kidou ut namte nang
thehzak in.
- ³¹Aigupta apan palaite
hong pai ding uh a,
Ethiopia in kintaka Pathian
lama khut zak ding hi.
- ³²Nou leitung kumpigamte aw,
Pathian' mai ah la sa unlā,
Toupa' mai ah phatna
la sa un aw. *Sela*
- ³³Tanglaia tung vansangte-a
tuangpa' mai ah phatla
sa un.
En dih, ama'n vanpiging
banga aw suah hi.
- ³⁴Pathian' vangletna phuang un,
a thupina mulkimhuai
Israelte tunga om hi.
A vangletna in tung vaante
daapsuak hi.
- ³⁵Pathian aw, na mun siangthou ah
na mulkimhuai hi.
Israel Pathian in a mite
kianga vangletna leh
thahatna pia hi.
Pathian phatin om hen!

Phatnala 69

Pathian Nai dinga Ngetna

Lapulian ading. "Lilipakte" Kaih.
David' Phatnala.

- ¹PATHIAN aw, hon hondam in,
tuite'n ka ngawng Chiang
hon tumta hi.
- ²Buannawi thukpi-a tum ing a,
siksān ding om het lou hi.
Tui thukpi sung tung ing a,
tuite'n hon tum hi.
- ³Ka kahkahna-a tawlta ing a,
ka gawl keugawpta hi.

- Ka Pathian ka ngakna lama
ka mitte bahta hi.
- ⁴Asan ahang beia kei hon mudahte
ka luzanga samzangte sanga
tam zaw hi.
Ahang beipi-a ka melma-a
kibawl, hihmanthat
hon sawnte tam mahmah hi.
Ka guk louhpi din dinga
hon phut uhi.
- ⁵Pathian aw, ka haina thei chin a,
ka mawhnate na mai apan
kiseel lou hi.
- ⁶Toupa Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen aw,
nang hon ngaite,
kei hanga zahlakin
om kei uhen.
Israel Pathian aw, nang hon
zongte, kei hanga
maimawksakin om kei uhen.
- ⁷Nang hanga zahlakna thuak ka
hih mana maizumna in
hon khuh hi.
- ⁸Ka sanggamte adinga melmak
mi suakta ing a,
ka nu' tate adinga gamdang
mi suakta hi'ng.
- ⁹Na inn adinga phatuamngaihna
in hon negai ahih mana
nang hon zahlaksakte'
zahlakna ka tunga
kibung hi.
- ¹⁰An ngawla kapa ka hinna
a bah chianga
ka zahlakna phet suak hi.
- ¹¹Sai-ip puan ka silh chianga,
mite' thawh lel suak hi'ng.
- ¹²Kongpi-a tute' simmawh leh
gensiat hi ing a,
zukhamte' la suak lel hi'ng.
- ¹³Ahihhang Tangtawn Toupa aw,
na deihsakna huna
na kianga thum hi'ng.

69:4
Phat 25:19;
Jn 15:25;
Phat 35:19;
40:14;
Is 32:7.
69:5
Phat 38:5;
44:21.
69:7
Phat 39:8;
Jer 15:15;
Phat 44:15;
2 Kor 5:21;
69:8
Job 19:13-15;
Is 53:3;
Jn 7:5.
69:9
Jn 2:17;
Phat 89:50;
Rom 15:3.
69:10
Phat 35:13.
69:11
2 Sam 3:31;
Phat 35:13.
69:12
Pian 18:1;
Job 30:9.
69:13
Is 49:8;
2 Kor 6:2;
Phat 17:7.

69:14
Phat 144:7.
69:15
Phat 124:4,5;
Kis 16:33;
Phat 28:1.
69:16
Phat 63:3.
69:17
Phat 22:24;
143:7;
50:15.
69:18
Phat 49:15.
69:19
Phat 22:6.
69:20
Job 16:2;
Phat 142:4;
Is 63:5.
69:21
Kis 6:3;
Mt 27:48;
Mk 15:36;
Lk 23:36;
Mt 27:34;
Mk 15:23;
Jn 19:28-30.
69:22
1 Sam 28:9;
Job 18:0.
69:23
Rom 1:9,10.

- Pathian aw, na itna muanhuai
hauh bangbangin hon
dawng inla, na hotdamna thutakin
hon dawng in.
- ¹⁴Buannawi lak apan hon
humbit inla,
hon tumsuksak ken.
Hon mudahte apan leh tuithukte
apan hon humbit in.
- ¹⁵Tuikhang lian in hon tum kei
henla,
tuithuk in hon valh kei henla,
kawkhuk in zong a kam hon
chihkhum kei hen.
- ¹⁶Tangtawn Toupa, na itna
muanhuai
apan hon dawng inla,
na zahngaihna thupitakin
kei lam hong nga in.
- ¹⁷Na sila apan na mai seel kenla,
mangbang hi ing, hon dawng
meeng in.
- ¹⁸Kei hon naih inla,
hon tankhia in.
Ka galte hangin hon
tankhia in.
- ¹⁹Simmawh leh zahlaksak leh
maizumsak ka hih
dan na thei hi.
Kei hon doute khempeuh
na maia om uhi.
- ²⁰Zhlakna in ka lungtang khasesak a,
lungkhamna in hon delhgik hi.
Hon khasiat ding mi zong ing a,
kuamah om lou hi.
Hon khamuan ding mi zong ing a,
kuamah om lou hi.
- ²¹Ka an dinga thilkha hon pia uh a,
ka dangtaka lah dawn dinga
greptui thuk hon pia uhi.
- ²²A mai ua ankuang kilui
thang suak henla,
amaute thukna leh pial suak hen.
- ²³A muh theihlough nadingun,

- a mitte uh mialsakin om henla,
a nungzang uh kulden hen.
- ²⁴Na thangpaihna amaute
tung ah sungbua inla,
na hehluatna in amaute
delhpha hen.
- ²⁵Amaute' mun kilawi henla,
a puanbukte uh luah ding
kuamah om kei hen.
- ²⁶Ahang bel, nang na satpa
engbawl uh a,
nang liamsakpa' lungkham natna
gengen uh hiven.
- ²⁷A khelh mawhna tung uah
khelhna ngawh behlap inla,
na diktatna tangsak ken.
- ²⁸Hinna laibu apan thaimangin
om uh henla,
midiktatte laka gelh
hi kei uhen.
- ²⁹Kei zaw na thuaka mangbang
hi'ng.
Pathian aw, na hotdamna
in sangpi-in hon liktou hen.
- ³⁰La-a Pathian' min phat ding ing a,
kipathu genna tawh amah
pahtawi ding hi'ng.
- ³¹Bawngtal hiam, ki leh chin nei
bawngtaltuai hiam lat sanga
hiai in Tangtawn Toupa
lungtaisak zaw ding hi.
- ³²Thunualutte'n hiai mu
ding uh a, kipak ding uh a—
nou Pathian zongte aw,
na lungtangte uh hing hen.
- ³³Tangtawn Toupa'n tasamte'
aw za a,
a mi saltangte simmawh lou hi.
- ³⁴Lei leh vaan in amah phat henla,
tuipi leh a sunga gamtate
khempuuh in amah phat hen.
- ³⁵Ahang bel, Pathian in Zion
hondam ding hiven.
Ama'n Judah khawpите

69:24
Phat 79:6;
Jer 10:25.
69:25
Siam
26:43;
Mt 3:38;
Nas 1:20.
69:26
Job 19:22;
Zek 1:15.
69:27
Ne 4:5;
Phat
109:14.
69:28
Pem 32:32;
Lk 10:20;
Ez 13:9.
69:29
Phat 20:.
69:30
Phat 28:7;
34:3.
69:31
Phat 50:9-
13.
69:32
Phat 34:2;
22:26.
69:33
Phat 12:5.
69:34
Phat 96:11;
Is 44:23.
69:35
Ob 1:17;
Ezr 9:9.

69:36
Phat 25:13;
37:29.
70:1
Phat 22:19.
70:2
Phat 35:4;
6:10;
129:5.
70:3
Phat 35:1.
70:4
Phat 9:10;
31:6,7;
70:5
Phat 86:1;
141:1;
30:10;
18:2;
119:60.
71:1
Damp
23:15;
Ru 2:12;
Phat 22:5.
71:2
2 Kum
19:16.

- lamthak ding a,
tuat-a mite teeng ding uh a,
nei ding uhi.
- ³⁶A silate' suante'n tuat luah
ding uh a,
ama' min itte tua-a
teeng ding uhi.

Phatnala 70

Phat 40:13-17; 70:1-5

Azawng leh Tasamte adinga Thumna

Lapulian ading. David' Phatnala.

- ¹PATHIAN aw, kei hon humbit
dingin hong pai meng in!
Tangtawn Toupa aw, hon huh
dingin hong kinawh in!
- ²Ka hinna lak sawmte maizumsak
leh buaigawpsakin om uhenla,
ka siatna deihte zahlaka
kiksak hi uhen.
- ³Awi hang e, awi hang! chi-a hon
nuihsante maizumin lehkik uhen.
- ⁴Ahihhangin, nang hon zongte bel
nang ah nuamin kipak uh hen la,
na hotdamna it peuhmah in:
Pathian pahtawiin om hen!
chi uhen.
- ⁵Hinapi-in, kei zaw zawng leh
tasam hi ing.
Pathian aw, hong naihi meng in!
Hon huhpa leh hon
hukhepa nang na hi.
Tangtawn Toupa aw,
hong zekai ken.

Phatnala 71

Phat 31:1-4

Pathian, Hotdamna Suangpi.

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa aw, nanga
buta hi'ng.
Maizumin hon omsak ngei ken.
- ²Na diktatnain hon humbit inla,
hon suaktasak in.

- Na bil hon dawh inla,
hon hondam in.
- ³Ka taai gige theihna, ka bukna
suangpi hi inla,
nang ka suangpi leh ka
kulhpi na hih manin,
ka hotdam nading thu pia in.
- ⁴Ka Pathian aw, lungtang giloute'
khut apan hon hukhia inla,
mi diktatlou leh hiamgamte'
khutsung apan hon hukhia in.
- ⁵Ahang bel, Toupa, Tangtawn
Pathian aw, nang ka lamet
hi chin a,
ka tuailai apan ka muan hi vechin.
- ⁶Ka pian apan nanga kinga ing a,
nang ka nu' sul apan
hon lakhia na hi.
Nang hon phat tawntung
ding hi'ng.
- ⁷Mi tampi adinga chiamtehna
sianglou suak ing a,
ahihhanga nang ka bukna
muanhuai hi na hi.
- ⁸Ka kam ah nang phatna dim a,
nitum tuma na thupina
phuang hi.
- ⁹Ka teek chiangin hon
paikhe kenla,
ka thahatna a bei chiangin
hon taisan ken.
- ¹⁰Ahang bel, ka galte'n hon
gensia a,
thah dinga hon ngakte'n
thu sawm khawm khawm
uh hiven.
- ¹¹Amaute'n: Pathian in amah
taisanta,
delh unla, man un, amah
humbit ding kuamah
om lou hi, kichi uhi.
- ¹²Pathian aw, hon gamlat ken.
Ka Pathian aw, hong pai

71:3
Phat 18:2.
71:4
Phat 140:4;
Pian 48:16.
71:5
Job 4:6;
Jer 17:7.
71:6
Job 3:16;
Phat 9:1.
71:7
Is 8:18;
1 Kor 4:9;
2 Sam
22:3; 61:3.
71:8
Phat 51:15;
96:6.
71:9
Is 46:4;
Damp 4:31.
71:10
Pau 1:18;
Pem 1:10;
Mt 12:14
71:11
Is 40:27;
Kah 5:20;
Mt 27:46;
71:12
Phat 38:21;
22:19.

71:13
Jer 18:19;
Job 8:22;
Phat 70:2.
71:14
Phat 25:3.
71:15
Phat 66:16;
51:14.
71:16
Phat 9:1.
71:17
Damp 4:5;
Jer 7:13;
Job 5:9.
71:18
Is 46:4;
Pem 9:16;
Job 8:8;
Jo 1:3.
71:19
Phat 36:5;
126:2;
Lk 1:49;
Phat 35:10.
71:20
Hos 6:2;
Phat 63:9.
71:21
Is 12:1.
71:22
Phat 33:2;
Job 21:12;
2 Kum
19:22.

- meng inla, hong huh in.
- ¹³Kei langa pang a, hon ngawhte
maizumin mangthang hen.
Kei hon hihnat sawmte zahlakna
leh daina in khuh hen.
- ¹⁴Ahihanga kei zaw lametna neia
om gige ding ing a,
nang hon phat semsem ding hi'ng.
- ¹⁵Ka damsung bei hun ding theilou
hi mah leng,
ka kam in na diktatna leh
na hotdamna thu
sun nitum tuma gen ding hi.
- ¹⁶Toupa, tangtawn Pathian aw,
hong pai ding ing a,
na thilhih thupite gen ding ing a,
phuang ding hi'ng.
- ¹⁷Pathian aw, ka tuailai nite apan,
tuni dong na thilhih lamdangte
hon sinsak na hi.
- ¹⁸Tu-a teeka ka sam a kaan
nung nangawnin,
Pathian aw, khangthakte kianga
na vangletna gen a,
khang hong omlai dingte kianga
na thahatna ka gen mateng
hon taisan ken.
- ¹⁹Pathian aw, na diktatna in van
sun a,
thil thupite hihpa Pathian aw,
nang bang kua om ahia?
- ²⁰Nang lungkham buaina thupi
tampi hon tuaksakpa mah in
ka hinna halhthaksak ding chin a,
leimun thukpi apan hon
piikhetou nawn ding na hi.
- ²¹Nang ka zahtakhuaina khangsak
ding chin a,
hon khamuan lai ding na hi.
- ²²Ka Pathian aw, na muanhuaina
hanga pekging-a hon phat
ding ing a,

- nang Israel Misiangthoupa aw,
kaihginga nang phata la
sa ding hi'ng.
²³Nang phata la ka sak chianga,
ka mukte nuama kikou ding a,
na tatsa keima' hinna
mahmah nuama
kipak ding hi'ng.
²⁴Ka lei in zong nitum tuma
na diktatna thilhihte
gen ding hi.
Ahang bel, kei hon hihnat sawmte
zahlaksak leh buaizaksaka
omta uh hiven.

Phatnala 72

Mesia' Vaihawmna

Solomon' Phatnala.

- ¹PATHIAN aw, a dik a tanga
thukhennate
kumpipa pia inla,
na diktatna kumpipa' tapa pia in.

²Ama'n na mite tunga diktatna
tawh vai hawm ding a,
gimna thuak na mite tunga a dik
a tanga thukhenna tawh
vai hawm ding hi.
³Tangte'n mite tunga niang leh
taina tun ding a,
mual neute'n diktatna-a niang leh
taina tun ding hi.
⁴Ama'n mite laka a gentheite
dik tangsak ding a,
a tasamte' tate hondam ding a,
nuaisiahhatpa bel
satzan ding hi.

⁵Amaute'n ni leh kha om laiteng,
a khang akhang donga
nang hon lau ding uhi.
⁶Amah lah loupas metsa tunga
vuahzu bang leh,
lei buakkawt vuahphin bang
hi ding hi.

71:23
Phat 20:5;
Pem 15:13.
71:24
Phat 35:28;
Es 9:2.
72:1
Damp 1:16.
72:2
Is 9:7;
Jer 23:5.
72:3
Phat 9:12;
Is 49:13;
11:4;
Phat 27:11.
72:5
1 Sam
13:13;
Phat 33:11
72:6
Damp 32:2.

72:7
Phat 92:12;
Pau 14:11.
72:8
Pem 23:31;
1 Kum
4:21;
Zek 9:10.
72:10
Pian 10:4;
Es 10:1;
Pian 10:7;
1 Kum
9:16;
2 Khang
9:24.
72:11
Pian 27:29;
Ezr 1:2.
72:13
Is 60:10;
Jo 2:18;
Lk 10:33.
72:14
Phat 69:18;
Ez 13:23;
1 Sam
26:21.
72:15
Pian 10:7;
Phat 35:28.
72:16
Pian 27:28;
Is 4:2;
Ez 34:27;
Phat 92:12;
Kis 22:4;
Is 44:4.

- ⁷Ama' damsung nite-a a midiktatte
tuahpha ding uh a,
khapi om nawn louh donga
niang leh taina
khang ding hi.

⁸Ama'n tuipi apan tuipi donga
vai hawm ding a,
tua Luipi apan lei mong donga
vai hawm ding hi.
⁹Gamdai-gamkeua teengte a maia
kuun ding uh a,
a melmate'n leivui liak
ding uhi.
¹⁰Tarshish leh tuikulh gam
kumpipate'n
siahte puak ding uh a,
Sheba leh Seba kumpipate'n
thawnpiakte pe ding uhi.
¹¹Ahi, kumpipate khempeuh a maia
kuun ding uh a,
namte khempeuh in Ama' nna
sem ding uhi.

¹²Ahang bel, tasam mi in
a sap chianga
ama'n humbit ding a,
mizawng tagah, panpihbei
zong humbit ding hi.
¹³Ama'n mi hatlou leh tasam
hehpih ding a,
tasamte' hinna hondam
ding hi.
¹⁴Nuaisiahna leh hiamgamna
apan amaute' hinna
tankhe ding a, ama'
mitmuha a sisan uh manpha
hi ding hi.

¹⁵A damsung sawt hen!
Sheba apan ngun piakin om hen.
Mite'n amah thumsak
gige uh henla, sun nitum
tumin amah vualzawl uhen.
¹⁶Gamsung teng ah buh tam henla,
mualtung teng ah liing

duamduam hen.
A vuite Lebanon sidar singkungte
bang henla,
khawpi-a mite gamlak loupate
bangin pha luahluah hen.

¹⁷A min tangtawnin om henla,
ni a taan laiteng
a min om hen.

Namte khempeuh amah tungtawna
vualzawla om ding a,
namte khempeuh in, amah
nunnuam hi, chi ding uhi.

¹⁸Tangtawn Toupa Pathian,
Israel Pathian phatin om hen.
Amah kia'n thilhih lamdangte
hih hiven.

¹⁹Ama' min thupi phatin om
tawntung henla,
leitung ah a thupina dim hen.
Amen, Amen.

²⁰Hiai tengin, Jese' tapa David'
thumnate beita hi.

BU III
Phatnalate 73-89.
Phatnala 73
Tangtawn Omdan
Asaf' Phatnala

¹ISRAEL tung ah Pathian hoih taktak a,
lungtang siangthoute tunga
hoih taktak hi.

²Ahihhang a kei bel, ka khete
kipalpai dekdek a,
ka kalsuante taal dekdek hi.

³Ahang bel, mi diktatloute'
lawhchinna
ka muh chianga a ki-uangsakte
eng khanak hi'ng.

⁴Nakpitaka panga nathuaka

72:17
Pem 3:15;
Phat 89:36;
Pian 1:3;
Lk 1:48;
72:18
1 Khang
29:10;
Lk :68;
Job 5:9.
72:19
2 Sam
7:26;
Kis 4:21;
Phat 41:13.
72:20
Ru 4:17.
73:1
Phat 24:4;
Mt 5:8.
73:2
Damp
32:35;
Phat 69:2;
Ef 4:27.
73:3
Pau 3:31;
Job 9:4;
Jer 12:1;
Mal 3:15.

om lou uh a,
a pumpite ulah damthei a,
thahat uhi.

⁵Mihingte' lungkhamna ngeina
thuak lou uh a,
midangte' vangtahna bang
lah thuak lou uhi.

⁶Kisaktheihna khiawha ok uh a,
hiamgamna puansilha silh uhi.

⁷Hauleet uh a, a tamsem
deiha haklian uh a,
a lungtang kisathei duhgawl un:
Kichingta, chi ngei
mahmah lou hi.

⁸Simmawh uh a, siatna deihsaka
khataka pau uh a,
kisatheihtaka nuaisiah sawm uhi.

⁹A kam un vaante nangawn ngiat a,
a lei un leitung tangkhin hi.

¹⁰Tua bang ahih mana, a mite un
amaute zuan uh a,
tui tampipi phailouha
dawnkang uh a:

¹¹Pathian in a thei-a hia?
Tungnungpen in theihna
a nei-a hia? kichi uhi.

¹²Ngai dih, hiaite mi diktatlou,
khawksak neiloua
om gigete hi uh a, a hauhna
uh pung semsem hi.

¹³Ke'n ka lungtang ka kep
siangthou a, mawh loua
ka khutte ka silsiang,
a mawkna hitak tak hi.

¹⁴Nitum tuma gimthuaka om ing a,
zingsang tenga thununa
om hi'ng.

¹⁵Ke'n: Hibangin thu genkhe
mahmah ning, chi dek leng,
ngaidih, na tate khang
adinga muanhuai lou
suak ding hi'ng.

¹⁶Hiai theihsiam ding dan
ka ngaihtuah chianga,

73:5
Ez 23:42.
73:6
Siam
26:19;
Pian 41:42;
La 4:9;
Ez 16:1;
Pian 6:11;
Pau 4:17.
73:7
Phat 17:10.
73:8
Phat 41:5;
Ez 5:15;
Kol 3:8;
Phat 17:10;
10:7.
73:12
Phat 49:6.
73:13
Job 9:29-
31;
Pian 44:16.
73:16
Sin 8:17.

- kei adinga gik lua hi—
¹⁷Pathian' mun siangthou ka lut
 mateng, tua bang hi a,
 tua khit nunga bel, a bei
 nading uh bang hi hiam,
 chih theisiamta hi'ng.
- ¹⁸Nang amaute a naalna muna
 koih taktak chin a,
 manthatna-a paaikhesuk na hi.
- ¹⁹A manthat dan uh thakhat thu
 hi guih natel e!
 Mulkimna in amaute a taihmang
 dan sipsip hi natel e!
- ²⁰Mi a khanlawh nunga, a ihmud
 mang bangmah a hih louh banga,
 Toupa aw, na thawhkhiaik chianga
 milim banga amaute
 bangmah sa het lou ding na hi.
- ²¹Tua banga ka lungtang dah a,
 ka lungsim natluat chianga,
- ²²hai lua ing a, bangmah
 thei lou ing a,
 na maia gamsa bang lel hi'ng.
- ²³Hinapi-a na kianga om gige
 hi'ng a,
 ka khut taklama hon len na hi.
- ²⁴Na thuhilhna-a hon makaih chin a,
 tua khit chianga
 thupina-a hon la lai ding na hi.
- ²⁵Vantunga nang lou kua nei ka hia?
 Leitung in nang lou ka deih
 ding dang nei lou hi.
- ²⁶Ka sa leh ka lungtang bah mah leh,
 Pathian ka lungtang' thahatna
 hi a,
 ka tantuan hidden hi.
- ²⁷Ahang bel, nang hon gamlatte
 mangthang taktak ding uh a,
 nang hon nusia a, ang hon
 kawmsante hihmangthang
 ding na hi.

73:17
 Pem 15:17;
 Job 8:13;
 Fil 3:19.
73:18
 Damp
 32:35.
73:19
 Pau 24:22;
 Is 47:11;
 Pian 19:15.
73:20
 Job 20:8;
 Is 29:8;
 Pau 12:11.
73:22
 Sin 3:18.
73:23
 Pian 48:13.
73:24
 Phat 48:14;
 1 Kum
 22:5.
73:25
 Phat 16:2;
 Fil 3:8.
73:26
 Phat 84:2;
 31:10;
 18:1;
 Damp 32:9.
73:27
 Phat 34:21;
 Siam 6:2;
 Jer 5:11;
 Hos 4:12

73:28
 Zef 3:2;
 Heb 10:22;
 Jak 4:8.
74:1
 Phat 43:2;
 44:23;
 79:13.
74:2
 1 Kor 6:20;
 Damp 32:7;
 Pem 34:9;
 15:13;
 Is 48:20;
 Is 46:13;
 Jo 3:17,21;
 Ob 1:17.
74:3
 Is 44:26.
74:4
 Kah 2;;
 Kis 2:2;
 Jer 4:6.
74:5
 Jer 46:22.
74:6
 1 Kum
 6:18.
 Siam 20:3;
 Nas 21:28;
 Siam 15:3;
 Phat 75:1.
74:8
 Phat 94:5;
 2 Kum
 25:9;
 Jer 21:10.

- ²⁸Ahihhang, Pathian kiang
 naia om kei adinga hoih a,
 Tangtawn Toupa Thuneihnakim nei
 ka bukna-a nei hi'ng.
 Na thilhihte khempeuh
 gen ding hi'ng.

Phatnala 74

A Thukhun Phawk dinga Ngetna

Asaf' Phatnala. Maskil.*

- ¹PATHIAN aw, banghanga koute
 hon paikhe denden na hia?
 Banghanga na gantatna muna
 belamte tunga na hehna
 kuang ahia?
- ²Tanglaia na leisa na mi
 kikhawmte thei gige inla,
 na goutan dinga na tatsa nam
 thei gige in.
- ³Tangtawna hihiatsa lam ah
 na kalsuan hei in.
 Melma in mun siangthou sunga
 hihiatna hon tun hi.
- ⁴Koute non tuahna mun ah melmate
 humham uh a,
 chiamtehna hi dinga
 puanlapte khai uhi.
- ⁵Sing lianpipite sat dinga
 heipi liikte banga
 gamta uh a,
- ⁶khuakthawh baangthuah
 khempeuh
 heipite leh heitate-a
 satzan vek uhi.
- ⁷Na mun siangthou meia
 haltum uh a,
 na Min omna hihnin uhi.
- ⁸Amaute'n lungtanga: Amaute
 hihse vek ni, kichi uh a,
 gam sunga Pathian biakna mun
 khempeuh haltum uhi.

*74 Thulu — Maskil - Sinsaknala genna.

⁹Chiamtehnate piak hi lou ung a,
kamsang zong om nawn lou hi.

Bangtan hi ding hiam,
chih a thei zong ka lak ua
kuamah om lou hi.

¹⁰Pathian aw, melma in bangtan
hon zahlaksak ding ahia?
Melma in na min gensedan
ding hia?

¹¹Banghanga na khut, na khut
taklam dokkik na hia?
Na awm apan zankhia inla,
amaute hihmangthang in.

¹²Ahang bel, tanglai apan Pathian
ka Kumpipa hi chin a,
leitunga hotdamna hon tun na hi.

¹³Nang na thahatna-a tuipei
kikhensak chin a,
tui sunga tui-gulpi lutangte
khentam na hi.

¹⁴Leviathan' lutang khentampa
nang hi chin a,
gamdai-gamkeua ganhingte
an dinga pia
nang na hi.

¹⁵Tuikhukte leh tuite luangsakpa
nang hi chin a,
luipite kangtatsakpa
nang na hi.

¹⁶Sun hun nanga hi a,
zan hun zong nanga hi ahi.
Khawvak leh ni bawlpa
nang na hi.

¹⁷Lei mong gamgite khempeuh
khung chin a,
nipi leh phalbi bawl
nang na hi.

¹⁸Hiai thei gige in— Tangtawn

Toupa aw,
melma in nang hon selphou
dan leh, nam hai in
na min a gendai dan!

¹⁹Na kawlvakhu' hinna gamsate
kiang ah pe ken aw!

74:9
Pem 4:17;
1 Sam 3:1.

74:10
Phat 6:3;
44:16.

74:11
Pem 15:6;
Ne 5:13;
Ez 5:3.

74:12
Phat 2:6;
27:1.

74:13
Pem 14:21;
Ez 29:3.

74:14
Job 3:8;
Is 13:2;

Jer 50:39.
74:15
Kis 26:11;
Pem 14:29;

Jos 2:10.
74:16
Pian 1:16.

74:17
Damp 32:8;
Nas 17:26;

Pian 8:22.
74:18
Damp 32:6.

74:19
Pian 8:8;
Is 59:11.

74:20
Pian 6:18;
Job 34:22.

74:21
Phat 9:9;
Is 58:10.

74:22
Phat 17:13;
53:1

74:23
Is 31:4;
Phat 65:7;

46:6;
Kis 25:17.

75:1
Jos 3:5;
Phat 77:12.

75:2
Pem 13:10;
Phat 7:11.

75:3
Is 24:19;
2 Sam 2:8;

2 Sam
22:8.

75:4
Phat 5:5;
1 Sam 2:3;

Zek 1:21.

75:5
Job 15:5.

Na migentheite' hinna zong
mangngilh den ken.

²⁰Na thukhun zahtak in aw,
leitunga a mialna munte
hiamgamna-a dim ahi.

²¹Nuaisiahna thuakte maizumin
kiksak ken aw!
Mizawngte leh genthei
tasamte'n na min phat uhen.

²²Pathian aw, thou inla,
nang leh nang kigum in.
Mihai in nisima hon zahlaksak
dan thei gige in.

²³Na melmate' aw mangngilh kenla,
nang hon doute' husa ngaih
kitungtou nilouh hi.

Phatnala 75

Thunkhenpa Pathian

Lapulian ading. Asaf' Phatnala. La.

¹PATHIAN aw, na tung ah kipahthu
kon gen uhi,
kipahthu kon gen uhi.
Na Min hong nai hiven,
mi'n na thilhih lamdangte
gen uh hi.

²Nang: A hun kituak geih teel a,
diktattaka thukhenpa kei hi'ng.

³Leitung leh a sunga teengte
khempeuh a liin chianga,
a khuampite lenkipa kei
hi'ng, chi chin a, Sela

⁴kiuangsakte kianga:
Kiuangsaktakin gamta
kei un, chi ing a,
mi diktatloute kianga:
Van douin na kii uh liiksang
kei un.

⁵Sangpi ah na kii uh liiksang
kei un,
kisatheitakin pau kei un,
chi hi'ng, chita na hi.

⁶Suahlam hiam, tumlam hiam,
gamdai-gamkeu hiam apan
kuama'n mi pahtawi
thei lou hi.

⁷Pathian hi zaw hi Thukhenpa.
Ama'n khat niamsak a,
adang khat domsang hi.

⁸Tangtawn Toupa' khuta
nou khat om a,
a zu san a, zuhel hi ahi.
Ama'n sungkhe ding a,
leitung mi diktatloute'n tua
dawn gai sipsip ding uhi.

⁹Ke'n bel hiai phuangzak gige
ding ing a,
Jakob' Pathian maia phatna
late sa gige ding hi'ng.

¹⁰Ama'n: Mi diktatloute' kiite
khempeuh
sattan ding ing a,
midiktatte' kiite bel pahtawi
ding hi'ng, chi hi.

Phatnala 76

Pathian Thahatna Thupi

Lapulian ading. Kaihging Guineia Sak.
Asaf' Phatnala. La.

¹JUDAH gam ah Pathian theihin
om a,

Israel gam ah a min lian hi.

²Salem ah zong a biakbuk om a,
Zion ah a teenna mun om hi.

³Tua ah ama'n thal kuangtheite
hihtan a, lum leh namsau
leh kidouna galvante
hihgawp hi. *Sela*

⁴Nang zaw vaak tawh kidim chin a,
sabet ding tamna mual
sanga thupi zaw na hi.

⁵A hangsan salphate mi'n lok uh a,
thou nawn lou dinga
ihmusuk uh a,
galhat kuamah in khut
zang thei nawn lou hi.

75:7
Pian 16:5;
Phat 50:6;
Kil 18:8;
1 Sam 2:7;
Job 5:11;
Ez 21:26;
Dan 2:21.
75:8
Pau 23:30;
Is 51:17;
Jer 25:15;
Zek 2;
Phat 40:10;
108:1;
Pian 24:12.
75:10
Phat 89:17.
76:1
Phat 99:3.
76:2
Pian 14:18;
Heb 7:1;
2 Sam 5:7.
76:3
Ez 39:9;
Phat 46:9.
76:4
Phat 36:9
76:5
Vai 20:44;
Phat 13:3;
Mt 9:24.

76:6
Phat 50:1;
Pem 15:.
76:7
1 Khang
16:25;
Ezr 9:1;
Kil 6:17;
Phat 2:5;
Na 1:6.
76:8
1 Khang
16:30;
Ez 28:20.
76:9
Phat 9:8;
72:4.
76:10
Pem 9:16;
Rom 9:17.
76:11
Siam
22:18;
Phat 50:14;
Sin 5:4,5;
2 Khang
32:23.
77:1
1 Kum
8:52.
77:2
Pian 32:7;
2 Sam
22:7;
Pem 9:29;
Job 11:13;
Pian 37:35;
Mt 2:18.

⁶Jakob Pathian aw, nang
na taaihilh leh,
kangtalai leh sakol dai
dide-a om uhi.

⁷Nang, nang kia lauh tuak na hi.
Nang na heh chianga na maia
kua ding thei ding ahia?

⁸Nang na thukhenna vaan apan
phuangkhia chin a, lei in
hon lau a, dai dide hi.

⁹Pathian, thukhen ding leh
leitunga nuaisiaha omte
hukhe dinga na thawhkhiak
chianga tuabang hi ahi. *Sela*

¹⁰Mihingte tunga na thangpaihna in
nang hon phat taktak ding a,
na thangpaihna apan suaktate
bel kikhamchip ding uhi.

¹¹Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh
mai ah
thuchiam bawl unla, tangtun un.
A kiim a kianga omte khempeuh
in lau dinga kilawmpa kiang
ah thawnpiaak puak uhen.

¹²Ama'n vaihawm makaite'
hangsanna beisak ding hi.
Leitung kumpipate adinga
amah a lauhuaipa hi ahi.

Phatnala 77

Mangbat chianga Pathian' Thupina Phawkna

Lapulian ading. Jeduthun ading.
Asaf' Phatnala.

¹PATHIAN sama aw suah ing a,
ka aw-a Pathian kianga
kikou ing a,
ama'n bil hon dawh hi.

²Ka mangbat ni-a Toupa zong
ing a, zankhua-a tawlnga
loua banzakkhia ing a,
ka hinna khamuan theih
hilou hi.

³Pathian aw, nang hon phawk
ing a, thuuma mau hi'ng.
Ka khawisatna-a ka
kha bahta hi. *Sela*

⁴Ka mit mitsisak lou chin a,
lungkham lua ing a,
pau zoulou hi'ng.

⁵Nidang lai ngaihtuah a,
sawtpi-a a beisa kumte
khawng ngaihtuah a,

⁶zan laia ka lasakte
phawkthak ing a,
ka lungsunga thute suut
ing a, ka lungsim in
dong a:

⁷Toupa'n eite hon paikheden
dia hia?

A deihsakna hon lak ngei
nawn lou ding hia?

⁸A itna muanhuai a mangden
dia hia?

A thuchiam zuau a suakden
dia hia?

⁹Pathian in zahngaih ding
mangngilhta hia?

Heha a lainatna lentaangta
hia? chi hi'ng. *Sela*

¹⁰Tua khit a: Lungkham mah leng,
hiai ka kihehnepna hi lai hi.

Tungnungpen' khut taklam in
a thilhih lai kumte

thei gige ding hi'ng,
chi-a ngaihtuah hi'ng.

¹¹Tangtawn Toupa' nasepte
thei gige ding ing a,
tanglaia na thillamdang hihte
thei gige taktak ding hi'ng.

¹²Na nasep khempeuh zong
suutsuut ding ing a,
na thilhihte gengen ding hi'ng.

¹³Pathian aw, na lampite siangthou hi.
Koute' Pathian banga thupi

77:3
Pem 2:23;
Jer 45:3;
Phat 6:2.
77:4
Phat 39:2.
77:5
Damp 32:7;
Sin 7:10.
77:7
1 Khang
28:9;
Phat 85:1.
77:8
Phat 6:4;
2 Pet 3:9.
77:9
Phat 25:6;
Is 49:15.
77:10
Pem 15:6.
77:11
Ne 9:17.
77:12
Pian 24:63;
Phat 143:5.
77:13
Pem 15:11.

77:14
Pem 3:20.
77:15
Pem 6:6.
77:16
Pem
14:21,28;
Is 50:2;
Hab 3:8;
Hab 3:10.
77:17
Vai 5:4;
Pem 9:23;
Damp 32:23.

77:18
2 Sam
22:13;
Vai 5:4.
77:19
Pem 14:22;
Job 9:8.
77:20
Pem 13:21;
Phat 78:52;
Is 63:11;
Pem 4:16;
Kis 33:1.
78:1
Is 51:4.
78:2
Phat 49:4;
Mt 13:35.
78:3
Vai 6:13.
78:4
Damp
11:19;
32:7;
Phat 26:7;
Job 5:9.

kua pathian ahia?

¹⁴Nang zaw thillamdangte hihpa
Pathian hi chin a,
namte laka na vangletna
suah na hi.

¹⁵Nang na banthahata na mite,
Jakob leh Josef' suante
tanta na hi. *Sela*

¹⁶Pathian aw, tuite'n nang
hon mu hi.

Tuite'n nang hon mu a,
kilimzial uh a,
tui thukpite nangawn
liing uhi.

¹⁷Meipite'n tui bawsuk uh a,
vanpiging in vante thawn a,
na thaltangte khawng
vak zolzol hi.

¹⁸Pingpei laka na vanpiging om a,
khawphiate'n leitung taan a,
lei liing a, kivuang hi.

¹⁹Na lampi, tuipi tunga pai a,
na lamtate tui tampi
tunga pai a,
na khekhapte lah kimu
het lou hi.

²⁰Nang na mite belamhon banga
Mosi leh Aron' khut zanga
pii na hi.

Phatnala 78

Pathian' Pilna

Asaf' Phatnala. Maskil.

¹KA mite aw, ka dan bil dawh un.
Ka kama thute ngai un.

²Gentehnte-a ka kam ka ding ing a,
tanglai thilte, thil kiselte
genkhe ding hi'ng.

³Tua i zak uh, i pu i pate'n
hon hilhsate hi uhi.

⁴A tate uh laka iim lou ding hanga,
Tangtawn Toupa' thilhih
phathuaite,

- a thahatna leh a vangletna
thilhihte khangsawn
sawnte hihl ding hi hang.
⁵Ahang bel, ama'n Jakob adinga
a thusehte hihkip a,
Israel gama a dan
hihkip a, a tate uh
sinsak ding uhi, chi-a
i pu i pate thu na pia hi.
⁶Tua bel, khangsawn sawnte'n
tuete a theih nading uh,
naungek piang nailoute
nangawn in a tate uh
a hilhsawn ding uh
a deihna hi ahi.
- ⁷Tua lah, Pathian tunga
lametna a ngak
theih nading uh,
Pathian' nasepte a mangngilh
lough nading uh,
a thupiakte a zuih theih zawk
nading uh hi ahi.
- ⁸Tua ban ah, a pu a pate uh
banga a om lough nading
uh hi ahi.
A pu apate uh khang genhak
leh helhat hi uh a,
a lungtangte uh Pathian adinga
kip lou a,
a lungsimte uh Pathian adinga
muanhuai lou hiven.
- ⁹Efraim suante, thalte-a
kigalvan hinapi,
kidou ni-a nungkik uh a,
¹⁰Pathian' thukhun zui lou uh a,
a dan zuih ding
nial uhi.
- ¹¹A thilhihte, thillamdang
a etsakte mangngilh uhi.
¹²Ama'n Aigupta gama Zoan-a
a pu a pate uh muh-a
thillamdangte hih hi.
¹³Tuipi kikhensak a,

78:5
Phat 19:7;
147:19.
78:6
Phat 22:31.
78:7
Damp 6:12;
5:29.
78:8
2 Khang
30:7;
Pem 32:9;
23:21;
Damp
21:18;
Is 30:9.
78:9
1 Khang
12:2;
Hos 7:16;
Vai 20:39.
78:10
Jos 7:11;
2 Kum
17:15;
Pem 6:28;
Jer 11:8.
78:11
Phat
106:13.
78:12
Ne 9:17;
Pem 1:9;
Kis 13:22.
78:13
Pem
4:21,22.

78:14
Pem 13:21.
78:15
Kis 20:11;
1 Kor 10:4.
78:17
Damp 9:22;
Is 30:1;
Heb 3:16.
78:18
Pem 17:2;
1 Kor 10:9;
Pem 15:24;
Kis 11:4.
78:19
Kis 21:5.
78:20
Kis 20:11;
Is 35:6;
Kis 11:18.
78:21
Kis 11:1.
78:22
Damp 1:32;
Heb 3:19.
78:23
Pian 7:11;
2 Kum 7:2.
78:24
Pem 16:4;
Jn 6:31.

- amaute pii galkai a,
tuite baang banga
dingkipsak hi.
¹⁴Ama'n suna meipi-a
amaute pii a,
zan khawvaka meikuanga
pii hi.
¹⁵Gamdai-gemkeua suangpите
hihtam a,
amaute tuipi tui zah
tui pia hi.
¹⁶Tua suangpi heng apan
tuinakte pawtsak a,
a tuite luitui banga
luangsak hi.
- ¹⁷Ahihhangama' tunga khial
lailai uh a,
gamdai-gamkeua Tungnungpen
tunga hel lailai uhi.
- ¹⁸Thei gegu-a a lunggulh lam uh
an ngena Pathian ze-et uh a,
¹⁹Pathian nangawn gensia uh a:
Pathian in gamdai-gamkeu ah
ankuang hon lui
thei dia hia?
- ²⁰En dih ua, suangpi a sat laia
tui hong pawt a,
luitui tampi luangkha hi.
An zong hon pe thei dia hia?
A mite ading sa hon pe thei
dia hia? chi uhi.
- ²¹Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute' thugen
a zak taka heh mahmah a,
Jakob tunga a mei kuangkha a,
Israel tunga a
thangpaihna sou hi.
- ²²Ahang bel, Pathian um lou uh a,
a hutkhiakna zong muang
lou uhi.
- ²³Hinapi-a ama'n tung vante thu
pia a, van kongkhakte hong a,
²⁴mipite' nek dinga mana
zusuksak a, amaute vaan
apan an pia hi.
²⁵Mihingte'n vansawltakte'

- an ne uh a,
a nek zawh zahzah uh
an pia hi.
- ²⁶Vaante apan suahlam huih
nungsak a,
a vangletna-a simlam huih
piikhia a,
- ²⁷amaute tunga leivui zaha,
sa zusak a,
tuipi gei sehnal zaha
vasate zusak hi.
- ²⁸Ama'n tuate giahphual sunga
puanbuk kiim tenga zusak a,
- ²⁹amaute'n vahtaka ne uhi.
Ama'n a lunggulh uh pia hiven.
- ³⁰Ahihanga a lunggulh uh an ne
a dinkhiak ma ua,
a kamsung ua an a om
lai nangawna
- ³¹Pathian' hehna a tung ua sou a,
amaute laka sa hoihipenpente
that a,
Israel tangvalte phukpai hi.
- ³²Hitengpi hinapi, khial lailai uh a,
thillamdangte mu napi
um lou lailai uhi.
- ³³Tua bang ahih mana, a nite uh
a phatuam loua beisak a,
a kumte uh mulkimna-a
beisak hi.
- ³⁴Pathian in amaute a thah
peuhpeuh chianga,
amaute'n amah zong nuam uh a,
kilawptaka amah kianga
kik uhi.
- ³⁵Pathian a Suangpi uh ahi,
chih thei uh a,
Pathian Tungnungpen,
amaute' Tanpa ahi, chih
thei thak uhi.
- ³⁶Ahihanga a kam ua amah
maitang phat uh a,
a lei ua zuau hilh uhi.
- ³⁷A lungtangte uh ama' tunga
kip lou a,
a thukhuna zong muanhuai

78:26
Kis 11:31.
78:27
Pem 16:13;
Kis 1:31.
78:29
Kis 11:20.
78:30
Kis 11:33.
78:31
Is 10:16.
78:33
Kis
14:29,35.
78:34
Damp 4:29;
Hos 5:15.
78:35
Pian 49:24;
Damp 9:26.
78:36
Ez 33:31.
78:37
Nas 8:21.

78:38
Pem 34:6;
Is 1:25;
Dan 11:35;
Job 9:13;
Is 30:18.
78:39
Pian 6:3;
Is 29:5;
Job 7:7;
Jak 4:14.
78:40
Pem 23:21;
Ef 4:30.
78:41
Pem 17:2;
2 Kum
19:22.
78:42
Vai 3:7;
Ne 9:17;
Phat 27:11.
78:43
Pem 10:1;
3:20.
78:44
Pem 7:20;
Phat
105:29.
78:45
Pem 8:24;
Phat
105:31;
Pem 8:2,6.
78:46
Na 3:15;
Pem 10:13.
78:47
Pem 9:23;
Phat
147:17.
78:48
Pem 9:25.
78:49
Pem 15:7;
Pian 19:13;
1 Kor
10:10.

- lou uhi.
- ³⁸Hinapi-a amah zahngaithei a,
a tatsiatnate uh ngaidam a,
amaute hihmangthang lou hi.
Tamveipi a thangpaihna
kideek a,
a thangpaihna buchingsak
nuam lou hi.
- ³⁹Sa lel ahi uh, chih leh huih
hong nunga hong kik nawn
lou bang lel ahi uh,
chih thei gige hi.
- ⁴⁰Gammдай-gamkeua bangzah veitak
ama' tunga hel a, bangzahta-a
gammangthang sunga amah
lungkhamsak tazen uh ahia!
- ⁴¹Pathian ze-et zihzeh uh a,
Israel Misiangthoupa
lungkhamsak uhi.
- ⁴²A vangletna thei gige lou uh a,
nuaisiahpa apan amaute
a tatkhia ni bang,
- ⁴³Aigupta gama chiamtehna
lamdang a lah ni bang,
Zoan-a thillamdang a lahte
bang thei gige lou uhi.
- ⁴⁴Ama'n a luituite uh sisan
suaksak a, luite apan tui
dawn thei lou uhi.
- ⁴⁵Thoupihonte sawl a, amaute
negai uhi.
Upite sawl a, amaute
hihsia uhi.
- ⁴⁶A haichinte uh khaupete
pia a,
a haigahte uh khaukhupte
pia hi.
- ⁴⁷A grepguite uh gial in
hihsia a,
a theipite uh vuk in
hihsia hi.
- ⁴⁸A bawngnoute uh gialpi
dengsak a,
a gantate uh keek
dengsak hi.
- ⁴⁹Hihmangthang thei

vansawltakte sawl a,
a hehna nasia, a thangpaihna,
a lunghihlouna leh
buaina amaute tunga
tungsak hi.

⁵⁰A hehna ading lampite bawl a,
sihna apan amaute hawi lou a,
hipi thuak dinga amaute
lehngatsan hi.

⁵¹Ama'n Aiguptate' tamasa
khempueh hihmangthang a,
Ham' puanbuk sungte-a
pasal hat' gah masate
hihmangthang hi.

⁵²Ahihanga a mite bel
belamhon banga piikhia a,
belamte banga gamdai-
gamkeua pii hi.

⁵³Bittaka amaute pii a,
lau lou uhi.
Ahihanga a melmate uh bel
tuipi khuhkhumsak hi.

⁵⁴Tua banga amaute a gam
siangthou tun a,
a khut taklama a laksa
tanggam tun hi.

⁵⁵Amaute' maia nam dangte
hawlkhia a,
a gamte uh a goutan ding
ua hawmsak a,
Israel behte a inn chiat ua
teengsak hi.

⁵⁶Ahihanga amaute'n Pathian
Tungnungpen ze-et uh a,
ama' tunga hel uh a,
a thusehte zui lou uhi.

⁵⁷A pu a pate uh banga
muanhuai lou uh a,
kilehhei uhi.
Thalphel suihkhel muanhuai
lou bang uhi.

⁵⁸Biakna mun sangte bawl uh a,
amah hihthangpai uh a,
milimte-a a thikthusiatna
tokthou uhi.

78:51
Pem 12:12.
78:52
Job 21:11;
Phat 28:9.
78:53
Pem 14:28;
15:7.
78:54
Phat 44:3.
78:55
Phat 44:2;
Damp 1:38;
Jos 13:7;
Nas 13:19.
78:57
2 Khang
30:7;
Ez 20:27.
78:58
Vai 2:12;
Pem 20:4;
Damp 5:8.

78:59
Siam
26:28;
Kis 32:14;
Damp
32:19.
78:60
Jos 18:1;
Ez 8:6.
78:61
Phat 132:8;
1 Sam
4:17.
78:62
Damp
28:25;
1 Sam
10:1.
78:63
Kis 11:1;
1 Kum
4:32;
Jer 7:34.
78:64
1 Sam
4:17.
78:65
Phat 44:23.
78:66
1 Sam 5:6.
78:67
Jer 7:15;
Hos 9:13.
78:68
Kis 1:7;
Pem 15:17.
78:69
Phat 15:1.
78:70
1 Sam
16:1.
78:71
Pian 37:2;
Phat 28:9.
78:72
Pian 17:1.

⁵⁹Pathian in tua bang a
zak taka heh mahmah a,
Israelte nolhta hi.

⁶⁰Ama'n mihingte laka a lam
Shilo biakbuk taisan hi.

⁶¹A thahatna thukhun singkuang
saltanna-a khamang a,
a thupina, melmate'
khutsunga pelut hi.

⁶²A mite, namsaua thah dinga
pia a, ama' goutan mahmahte
tunga heh hi.

⁶³Mei in a tangvalte uh
kangtum a, a nungakte uh
pasal nei dinga khakkhiak
om nawn lou hi.

⁶⁴A siampite uh namsaua
thaha om uh a,
a meigongte uh kah nangawn
kap thei lou uhi.

⁶⁵Tua laitaka ihmu khanglou
banga Toupa khanglou a,
pasal hat zukham
pengnawng khanglou banga
khanglou hi.

⁶⁶Ama'n a melmate douthuk a,
maizum tawntung dinga
koih hi.

⁶⁷Tua khita, ama'n Josef'
puanbukte nolh a,
Efraim beh teel lou a,

⁶⁸Judah beh, a it Zion Mual
teel zaw hi.

⁶⁹A mun siangthou, mualsangte
banga lam a,
a hihkip den leitung
banga lam hi.

⁷⁰A sila David teel a, belam
huang apan lakhia hi.

⁷¹Belam chinna apan amah la a,
a mite Jakob leh a goutan
Israel ching dinga
bawl hi.

⁷²David in lungtang dik leh
muanhuaia amaute ching a,
siamneltaka amaute pii hi.

Phatnala 79***Jerusalem Hihsiatna Thukna***

Asaf' Phatnala.

- ¹PATHIAN aw, namte'n na goutan
dou uh a, na tempul siangthou
buahsak uh a, Jerusalem
leivui suaksak uhi.
- ²Na silate' siluangte, tungleng
vasate an dinga pia uh a,
na misiangthoute' sate, leitung
gamsate' an dinga pia uhi.
- ³A sisan suah uh, Jerusalem
kimkota tui banga luangsak uh a,
amaute vui ding kuamah
om lou hi.
- ⁴Ka invengte uh adinga
muhdahhuai suak ung a,
ka kiim ka kiang uate adinga
simmawh leh nuihzabuk
suak hi ung.
- ⁵Tangtawn Toupa aw, bang tan
hibanga om ding ka hi ua?
Na heh den tel dia hia?
Bangtan na thikthusiatna
mei banga kuang ding ahia?
- ⁶Nang hon saang lou namte
tung ah
na thangpaihna sungbua inla,
na min lou nuam lou
kumpigamte
tung ah sungbua in.
- ⁷Ahangbel, Jakob negai uh a,
a tenna mun hihsia uh hiven.
- ⁸Hun paisa-a ka pu ka pate uh'
khelhnate koute tung ah
bung ken aw.
Koute adingin na zahngaihna
hon sawl meng in,
nakpitaka hihniama om hi ung.
- ⁹Pathian ka Hondampa uh aw,
na min thupi nadingin
koute hon huh inla,

79:1
Pem 34:9;
Siam 20:3;
2 Kum
25:9;
Ne 4:2;
Is 6:11.
79:2
Kil
19:7,18;
Danp
28:26;
Jer 7:33.
79:3
Jer 25:33;
Kil 11:9;
Jer 16:4.
79:4
Phat 39:8;
44:13
Ez 5:14;
79:5
Phat 74:10;
74:1;
Dap 29:20;
Zef 3:8.
79:6
Phat 2:5;
14:4
Kil 16:1;
Phat
147:20;
Jer 10:25;
79:7
Is 9:12;
Jer 10:25.
79:8
Pian 9:25;
Jer 44:21;
Phat 116:6.
79:9
2 Khang
14:11;
Phat 25:11;
Jer 14:7.

79:10
Phat 42:3;
94:1;
Kil 6:10.
79:12
Is 65:6;
Jer 32:18;
Pian 4:15.
79:13
Phat 74:1;
44:8.
80:1
Phat 77:20;
Pem 25:22.
80:2
Kis 2:18-
224;
Phat 35:23;
54:1
80:3
Phat 71:20;
Jer 3:18;
Kah 5:21;
Kis 6:25.
80:4
Phat 74:10;
Danp
29:20.

na min vangin hon

humbit inla,

ka khelhnate uh khuh in.

- ¹⁰Banghanga namte'n: A Pathian
uh koia om ahia?

chise ding uh ahia?

Na silate' sisan luang phuba

la na hi, chih

ka mitmuh-un namte lak ah

kithei hen.

- ¹¹Suangkul tangte' mauna na mai
hong tung henla,
sidinga mawhpaiha omte, na
banthahatin humbit in.

- ¹²Toupa aw, ka innvengte un
nang hon selphoua uh,
amaute tung ah a leh-sagih
in thuk in.

- ¹³Tua khit chiangin, kou na
gantatna muna belamte'n
hon phat tawntung ding hi ung.
Nang phatna akhang akhanga gen
kikkik ding hi ung.

Phatnala 80***Zahngaihna Ngetna***

Lapulian ading. "Thukhun Lili" Kaih.

Asaf' Phatnala. Phatnala.

- ¹ISRAELTE Chingpa aw, Josef' suante
belum banga piipa Nang
na bil hon dawh in.
Nang cherubte kala teengpa
hong taangkhia in.

- ²Efraim, Benjamin leh Manase'
mai ah
na thahatna tokthou inla,
hong paiin hon hondam in.

- ³Pathian aw, koute hon
tungding thak in.
Hotdama ka om theih nadingun
ka tung uah na mai
taangsak in.

- ⁴Tangtawn Toupa Pathian

- Vanglianpen aw,
na mite' bangtan hehsan ding
na hia?
- ⁵Amaute khituia vak chin a,
khitui belkuang dimdima
dawnsak na hi.
- ⁶Ka innvengte uh adinga phunna
bul hon suaksak chin a,
ka melmate un hon simmawh hi.
- ⁷Pathian Vanglianpen aw, koute
hon tungding thak in.
Hotdama ka om theih nadingun
ka tung uah na mai
taangsak in.
- ⁸Aigupta apan grepgui hon
pua chin a,
namte hawlkhia chin a,
tua-a suan na hi.
- ⁹Na suan nading mun hahsiang
chin a, tua-a zungkha a,
gam sung dim hi.
- ¹⁰Mualte a liim in khuh a,
a hiangte sidar singkung
liante hiang bang hi.
- ¹¹A hiang liante Tuipi donga zam a,
a hiang neuta tua Luipi
donga kizalh hi.
- ¹²A kiana paite'n a gah
a lawh theih nading ua,
banghanga a umna daite
hihgawp na hia?
- ¹³Gamlak apan ngalte'n phukhia
uh a,
gamlak vasate'n ne uhi.
- ¹⁴Pathian Vanglianpen aw,
hon ngen hi ung,
ka kiang uah hong kik in!
Vantung apan hon ensuk
inla hon mu in.
Hiai grepgui veng in.
- ¹⁵A guipi na khut taklam in
a suan hi a,
a hiang nang adinga

80:5
Job 3:24;
Is 30:20.
80:6
Phat 79:4.
80:8
Is 5:1,2;
Jer 2:21;
Mt 21:33-41;
Pem 23:28-30;
Jos 13:6;
Nas 7:45;
Pem 15:17.
80:11
Phat 72:8.
80:12
Phat 89:40;
Is 5:5;
Jer 39:8.
80:13
Jer 5:6.
80:14
Damp
26:15.

na khoilet hi ahi.

- ¹⁶Na grepgui meiin kihal a,
kisattan a,
na taihilhna-a na mite
mangthang uhi.
- ¹⁷Na taklama ompa tung ah
na khut nga inla,
nang adinga na khoilet
mihing tapa tung ah
khut nga in.
- ¹⁸Tua chianga, nang apan pialkhe
lou ding hi ung.
Hon halhthaksak le chin,
na min lou ding hi ung.
- ¹⁹Tangtawn Toupa, Pathian
Vanglianpen aw,
koute hon tungdingthak in.
Hotdama ka om theih nadingun,
ka tung uah na mai
taangsak in.

Phatnala 81

Thuman ding Pathian' Deih

Lapulian ading. *Gittith* Tumginga Sak.
Asaf' Phatnala.

- ¹I THAHATNA Pathian' mai ah,
nuamin la sa unla, Jakob'
Pathian'
mai ah nakpi-in kikou un.
- ²Tumging pan unla, khuangtate
tum unla, kaihging kilawm leh
pekging kilawm tum un.
- ³Kha thak ni-in leh kha liik ni,
i ankuanglui ni-in,
pengkul mut un.
- ⁴Ahang bel, hiai Israel adinga
danthuseh hi a,
Jakob' Pathian' thuseh hi ahi.
- ⁵Ka theihlauh pau ka zakna gam
Aiguta doua gamsung
a totsua laia,
Jakob' Pathian in Josef adinga

80:16
Phat 79:1;
Damp
28:20.
80:17
Job 25:6.
80:18
Phat 85:6;
Is 57:15;
Hos 6:2.
81:1
Phat 66:1.
81:2
Pem 15:20;
Phat 92:3;
Job 21:12.
81:3
Pem 19:13;
Ne 10:33.
81:5
Pem 11:4;
Phat 114:1.

a hihkip theihpihna hi ahi.

⁶Ama'n: Amaute' liangkou apan
puakgik sangkhia ing a,
a khutte uh lawh gik apan
suaktasak hi'ng.

⁷Mangbat laia hon sam uchin a,
ke'n hon hukhia ing a,
vanpiging omna meipi lak apan
hon dawng a,
Meriba tuite-a hon entel hi'ng.

Sela

⁸Ka mite aw, za un, Israel aw,
hon ngaikhe nuam lechin zaw,
hon taihilh ding hi'ng!

⁹Na lak ua gamdang' pathian
a om ding hi lou hi.
Gamdang' pathian zong na
biak ding uh hilou hi.

¹⁰Aigupta gam apan hon lakhepa
ka hi.
Na kam uh liankat un,
sungdim ding hi'ng.

¹¹Ahihhanga ka mite'n ka aw
ngai nuam lou uhi.
Israel in kei hon deihi lou hi.

¹²Tuachi-a, a lungtang genhak
bang ua gamta ding leh,
a lemtheih bang uh zui dinga
amaute khahzan hi'ng.

¹³Ka mite'n ka thu ngaikhe
mai le u zaw!
Israel in ka lampi tawn
mai le zaw!

¹⁴Ke'n a melmate uh zawhsak
dinga,
a galte uh dou a, ka khut
liik mah ding hivengin!

¹⁵Tangtawn Toupa mudahte
a maia tonsak ding ing a,
amaute gawtna tangtawn
daihsak ding ing a,

81:6
Pem 1:14;
Is 9:4.
81:7
Pem 2:23;
19:19;
17:7;
Danp 33:8.
81:8
Phat 50:7. .
81:9
Pem 20:3.
81:10
Pem 6:6;
Ez 2:8;
Phat 107:9.
81:11
Pem 32:1-6.
81:12
Ez 20:25;
Nas 7:42;
Rom 1:24
81:13
Danp 5:29.
81:14
Phat 47:3;
Am 1:8.
81:15
2 Sam
22:45.

81:16
Danp 32:14.
82:1
Phat 7:8;
Is 3:13;
Jo 3:12;
Job 21:22.
82:2
Danp 1:17;
Phat
58:1,2;
Pau 18:5.
82:3
Danp
24:17;
Phat
140:12;
Jer 5:28.
82:5
Phat 14:4;
Job 30:26;
Is 5:30;
Jer 13:16;
Kah 3:2;
Vai 5:4.
82:6
Jn 10:34.
82:7
Phat 49:12;
Ez 31:14.
82:8
Phat 12:5;
76:9; 2:8.

¹⁶noute an hoihipena hon vak a,
suangpi apan khuaizu-a
hon taisak ding hivengin!
chi hi.

Phatnala 82

Israel Vaihawm Diktatloute

Asaf' Phatnala.

¹LEITUNG mihiat kikhawmte
laka Pathian ding a,
pathiante tunga thu khihi.

²Bangtan diktatloutaka vaihawm
ding na hi ua?
Bangtan mi diktatloute deihsak
tuam ding na hi ua? chi hi.

Sela

³Mi hatloute leh pabeite'
makhua khualin gum unla,
mizawngte leh nuaisiahna
thuakte' hamphatna hu un.

⁴Mi hatloute leh tasamte
humbit unla,
mi diktatloute' khutsung apan
suaktasak un.

⁵Aman: Amaute'n thei lou uh a,
theihisiam zong theisiam lou uhi.
Miallaka vialpai uh a,
leitung kingakna suangphumte
liing uhi.

⁶Ken: Noute khempeuh pathiante
hi na hi uh.
Tungnungpen' tate hi mah na
hi uh.

⁷Ahihhanga, mihingte bang lela
si ding hi uchin a,
vaihawm makai dangte banga puk
ding na hi uh, chi hi'ng,
chi hi.

⁸Pathian aw, kisa inla,
leitung thu khihi.
Namte khempeuh na goutan
hiven.

Phatnala 83**Melmate' Manthatna Ngetna**

La. Asaf' Phatnala.

- ¹PATHIAN aw, dai dide ken.
Pathian aw, kamsim kenla,
om maimai ken.
- ²Na melmate a kitawhthawh dan uh,
nang hon mudahte a dakkhiaktak
dan uh en in.
- ³Pil lepchiahtakin na mite
dou dingdan simsawm uh a,
na deihtawhte dou dinga
thu kikum uhi.
- ⁴Amaute kikum uh a: Hong pai unlā,
nam a hihna uh hihbei ni.
Israel min kithei gige
nawn kei hen, chi uhi.
- ⁵Amaute'n lungsim munkhata
thil gilou sawm khawm uh a,
nang langa panga thukhun
bawlkhawm uhi.
- ⁶Amaute Edomte leh Ishmaelte'
puanbukte
Moabte leh Hagarte' puanbukte,
- ⁷Gebalte, Amonte leh Amalekte,
Filistiate, Turate'
puanbukte hi uhi.
- ⁸Asuria nangawnin amaute
kizoppiha a thahatna Lot'
suante kheelsak hi.

Sela

- ⁹Midiante tunga na hih bangin
Kishon luia Sisera leh Jabin
tunga na hih bangin,
amaute' tung ah hih in.
- ¹⁰Tuate bel Endor-a mangthang uh a,
leilaka nin paih bang hi uhi.
- ¹¹A uliante uh Oreb leh Zeeb
bangsak inla,
a vaihawm makaite khempeuh uh
Zeba leh Zalmuna bangsak in.
- ¹²Tuate'n: Pathian' gantatna loupā

83:1
Phat 28:1;
Is 42:14.
83:2
Is 17:12;
Vai 8:28.
83:3
Phat 17:14.
83:4
Es 3:6;
Jer 33:24;
11:19.
83:5
Phat 2:2.
83:6
Is 34:5;
Jer 49:7;
Am 1:11;
Pian 25:16.
83:7
Jos 13:5;
Pian 19:38;
Is 23:3;
Ez 27:3.
83:8
Pian 10:11;
Damp 2:9
83:9
Pian 25:2;
Jos 1:1;
Vai 4:23,
24.
83:10
Is 5:25;
Jer 8:2;
Zef 1:17.
83:11
Vai 7:25;
8:5.
83:12
2 Khang
20:11;
Ez 35:10.

83:13
Job 13:35.
83:14
Damp
32:22;
Is 9:18.
83:15
Phat 50:3;
Job 9:17.
83:16
Phat 34:5.
83:17
2 Kum
19:26;
Phat 35:4.
83:18
Job 34:29.
84:1
Damp
33:27.
84:2
Job 19:27;
Jos 3:10.
84:3
Phat 43:4;
Jer 44:11;
Phat 2:6;
5:2.

munte tang ni, kichi uhi.

- ¹³Ka Pathian aw, amaute leivui
khu leng bangin bawl inla,
huihmut leeng buhsi
bangin bawl in.
- ¹⁴Gamlak mei in a kattum bangin,
meikuang in mualtungte
a peh bangin,
- ¹⁵Na pingpeiin amaute delh inla,
na huihpi-in lausak in.
- ¹⁶Tangtawn Toupa aw, mite'n
na min a zon nadingun,
hia i mite' maitang
maizumnain khuh in.
- ¹⁷Amaute maizumin mangbang
uh henla,
ahi, maizumin zahlak
den uhen.
- ¹⁸Tuachi-a Tangtawn Toupa' min
nei nang kia na hi, chih leh,
nang kia leitung
khempeuha Tungnungpen na hi,
chih thei ding uhi.

Phatnala 84**Pathian tawh Tenkhawm a Nopna**Lapulian ading. Gath Tumginga Sak.
Kora' Tapate' Phatnala.

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa
Vanglianpen aw,
na tenna mun kilawm hi nah e!
- ²Ka hinna in Tangtawn Toupa'
huangsung ngaia
sawlsam hialta hi.
Pathian hing ngaia ka lungtang
leh ka sa kikoukhia hi.
- ³Kawlgitte nangawnin inn nei uh a,
phialphiah in zong a nou neih
nading bu nei hi.
Ahi, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen
ka Kumpipa leh ka Pathian aw,
na maitamte ngai hi'ng.

⁴Na inn-a teengte mi nunnuam hi a,
nang hon phat gige uhi. *Sela*

⁵A hatna uh nang apan mute,
na tenna mun * zuana khualzin *
lunggulha sawm tintente,
mi nunnuam hi uhi.

⁶Beka * Phaizanga a pai lai ua,
tuinakte mun suaksak uh a,
phavang vuahte'n zong
vualzawl hi.

⁷Ziona Pathian maia a kilat
mateng uh, thahatna apan
thahat semna tawh
pai uhi.

⁸Tangtawn Toupa Pathian
Vanglianpen aw,
ka thumna za inla,
Jakob' Pathian aw,
bil hon dawh in. *Sela*

⁹Pathian aw, ka lumte uh en inla,
deihsakna tawh na Thaunilhpa *
maitang en in.

¹⁰Ahang bel, mundanga ni sang khat
om sanga, na huangsunga ni
khat om hoihzaw hiven.
Diktatlouhna puanbuk sunga teen
sanga ka Pathian' inn
kongkhak ngaka pan ut zaw hi'ng.

¹¹Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa
Pathian,
ni hi a, lum hi ahi.
Tangtawn Toupa'n deihsakna leh
pahtawina pe ding a,
genbaang loua gamtate adinga
thilhoih it ngei lou ding hi.

¹²Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen aw,
nang hon muang mi,

*84:5 tenna mun — biakbuk, ahih kei leh,
tempul genna.

*84:5 Khualzin - English ah: Pilgrimage -
Sakhua tawh kisai-a khualzinna.

*84:6 Beka — kahna chihna.

*84:9 Thaunilhpa — kumpipa, ahih kei leh,
Israel(Khrist).

84:5
Phat 81:1;
Jer 31:6.

84:6
Job 38:26;
Jo 2:23.

84:7
Job 17:9;
Damp
16:16;
1 Kum 8:1.

84:8
Phat 4:1.

84:9
Phat 59:11;
1 Sam
16:6.

84:10
1 Khang
23:5.

84:11
Is 60:19;
Jer 43:13;
Kil 21:23;
Pian 15:1;
Phat 34:10.
84:12
Phat 2:12.

mi nunnuam hi ahi.

Phatnala 85

Halhthakna Ngetna

Lapulian ading. Kora' Tapate' Phatnala.

¹TANGTAWN Toupa aw,
na gam adinga
deihsakna langsak chin a,
saltanna apan Jakob
piikik na hi.

²Na mite' mawhna ngaidam chin a,
a khelhnate khempeuh uh
khuhsak na hi. *Sela*

³Na thangpaihna khempeuh
heimang chin a,
na hehna sousang kiheisan
na hi.

⁴Pathian ka Hondampa uh aw,
kouté hon tungding thak inla,
ka tung ua na lungnoplouhna
koihmang in.

⁵Ka tung uah na heh den dia hia?
Ka tung uah akhang akhang
dongin na heh dia hia?

⁶Na mite nangmaha ka lungnop
nadingun,
ka hinna uh non halhthaksak
nawn kei dia hia?

⁷Tangtawn Toupa aw, na itna
muanhuai hon musak inla,
na hotdamna hon pia in.

⁸Tangtawn Toupa Pathian in
a gen ding ngaikhe
ding hi'ng.
Ahang bel, ama'n a mite
leh a misiangthoute
kianga lungmuanna thuchiamte
pe ding hiven.
Ahihhangin amaute haina lam ah
kik nawn kei uhen.

⁹A thupina i gama a teen
theih nadingin,
amah laudan siamte adinga

85:1
Damp 30:3.

85:2
Kis 14:19;
Pem 32:30.

85:3
Phat
106:23;
Dan 9:16;
Pem 32:12;
Damp 13:7;
Jon 3:9.

85:4
Phat 71:20;
65:5.

85:5
Phat 50:1.

85:6
Phat 80:18;
Fil 3:1.

85:7
Phat 6:4;

27:1.

85:8
Siam 26:6;
Is 60:17;
Jn 14:27;

2 Thes
3:16;
Pau 26:11.

85:9
Is 43:3;
Pem 29:43;

Is 60:19;
Hag 2:9;
Zek 2:5.

a hotdamna nai taktak hi.

- ¹⁰Itna muanhuai leh thutak
kituak a, diktatna leh
khamuanna kitawp hi.
¹¹Leitung apan thutak poutou a,
vantung apana diktatna
in ensuk hi.
¹²Tangtawn Toupa'n thil hoih
pe taktak ding a,
i gam in a gah suah ding hi.
¹³A mai ah diktatna pai a,
a kalsuan nading lampi
bawlsak hi.

Phatnala 86

Sinsakna Ngetna

David' Thuumna.

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa aw, bil hon
dawh inla, hon dawng in.
A zawng leh tasam hi ing.
²Ka hinna humbit in, nanga
kipumpiak hi ing.
Ka Pathian hi chin a,
na sila nang hon muang
hon hondam in.
³Toupa aw, ka tung ah zahngai in,
sun nitum tuma hon sam hi'ng.
⁴Toupa aw, na sila' hinna
hon kipaksak in.
Ahang bel, Toupa aw,
na maia ka hinna hon
liiktou hi'ng.
⁵Ahang bel, Toupa nang hoih
chin a, ngaidam dinga mansa
hi chin a,
nang hon samte tunga
zahngaihna hau hi vechin.
⁶Tangtawn Toupa aw, ka thumna
za in, zahngaihna ngena ka
kikounate ngaikhia in.
⁷Ka mangbat ni-a nang hon sam
ding hi'ng,
ahang bel, nang hon dawng

ding hi vechin.

- ⁸Toupa aw, pathiante laka nang
bang kuamah om lou hi.
Na thilhihte tehpihbei hi uhi.
⁹Toupa aw, na siamsa namte
khempeuh hong pai ding uh a,
na min pahtawi ding uhi.
¹⁰Ahang bel, nang thupi chin a,
thillamdangte nang hih hi a,
nang kia Pathian hi vechin.
¹¹Tangtawn Toupa aw, na lampite
kei hon sinsak in,
na thutak zuia pai nuam hi'ng.
Na min ka lau theih nadingin,
lungtang thua neilou
hon pia in.
¹²Toupa ka Pathian aw, ka lungtang
khempeuha nang hon phat
ding ing a,
na min pahtawi tawntung
ding hi'ng.
¹³Ahang bel, kei lama na itna
muanhuai lian a,
hankhuk thuk apan ka hinna
humbitta hi vechin.
¹⁴Pathian aw, mi kiliansakte'n
hon sual uh a,
mi ngongtatte'n ka hinna
lak sawm uh a,
nang hon ngaisang lou uhi.
¹⁵Ahihhang Toupa aw, Nang zaw
lainatsiam leh hehpihsiam,
lungnel, itna leh muanhuaina-a
thutaka dim Pathian hi na hi.
¹⁶Kei lam hong nga inla,
ka tung ah zahngai in.
Na sila adingin na thahatna
hon pia inla,
na silanu' tapa hon hondam in.
¹⁷Ka melmate'n a muh ua,
a maizum nadingun,
ka tung ah na hoih chih,
a chiamtehna hon pia in.

85:10
Pau 2:3;
Phat
72:2,3;
Is 32:17.
85:11
Is 45:8.
85:12
Jak 1:17;
Siam 26:4;
Zek 8:12.
86:1
Phat 17:6.
86:2
Phat 25:2.
86:3
Phat 4:1;
88:9.
86:4
Phat 46:5.
86:5
Pem 34:6;
Ne 9:17;
Jo 2:13.
86:6
Phat 5:2.
86:7
Hab 3:16;
Is 30:19;
Zek 13:9;
Phat 3:4.

86:8
Pem 8:10;
Job 21:22;
Phat 18:31.
86:9
Is 19:21;
Zek 8:20-
22;
Kil 15:4;
Is 43:7.
86:10
2 Sam 7:22;
Damp 6:4;
Is 43:10;
Mk 12:19;
1 Kor 8:4.
86:11
Pem 33:13;
1 Sam 1:23;
Ez 11:19;
1 Kor 7:35;
Damp 6:24.
86:12
Phat 9:1.
86:13
Phat 16:10.
86:14
Phat 54:3.
86:15
Kis 14:18;
Pem 34:6;
Ne 9:17;
Jo 2:13.
86:16
Phat 6:4;
9:13; 18:1;
16:16.
86:17
Pem 3:2;
Mt 24:3;
Jn 2:11.

Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa aw,
nang hon huhta a,
hon khamuanta hi vechin.

Phatnala 87

Pathian Khawpi Zion Thupina

Kora Tapate' Phatnala. La.

- ¹AMA'N Mual siangthou tunga
a suangphum phum a,
²Tangtawn Toupa'n Jakob' teenna
mun teng sanga Zion
kongpite it zaw hi.
³Na tungthu ah thil thupite
kigen hi,
nang Pathian khawpi aw.

Sela

- ⁴Kei hon theite laka
Rahab leh Babulon minlawh
ding hi'ng.
Filistia, Tura leh Kush aw,
hiai mi Ziona piang
ahi, chi ding hi'ng.

- ⁵Ahi, Zion tungthu-a, hiai mi,
tua mi, hiai khawpi-a
piang ahi,
Tungnungpen mahmah in hiai
khawpi kipsak ding hi,
kichi ding hi.

- ⁶Tangtawn Toupa'n mite' min
a kikhum chianga, hiai mi
zaw Ziona piang
ahi, chi-a chiamteh
ding hi.

Sela

- ⁷Lasate leh tumging tumte'n:
Ka lungnopna tuikhuk khempeuh
uh nangma' sunga om hi,
chi-a sa ding uhi.

Phatnala 88

Gimthuakna apan Sapna

La. Kora' tapate' Phatnala.
Lapulian ading. "Mahelath Leannoth"
Kaih. Ezra mi Heman' maskil.

87:1
Phat 48:1.
87:2
Phat 2:6.
87:3
Phat 46:4.
87:4
Job 9:13;
Phat 45:12;
Jo 3:4;
Is 19:25.
87:6
Pem 32:32;
Is 4:3;
Mal 3:16
87:7
Phat 149:3;
36:9.

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa ka hotdamna
Pathian aw,
sun leh zana na maia kikou hi'ng.

- ²Ka thumna na mai ah hong
tung hen.

Ka kikou aw bil na dawh in.

- ³Ahang bel, ka hinna in
lungkhamna

a thuak kichingta a,
ka hinna in hankhuk naih
mahmah hiven.

- ⁴Kawkhuka paisukte tawh
simkhawm hi ing a,
thahatnabei mi bang hita hi'ng.

- ⁵Misiluangte tawh tui taihkhawm
bang, thahsa hankhuka
lum na theih gige
nawnlouhte bang leh na kepna
khut apan satkhiaksate bang
hita hi'ng.

- ⁶Kawkhuk thuknapen thukpi,
a mialna muna hon sialta na hi.

- ⁷Na thangpaihna ka tunga gik hi,
na tuihualte khempeuh in hon
tum pahpah hi.

Sela

- ⁸Ka lawm naipente kei apan
lamang chin a, amaute'
mitmuha muhthadahhuaia
hon bawl na hi.

Khumchipa om ing a,
suakta theilou hi'ng.

- ⁹Gimthuakna hanga ka mitte
mialta hi.

Tangtawn Toupa aw, nisima
nang hon sam ing a,
nang lama ka khutte zakta
hi'ng.

- ¹⁰Misite adingin thillamdangte
na hih dia hia?

Misite' khate hong thouin,
nang hon phat ding ua hia?

Sela

88:1
Phat 51:14;
3:4;
Lk 18:7.
88:3
Phat 6:3;
Job 33:22.
88:4
Phat 31:2;
18:1.
88:5
Phat 31:22.
88:6
Phat 30:1;
Kah 3:55;
Jo 2:3.
88:7
Phat 7:11;
42:7.
88:8
Job 19:13;
Jer 32:2;
Job 3:23.
88:9
Phat 38:10;
5:2;
Job 11:13.
88:10
Phat 6:5.

- ¹¹Hankhuk sung ah na itna
a kiphuang ahia?
Manthatna mun ah na
muanhuaina
zong a kigen dia hia?
- ¹²A mialna mun ah na thillamdang
hihte a kithei dia hia?
Mangngilhna gam ah zong na
diktatna thilhih a
kithei dia hia?
- ¹³Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa aw,
nang kiang ah ahi ka
kikoukhiak.
Ahi, zingsanga ka thuumna
na maia
hong tungtou hi.
- ¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa aw, banghanga
ka hinna paikhia na hia?
Banghanga kei apan na mai
sel na hia?
- ¹⁵Ka tuailai nungsang,
gimthuaksaka
om ing a, si dinga mansa
gige hi ing.
Na mulkimhuaina thuak ing a,
chimawha om hi'ng.
- ¹⁶Na thangpaihna nase mahmah in
hon khuh a,
na mulkimhuainate'n hon
kongkawsak hi.
- ¹⁷Sun nitum tuma tuilian banga
hon kimkot uh a,
hon tumtang sipsip uhi.
- ¹⁸Kei hon it mi leh ka lawm
hon lakmangsak venheng chin a,
kei hon theite miallaka
hon selmangsak na hi.

Phatnala 89

Pathian' Thuchiamte Ngetna

Ezra-mi Ethan' Thusuut. *Maskil.*

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa' itna
la-a sa tawntung ding hi'ng.
Na muanhuaina khangsawn

88:11
Phat 30:9.
88:13
Phat 30:2;
5:3;
119:147.
88:14
Phat 43:2;
13:1.
88:15
Phat 129:1;
Jer 22:21;
Ez 16:22;
Hos 2:15;
Phat 9:12;
Job 6:4;
2 Kor 4:8.
88:16
Phat 7:11;
Job 6:4
88:17
Phat 124:4.
88:18
Phat 38:11.
89:1
Phat 59:16;
36:5.

89:2
Phat 36:5.
89:4
2 Sam
7:12-16;
1 Kum
8:16;
Is 9:7;
Ez 37:24,
25; Mt 1:1;
Lk 1:33.
89:5
Phat 19:1;
1:5.
89:6
Pian 1:26;
Pem 9:14;
Phat 113:5.
89:7
Phat 111:1;
Job 5:1;
Phat 47:2.
89:8
Is 6:3;
Phat 71:19.
89:9
Phat 65:7.
89:10
Job 9:13;
Phat 59:11.
89:11
Damp
10:14;
1 Khang
29:11;
Pian 1:1.

- sawnte kianga kama theisak
ding hi'ng.
- ²Ke'n: Na itna kipden
ding hi, chih leh,
na muanhuaina vantung nangawna
kipsak ding na hi,
na chikhinta hi'ng.
- ³Nang: Ka miteelpa tawh kala
thu khungta ing a,
ka sila David kianga
kichiamta ing a:
- ⁴Na chisuan kipsak ding ing a,
na kumpitutphah khangsawn
sawn donga kipsak ding
hi'ng, chi na hi. *Sela*
- ⁵Tangtawn Toupa aw, vante'n
na thillamdangte phat ding a,
misiangthou kikhawmte laka
na muanhuaina phat ding hi.
- ⁶Ahang bel, tung vaana kua tawh
Tangtawn Toupa kitech thei
ding ahia?
Vantungmite laka zong Tangtawn
Toupa bang kua om eita?
- ⁷Misiangthou kikhawmte laka
Pathian nakpitaka lauh ding hi a,
amah a kiima vaihawm upate
sanga lauhuai zaw a,
mulkimhuai zaw hi.
- ⁸Tangtawn Toupa Pathian
Vanglianpen aw,
nang banga hat kua om ahia?
nang, na muanhuaina in
hon uum zawmah lai hi.
- ⁹Nang tuipei kihawt zuazua
uk chin a, a tuihualte a
- kisep chianga daisak
sipsip na hi.
- ¹⁰Nang, galthahte laka khat banga
Aigupta khenzan chin a,
na banthahata na melmate
thehzak na hi.
- ¹¹Vaante nanga hi a, leitung

- zong nanga hi ahi.
Leitung leh a sunga omte
nangma' siamkhiak
hi ahi.
- ¹²Mallam leh simlam zong
nangma' siam hi ahi.
Tabor leh Hermon in na min
lungnoppih uhi.
- ¹³Nang banthahat nei chin a,
na khut hat a,
na khut taklam pahtawia
om hi.
- ¹⁴Na kumpitutphah kibulphuhnate,
diktatna leh dika thukhenna
hi uhi.
Na maia itna muanhuai leh
thutak pai hi.
- ¹⁵Lungnopna aw ging theisiamte
mi nunnuam hi uhi!
Tangtawn Toupa aw, amaute na
ompihna vaka pai uhi.
- ¹⁶Sun nitum tuma na min
lungnoppih uh a,
na diktatna-a kipak uhi.
- ¹⁷Ahang bel, a thahatna thupina uh
nang hi chin a,
na deihsakna-a ka kii uh
pahtawia om hiven.
- ¹⁸Ahang bel, ka lum uh
Tangtawn Toupa-a hi a,
ka kumpipa uh Israel'
Misiangthoupa hiven.
- ¹⁹Nang tua laia mengmuhna
tungtawna na Misiangthou
kianga thu gen chin a:
Galhatpa kianga thahatna
pia ing a,
mipite laka teelkhiak tangval
pahtawi hi'ng.
- ²⁰Ka sila David mukheta ing a,
amah ka sathau siangthou
nilhta hi'ng.
- ²¹Ka khut in amah kipsak ding a,
ka bantha in amah hatsak

89:12
Jos 19:22;
Danp 3:8;
Phat 98:8.
89:13
Jos 4:24.
89:14
Phat 92:2;
85:10,11.
89:15
Phat 1:1;
44:3.
89:16
Phat 30:4.
89:17
Phat 18:1
89:18
Phat 18:2;
47:9;
Is 16:5.
89:20
Nas 13:22;
Phat 78:70;
Pem 29:7;
1 Kum
1:39;
1 Sam
2:35;
2 Sam
22:51.
89:21
Phat 18:35.

89:22
Vai 3:15;
2 Sam 7:0.
89:23
Phat 18:40;
2 Sam 7:9.
89:24
2 Sam
7:15.
89:25
Phat 72:8.
89:26
2 Sam
7:14;
Jer 3:4;
Heb 1:5;
Phat 62:2;
2 Sam
22:47.
89:27
Kol 1:18;
Kis 24:7;
Phat 2:6;
Kil 1:5.
89:28
Is 55:3.
89:32
2 Sam
17:14.
89:33
2 Sam
7:15.
89:34
Kis 23:19.

- taktak ding hi.
- ²²Melma kuamah in amah apan
siah kai lou ding a,
migilou kuamah in zong amah
nuaisiah lou ding hi.
- ²³A galte a maia zansak ding ing a,
amah doua langpangte
satpai ding hi'ng.
- ²⁴Ka itna muanhuai in amah
zui ding a,
ka min tungtawna a kii
pahtawia om ding hi.
- ²⁵Tuipi tunga a khut koih ding
ing a, luite tunga a khut
taklam koih ding hi'ng.
- ²⁶Ama'n kei hon sam ding a:
Nang ka Pa na hi, ka Pathian,
ka Hotdamna Suangpi na hi,
hon chi ding hi.
- ²⁷Ke'n amah ka tamasa, leitung
kumpipate laka pahtawi pena
bawl ding hi'ng.
- ²⁸Ama' tunga ka itna
kipsak ding ing a,
amah tawh kala ka thukhun
zuau ngeilou ding hi.
- ²⁹A chisuan zong kipsak
den ding ing a,
a kumpitutphah zong van omsung
teng om ding hi.
- ³⁰A tapate'n ka dan lehngatsan a,
ka thukhenate zui lou a,
- ³¹Ka dan palsat a,
ka thupiakte a zuih kei uleh,
- ³²a tatlekna uh chianga gawt
ding ing a,
a mawhna uh chianga sata
gawt ding hi'ng.
- ³³Ahihhang a amah ka itna
lakik lou ding ing a,
ka muanhuaina in zong
zuausan lou ding hi.
- ³⁴Ke'n ka thukhun palsat lou
ding ing a,
ka kam in a gensa khelkik

- lou ding hi.
³⁵Khatvei ka siangthouana pansana
 setden dinga kichiamta ing a,
 David tunga ka zuau
 gen lou ding hi'ng.
³⁶A chisuan omden ding a,
 a kumpitutpah zong ka maia
 hi banga omden ding hi.
³⁷Khapi banga hihkipa omden ding a,
 vana theihpihna muanhuaia
 omden ding hi, chita na hi.
Sela
³⁸Ahihanga paikhia chin a,
 nolh chin a,
 na thaunilhpa tunga heh
 mahmah chin a,
³⁹na sila tawh kala na thukhun
 tawpsan chin a,
 a kumpilukhu leivui laka
 ninsak na hi.
⁴⁰A daite khempeuh phuvang a,
 a kulhpi muanhuaite sesak
 dimdem na hi.
⁴¹A kianga paite khempeuh in
 amah lok uh a,
 a innvengte' simmawh suakta hi.
⁴²Amah doute' khut taklam
 tawisang chin a,
 a melmate khempeuh
 lungnuamsak na hi.
⁴³A namsau ha lehheisak chin a,
 kidouna-a amah huh lou na hi.
⁴⁴A thupina beisak chin a,
 a kumpitutpah leilak
 denna-a nei na hi.
⁴⁵A tuailai nite tomsak chin a,
 maizumna-a amah khuh na hi.
Sela
⁴⁶Tangtawn Toupa aw, bangtan
 hi ding ahia?
 Na kisel den dia hia?
 Bangtan na thangpaihna mei
 kuang ding ahia?
⁴⁷Ka damsung tom dan thei gige in.
 Bangmahlou dinga mihingte

89:37
 Jer 33:20,
 21.
 89:38
 1 Khang
 28:9.
 89:39
 Kah 5:16.
 89:40
 Phat 80:12;
 Is 22:5;
 Kah 2:2.
 89:41
 Vai 2:14;
 Phat 44:13.
 89:42
 Phat 13:2.
 89:43
 Phat 44:10
 89:45
 Phat 39:5;
 44:15.
 89:46
 Phat 79:5.
 89:47
 Pian 47:9;
 Job 7:7;
 1 Pet 1:24.

89:48
 Pian 5:24.
 89:50
 Phat 69:19.
 89:51
 Phat 74:10.
 89:52
 Phat 41:13.
 90:1
 Damp
 33:27;
 Ef 2:22;
 Kil 2:3.
 90:2
 Job 15:7;
 Is 9:6;
 Pian 21:33;
 Job 10:5;
 Pau 8:23-
 26.
 90:3
 Pian 2:7;
 1 Kor 5:47
 90:4
 Job 10:5;
 2 Pet 3:8.

- khempeuh bawl na hi-a hia?
⁴⁸Bang mihing ahia sihna thuak
 lou dinga hing thei a,
 hankhuk vangletna peel dinga
 kihu thei?
⁴⁹Toupa aw, a thupi na itna masa,
 thutaka David kianga na
 kichiamna koia omta ahia?
⁵⁰Toupa aw, na silate zahlaksaka
 ka om dan uh thei gige inla,
 namte khempeuh' hon zahlaksakna
 lungtanga ka thuak dan uh
 thei gige in.
⁵¹Tangtawn Toupa aw, na melmate'n
 hon zahlaksakna uleh,
 na thaunilhpa' kalsuan chiteng
 a zahlaksak dan uh
 thei gige in.
⁵²Tangtawn Toupa phatin om
 tawntung
 hen. Amen, Amen.

BU IV
 Phatnalate 90-106.

Phatnala 90

Damsung Nite Simdan Ngetna
 Pathian' Mi Mosi' Thumna.

- ¹TOUPA, nang a khang a khanga
 ka teenna uh na hi.
²Tangte mualte pian ma-a
 leitung leh leitung mite
 na bawlkhiak ma-a,
 tangtawn apan tangtawn donga
 Pathian hi na hi.
³Nang mihingte leivui suaksak
 chin a:
 Mihing tate aw, leivui ah
 kik un, chi na hi.
⁴Nang mitmuha kum 1,000
 zong a beisa zanni bang
 lel hi a,
 zan veen khat sung bang
 lel hi ahi.

⁵Tuilian banga amaute taimang
chin a,
khang khat ihmu bang lel
hi uh a,
zingsang loupaw dawnkhia
bang lel hi uhi.

⁶Zingsanga hong dawnkhia a,
hong khang a,
nitak lama mual a,
vuaigawp hi.

⁷Ahang bel, na hehna in
hon kangtum a,
na thangpaihna in hon
mulkimsak hi.

⁸Ka mawhnate uh na maia
koih chin a,
a sima ka khelhnate uh
na mel vaka
phoulak hi vechin.

⁹Ka damsung nite uh na
thangpaihna nuaia
mang taktak a,
ka damsung kumte uh
thuum huthut-a
beisak zel hi ung.

¹⁰Ka damsung uh kum 70 hi a,
hatna a nei bang hile-ung
kum 80 zong
hi thei hi.

Hinapi-a a sawtna zong sepgim
leh lungkhamna lel hi a,
bei pah a, lengmang
hi ung.

¹¹Na hehna vanglet dan
kua'n thei ahia?
Na hehna zaw na lauhuaia
zahzaha mulkimhuai hi.

¹²Pilna lungtang ka neih lawh
hial nadingun,
ka damsung nite uh simdik
dan hon sinsak in.

¹³Tangtawn Toupa aw, hong kik in,
bangtan heh ding na hia?

90:5

Pian 19:15.

90:6

Is 40:6-8;

Mt 6:30;

Jak 1:10.

90:8

Phat 19:12;

2 Kor 4:2;

Ef 5:12;

Heb 4:13.

90:9

Phat 78:33.

90:10

Is 23:5,17;

Jer 25:11;

2 Sam

19:35;

Job 5:7;

20:8.

90:11

Phat 7:1;

76:7.

90:12

Phat 39:4;

Pau 16:9;

Danp

32:29.

90:13

Phat 6:3;

Danp

32:36.

Na silate tung ah lainatna
nei in.

¹⁴Ka damsung teng ua nuama
ka kipah theih nadingun,
zingkhangin na itna
muanhuaiin hon taisak in.

¹⁵Nang non hihgim ni zahzah leh,
thil hoihlou ka tan kum
zahzah uh, hon kipaksak in.

¹⁶Na silate kiang ah na nasep
kilang henla,
na thupina a tate uh
kiang ah kilang hen.

¹⁷Toupa ka Pathian uh' deihsakna
ka tung uah om hen.
Ka khut nasep uh koute adingin
hon hihkipsak inla,
a hi, ka khut nasep uh hihkip in.

Phatnala 91

Pathian' Ompihna Bitna

¹TUNGNUNG PEN' neih bukna
muna kisela teeng mi,
Pathian Vanglianpen' liim nuaia
tawldam gige ding hi.

²Tangtawn Toupa' tungthu ah:
Amah ka bukna leh ka kulhpi hi.
Amah ka Pathian hi a,
amah muang ding hi'ng,
chi ding hi'ng.

³Ama'n vasabeng mi' thang apan
hon humbit ding a,
hileeng lauhuai apan
hon humbit ding hi.

⁴Ama'n a khate-a nang hon
khuu ding a,
a khalim nuaia bu ding na hi.
A muanhuaina na lum lian leh
na lum neu hi ding a,

⁵zanlaia mulkimna lau lou
ding chin a,
suntang laia thaltang leeng zong
lau lou ding na hi.

90:14

Phat 103:5;

77:8; 5:11;

31:7.

90:16

Phat 44:1;

Heb 3:2.

90:17

Is 26:12.

91:1

Pem 33:22;

Phat 63:7;

Is 49:2;

Kah 4:20.

91:2

2 Sam

22:2,3.

91:3

Phat 124:7;

Pau 6:5;

1 Kum

8:37.

91:4

Ru 2:12;

Danp

32:10;

Is 27:3;

Zek 12:8.

91:5

Job 5:21.

- ⁶Miallaka hileeng zong lau
lou ding chin a,
sunlaia siatna zong lau
louding na hi.
- ⁷Na siik ah 1,000 pukin,
na taklam ah 10,000
puk mah leh,
sihna in nang hon naiha
lou ding hi.
- ⁸Na mita en lel ding chin a,
mi diktatloute' gamtatna mu
lel ding na hi.
- ⁹Ahang bel, ka bukna ahipa Tangtawn
Toupa tua Tungnungpen mah
na teenna-a bawlta
na hih leh,
- ¹⁰na tunga thil hoihlou
tung lou ding a,
natpi zong na puanbuk naiha
tung lou ding hi.
- ¹¹Ahang bel, ama'n na tungthu-a
a vansawltakte thu pe ding a,
na lampi tenga hon
veeng ding uh hiven.
- ¹²Suanga na khe na tah khak
lauh nadinga
amaute'n khuta hon na
dom ding uhi.
- ¹³Humpinelkai leh mualtan sik
ding chin a,
humpinelkai lunlai leh gulpi
sikden ding na hi.
- ¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa'n: Ama'n kei
hon it mana amah hukhe
ding hi'ng.
Ama'n ka min a theihsak mana
amah domkhetou ding hi'ng.
- ¹⁵Ama'n kei hon sam ding a,
dawng ding hi'ng.
A lungkham chianga ompih
ding ing a,
hukhe ding ing a,
pahtawi lai ding hi'ng.
- ¹⁶Damsawtna-a amah taisak
ding ing a,

91:8
Phat 37:34.
91:10
Pau 1:21.
91:11
Pian 32:1;
Heb 1:14;
Phat 34:7.
91:12
Mt 4:6;
Lk 4:10,
11.
91:13
Dan 6:22;
Lk 10:19
91:15
1 Sam
2:30;
Jn 12:26.
91:16
Damp 6:2;
Phat 50:23.

92:1
Phat 27:6;
9:2; 135:3.
92:2
Phat 55:17.
92:3
Phat 71:22;
1 Sam
10:5;
Ne 12:27.
92:4
Phat 5:11;
8:6.
92:5
Job 36:24;
Ru 15:3;
Phat 40:5;
Is 28:29;
Rom
11:33.
92:6
Phat 73:22.
92:7
Phat 37:2.
92:9
Phat 45:5;
68:1.

ka hotdamna musak ding hi'ng,
chi hi.

Phatnala 92

Toupa Phat a Hoihna

Phatnala. Sabbath ni ading.

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa tunga
kipahthu
gen hoih a,
Tungnungpen aw, na min phata
lasak hoih hi.
- ²Zingsang beltaka na itna
phuankhiak hoih a,
zan tenga na muanhuaina
phuankhiak hoih hi.
- ³Ahi, kaihging gui sawm tawh,
gawsem tawh, kaihging tawh,
ging kilawm bawl a,
hiahi hih ding hi'ng.
- ⁴Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa aw,
nang na nasep hoih
hon kipaksak chin a,
na khut nasepte hanga nuama
la sa ding hi'ng.
- ⁵Tangtawn Toupa aw, na nasepte
thupi hi na tel e!
Na ngaihtuahate thuk
hi na tel e!
- ⁶Khawphawklou mi in hiai theilou a,
mihai in zong hiai
theisiam lou hi.
- ⁷Mi diktatloute loup a banga hong
dawnkhian thil
gilou hihte khempeuh lawhching
tadih mah leh,
hihmanthata om veve ding uhi.
- ⁸Ahihhang a Tangtawn Toupa aw,
nang zaw pahtawia om
gige na hi.
- ⁹Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa aw,
na melmate, na melmate mahmah

- mangthang taktak ding uh a,
thil gilou hihte thehzak hi
taktak ding uh hiven.
- ¹⁰Ahihhangai kei' ki bel gam
bawngtal
ki banga pahtawita chin a,
sathau manpha nilha om
hita hi'ng.
- ¹¹Ka melmate tunga tung ka
muh nop,
ka mit in muta a,
kei hon dou migiloute' tungthu
ka zak nop, ka bil in
zata hi.
- ¹²Midiktatte tumsing banga khanpha
ding uh a,
Lebanon sidar singkung banga
khanglian ding hi.
- ¹³Tangtawn Toupa' innsunga kisuana
i Pathian' huang sunga
khanpha ding uhi.
- ¹⁴Upat nung nangawna gah
lailai ding uh a,
tuipai kiihkeiha hing dipdip
gige ding uh a,
- ¹⁵Tangtawn Toupa dika tang a,
amah ka Suangpi hi a,
amah-a diktatlouhna himhim
omlou hi, chih phuang
ding uhi.

Phatnala 93*Tangtawn Toupa' Vaihawmna*

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa'n vai
hawm a,
thupina zahtakhuaina silh hi.
Tangtawn Toupa'n thupina
Zahtakhuaina silh taktak a,
hatna-a kithuam lai hi.
Leitung khuavannuai kiptaka
a lamkhiak hi a,
kiliing lou ding hi.
- ²Na kumpitutphah tanglai pek apan
hihkipa hi a,

92:10
Phat 89:7;
29:6; 23:5.
92:11
Phat 54:7.
92:12
Phat 72:7;
1:3;
Jer 17:8;
Hos 14:6.
92:13
Phat 135:2.
92:14
Phat 1:3;
Jn 5:2.
92:15
Job 34:10.
93:1
1 Khang
16:31;
Job 40:10;
Phat 65:6;
24:2;
1 Khang
16:30.
93:2
2 Sam
7:16; Pian
21:33.

93:3
Is 5:30;
Jer 6:23;
Job 9:8;
Is 51:5;
Jer 31:35;
Hab 3:10.
93:4
Jer 6:23;
Jon 1:15;
Ne 9:32.
93:5
Phat 29:2;
5:7.
94:1
Pian 4:24;
Rom
12:19;
Damp 33:2.
94:2
Kis 10:35;
Pian 18:25;
Heb 12:23;
Jak 5:9.
94:3
Phat 13:2.
94:4
Phat 43:2;
52:1.
94:5
Is 3:15;
Jer 8:21;
Phat 28:9.
94:6
Damp
10:18;
Is 1:17;
Damp
24:19.
94:7
Job 22:4;
Pian 24:12.

nang zaw tangtawn tangtawna
omsa na hi.

- ³Tangtawn Toupa aw,
tuite khangtou a,
tuikhangliante ging honhon a,
ahi, tuipi tuihualte
kivawksang hi.
- ⁴Vansanga Tangtawn Toupa
vanglianpen a, tui tampi
ging sanga thupi zaw hi.
- ⁵Ka theihpihna thute kip a,
Tangtawn Toupa aw, na inn
zepna siangthou hi a,
tua bang hi tawntung hi.

Phatnala 94*Phulakna Pathian-a*

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa Pathian aw,
phulakna nang-a hi,
Pathian aw, phulakna nanga hi,
taangkhia in!
- ²Leitung thukhenpa aw, kisa inla,
kisatheite thuk in.
- ³Tangtawn Toupa aw,
bangtan ahia,
bangtan ahia mi diktatloute
kipaka a tawmtawm ding uh?
- ⁴Zumna mel theiloute'n kiotsakna
thu sekhia khia uh a,
thil gilou hihte kiphat phat uhi.
- ⁵Tangtawn Toupa aw, na mite
nehtamgawp uh a, na goutan
nuaisiah uhi.
- ⁶Meigong leh mikhual hihlum uh a,
pabeite that uhi.
- ⁷Amaute'n: Tangtawn Toupa'n
mu kei, Jakob' Pathian in
phamawh sa kei, chi uhi.
- ⁸Mite laka khawphawkloute aw,
limsak un.

- Mihaite aw, chik chianga
pil ding na hi ua?
⁹Bil bawlp'a'n za lou ding hia?
 Mit bawlp'a'n mu lou ding hia?
¹⁰Namte sinsakpa'n gawt lou
 ding hia?
 Sinsakpa'n theihna nei
 lou ding hia?
¹¹Tangtawn Toupa'n mihing'
 suangtuahte thei a,
 a hawmpi ahi, chih thei hi.
¹²Tangtawn Toupa aw, na taihilh mi
 mi nunnuam hi ahi.
 Na dan na sinsak mi mah
 mi nunnuam hi ahi.
¹³Tua bel, mi diktatloute adinga
 kawkhuk a kikhuak mateng,
 lungkham ni-a amah na dawnzang
 theih nading ahi.
¹⁴Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n
 a mite nolh lou ding a,
 a goutan taisan ngeilou
 ding hiven.
¹⁵Thukhenna zaw diktatna tunga
 kibulphuh kik ding a,
 lungtang tangte khempeuh in
 tua zui ding hi.
¹⁶Kei adinga migilou hon dousak
 dinga kua kisa ding ahia?
 Thil gilou hihte dou dinga
 kei adinga kua ding
 ding ahia?
¹⁷Tangtawn Toupa'n kei hon
 panpih lou hi leh,
 ka hinna sihna-a dai
 dideta ding hi.
¹⁸Ka khe taal, ka chih chianga,
 Tangtawn Toupa aw, na itna
 in hon na len hi.
¹⁹Lunggimna ka sunga a
 letluat chianga,
 non khamuannate'n ka
 hinna kipaksak hi.

94:10
 Pem 35:34;
 Job 35:11;
 Is 28:26.
94:11
 Pau 15:26;
 Mt 9:4; 1
 Kor 3:20.
94:12
 Job 5:17;
 Heb 12:5;
 Danp 8:3;
 1 Sam
 12:23.
94:13
 Phat 86:7;
 7:15.
94:14
 Danp 31:6;
 Rom 11:2.
94:15
 Phat 97:2;
 7:10.
94:16
 Kis 10:35;
 Is 14:22;
 Phat 59:2.
94:17
 Phat 124:2;
 31:17.
94:18
 Job 12:5.
94:19
 Sin 11:10;
 Job 6:10.

94:20
 Jer 22:30;
 Phat 58:2.
94:21
 Phat 56:6;
 106:38;
 Pau 17:15,
 26;
 Is 5:20,23;
 Mt 27:4;
 Pian 18:23.
94:22
 Phat 61:2;
 2 Sam 22:3.
94:23
 Pem 32:34;
 9:5.
95:1
 Phat 34:11;
 5:11; 81:1;
 Is 44:23;
 Zef 3:14;
 2 Sam
 22:47.
95:2
 Mik 6:6;
 Phat 4:4;
 81:2; 47:2;
 96:4.
95:4
 Phat 63:9.
95:5
 Pian 1:9.
95:6
 2 Sam
 12:16;
 Hos 8:14.

- ²⁰Kineksiatna tutphaha tute'n
 thusehte pansana gimna
 tun uhi.
 Nang tuate tawh kipawl na
 nei dia hia?
²¹Amaute bel, midiktatte' hinna
 doua kizawnkhawm uh a,
 mawhneiloute' sisan
 mawhpaih uhi.
²²Tangtawn Toupa bel ka Kulhpi
 muanhuai hong hi a,
 ka Pathian zong ka bukna
 Suangpi hong hi ahi.
²³Ama'n amaute' khelhna thuk
 ding a,
 a gitlouna uh thuk a,
 hihmangthang ding hi.
 Tangtawn Toupa i Pathian in
 amaute hihmangthang ding hi.

Phatnala 95

Toupa Biakna

- ¹HONG pai unla, Tangtawn Toupa
 pahtawiin lungnuamin
 la sa ni aw.
 I hotdamna Suangpi phatin
 nakpitakin kikou ni.
²Kipathu genin a mai ah pai ni,
 tumging leh phatnala tawh
 amah phat ni.
³Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa Pathian
 thupi mahmah a,
 pathian khempeuh tunga
 Kumpipa hiven.
⁴Ama' khut sunga leimun
 thuktakte om a,
 mualdawn sangte ama-a hiven.
⁵Tuipi ama-a hi a, ama' bawlsa hi a,
 gamhul zong a khuta
 a bawlsa hiven.
⁶Hong pai unla, amah biain kun ni e,
 Tangtawn Toupa eite hon bawlp'a'
 mai ah khukdin ni.

⁷Ahang bel, amah i Pathian hi a,
eite a gantatna muna
gamta mite leh,
a chin belamhonte hi ve hang.

Ama'n:

Tuni-a a aw na zak chiangun,
na lungtang uh khauhsak
kei un.

⁸Meriba * -a na hih bang uleh
gamdai-gamkeua Masa * -a
na hih bangun,
na lungtang uh khauhsak
kei un.

⁹Tua ah na pu na pate un
ka thilhihte mu napi-in
kei hon enkhiaian
hon ze-et uhi.

¹⁰Kum 40 sung tua khangte
tunga heh ing a:
A lungtang ua lampial gige
nam hi uh a,
ka lampite thei lou uhi,
chi hi'ng.

¹¹Tua bang ahih mana, thangpaia
kichiam zena:
Ka khawl tawldamna ah lut
ngei kei un teh, chi-a
phuung hi'ng, chi hi.

Phatnala 96 *Pathian' Thupina*

¹TANGTAWN Toupa' mai ah
la thak sa unla,
Leitung bup aw, Tangtawn
Toupa mai ah la sa un.

²Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah la sa unla,
a min phat un.

Nisimin a hotdamna phuung un.

³Namte lak ah a thupina phuung
unla, mi khempeuh lak ah a
thilhih lamdangte
phuung un.

*95:8 Meriba — helna, chihna.

*95:8 Masa — ze-etna, chihna.

95:7
Phat 74:.
95:8
Mk 10:5;
Heb 3:8;
Pem 17:7;
Heb 3:15;
Phat 78:40.

95:9
Kis 14:22;
1 Kor 10:9.

95:10
Pem 16:35;
Kis 14:34;
Nas 7:36;
Heb 3:17;
Is 53:6;
Jer 31:19;
Ez 34:6;
Damp 8:6.

95:11
Kis 14:23;
Damp 1:35;
Heb 3:7-11.

96:1
Is 42:10;
Kil 5:9.

96:2
Phat 68:4;
27:1.

96:3
Phat 8:1;
71:17;
Kil 15:3.

96:4
Damp
28:59;
Phat 95:3.

96:5
Siam 19:4;
2 Khang
2:12.

96:6
Phat 21:5;
29:1.

96:7
Phat 29:1;
22:27.

96:8
Phat 45:12;
65:4.

96:9
Pem 23:25;
Jon 1:9;
Pem 15:14.

96:10
Phat 97:1;
24:2; 93:1;
58:11;
67:4.

96:11
Kil 12:2;
Is 49:13.

96:12
Is 44:23;
Ez 17:24.

⁴Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa lian a,
phattaak penpen a,
amah pathian dangte teng sanga
lauh zawk ding hiven.

⁵Namte' pathiante khempeuh lah
milim mannabei hi lel a,
Tangtawn Toupa bel vante
bawlpa hiven.

⁶Ama' maia thupina leh letna om a,
a mun siangthoua thahatna
leh thupina om hi.

⁷Namte laka innkuante aw,
Tangtawn Toupa' kiang ah:
Nang na thupi, nang na hat chi-in,
thupina pia un.

⁸Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah
a min tawh kikhom thupina pia un.
Thillatte tawi unla, a huang
sung ah hong lut un.

⁹A thupina kilawmna leh
siangthoua bangin,
Tangtawn Toupa bia unla,
leitung bup a mai
ah liing un.

¹⁰Namteng lak ah: Tangtawn
Toupa'n vaihawm hi.
Leitung phutkippa amah hi a,
liing lou ding hi.
Ama'n deihsak tuam nei lou a,
namte tunga vaihawm ding hi,
chi-in gen un.

¹¹Vaante nuam uh henla,
leitung kipak hen.
Tuipi leh a sunga omte
khempeuh in mualthawn
bangin thawnsak hen.

¹²Gamte leh a sunga omte
kipak uhen.
Tua chiangin, gammaang
singkungte
khempeuh in nuama
Tangtawn Toupa' maia
la sa ding uhi.

¹³Ahang bel, amah hong pai dek a,
leitung thukhen dinga
hong pai dek hiven.
Ama'n leitung bup tunga
diktataka thu khen ding a,
a muanhuaina bangbanga
mi khempeuh tunga
thu khen ding hi.

Phatnala 97
Toupa'n Vaihawm

¹TANGTAWN Toupa'n
vaihawm hi.
Leitung nuam henla, tuikulh
gam khempeuh kipak hen.

²Meipi leh mial sah bekbuk in
amah um kimvel a,
A kumpitutphah kingakna
suangphum diktatna leh dika
thukhenna hi ahi.

³A mai ah meikuang paikhia a,
a kimkot ah melmate
kangtum hi.

⁴A khawphiate'n leitung
taanvak puappuap a,
leitung in mu a, liing hi.

⁵Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah mualte
khuainun bangin zul a,
leitung khempeuh neipa Toupa'
mai ah zulkhin hi.

⁶Vaante'n ama' diktatna
phuang uh a,
mite khempeuh in a thupina
mu uhi.

⁷Suihthawh milim bete khempeuh,
milim kisaktheihpihte
khempeuh
maizumsakin om uhen.
Nou pathiante khempeuh in
amah bia un.

⁸Tangtawn Toupa aw, na
thukhennate

96:13
Kil 19:11;
Nas 17:31;
Phat 86:11.
97:1
Pem 15:18;
Is 24:24;
23;
Es 10:1
97:2
Job 22:14;
Pem 19:9;
Phat 89:14.
97:3
Is 9:19;
Dan 7:10;
Jo 1:19;
Hab 3:5; 2
Sam 22:9.
97:4 Job
36:30; 2
Sam 22:8;
Kil 6:12.
97:5
Jos 3:11.
97:6
Phat 50:6;
19:1.
97:7
Siam 26:1;
Is 42:17;
Jer 10:14;
Danp 5:8;
Heb 1:6;
Pem 12:12.
97:8
Phat 9:2;
48:11.

97:9
Job 34:29;
Phat 47:9.
97:10
Job 28:28;
Am 5:15;
Rom 12:9;
Pau 2:8;
Jer 15:21.
97:11
Job 22:28.
97:12
Job 22:19;
Is 41:16;
Fil 4:4;
Pem 3:15.
98:1
Pem 15:1;
Is 12:5;
Lk 1:51;
Jos 4:24;
Job 40:9;
Is 51:9;
98:2
Is 52:10;
Lk 3:6;
Phat 97:6;
67:2.
98:3
1 Khang
16:15;
Pian 49:10;
50:23.
98:4
Phat 20:5;
Is 12:6.

Zion in za a, kipak a,
Judah' tanute nuamta uhi.

⁹Ahang bel, nang Tangtawn Toupa
zaw
leitung khempeuh tunglampek,
sangpi-a om chin a,
pathian khempeuh tunglam peka
pahtawia om hi vechin.

¹⁰Nou Tangtawn Toupa itte'n
gitlounna hua un.
Ama'n a misiangthoute' hinna
humbit a, mi diktatloute'
khutsung apan hondam hi.

¹¹Midiktat tunga khawvak
taangkhia a,
lungtang tangte tunga lungnopna
taangkhia hi.

¹²Nou midiktatte aw, Tangtawn
Toupa
ah kipak unla,
a min siangthou thei gigein
kipahthu gen un.

Phatnala 98
Tangtawn Toupa Phat dinga Sapna
Phatnala.

¹TANGTAWN Toupa' mai ah
la thak sa un aw!
Ahang bel, ama'n thillamdangte
hihta a, a khut taklam
leh a baan siangthou in
amah vualzousak hiven.

²Tangtawn Toupa'n a hotdamna
theisak a, namte kianga
a diktatna laakkhia hi.

³Ama'n Israel innkawte a itna
zualou leh a muanhuaina
thei gige a,
lei mong dong in i Pathian'
hotdamna muta hi.

⁴Leitung khempeuh aw, Tangtawn
Toupa tung ah kipakin kikou
unla, tumging tawh
thuahin kipahluatna aw

- suahin a phatna la sa unla,
⁵Tangtawn Toupa phatin kaihging
 tawh la sa unla,
 kaihging tawh thuahin
 la sa un.
⁶Pengkul ging tawh, belamtal ki
 tawh, Tangtawn Toupa Kumpipa'
 mai ah nuamin kikou un.
⁷Tuipei leh a sunga om khempeuh
 leh leitung leh a sunga om
 khempeuh thawn henla,
 a ging dawngkik uhen.
⁸Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah
 luite'n khut beng uh
 henla, mualte'n nuamin la
 sakhawm uhen.
⁹Ahang bel, amah leitung thukhen
 dinga hong pai dek hi.
 Ama'n diktatna tawh leitung
 khempeuh thu khien ding a,
 khentuam neilou-a mite
 tunga thu khien ding hiven.

Phatnala 99
Pathian Pahtawina

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa'n vai
 hawm hi,
 mite liing uhen.
 Amah cherubte kal ah
 kumpitutphah tunga tu hi,
 leitung liing hen.
²Zion ah Tangtawn Toupa lian a,
 namte khempeuh tunglam ah
 pahtawiin om hi.
³Na min thupi leh mulkimhuai
 phat uhen—
 amah siangthou hi.
⁴Kumpipa' thahatna in dika
 thukhenna it hi.
 Deihsaaktuam neihlouna
 hihkip chin a,
 Jakob-a a dik a tanga
 vaihawmna
 leh diktatna tangtungsak

98:5
 Phat 33:2;
 Is 57:3.
 98:6
 Kis 10:2;
 2 Sam
 6:15;
 Pem 19:13;
 Phat 20:5.
 98:7
 Phat 93:3;
 24:1.
 98:8
 2 Kum
 11:12;
 Phat 148:9;
 Is 44:23.
 98:9
 Phat 96:10.
 99:1
 Pem 15:14;
 2 Sam 6:2;
 Pem 25:22.
 99:2
 Phat 48:1;
 2:6;
 Pem 15:1.
 99:3
 Phat 30:4;
 76:1;
 Pem 15:11;
 Siam 1:44;
 Kil 4:8.
 99:4
 Phat 2:6;
 1 Kum
 10:9;
 Phat 98:9;
 Pian 18:19;
 Kil 15:3.

99:5
 Pem 15:2.
 99:6
 Pem 24:6;
 28:1;
 1 Sam 7:5;
 Phat 4:3.
 99:7
 Pem 13:21;
 Kis 11:25.
 99:8
 Pem 22:27;
 Kis 14:20;
 Siam
 26:18.
 100:1
 Phat 98:6.
 100:2
 Damp
 10:12;
 Phat 95:2.
 100:3
 1 Kum
 18:21;
 Job 10:3;
 Phat 79:13;
 Is 19:25; 2
 Sam 24:17

- na hi.
⁵Tangtawn Toupa i Pathian
 pahtawi unla,
 a khengakna ah bia un,
 amah siangthou hi.
⁶A siampite lak ah Mosi leh
 Aron om uh a,
 A min loute lak ah
 Samuel om hi.
 Amaute'n Tangtawn Toupa
 sam uh a,
 ama'n dawng hi.
⁷Ama'n meipi khuampi apana
 amaute houpah a, amaute'n
 ama' piaksa theihpihnate
 leh thusehte zui uh hi.
⁸Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian
 uh aw,
 nang amaute dawng chin a,
 a thilhih giloute uh
 thuk zel mah lechin,
 amaute adinga
 ngaidam Pathian hi na hi.
⁹Tangtawn Toupa i Pathian
 pahtawi unla,
 a mual siangthou ah bia un.
 Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa
 i Pathian siangthou hiven.

Phatnala 100
Kipaka Tangtawn Toupa' Nna Sep
 Phatnala. Kipahthu Gen nading.

- ¹LEITUNG khempeuh aw,
 Tangtawn
 Toupa tung ah nuamin
 kikou un.
²Kipaktakin Tangtawn Toupa'
 nna sem unla,
 lungnuamtaka la sa kawmin
 a mai ah hong pai un.
³Tangtawn Toupa zaw Pathian ahi,
 chih thei un.
 Eite hon bawlp amah hi a,

A mite hi hang a,
a gantatna muna gamta
belamte hi i hi.

- ⁴Kipahthu genin a kongpite ah
lut unla,
phatna tawh a huangsung ah
lut un.
Ama' tung ah kipahthu gen unla,
a min phat un.
⁵Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa hoih a,
a itna tangtawn daih hi a,
a muanhuaia a khang a khang a
om tawntung hiven.

Phatnala 101
Nuntakna Siangthou
David-a. Phatnala.

- ¹NA itna leh dika na thukhenna
lain sa ning e,
Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang
phatna lain sa ning.
²Genbaangloua nungta dinga
pilvang ding hi'ng—
chik chianga ka kianga
hong pai ding na hi de aw!

Ka innsunga lungtang
genbaangloua gamta
ding hi'ng.
³Thil hoihlou himhim ka mitmuha
koih lou ding hi'ng.

Lampialte' nasep mudah ing a,
keia belh lou ding hi.
⁴Lungtang siatna in kei
hon gamlat ding a,
gitlouna tawh kisai
lou ding hi'ng.
⁵A sima a innveng gensia peuhmah
phiatmang ding ing a,
kisathei mit leh kisathei
lungtang peuhmah
thuak thei lou ding hi'ng.

100:4
Phat 42:4;
96:8;
116:17.
100:5
1 Khang
16:34;
Ezr 3:11;
Phat 108:4.
101:1
Phat 53:1.
101:2
Pian 17:1;
Fil 1:10;
1 Kum
3:14.
101:3
Jer 16:18;
Ez 11:21;
Hos 9:10;
Phat 5:5.
101:4
Pau 3:52.
101:5
Pem 20:16;
Siam
19:16;
Phat 10:5.

101:6
Phat 119:1.
101:8
Phat 5:3;
Jer 21:12;
Phat 75:10;
2 Sam
3:39;
Phat 46:4.
102:1
Phat 4:1;
Pem 2:23.
102:2
Phat 22:24;
2 Kum
19:16.
102:3
Phat 37:20;
Jak 4:14;
Kah 1:13.
102:4
1 Sam 1:7;
Ezr 10:6;
Job 33:20.

- ⁶Gamsunga mi muanhuaite tunga
ka mit tu ding a,
kei tawh tengkhawm ding uhi.
Genbaangloua gamtate khempeuh in
ka nna sem ding hi.
⁷Khemna zang mi kuamah ka inna
teeng lou ding a,
zuau gen mi kuamah ka maia
ding lou ding hi.
⁸Gam sunga mi diktatloute
khempeuh
hihmangthang pah ding ing a,
thil gilou hih mi peuhmah,
Tangtawn Toupa' khawpi apan
satkhe ding hi'ng.

Phatnala 102
Misiangthou' Thumna
Gimthiakmi' Thumna. A Bah laia Tangtawn
Toupa' maia Mangbat Thu a Tut.

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa aw, ka
thumna za inla,
huhna ka nget na kiang
hong tung hen.
²Ka lungkham ni-in kei apan
na mai sel ken.
Na bil hon dawh inla, kon sap
ni-in
hon dawng pahpah in.
³Ahang bel, ka damsung nite
meikhu bang lela mangpah
zel hi a,
ka guhte zong thukkhuk
banga sa hiven.
⁴Ka lungtang maibuak* in ne a,
loupa banga keugawp a,
annek ding nangawn
mangngilhta hi'ng.

***102:4** Maibuak — louhing nesethei, kumthu
leh nget bang.

- ⁵Ka thuum ka mauna husa hanga
ka guhte ka sa-a belhkhinta hi.
- ⁶Gamdai simbupi bang hi ing a,
khawtul simbutanglit
bang hita hi'ng.
- ⁷Lum ing a, ahihhangah ihmut
mu tuan lou hi'ng.
Inntung kawlgit thawmhau
bang hita hi'ng.
- ⁸Sun nitum tuma ka melmate'n
hon tawng uh a,
hon gense'te'n hon hamsiat uhi.
- ⁹Tuachi-a meivu an-a nei ing a,
ka zudawn lah khitui
tawh kihel hi ahi.
- ¹⁰Na thangpaihna thupitak hanga
hon dom a, hon lawnangsuk
na hi.
- ¹¹Ka damsung nite lah nitaklam
limliap bang hi a,
loupa banga vuaigawp pah hi'ng.
- ¹²Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang zaw
tangtawn daih hi chin a,
a khang a khang na min kithei
gige ding hi.
- ¹³Nang thou ding chin a, Zion tunga
zahngaihna nei ding na hi.
Ahi, na deihsakna huna hun seh
bang tungta hiven.
- ¹⁴Ahang bel, na silate'n a suangte
nangawn deihtawh uh a,
a leivuite nangawn nuamtuum
uh hiven.
- ¹⁵Namte'n Tangtawn Toupa' min
lau ding uh a,
leitung kumpipate khempeuh in
na thupina zahtaak ding uhi.
- ¹⁶Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n
Zion lamthak ding a,
a thupina tawh hong kilang
ding hiven.
- ¹⁷Ama'n a chimawhte' thumna
dawng ding a,
a ngetnate uh simmawh
lou ding hi.

102:5
Phat 6:6.
102:6
Job 30:29;
Is 34:11;
Zef 2:14.
102:7
Phat 77:4;
38:11.
102:8
Lk 22:63-
65;
Ez 14:8;
Zek 8:13.
102:9
Is 44:20;
Phat 6:6.
102:10
Phat 71:11.
102:11
1 Khang
29:15;
Jak 1:10.
102:12
Pem 15:18;
Is 55:13;
Pem 3:15.
102:13
Is 54:8;
Dan 8:19;
Nas 1:7.
102:15
1 Kum
8:43;
Is 2:2.
102:16
Is 60:1,2.
102:17
1 Kum
8:29.

102:18
Rom 4:24;
Phat 22:31.
102:19
Phat 53:2;
Lk 4:19.
102:21
Phat 22:22;
9:14.
102:22
Zek 8:20-
23.
102:23
Phat 39:5.
102:24
Pian 21:33;
Job 36:26.
102:25
Pian 1:1;
Heb 1:10-
12.
102:26
Ez 32:8;
Jo 2:10;
Mt 24:35;
Kil 20:11.
102:27
Kis 23:9;
Heb 13:8;
Jak 1:17.

- ¹⁸Hiai thu khangsawn sawnte
adinga kigelh ding hi.
Hiai bel mi kisiam lai dingte
nangawn in Tangtawn Toupa
a phat theih nading uh hi ahi.
- ¹⁹Tangtawn Toupa'n tung sanga
a mun siangthou apan ensuk a,
van apan leitung mu hi.
- ²⁰Ama'n suangkul tangte' thum
leh mau za ding a,
si dinga mawhpaihte
khahkhe ding hi.
- ²¹Tua hun chianga, Tangtawn
Toupa' min
Ziona kiphuang ding a,
amah phatna Jerusalema kiphuang
ding hi.
- ²²Namte leh kumpigamte,
Tangtawn Toupa be dinga
a kikhophawm hun chianga
tua tung ding hi.
- ²³Ama'n lampi-a ka thahatna
zawngkhalsak a,
ka damsung nite tomsak hi.
- ²⁴Ke'n amah kianga: Ka Pathian aw,
hon lamang kenla,
ka damsung nite tomsak ken.
Nang kumte zaw a khang a khang
bei lou ding hi.
- ²⁵Nang a chila leitung kingakna
suangphum phum chin a,
vante na khutsuak hi ahi.
- ²⁶Tuate hong mangthang ding uh a,
ahihhanga nang bel
omden na hi.
Tuate puansilh banga hong lui
ding uh a, puansilh banga
kheng ding chin a, paihkhia om
ding uhi.
- ²⁷Ahihhangang nang bel a ngeingeia
omden ding na hi.
Na kumte zong bei ngei
lou ding hi.

²⁸Na silate' tate hing gige
ding uh a, a suante uh na maia
hihkipa om ding uhi,
chi hi'ng.

Phatnala 103

Toupa Phatna

David' Phatnala.

¹KA hinna* aw, Tangtawn Toupa
phat in.

Ka sunga omte khempeuh aw,
a min siangthou phat un!

²Ka hinna aw, Tangtawn Toupa
phat inla,
ama'n thil hoih hon hihsakte
khempueh mangngilh ken.

³Amah ahi na khelhnate khempeuh
ngaidam a,
na chinatna khempeuh damsak.

⁴Amah ahi manthatna apan na
hinna tankhia a,
itna leh lainatna hon khusak.

⁵Amah ahi thil hoiha hon taisak a,
na tuailaina muvanlaia banga
thaksak zel.

⁶Tangtawn Toupa'n nuaisiahna
thuakte khempeuh adinga
diktatna leh a dik a tanga
thukhenna tungsak ding hi.

⁷Ama'n Mosi kiana a lampite
theisak a,
Israel tate kiana a thilhihte
theisak hi.

⁸Tangtawn Toupa zaw lainatsiam
leh hehpihsiam hi a,
hehhak, lungnel leh itna
muanhuai hau hi ahi.

⁹Ama'n eite hon taai gige lou ding
hi,

heh zong heh gige lou ding hi.

¹⁰Ama'n i khelhnate banga

102:28
Phat 69:35;
25:13.

103:1
Phat 28:6;
30:4.

103:2
Damp 6:12.

103:3
Kol 3:13;
1 Pet 2:24;
1 Jn 1:9.

103:4
Phat 34:22;
Is 43:1.

103:5
Job 33:26;
2 Kor 4:16;
Pem 19:4.

103:6
Is 9:7;
74:21;
Lk 4:19.

103:7
Phat 99:7;
Pem 33:13;

103:8
Pem 22:27;
Mik 7:18

103:9
Jak 5:11.
Is 57:16;

103:10
Jer 3:5,12;
Mik 7:18.

103:11
Ezr 9:13;
Rom 6:23.

103:12
Kah 3:22;
Ef 3:18.

103:13
Rom 4:7;
Ef 2:5.

103:14
Mal 3:17;
1 Jn 3:1.

103:15
Is 29:16;
Pian 2:7.

103:16
Is 40:6;
Job 14:2;

103:17
Jak 1:10.
Is 40:7;

103:18
Hag 1:9;
Job 7:8.

103:19
Pian 48:11;
Ezr 9:12.

103:20
Damp 29:9;
Kis 15:40;
Jn 14:15.

103:21
Phat 47:8;
Dan 4:17.

103:22
Ne 9:6;
Lk 2:13;

103:23
Heb 1:14.
1 Kum
22:19;

103:24
Ne 7:73.

i tunga thil hih lou a,
i tatsiatnate banga hon
thuk lou hi.

¹¹Ahang bel, lei sanga van a
sanzawk banga,
amah laute adinga a itna
lian hiven.

¹²Tumlam apan suahlam a
gamlat banga
eite' tateleknate koihmangta hi.

¹³Pa in tate a lainat banga
Tangtawn Toupa'n amah laute
lainat hi.

¹⁴Ahang bel, ama'n i pumpi
kibawl dan thei a,
leivui leltak i hih dan
thei gige hiven.

¹⁵Mihing zaw a damsung nite loup
bang lel hi a,
gampalak pak banga hong lun a,

¹⁶ahihhanga huhi in tua pak
a mut chianga, beimgang pah a,
a omna mun nangawn kithei
nawn lou hi.

¹⁷Ahihhang Tangtawn Toupa'
itna bel,
amah laute tunga tangtawna
omden a,
a diktatna zong a tate uh'
tate tunga omden hi.

¹⁸Ama' thukhun zuite tung ah leh,
a thupiak zui dinga thei
gigete tung ah,
a itna leh diktatna omden hi.

¹⁹Tangtawn Toupa'n vantung ah,
a kumpitutpah hihkip a,
a kumpigam in mi khempeuh uk hi.

²⁰Nou a vansawltakte, hatna-a
vualtungtuangte leh
a thumangte aw,
a thugen ngaihsakin, Tangtawn
Toupa phat un.

²¹Nou a thilsiam honpite leh
a nasemte leh a deiham hihthe
khempueh aw, Tangtawn
Toupa phat un.

*103:1 Hinna — English-ah *soul*, hinna ahihkeh
kha (104:1; 106:1 ah zong).

²²Ama' kumpigam ah mun
khempeuha
ama' nasepte khempeuh in
amah phat un.

Ka hinna aw, Tangtawn Toupa
phat in.

Phatnala 104
Thilsiampa Pathian Phatna

- ¹KA hinna aw, Tangtawn Toupa
phat in!
Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian aw,
nang zaw thupi mahmah na hi.
Pahtawina leh letna silh na hi.
- ²Vaak, puan banga silh chin a,
vaante puanbuk banga zak na hi.
- ³Ama'n inndan tungnung zawlpite
tui tung ahte khung a,
meipite kangtalaia nei a,
huih khate tunga tuang hi.
- ⁴Ama'n huihte a thupua-a zang a,
meikuangte a nasema zang hi.
- ⁵Ama'n leitung, a suangphumte
tunga hihkip a,
liing ngeilou ding hi.
- ⁶Puansilh banga tui thukpi-a
leitung khuh chin a,
tuite lah mualte tunglama
ding hi.
- ⁷Nang amaute na taihilh chianga
taimang uh a,
na vanpiging aw a zak Chiang
ua kintaka paimang uhi.
- ⁸Mualte tungtawna luangtou uh a,
luikuamtea luangsuk uh a,
amaute adinga na sehna
mun muna om chiat uhi.
- ⁹Tua banga tuite a luanzak
lauh nading leh,
leitung khuh dinga hong kik
lauh nadinga
gamgite khung na hi.

103:22
Phat 19:1;
104:1.
104:1
Job 40:10.
104:2
Jer 43:1;
1 Tim 6:16;
Job 9:8;
Job 37:18;
Is 40:22.
104:3
Am 9:6;
Danp 33:26;
Is 19:1;
Na 1:3;
2 Kum 2:11.
104:4
Phat 148:8;
Heb 1:7;
Pian 3:24;
2 Kum
2:11.
104:5
Pem 31:17;
1 Sam 2:8.
104:6
Pian 7:19;
2 Pet 3:6.
104:7
Phat 18:15;
Pem 9:23.
104:8
Phat 33:7.
104:9
Pian 1:9.

104:10
Is 41:18.
104:11 Is
32:14; Jer
14:6.
104:12
Mt 8:20;
13:32.
104:13
Jer 10:13;
Siam 26:4;
Am 9:6.
104:14
Pian 1:30;
Job 28:5.
104:15
Lk 7:46;
Danp 8:3;
Mt 6:11.
104:16
Pian 1:11;
Phat 72:16
104:18
Danp 14:5;
Pau 30:26.
104:19
Pian 1:14;
Phat 19:6.
104:20
Is 45:7;
Am 5:8.

- ¹⁰Luikuam thuktea tuinaktea
luangsak chin a,
mual kaltea luang uhi.
- ¹¹Gamlak gamsate khempeuh dawn
dinga luituite pia uh a,
gamlak sabiltungte' dangtak
phasak uhi.
- ¹²Huihkhua-a vasate'n luite
gei khawnga bu nei uh a,
singhiangtea la sa uhi.
- ¹³Ama'n a inndan tungnung apan
mualte tui buak a,
a nasep gahtea leitung
taisak hi.
- ¹⁴Ama'n ganhonte adinga loupate
pousak a,
mihing adinga sing leh
louhingte pousak hi.
Tua bel, ama'n lei apan an
nekding a sepkhiak
theih nading hi ahi.
- ¹⁵Ama'n mihing' lungtang kipaksak
dinga zu pia a,
a mai taangsak dinga
sathau pia a,
a lungtang hatsak dinga
an pia hi.
- ¹⁶Tangtawn Toupa' sing suansa
Lebanon sidar singkungte'n
tui kham uhi.
- ¹⁷Tua singkungtea vasate'n
bu sep uh a,
vakengsang in zong taksing
kungtea inn nei hi.
- ¹⁸Mualsangte zong sakelte
ading hi a,
kawlhengte zong zusapite*
bukna hi ahi.
- ¹⁹Khapi in khawhunte khen a,
ni in zong tum hun thei hi.
- ²⁰Nang mial tungsak chin a,
zan hong hi a, gamlak gamsate

***104:18** Zusapi chi-a kilet, *Hyrax* kichi hi a,
eknel hai, kawllaka teng ahi.

- khempeuh gamta uhi.
²¹Humpinelkaite'n samat ding
 ngik a, humham uh a,
 Pathian apan an zong uhi.
²²Ni hongsuak a, kigelmang vek uh a,
 a kuate ua kik a, kual uhi.
²³Tua hun chianga mihing
 a nasem dinga kuankhia a,
 nitaklam donga sem hi.
²⁴Tangtawn Toupa aw, na nasep
 bangzah hita zen ahia!
 Na pilna-a tuate khempeuh
 bawl chin a,
 na siamsa ganhingtea
 leitung dim hi.
²⁵Tuipi a leta lian, a zata za om a,
 tua sunga simseng louh
 ganhingte dim a,
 thil hing a neu a lian
 kiching hi.
²⁶Tua ah longliante a suk a tunga
 pai a, tua-a mawl dinga na bawl
 leviathan* zong om hi.
²⁷Hiaite khempeuh in a hunhuna
 an pe dinga
 nang hon ngak uhi.
²⁸Amaute'n na piak peuhpeuh
 tomkhawm uh a,
 na khut na zakkhiak chianga
 thil hoiha tai uhi.
²⁹Na maitang sel chin a, buaia
 lungkham pah uhi.
 A nakna hu uh lakmangsak
 chin a,
 si uh a, leivui suak uhi.
³⁰Nang na Kha sawlkhia chin a,
 amaute siama hong om uh a,
 leitung mel thaksak na hi.
³¹Tangtawn Toupa' thupina in
 tangtawn daih henla,

*104:26 Leviathan - tui gulpi, tua teeng
 ganhing lianpen.

104:21
 Am 3:4;
 Jo 1:20;
 Mt 6:26.
 104:22
 Job 37:8.
 104:23
 Pan 3:19;
 Vai 19:16.
 104:24
 Pian 1:31;
 Phat 24:1.
 104:25
 Phat 69:34;
 Ez 47:10.
 104:26
 Ez 27:4;
 Jon 1:3;
 Job 3:8;
 Pian 1:21.
 104:27
 Job 36:31.
 104:28
 Phat 103:5;
 Is 58:11.
 104:29
 Damp
 31:17;
 Job 7:21.
 104:30
 Pian 1:2.
 104:31
 Pem 40:35;
 Rom 11:36;
 Pian 1:4.

- Tangtawn Toupa a nasepte
 ah nuam hen.
³²Ama'n lei en a, lei liing a,
 mualte lawng a, khu lunglung hi.
³³Ka damsung teng Tangtawn
 Toupa
 phat la sa ding ing a,
 a hina ka hin sung teng,
 ka Pathian phata la
 sa ding hi'ng.
³⁴Ka thusutte ama' lungtaina
 hi hen.
 Kei bel, Tangtawn Toupa-a
 nuam ding hi'ng.
³⁵Mikhialte leitung apan mang
 uh henla,
 mi diktatloute om nawn kei uhen.
 Ka hinna aw, Tangtawn Toupa
 phat in.
 Tangtawn Toupa phat un.

Phatnala 105

1 Khang 16:8-22

Tangtawn Toupa' Muanhuaina

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa tungah
 kipahtu
 genin a min sialin sam unla,
 a thilhihsa gena, namte lak ah
 theisak un.
²Ama' mai ah la sa unla,
 amah phatla sa un.
 A thilhih lamdangte khempeuh
 gen un.
³A min siangthou sial unla,
 Tangtawn Toupa zongte
 khempeuh'
 lungtang nuam hen.
⁴Tangtawn Toupa leh a thahatna
 mitsuan unla,
 a maitang zong gige un.
⁵A thilhih lamdangte thei gige unla,
 a chiamtehna lamdangte leh
 thukhenna a genkhiakte thei
 gige un,

104:32
 Phat 97:4;
 Pem 19:18;
 Phat 144:5.
 104:33
 Pem 15:1.
 104:34
 Phat 2:11.
 104:35
 Phat 37:38;
 Job 7:10;
 Phat 28:6.
 105:1
 1 Khang
 16:34;
 Phat 80:18;
 Jo 2:32;
 Nas 2:2.
 105:2
 Phat 30:4;
 7:17; 75:1.
 105:3
 Phat 89:16.
 105:4
 Phat 24:6.
 105:5
 Phat 40:5;
 Damp 7:18.

- ⁶a sila Abraham' suante aw,
a teelte Jakob' tapate aw.
- ⁷Amah Tangtawn Toupa,
i Pathian hi a,
a thukhennatein leitung
teng dim hi.
- ⁸Ama'n a thukhun thei gige a,
thu a piak khang 1,000
donga thei gige hi.
- ⁹Tua thukhun Abraham tawh
kala a khun,
Isak kianga kichiama
a kipsak theigige hi.
- ¹⁰Ama'n Jakob kianga tua thuseh
mah kipsak kik a,
Israel kianga tangtawn thukhuna
hihkip kik a:
- ¹¹Kanan gam goutana na tantuan
dinga hon pe ding hi'ng, chi hi.
- ¹²Amaute a tawm lai ua,
tawm taktak uh a,
tua gama mikhuala om uhi.
- ¹³Nam khat apan nam dang kianga
pem uh a,
kumpigam khat apan kumpigam
dang tung uhi.
- ¹⁴Hinapi-a ama'n amaute nuaisiah
dinga kuamah phal lou a,
amaute guma kumpipate
taihilh zaw a:
- ¹⁵Ka thaunilhte khoih kei un,
ka kamsangte hihna kei un,
chi hi.
- ¹⁶Ama'n gam tunga kialpi
samkhesuk a,
a an neihsa khempeuh uh
hihsiatsak a,
- ¹⁷amaute' maia mi khat Josef sawl a,
amah sala khota om hi.
- ¹⁸A khete kolbulha dulhsak uh a,
a ngawnga zong sikkol bulh uhi.
- ¹⁹Amah mah in thil hong tung ding
a na genkholsa a tunkim
mateng leh,

105:6
Damp 10:15;
Phat 106:5.
105:8
Pian 9:15;
Ez 16:60;
Lk 1:72.
105:9
Lk 1:73;
Gal 3:15-18.
105:10
Is 55:3.
105:11
Pian 12:7;
Kis 34:2.
105:12
Pian 23:4;
Heb 11:9.
105:13 Kis
32:13.
105:14
Pian 35:5;
12:17-20.
105:15
Pian 26:11.
105:16
Pian 12:10;
Siam
26:26;
Is 3:1;
Ez 4:16.
105:17
Pian 37:28;
Nas 7:9.
105:18
Pian 40:15.
105:19
Pian 12:10;
41:40.
105:20
Pian 41:43,
44; 41:40.
105:23
Pian 46:6;
Nas 7:15;
Pian 47:28;
Phat 78:51.
105:24
Pem 1:7,9;
Nas 7:17.
105:25
Pem 4:21;
1:6-10;
Nas 7:19.
105:26
Pem 3:10;
4:16.
105:27
Pem 7:8-12;
4:17;
3:20;
Dan 4:3.
105:28
Pian 1:4;
Pem 10:22;
7:22.
105:29
Phat 78:44;
Pem 7:21.
105:30
Pem 8:2,6
105:31
Pem 8:21-24;
8:16-18.

- Tangtawn Toupa' thu in amah
a ettelkhit mateng,
tua banga om nilouh hi.
- ²⁰Tua khita kumpipa'n amah
khahsak a,
mipite ukpa'n amah noplensak hi.
- ²¹Kumpipa'n a innsung ukpa-a
amah bawl a,
a neih khempeuh uksak hi.
- ²²A deih bangbanga a vaihawm
makaite
a thunun nading leh,
a upate pilna a sinsak nadinga
thuneihna pia hi.
- ²³Tua khita Israel zong Aigupta
gam hong lut a,
tuachi-a Ham gama Jakob taam hi.
- ²⁴Tangtawn Toupa'n a mite
nakpitaka pungsak a,
a melmate uh sanga hatzaw-a
bawl hi.
- ²⁵Ama'n a mite mudah dinga
Aiguptate' lungtang heisak a,
a silate tunga pilkheltaka gamta
dinga amaute bawl hi.
- ²⁶Tua laia ama'n a sila Mosi leh
a teelsa Aron sawl a,
- ²⁷amaute'n a chiamtehna
thillamdangte hih uh a,
Ham gama a thillamdangte
hih uhi.
- ²⁸Ama'n mial sawl a, tua
gam mialsak hi—
ahang bel, amaute ama' tunga
hel uh hilou maw?
- ²⁹Ama'n a tuite uh sisan suaksak a,
a nasemte uh sisak hi.
- ³⁰A gam ua upite dimsak a,
a vaihawm makaite uh' lupna
dantan sung nangawn
dim uhi.
- ³¹Ama'n thu gen a, chippihon
hong tung a,
gam sung khempeuha chippite

- hong dim hi.
- ³²Ama'n gamsung tenga gialpite
vuahin zusak a,
khawphia khawng tawh
kithuah hi.
- ³³A grephuante uleh theipi
kungte uh
denggawpsak a,
a gam ua singte nangawn
denggawp uhi.
- ³⁴Ama'n thu gen a, khaukhupte
hong tung a,
khaupete nangawn
simsenglouha
hong tung uhi.
- ³⁵Tuate'n a gam ua singte,
louhingte negai uh a,
leigahte khempueh tawh
negai uhi.
- ³⁶Ama'n tua gama ta masa,
thahatna ta masate khempueh
hihmangthang hi.
- ³⁷Ama' Israel, ngun leh kham
pua-a piikhia a,
Israel behte laka a hatlou
himhim om lou hi.
- ³⁸Amaute a paikhiak tak ua,
Aiguptate kipak hi.
Ahang bel, Israel kihtakna in
amaute khuhta hiven.
- ³⁹Ama'n khuhna dinga a tung ua
meipi zak a,
zana vak taangsak dinga
meikuang pia hi.
- ⁴⁰Amaute'n ngen uh a, ama'n
vengkengte pia a,
van ana amaute taisak hi.
- ⁴¹Ama'n suangpi kitamsak a,
tui hong kikhawkhia a,
gamdai-gamkeua tui luang hi.
- ⁴²Ahang bel, ama'n a thuchiam
siangthou leh a sila
Abraham thei gige hiven.
- ⁴³Ama'n a mite kipaktaka piikhia a,

105:32
Jo 38:22;
Phat 78:47.
105:33
Pem
10:5,12.
105:34
Pem 10:4,2-
15;
1 Kum
8:37;
Jo 1:6
105:36
Pem 4:23.
105:37
Pem
3:21,22.
105:38
Pem 15:16.
105:39
Pem 13:21;
1 Kor 10:1.
105:40
Pem 16:13;
16:4;
Jn 6:31.
105:41
Kis 20:11;
1 Kor 10:4.
105:42
Pian 12:1-3.
105:43
Pem 15:1-
18;
Phat
106:12.

105:44
Pem 32:13;
Jos 11:16-3;
Damp
6:10,11.
105:45
Damp 4:40;
Phat
104:35.
106: 1
Ezr 3:11;
Jer 33:11.
105:2
Phat 71:16.
106:3
Hos 12:6;
Phat 15:2.
106:4
Phat
25:6,7;
77:7;
Pian 50:24.
106:5
Damp
30:15;
Phat 105:
6;
Pem 34:9.
106:6
1 Kum
8:47;
Rom 3:9.
106:7
Vai 3:7;
Pem 14:11.

- a telsate lungnopna kikou
aw tawh piikhia hi.
- ⁴⁴Ama'n namte' gamte amau
pia a,
midangte sepsa luah uhi.
- ⁴⁵Tua bel, a thusehte a zuih ua,
a dante a zuih theih
nading uh hi ahi.

Tangtawn Toupa phat un.

Phatnala 106

1 Khang 16:34-36

Khelhna Kiphuanna

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa phat un,
Tangtawn Toupa tung ah
kipahthu gen un.
Amah hoihi hi, a zahngaihna
in tangtawn daihi hi.
- ²Kua'n Tangtawn Toupa' nasep
thupite phuangkhe thei ding ahia?
Ahihi kei leh, kua'n
a phatna genseng ding ahia?
- ³A dik a tanga thukhenna tawh
gamta mi mi nunnuam hi a,
diktatna thil hih gige
mi nunnuam hi ahi.
- ⁴Tangtawn Toupa aw, na mite
na deihsakna tawh kei hon
thei gige inla,
na hotdamna tawh hong veh in.
- ⁵Tua hi leh, na teelsate adinga
na thilhih hoihte mu thei ding
ing a, na minamte lungnopna
zong tanpih a, nang phatna
tawh na goutan hon
tanpih thei sam ding hi'ng.
- ⁶Ka pu ka pate uh' banga
na khialta ung a,
tatsetaka na gamtata
unga, diktatloutaka na
khawsata hi ung.
- ⁷Ka pu ka pate un Aigupta-a
na thillamdang hihte

- ngaihsun lou uh a,
 na itna simsenglouhte
 thei gige lou uh a,
 Tuipi— tua Tuipi San geia
 hel zawsop uhi.
- ⁸Hinapi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
 ama' min vanga amaute hondam a,
 ama' vangletna thupi a
 theihsak theih nading hi ahi.
- ⁹Ama'n Tuipi San taai a,
 kangsatta a, gamdai-gamkeua
 pai banga tui thukpi-a
 amaute pii galkai hi.
- ¹⁰Amaute mudahpa' khut sung apan
 amaute hondam a,
 melma' khut sung apan
 amaute tankhia hi.
- ¹¹Tui in amau doute tummang a,
 khat leltak zong suakta lou uhi.
- ¹²Tua khita, a thute um uh a,
 amah phat la sa uhi.
- ¹³Ahihanga, ama' nasep
 mangngilh pah uh a,
 a thuhilhna ngak lou uhi.
- ¹⁴Gamlakpi-a nakpi-a duhgawl
 uh a,
 gamdai-gamkeua Pathian
 ze-et uhi.
- ¹⁵Ama'n a nget uh pia a,
 ahihanga a hinna ua gawnna
 tungsak hi.
- ¹⁶Amaute'n giahphuala Mosi leh
 Tangtawn Toupa adinga sehtuam
 Aron haza uhi.
- ¹⁷Lei hong kamka a, Dathan
 nawmvalh a,
 Abiram pawlte tummang hi.
- ¹⁸Amaw' pawl laka mei hong
 kuangkhia a,
 mi diktatloute kangtum hi.
- ¹⁹Horeb-a bawngnou lim kibawl
 uh a,
 sunthawh sik milim bia uhi.
- ²⁰Loupa ne bawngtal lima

106:8
 Is 25:9;
 Jo 2:32.
106:9
 Is 50:2;
 Na 1:4;
 Is 63:11-14.
106:10
 Pem 14:30;
 Is 35:9.
106:11
 Pem 14:28
106:12
 Pem 15:1-21.
106:13
 Pem 15:24;
 16:28;
 Kis 27:21.
106:14
 Phat 78:40;
 68:7;
 1 Kor 10:9
106:15
 Pem 16:13;
 Kis 1:33.
106:16
 Kis 16:1-3.
106:17
 Pem 15:12;
 Kis 16:1.
106:18
 Siam 10:2.
106:19
 Pem 32:4;
 Nas 7:41.
106:20
 Jer 2:11;
 Rom 1:23.

106:21
 Danp
 10:21.
106:22
 Pem 3:20;
 Danp 4:34.
106:23
 Kis 11:2;
 Danp 9:19.
106:24
 Jer 3:19;
 Kis 14:11;
 Heb 3:18
106:25
 Pem 15:24;
 1 Kor 10:10.
106:26
 Kis 14:23;
 Heb 3:17.
106:27
 Siam
 26:33.
106:28
 Kis 23:28.
106:29
 Kis 16:46.
106:30
 Pem 6:25;
 Kis 25:8.
106:31
 Pian 15:6;
 Kis 25:11-13.

- a Thupina uh khek tazen uhi.
- ²¹Amaute' Hondampa Pathian
 mangngilh uhi.
 Amah lah Aigupta gama thil
 thupi hihpa hi ngal a!
- ²²Ham' gama thil mulkimhuaite
 hihpa,
 Tuipi San geia thillamdang
 luate hihpa lah
 amah hi ngal a!
- ²³Tuachi-a ama'n amaute hihmanthat
 ding thu gen hi.
 A thangpaihna heimang dinga
 a maia awngvanga a
 teelpa Mosi ding lou hileh,
 amaute hihmangthang
 khinta ding hi.
- ²⁴Tua khita amaute'n tua gam hoih
 simmawh uh a,
 ama' thu um lou uhi.
- ²⁵A puanbuk khawng ua phun uh a,
 Tangtawn Toupa' thu
 limsak lou uhi.
- ²⁶Tuachi-a ama'n amaute doua
 khut liik zena kichiam a,
 gamdai-gamkeua amaute
 puksak ding leh,
- ²⁷a suan a khakte uh, namte laka
 puksak ding leh,
 gam tenga nawhzak ding sawm hi.
- ²⁸Amaute lah Peora Baal tawh
 kizom uh a,
 misite kianga lat kithoihna
 sa ne uhi.
- ²⁹A thilhihte ua amah
 hihthangpai uh a,
 amaute laka hipi hong tung hi.
- ³⁰Tua laia amaute laka Fineha
 dingtousa palaia pang hi.
 Tuachi-a hipi damsaka om hi.
- ³¹Tua a thilhih ama' adinga
 akhang a khanga diktatna-a
 kisimsak hidden hi.

- ³²Meriba tuitea amah hihthangpai
uh a, amaute hanga Mosi tunga
thil hoihlou hong tung hi.
- ³³Ama' Kha tunga a hel man ua,
a kam in khatak thu gen hi.
- ³⁴Amaute'n Tangtawn Toupa'
thupiak banga tua gam mite
hihmangthang lou uhi.
- ³⁵Zentel namte tawh kithei uh a,
a gensiatnate uh sin zawsop uhi.
- ³⁶Amau' pathiante bia uh a,
tuat amaute adinga
thang suak hi.
- ³⁷Dawite' maia a tapate uleh
a tanute uh laan uhi.
- ³⁸Mawhneiloute' sisan suah uh a,
a tapate uleh a tanute nangawn
uh Kanan milimte maia
laan uh a, amaute' sisan suah uhi.
Tua banga tua gam sisana
hihbuaha om hi.
- ³⁹Amau' nasepte maha kihihbuah
uh a,
a thilhih ua kizuak suak uhi.
- ⁴⁰Tua bang ahih mana Tangtawn
Toupa' hehna a mite tunga
kuang a,
ama' goutan mahmah kih hi.
- ⁴¹Ama'n amaute khut sunga
amaute pia a,
amau mudahte'n amaute uk uhi.
- ⁴²A melmate un zong amaute
nuaisiah uh a,
a khut nuai ua koih uhi.
- ⁴³Ama'n tamveipi amaute humbit a,
ahihhanga amau' lungput
bangbanga
hel teitei uh a,
a mawhna uh hanga hihniama
om uhi.
- ⁴⁴Hinapi-a ama'n a kahnate uh
a zak chianga,

106:32
Pem 17:7;
Kis 20:2-
13.
106:33
Is 63:10;
Kis 20:8-
12.
106:34
Jos 9:15;
Pem 23:24;
Danp 2:34.
106:35
Vai 3:5,6;
Ezr 9:1,2.
106:36
Danp 7:16;
Pem 10:7
106:37
Danp
12:31;
Pem 22:20.
106:38
Danp
18:10; 2
Kum 3:27.
106:39
Pian 3:17;
Ez 20:18;
Kis 15:39.
106:40
Pem 34:9;
Danp 9:29.
106:41
Vai 2:14.
106:42
Vai 4:3.
106:43
Jos 10:14;
Ne 9:28.
106:44
Vai 3:9.

106:45
Pian 9:15;
Lk 1:72;
Pem 32:14.
106:46
Pem 3:21;
1 Kum
8:50.
106:47
Is 1:12;
Jer 31:8;
Ez 20:34;
Mik 4:6.
106:48
Phat 41:13.
107:1
2 Khang
5:13; 7:3.
107:2
Phat 106:10;
Is 35:9.
107:3
Ne 1:9.
107:4
Jos 5:6.
107:5
Pem 16:3;
15:22.

- a thuaknate uh thudon zel hi.
- ⁴⁵Amaute hanga a thukhun
phawk gige a,
itna thupi a hauh bangbanga
a hehna beisak zel hi.
- ⁴⁶Amaute sala kaite khempeuh'
mitmuha
A lainat mite hi dinga
amaute bawl hi.
- ⁴⁷Tangtawn Toupa, koute'
Pathian aw,
koute hon hondam inla,
na min siangthou phat ding leh,
na phatna-a nuam dingin,
namte lak apan hon kaikhawm in.
- ⁴⁸Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian,
tangtawn tangtawna
phatin om hen!
Mi khempeuh in: Amen! chi hen.

Tangtawn Toupa phat un!

BU V
Phatnalate 107-150.
Phatnala 107
Kipahthu Genna

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa tung ah
kipahthu gen un.
Amah hoih a, a itna
in tangtawn daih hi.
- ²Tangtawn Toupa' tatsate,
melma' khut apan a tatsate,
- ³gam teng apan a kaihkhawm,
suhlam leh tumlam leh mallam
leh simlam apan
a kaihkhawmte'n kipahthu
gen un.
- ⁴Pawlkhate gamdai-gamkeu ahte
vakvak uh a,
teen nading khawpi mu lou uhi.
- ⁵Gilkial dangtakte om uh a,
a hinna uh bah a, kiam hi.

- ⁶Tua bang hun chianga lungkhama
Tangtawn Toupa sam uh a,
ama'n a mangbatna uapan
humbit hi.
- ⁷Ama'n amaute lampi tanga pii a,
a teen nading uh khawpi tun hi.
- ⁸Tangtawn Toupa' itna muanhuai
hang leh, mihingte adinga
a thilhih lamdangte hangin
a tung ah kipahthu gen uhen.
- ⁹Ama'n a dangtake dawnsak a,
a gilkialte thilhoiha
taisak hiven.
- ¹⁰Pawlkhatte miallak leh sihna
lim nuaia tu uh a,
thuakgim leh sikkola hena
om uhi.
- ¹¹Ahang bel, amaute'n Pathian thu
dou-a hel uh a,
Tungnungpen' thilhih simmawh
uh hiven.
- ¹²Tua banga ama'n sepgimna-a
a lungtang uh kunsak a,
kisui uh a, huh ding kuamah
om lou hi.
- ¹³Tua bang hun chianga lungkhama
Tangtawn Toupa sam uh a,
ama'n a mangbatna uapan
amaute hukhe zel hi.
- ¹⁴Ama'n miallak apan leh sihna
lim nuai apan
amaute piikhia a, henna
khainiangte tansak hi.
- ¹⁵Mite'n Tangtawn Toupa' itna
muanhuai leh mihingte adinga
thillamjang a hichte hangin,
a tung ah kipahthu gen uhen.
- ¹⁶Ahang bel, sumsan kongpite
hihgawp a,
a kalhna sikzawlte tum
nih suah hi.
- ¹⁷Pawlkhatte a hel nalam ua
mihai hong suak uh a,
a tatsiatnate uh hanga

107:6
Pem 14:10.
107:7
Ezr 8:21.
107:8
Phat 105:1;
6:4; 75:1.
107:9
Mt 5:6;
Lk 1:53;
Jer 31:25.
107:10
Is 9:2;
61:1;
Mik 7:9;
Job 36:8.
107:11
Kis 14:11;
1 Kum
22:5;
107:12
2 Kum
14:6.
107:13
Phat 106:8.
107:14
Lk 1:79;
Nas 12:7.
107:15
Phat 105:1;
6:4; 75:1.
107:17
Is 65:6,7;
Jer 30:14;
Gal 6:7,8.

107:18
Job 3:24;
17:16.
107:19
Phat 5:2;
34:4.
107:20
Mt 8:8;
Lk 7:7;
Job 33:28.
107:21
Phat 6:4;
75:1.
107:22
Siam 7:12;
Job 8:21.
107:23
Is 42:10.
107:24
Phat 64:9.
107:25
Phat
105:31;
50:3; 93:3.
107:26
Lk 8:23;
Jos 2:11.
107:27
Is 19:14.
107:28
Jon 1:6.
107:29
Lk 8:24;
Phat 93:3;
65:7.
107:31
Phat 6:4;
25:1.

- thuakgim uhi.
- ¹⁸A hinna un an himhim kih a,
sihna kongpi naihi uhi.
- ¹⁹Tua bang hun chianga lungkhama
Tangtawn Toupa sam uh a,
ama'n a mangbatna uapan
hukhe zel hi.
- ²⁰Ama'n a thu sawlkhia a,
amaute damsak a,
siatna apan amaute hukhia hi.
- ²¹Tangtawn Toupa' itna
muanhuai leh
mihing tate tunga a thilhih
lamdangte hangin a tung ah
kipahthu gen uh henla,
- ²²kipahthu genna kithoihna laanin,
a nasepte lungnopna latein
phuanga uhen.
- ²³Tuipi tunga longa pai a,
tuitunga sumsinte'n,
- ²⁴Tangtawn Toupa' nasepte leh
tuipi thuktaka a nasep
lamdang mu uhi.
- ²⁵Ama'n thu pia a, huihpi
nungsak a,
tua in tuipi tuite kiloksak hi.
- ²⁶Tuate vaan suna kivawktou uh a,
tui thuktak tungsuk zel uhi.
A dinmun uh lauhuaaina hanga
hin lamet beia om uhi.
- ²⁷Zukham banga lehlam lehlama
awn uh a, kimuktuk dekdek uh a,
lawhngaihna theiloua om uhi.
- ²⁸Tua hun chianga lungkhama
Tangtawn Toupa sam uh a,
ama'n a mangbatna uapan
piikhe zel hi.
- ²⁹Ama'n huihpi thengsak a,
tuihualte dai sipsip hi.
- ³⁰Tua banga hong daih sipsip
chianga kipak uh a,
ama'n a lunggulh uh
longkhawlina
muna pitung zel hi.
- ³¹Tangtawn Toupa' itna muanhuai

- hang leh mihingte adinga
thillamdang a hihite hangin,
mite'n ama' tung ah kipahthu
tun uhen.
- ³²Mi kikhawmte lak ah amah
pahtawi uh henla,
upa vaihawm kikhawmte lak ah
amah phat uhen.
- ³³Ama'n luite gamkeu suaksak a,
tuinakte zong leikeu suaksak hi.
- ³⁴Gahsuah thei gam hoih zong
gahsuah theilou gam suaksak a,
a sunga teengte a gitlough
man uh hi zel hi.
- ³⁵Ama'n gamdai-gemkeu zong
tui tamna mun suaksak a,
leikeunate zong tuinak
luanna suaksak zel hi.
- ³⁶Ama'n tua ah gilkiakte teengsak a,
luah ding khawpi lam uhi.
- ³⁷Loute bawlin grephuante bawl
uh a,
tuat'e'n gah tampi suah uhi.
- ³⁸Ama'n amaute vualzawl a,
nakpitaka hong pung uhi.
A gantate uh zong kiamsak lou hi.
- ³⁹Nuaisiahna, tuahsiahna leh
lungkhamnate hanga
amaute hong kiam uh a,
niamsaka om uhi.
- ⁴⁰Ama'n makaite iplah a,
lampi om louhna gamdai-
gamkeua
amaute vakvaisak hi.
- ⁴¹Ahihhang a ama'n tasamte bel
a gimthuakna uapan domkhia a,
a innkuante uh belamhon
banga pungsak hi.
- ⁴²Midiktat in tua mu a, nuam a,
migiloute khempeuh kamsim uhi.
- ⁴³A pil peuhmah in hiai thilte
ngaihsak henla,
Tangtawn Toupa' itna nasepte
ngaihtuah hen.

107:32
Phat 30:1;
1:5.
107:33
1 Kum
17:1;
Is 41:15.
107:34
Pian 13:10.
107:35
2 Kum
3:17;
Is 43:19;
Job 38:26;
Is 35:7.
107:37
2 Kum
19:29;
Is 37:30.
107:38
Pian 12:2;
Dnp 7:13;
Pian 49:25.
107:39
2 Kum
10:32;
Ez 5:12;
Phat 44:9.
107:40
Job 12:18;
Dnp
32:10.
107:41
1 Sam 2:8;
Job 21:11.
107:42
Job 22:19;
5:16;
Rom 3:19.
107:43
Jer 9:12;
Hos 14:9;
Phat
103:11.

108:1
Phat 112:7;
18:49.
108:2
Job 21:12.
108:4
Kis 14:18;
Pem 34:6;
Phat 36:5.
108:5
Phat 8:1;
57:5.
108:6
Job 40:14.
108:7
Phat 89:35;
68:35;
Pian 12:6;
33:17.
108:8
Phat 78:68.
108:9
Pian 19:37;
2 Sam
8:13,14;
8:1.

Phatnala 108

Phat 108:1-5; 57:7-11;

Phat 108:6-13; 60:5-12

Pathian Vualzawl

La. David' Phatnala.

- ¹PATHIAN aw, ka lungtang kip a,
la sain ka hinna pumpi tawh
phatna gingsak ding hi'ng.
- ²Kaihging leh tumging aw,
khanglou un!
Phalvak nangawn phawng ding
hi'ng.
- ³Tangtawn Toupa aw, namte laka
hon phat ding ing a,
Mihonte laka nang tungthu
la-a sa ding hi'ng.
- ⁴Ahang bel, na itna lian a,
vaante sanga sangzaw a,
na muanhuaina in vaante
suntou hiven.
- ⁵Pathian aw, vaante tunglam pek ah,
pahtawiin om inla,
na thupina leitung teng dim hen.
- ⁶Na itte hutkhiak a hih theih
nadingun na khut taklamin hon
hondam inla, hon huh in.
- ⁷Pathian in a mun siangthou apan
thu genta a:
Vualzoua Shekhem huikhe
ding ing a,
Sukoth Phaizang tehkhe
ding hi'ng.
- ⁸Gilead keia hi a, Manase
keia hi a,
Efraim zong ka siklukhu
hi a,
Judah lah ka kumpichiang
hi ahi.
- ⁹Moab ka puansawp kuang hi a,
Edom tunga ka khedap paih inga,
Filistia tunga vualzoua
kikou hi'ng, chi hi.

- ¹⁰Kua'n kulhnei khawpi-a kei
hon tun ding ahia?
Kua'n Edoma hon makaih ding
ahia?
- ¹¹Pathian aw, nangmah hilou na
hi maw koute hon nolh a,
ka sepaihhonte uh tonpih
nawn lou?
- ¹²Melmate douin huhna hon pia in,
mihing huhna zaw
a mawkna hi ahi.
- ¹³Pathian tawh panga vualzou
ding hi ung.
Ama'n ka melmate uh sikden
ding hi.

Phatnala 109*Thukhenna Ngetna*

Lapulian ading. David' Phatnala.

- ¹KA phatpa Pathian aw, dai
didein om ken!
- ²Ahang bel, diktatloute leh
khemhatte'n
kei hon douin kamka uh a,
leia zuauthu gena kei hon
dou uhi.
- ³Muhdahna thu gena ka kimkota
hon um uh a,
a san beipi-a kei hon
sual uhi.
- ⁴Ka itna thukna-a kei hon
hekte suak uh a,
ahihhanga kei zaw thum mi
hi mah hi'ng.
- ⁵Ka hoihna thil hoihlou-a
hon thuk uh a,
ka itna muhdahna-a hon
thuk uhi.
- ⁶Amah dou ding mi diktatlou
koih inla,
a taklam ah hekmi dingsak in.
- ⁷A tunga thukhenna a tun chiangin,
diktatlouhna tang henla,

108:11
Phat 44:9.
108:12
Phat 118:8;
Is 10:3;
Jer 2:36.
108:13
Phat 44:5;
Is 22:5.
109:1
Pem 15:2;
Jer 17:14;
Job 34:29.
109:2
Phat 43:1;
52:4.
109:3
Phat 69:4;
35:7;
Jn 15:25.
109:4
Phat 69:13.
109:5
Pian 44:4.
109:6
1 Khang
21:1;
Job 1:6;
Zek 3:1.
109:7
Phat 1:5;
Pau 28:9;
Is 41:24.

109:8
Job 15:32;
Nas 1:20.
109:9
Pem 22:24;
Jer 18:21.
109:10
Pian 4:12.
109:11
Ne 5:3;
Kis 14:3;
Is 1:7;
Kah 5:2;
Job 20:18.
109:12
Job 5:4.
109:13
Job 18:19;
Kis 14:12;
Pau 10:7.
109:14
Pem 20:5;
Kis 14:18;
Is 65:6,7;
Jer 32:18.
109:15
Phat 90:8;
Pem 17:14;
Danp
32:26.
109:16
Job 20:19;
Phat 34:18.
109:17
Pau 28:27;
Mt 7:2.
109:18
Phat 10:7;
Kis 5:22.
109:19
Phat 73:6;
Ez 7:27.

- a thuumna in amah khialsak hen!
- ⁸A damsung nite tawm henla,
ama' makaihna dinmun
midang in luah hen.
- ⁹A tate pabeiin om uh henla,
a zi zong meigong suak hen.
- ¹⁰A tate vakvai uh henla,
khut dawh uhen.
A inn sesate uapan
hawlmangin om uhen.
- ¹¹Leiba sik mi'n a neih teng
laksak henla,
gamdang mite'n a sepsa sut hen.
- ¹²A tunga zahngai ding kuamah
om kei henla,
pabeia om a tate zong a deihsak
ding kuamah om kei hen.
- ¹³A suan a khakte satkhiakin
om henla, khangsawn
sawnte lak apan a min uh
thaimangin om hen.
- ¹⁴A pu apate' mawhnate Tangtawn
Toupa' maia theih gigein
om henla,
a nu' khelhna kinulmang
kei hen.
- ¹⁵Amaute theih gigena leitung apan
a beisak nadingin,
Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a
kelhnhate uh om
gige hen.
- ¹⁶Ahang bel, ama'n itsiamna
suah ding ngaihtuah ngeilou a,
lungtang tamkhamte thah
theih nadinga, mizawng leh
tasamte
gimbawl zaw hiven.
- ¹⁷Hamsiat ding kilawp hiven,
ama' tung tu hen.
Vualzawl ding nopsakna
neilou hiven,
vualzawlina in amah gamlat hen.
- ¹⁸Ama'n hamsia puana silh a,
a pumpi ah tui bangin lut a,
a guhte ah sathau bangin lut hi.
- ¹⁹Tua hamsia in puanak tungsilh

bangin amah tuam henla,
kawnggak bangin amah
gak gige hen.

²⁰Kei hon heekte leh hon gensete
tunga

Tangtawn Toupa' thukna
hibang hi hen.

²¹Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa
Pathian aw,
nang zaw na min vangin ka
tung ah siam inla,
Na itna thupi-in ka hinna
humbit in.

²²Kei zaw mizawng leh tasam
hi'ng a,
ka sunga ka lungtang liam hi.

²³Nitaklam limliap banga
mang hiaihiai ing a,
khaupete banga sinkhiaka
om hi'ng.

²⁴Anngolhna-a ka khukte zaw a,
ka sa gawnggawp a,
ka tha nem hi.

²⁵Kei hon heekte adinga simmawh
hi ing a,
hon muh Chiang ua lu
hon sinkhum uhi.

²⁶Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian aw,
hon huh in,
na itna tawh kituakin
hon hondam in.

²⁷Amaute'n nang' khut ahi a,
Tangtawn Toupa aw, Nang'
hih ahi
chih thei uhen aw.

²⁸Amaute'n hamsiat taleh,
nang zaw vualzawl ding na hi.
Hon sual uhen aw, maizum
ding uh a,
na sila zaw lungnuam ding hi.

²⁹Kei hon hekte a zahlakna-un
kikhuh uh henla,
puan bangin maizumna-in

109:20
Pem 32:34;
Is 3:11;
2 Tim 4:14;
Phat 91:10.

109:21
Pem 9:16;
Phat 69:16;
3:7

109:23
Job 14:2.

109:24
Heb 12:12;
Phat 35:13;
Job 16:8.

109:25
Phat 22:6;
Job 16:4;
Mt 27:39;
Mk 15:29.

109:26
Phat 12:1.

109:27
Job 37:7.

109:28
2 Sam
16:12;
Phat 66:4;
Is 35:10.

109:29
Phat 35:26.

109:30
Phat 35:18.

109:31
Phat 16:8.

110:1
Mt 22:44;
Mk 12:36;
Lk 20:42;

Nas 2:34,
35;
Mk 6:19;
Heb 1:13;
Jos 10:24;

1 Kor 5:3;
1 Kor
15:25.

110:2
Pian 49:10;
Is 14:5;

Jer 48:17;
Phat 2:6;
72:8.

110:3
Pem 15:11;
Mik 5:7.

110:4
Kis 23:19;
Zek 6:13;
Heb 5:6;

Pian 14:18;
Heb 5:10.

110:5
Damp 7:24;
Is 60:12;

Dan 2:44;
Rom 2:5;
Kil 6:17.

110:6
Phat 9:19;
Is 5:25;

Phat 18:38.
110:7
Phat 3:3.

kikhuh uhen.

³⁰Ke'n zaw ka kama Tangtawn

Toupa
nakpitaka pahtawi ding ing a,
mi tampite laka amah phat
ding hi'ng.

³¹Ahangbel, mawhtangsakte apana
tasamte' hinna hondam dinga
Tangtawn Toupa a taklama
ding hiven.

Phatnala 110

Mesia Vaihawmna

David' Phatnala.

¹TANGTAWN Toupa'n ka Toupa
kianga:

Na melmate na khepeknagkna-a
ka bawl masiah,
ka taklam ah tu in, chi hi.

²Tangtawn Toupa'n na vangletna
kumpichiang

Zion apan liansak ding a,
na melmate lak ah
vaihawm ding na hi!

³Na sepaihhonte zong kidou ni-a
lunglawp ding uhi.

Phalvakin thupina siangthou
tawh kithuam ding uh a,
na tuailaite zong daitui thak
banga hong pai ding uhi.

⁴Tangtawn Toupa kichiamta a,
a lungsim khelkik lou ding hi.
Nang zaw Melkisedek tawh hihna
kibang nei Siampi
hi tawntung na hi, chi hi.

⁵Toupa na taklam ah om a,
a thangpaihna ni-a
kumpipate gawitam ding hi.

⁶Ama'n misite kivumsakin leh,
leitung buppi-a vaihawmte
gawitamin namte tunga
thu khen ding hi.

⁷Lam geia luita tui dawn ding a,

tua hanga a lutang
phongtou ding hi.

Phatnala 111
Pathian Muanhuaina leh
Diktatna Phatna

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa phat un.
Ke'n mitangte kikhopna leh
khawmpite lak ah ka
lungtang khempeuh tawh
Tangtawn Toupa pahtawi
ding hi'ng.
- ²Tangtawn Toupa' thilhihte thupi a,
a kipahpihte khempeuh in
tuat suutsuut uhi.
- ³A thilhihte thupi-in lamdang
mahmah a,
a diktatna zong tangtawna
omden hi.
- ⁴Ama'n a thillamdang hihte
theih gige dinga bawl a,
Tangtawn Toupa zaw hehpihsiam
leh lainat siam hi ahi.
- ⁵Amah laudan siamte an pia a,
a thukhun thei gige hi.
- ⁶Ama'n a thilhihte' vangletna
a mite lak a,
amaute adinga namte' gamte
pia hi.
- ⁷A khut nasepte muanhuai a,
diktat a,
a dante muanhuai hi.
- ⁸Tangtawn tangtawna kipden a,
diktak leh tangtaka
sepkiak hi ahi.
- ⁹Ama'n a mite adinga tatna
bawlsak a,
a thukhun tangtawn adinga
kipsak a,
a min siangthou a, lauhuai hi.
- ¹⁰Tangtawn Toupa laudan siam
zaw pilna bul hi ahi.
A thuhilhate zui peuhmah in

111:1
Phat 34:1;
9:1; 89:7;
1:5
111:2
Job 36:24;
Kil 15:3;
Phat 64:9.
111:3
Phat
112:3,9.
111:4
Damp 4:31;
Phat 86:15.
111:5
Pian 1:30;
Mt 6:31-
33;
1 Khang
16:15.
111:6
Phat 64:9;
111:7
Phat 92:4;
19:7.
111:8
Is 40:8;
Mt 5:18.
111:9
Phat 34:22;
Lk 1:68;
Lk 1:49.
111:10
Job 23:15;
Damp 4:6;
Phat 28:6.

112:1
Phat 33:2;
Job 1:8.
112:2
Phat 25:13.
112:3
Damp 8:18;
Phat 37:6.
112:4
Phat 18:28;
112:5
Lk 6:35.
112:6
Phat 15:5;
Pau 10:7;
Sin 2:16.
112:7
Is 12:2.
112:8
Pau 1:33;
Is 12:2;
Phat 54:7.
112:9
Lk 19:8;
Nas 9:36;
2 Kor 9:9;
Phat 111:3;
75:10.
112:10
Phat 86:17;
37:12;
Mt 8:12;
Phat 34:21;
Job 8:13.

theihsiamna hoih nei uhi.
Tangtawn phatna amaha hi ahi.

Phatnala 112
Midiktatte Nunnopna

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa phat un.
Tangtawn Toupa laudan siam mi,
a thupiakte kipahpih
mahmah mi, mi nunnuaam hi ahi.
- ²A suan a khakte leitung ah
mi hat hi ding uh a,
midik mitangte' khang
a nunnuaam hi ding hi.
- ³A inn ah gou leh hauhnate
om ding a,
a diktatna omden ding hi.
- ⁴Midik mitangte adinga mialna
gama vak taangkhe ding a,
hehpihsiamte leh lainatsiamte
leh midiktatte adinga
vak taang ding hi.
- ⁵Thil phal a, a mawka leitawisak a,
a dik thil hih mi tunga
thil hoih hong tung ding hi.
- ⁶Midiktat zaw pataua liing
ngei lou ding a,
theih gige-a om ding hi.
- ⁷Thuthang setak lau lou a,
Tangtawn Toupa muanga
a lungtang kip hi.
- ⁸A lungtang galmuang a,
lau lou ding hi.
A tawpa vualzou a,
a melma en ding hi.
- ⁹Ama'n a tasamte kianga
thawnpiakte
hawmzak a, a diktatna
tangtawnin omden hi.
A kii sangpi-a pahtawia
om ding hi.
- ¹⁰Mi diktatlou in tua mu ding a,
dah ding hi.
A ha gawi ding a, lametbeia
om ding hi.

Mi diktatloute' lunggulhte zaw
vuaksuak ding hi.

Phatnala 113

Pathian Thupi Kiniamkhiakna

¹TANGTAWN Toupa phat un.

Tangtawn Toupa' silate aw,
amah phat unla,
Tangtawn Toupa' min phat un.

²Tangtawn Toupa' min, tu leh
tangtawn dongin
phatin om hen.

³Ni suahna lam apan nitumna
dongin,
Tangtawn Toupa' min
phat ding ahi.

⁴Tangtawn Toupa, namte khempeuh
tunga pahtawiin om a,
a thupina vaante tunglama
pahtawia om hi.

⁵Sangpi-a kumpitutphaha tupa,
Tangtawn Toupa i Pathian
bang kua om ahia?

⁶Vaante leh leitung en dinga
kunsuk bang kua om ahia?

⁷Ama'n mizawngte leivui apan
phong a, tasamte meivu
apan domkang a,

⁸ama'n a mite, milian milalte
tawh tukhawmsak a,
a mite laka makaite tawh
tukhawmsak hi.

⁹Numei chiing kianga inn pia a,
tanei numei banga kipaksak hi.

Tangtawn Toupa phat un.

Phatnala 114

Pathian' Vangletna

¹AIGUPTA apan Israel a
paikhiak laia,
pautheihlouhte lak apan

113:1
Phat 22:23;
34:22
113:2
Phat 30:4;
Is 12:4;
Phat
115:18;
Dan 2:20.
113:3
Is 24:15;
Mal 1:11.
113:4
Phat 99:2;
8:1.
113:5
Pem 8:10;
Phat 35:10;
103:19;
Job 16:19.
113:6
Phat 11:4;
Is 57:15.
113:7
1 Sam 2:8;
Phat
107:41.
113:8
2 Sam
9:11.
113:9
1 Sam 2:5.
114:1
Pem 13:3.

114:2
Phat 76:1;
Pem 15:17.
114:3
Pem 14:21;
15:8;
Jos 3:16.
114:4
Vai 5:5.
114:5
Pem 14:21.
114:7
Pem 15:14;
1 Khang
16:30.
114:8
Pem 17:6;
Kis 20:11.
115:1
Phat 29:2;
Pem 34:6.
115:2
Phat 42:3.
115:3
Ezr 5:11;
Ne 1:4;
Mt 6:9;
Phat 135:6.
115:4
Kil 9:20;
2 Kum
19:18;
2 Khang
3:19;
Jer 10:3-5;
Nas 19:26.

Jakob inkuanate a paikhiak
lai ua,

²Judah bel Pathian' mun
siangthou hi a,
Israel zong a kumpigam hi ahi.

³Tuipi in na en a, taaimang a,
Jordan lui lehngat hi.

⁴Taangte belamtalte banga
diang uh a,
mualte zong belamnoute
banga diang uhi.

⁵Tuipi aw, bang na chi-a ahia
na taimang?

Jordan lui aw, bang na chi-a
ahia na nungkik?

⁶Taangte aw, bang na chi-ua ahia
belamtalte banga na dian uh?
Mualte aw, bang na chi-ua ahia
belamnoute banga na dian uh?

⁷Lei aw, Toupa' mai ah liing inla,
Jakob' Pathian' mai ah liing in.

⁸Amah suangpi nangawn tuivung
suaksakpa hi a,
meisah suang zong tuinak
suaksakpa hi ahi.

Phatnala 115

Phat 135:15-20

*Milian-milal Muanhuailouhna
leh Pathian' Muanhuaina*

¹NA itna leh na muanhuaina
hangin,
na min in thupina tang hen.
Koute hon pe ken, Tangtawn
Toupa aw, koute hon pe ken.

²Banghanga Zentelte'n: A Pathian
uh koia om ahia?
hon chise ding ua hia?

³Koute' Pathian vantung ah om a,
ama'n a ut ut hih a,

⁴amaute' milimte bel ngun leh
kham hi a,

- mihing khutsuak lel hiven.
⁵Kam nei napi, pau theilou,
 mit nei napi, mu theilou,
⁶bil nei napi, za theilou,
 nak nei napi, gim za theilou,
⁷khut nei napi, lawng theilou,
 khe nei napi, pai theilou,
 gawl nei napi, aw suah
 theilou uhi.
⁸Amaute bawlkheteh lah amaute
 bang lel hi ding uh a,
 tuate muangte zong, amaute
 bang lel hi ding uhi.
⁹Israel inkawte aw, Tangtawn
 Toupa muang un—
 amah zaw amah muangte adinga
 huhpa leh lum hi ahi.
¹⁰Aron innkawte aw, Tangtawn
 Toupa muang un.
 Amah zaw amah muangte adinga
 huhpa leh lum hi ahi.
¹¹Nou amah laute'n
 Tangtawn Toupa muang un,
 amah zaw amah muangte adinga
 huhpa leh lum hi ahi.
¹²Tangtawn Toupa'n eite hon
 thei gige a,
 hon vualzawl ding hi.
 Israel innkawte vualzawl ding a,
 Aron innkawte vualzawl
 ding hi.
¹³Tangtawn Toupa laudan siamte
 vualzawl ding a,
 aneu alian vualzawl ding hi.
¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa'n noute hon
 pungsak henla,
 noute leh na tate mahmah uh
 hon pungsak semsem hen.
¹⁵Lei leh van siampa Tangtawn
 Toupa'n noute hon vualzawl hen.
¹⁶Vaan sangpente nangawn Tangtawn

115:5
 Jer 10:5.
 115:9
 Phat 37:3.
 115:10
 Pem 30:30.
 115:11
 Phat 22:23.
 115:12
 1 Khang
 16:15;
 Pian 12:2.
 115:13
 Phat 112:1.
 115:14
 Damp 1:11.
 115:15
 Pian 1:1;
 Nas 14:15;
 Kil 10:6.
 115:16
 Phat 89:11;
 Pian 1:28.

115:17
 Phat 88:10-
 12.
 115:18
 Phat 111:1;
 113:2;
 28:6.
 116:1
 Phat 18:1;
 31:22; 6:9.
 116:2
 Phat 5:1.
 116:3
 2 Sam
 22:6.
 116:4
 Phat 80:18;
 50:2.
 116:5
 Pem 9:27;
 2 Khang
 12:6;
 Ezr 9:15;
 Pem 22:27;
 Phat 86:15.
 116:6
 Phat 79:8;
 18:3.
 116:7
 Phat 46:10;
 Mt 11:29;
 Phat 13:6.
 116:8
 Phat 86:13.

- Toupa-a hi a,
 lei bel mihing tate
 kianga pia hi.
¹⁷Tangtawn Toupa phatte zaw
 misite hilou a,
 daih didena muna paisukte
 zong hilou uhi.
¹⁸Eite'n tu apan tangtawn dongin,
 Tangtawn Toupa i phat ding hi.

Tangtawn Toupa phat un.

Phatnala 116

Kipahthu Genna

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa'n ka aw leh
 ka ngetna a zak mana
 amah it hi'ng.
²Kei lama a bil hon dawh mana
 ka damsung teng amah sam
 ding hi'ng.
³Sihna khauhualte'n hon vial a,
 sheol natna in hon man a,
 lungkham dahna in
 hon khuh hi.
⁴Tua laitaka Tangtawn Toupa' min
 sam ing a: Tangtawn Toupa aw,
 hon ngen hi'ng ka hinna
 hondam in, chi hi'ng.
⁵Tangtawn Toupa zaw hehpihsiam,
 diktat hi ahi.
 Ahi, i Pathian zaw lainatna-a
 dim hi ahi.
⁶Tangtawn Toupa'n mimawlte
 humbit a,
 hihniama ka om laia ama'n
 hon hondam hi.
⁷Ka hinna aw, na khawlina ah
 kik nawn in.
 Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa na
 tunga hoih mahmah hiven.
⁸Nang, sihna apan ka hinna

- humbit chin a,
khitui apan ka mitte
humbit chin a,
pukna apan ka khete
humbit na hi.
- ⁹A nungta laite gam ah Tangtawn
Toupa' maia pai ding hi'ng.
- ¹⁰Ke'n um ing a, tua hanga thu
gen ing a: Nakpitaka
thuakgim hi'ng,
chi hi'ng.
- ¹¹Ka mangbat mana:
Mi khempeuh zuauthei hi,
chi mawk hi'ng.
- ¹²Tangtawn Toupa ka tunga
a hoihnate
bangchi-a thuk thei ding
ka hia?
- ¹³Hotdamna nou dom ding ing a,
Tangtawn Toupa' min lou
ding hi'ng.
- ¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa tunga
ka chiamsate a mite
khempeuh maia
tangtun ding hi'ng.
- ¹⁵A misiangthoute sihna
Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuha
manpha hi.
- ¹⁶Tangtawn Toupa aw, na sila
hi taktak ing a,
na sila, na silanu' tapa
hi ka hi.
Ka khainiang butte
nang suutta na hi.
- ¹⁷Kipahthu genna thillat na maia
laan ding ing a,
Tangtawn Toupa' min lou
ding hi'ng.
- ¹⁸Tangtawn Toupa tunga ka
chiamsate a mite khempeuh
mai ah,
- ¹⁹Tangtawn Toupa
in huangsung ah,

116:9
Jer 11:19.
116:10
2 Kor 4:13;
Phat 7:18.
116:11
Jer 9:3-5;
Hos 7:13;
Mik 6:12;
Rom 3:4.
116:12
Phat 103:2.
116:13
Phat 105:1.
116:14
Kis 30:2.
116:15
Phat 72:14;
Kis 23:10.
116:16
Phat
119:125;
86:16;
Job 12:18.
116:17
Siam 7:12;
Ezr 1:4.
116:18
Siam
22:18.
116:19
Phat 92:13;
102:21.

117:1
Phat 22:23;
Rom 15:11.
117:2
Phat 17:7;
119:90.
118:1
1 Khang
16:8;
2 Khang
5:13;
Ezr 3:11.
118:2
Phat 115:9;
106:1.
118:3
Pem 30:30;
Phat
115:10.
118:4
Phat
115:11.
118:5
Phat 18:6;
34:4.
118:6
Damp 31:6;
Heb 13:5;
Phat 56:4.
118:7
Damp
33:29;
Heb 13:6;
Phat 54:7.

Jerusalem aw, na sung ah
tangtun ding hi'ng.

Tangtawn Toupa phat un.

Phatnala 117

*Mi Khempeuh Phat ding
Tangtawn Toupa*

- ¹NOU namte khempeuh aw,
Tangtawn Toupa phat un!
Nou mihonte khempeuh aw,
amah phat un!
- ²Ahang bel, eite adinga a itna lian a,
Tangtawn Toupa' muanhuaina
in tangtawn daih hiven.

Tangtawn Toupa phat un.

Phatnala 118

Phatna Piak ding

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa tung ah
kipahthu gen un.
Amah hoih hi!
A itna in tangtawn daih hi.
- ²Tuin Israelte'n: A itna
in tangtawn daih hi, chi uhen.
- ³Aron innkawte'n: A itna
in tangtawn daih hi, chi uhen.
- ⁴Tangtawn Toupa laudan siamte'n:
A itna in tangtawn
daih hi, chi uhen.
- ⁵Ka mangbat laia, Tangtawn Toupa
sam ing a,
Tangtawn Toupa'n hon dawng a,
hon suaktasak hi.
- ⁶Tangtawn Toupa kei lama pang
hiven,
lau lou ding hi'ng.
Mihingte'n bang hon lawh thei
ding ahia?
- ⁷Tangtawn Toupa'n hon ompih a,
amah hon huhpa hi ahi.
Hon mudahte vualzoutaka
en ding hi'ng.

- ⁸Mihingte muan sanga Tangtawn
Toupa belh hoihzaw hi.
- ⁹Kumpite muan sanga Tangtawn
Toupa belh hoihzaw hi.
- ¹⁰Namte khempeuh in hon
umchip a, ahihhangha
Tangtawn Toupa' mina
amaute satkhe vek hi'ng.
- ¹¹Amaute'n kimkota hon umchip
uh a, ahi, hon umchip uh a,
ahihhangha Tangtawn Toupa' mina
amaute satkhe vek hi'ng.
- ¹²Amaute'n khuai banga hon
umchip uh a,
ahihhangha linglak kaang banga
phelhmita om pah uhi.
Tangtawn Toupa' mina amaute
satkhe vek pah hi'ng.
- ¹³Noute'n nakpitaka hon sawm
uchin a, puk dekke hi'ng.
Ahihhangha Tangtawn Toupa'n
hon huh hi.
- ¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa ka thahatna hi a,
ka la zong hi ahi.
Amah ka hotdamna hong hita hi.
- ¹⁵Midiktatte' puanbuk ah lungnopna
leh vualzawhna kikou husa
om a,
Tangtawn Toupa' khut taklam in
vualzawhna thil thupitak hihta!
- ¹⁶Tangtawn Toupa khut taklam
dopkanga om a,
Tangtawn Toupa' khut taklam in
thil thupitak hihta!
chih husa om hi.
- ¹⁷Kei si lou ding ing a,
nungta ding ing a,
Tangtawn Toupa' thilhih
phuang ding hi'ng.
- ¹⁸Tangtawn Toupa'n nakpitaka
hon taihilh a,

118:8
Phat 2:12;
Is 25:4;
2 Khang
32:7,8;
Is 2:22
118:9
Phat 146:3.
118:10
Phat 37:9.
118:11
Phat 88:17;
118:12
Damp 1:44;
Phat 58:9;
118:13
2 Khang
18:31;
Phat 86:17.
118:14
Pem 15:2;
Phat 6:2.
118:15
Job 8:21;
Pem 15:6;
Lk 1:51.
118:17
Hab 1:12;
Damp 32:3.
118:18
Jer 31:18;
1 Kor
11:32;
Heb 12:5;
Phat 86:13

118:19
Phat 24:7;
100:4.
118:20
Phat 122:1;
15:1,2;
Kil 22:14.
118:21
Phat 27:1.
118:22
Nas 4:11;
Is 8:14;
17:10;
Zek 4:7;
Mt 21:42;
Mk 12:42;
12:11.
118:24
Phat 70:4.
118:25
Phat 28:9.
118:26
Mt 11:3;
Mk 11:9;
Lk 13:35;
Jn 12:13;
Phat 129:8.
118:27
Phat 27:1;
Is 58:10;
Mal 4:2;
1 Pet 2:9;
Siam
23:40;
Pem 27:2.
118:28
Pian 28:21;
Is 25:1;
Pem 15:2.

ahihhangha sihna-a hon
pekhe lou hi.

- ¹⁹Diktatna kongpitem hon hon in,
tuatela lut ding ing a,
kipahthu gena Tangtawn Toupa
phat ding hi'ng.
- ²⁰Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' kongpi hi a,
midiktatte lut ding hi.
- ²¹Nang hon dawngta chin a, ka
hotdamna nong hihtak mana,
na tunga kipahthu gen
ding hi'ng.
- ²²Innamte'n a nolh uh Suang
a kiusuang poimawhpen
hong hita hi.
- ²³Hiai, Tangtawn Toupa' thilhih hi a,
i mitmuha lamdang hi.
- ²⁴Tuni Tangtawn Toupa' bawl ahi,
tuni-in nuamin kipak ve ni.
- ²⁵Tangtawn Toupa aw,
tu'n hon hondam in,
hon ngen hi'ng.
Tangtawn Toupa aw,
tu'n hon mavangsak in,
hon ngen hi'ng.
- ²⁶Tangtawn Toupa' mina hong
paipa
mi nunnuam ahi.
Tangtawn Toupa' inn apan
nang hon phat ding hi ung.
- ²⁷Pathian zaw Tangtawn Toupa hi a,
ama'n eite tunga a vak
taangsak a,
singhiangte tawia maitam
kii dong nopna ankuang
lui tawh hon kizuisak hi.
- ²⁸Nang ka Pathian hi chin a,
kipahthu gena hon
phat ding hi'ng.
Nang ka Pathian hi chin a,
hon pahtawi ding hi'ng.

²⁹Tangtawn Toupa tung ah
kipahthu gen un.
Ahang bel, amah hoih a,
a itna in tangtawn daih hiven.

Phatnala 119
Pathian' Thu Hoihna Suutna
Alef

¹TANGTAWN Toupa' dan zuia
a gamtatna genbaangloute
mi nunnuam hi uhi!
²A dankhunte zui a, lungtang
khempeuh tawh amah zongte
mi nunnuam hi uhi!
³A diklou thil hih lou a,
a lampite tawn uhi.
⁴Zuihkim sipsip ding thuhilhna
thupiakte
nang piak hi ahi.
⁵Na thusehte zui ding in ka
gamtatnate kip leh aw!
⁶Hi leh, na thupiakte khempeuh
ka suut suut chianga zahlak
lou ding ing a,
⁷Na thukhenna diktatte ka sin
chianga,
lungtang diktaka nang hon
phat ding hi'ng.
⁸Na thusehte zui ding hi'ng,
hon nuseden ken aw.

Beth

⁹Valnou in bangchi'n a gamtat dan
hihsiangthou thei ding ahia?
Na thu bang zela gamtain
hihsiangthou ding hi.
¹⁰Ka lungtang khempeuha
nang hon zong ding hi'ng.
Na thupiakte hon pialsansak
ken aw.
¹¹Na tunga ka khelh louh nadinga,
ka lungsunga na thu kem hi'ng.
¹²Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang
a nunnuam hi chin a,
na dante hon sinsak in.

119:1
Pian 17:1;
Damp
18:13;
Pau 11:20.
119:2
Phat 112:1;
Is 56:2;
Phat 99:7;
1 Khang
16:11;
Damp 10:12.
119:3
Phat 59:4;
1 Jn 3:9;
Phat 128:1;
Jer 6:16.
119:4
Phat
103:18;
Damp 6:17.
119:5
Siam 19:37.
119:7
Damp 4:8.
119:8
Phat 38:21.
119:9
Phat 39:1.
119:10
Phat 9:1.
119:11
Damp 6:6;
Job 22:22;
Pau 3:23;
Is 63:13.
119:12
Phat 28:6;
143:8,10;
Pem 18:20.

119:16
Phat 112:1.
119:17
Phat 13:6.
119:19
Pian 23:4;
Heb 11:13.
119:20
Phat 42:2;
Is 26:9.
119:21
Job 30:1;
Jer 20:7;
Dan 4:37;
Mal 3:15;
Damp
27:26.
119:22
Phat 39:8.
119:25
Phat 44:25.
119:26
Phat 25:4.

¹³Na kam apan na thukhennate khempeuh
ka muk in phuang ding hi.
¹⁴Mi'n hauhnate a lungnoppih banga
na thusehte lungnoppih
hi'ng.
¹⁵Na thuhilhna dante suutsuut ing a,
na lampite ngaihtuah tuah hi'ng.
¹⁶Na thusehte kipahpih ing a,
na thu thudonlouha koih
lou ding hi'ng.

Gimel

¹⁷Kei na silapa tunga na hoihna
suah lechin hing ding ing a,
na thu zui ding hi'ng.
¹⁸Na dante apan thillamdangte
ka muh theih nadingin
ka mitte vaksak in.
¹⁹Lei ah zaw mikhual hi ing,
kei apan na thupiakte seel ken.
²⁰Na dante lunggulh
gigena in ka hinna
negai hi.
²¹Nang mi kisathei hamsethuakte,
tua na thupiak pialsante mah
taihilh na hi.
²²Ke'n na dankhunte zui hi'ng,
simmawhna leh zahlakna
kei apan lamang in.
²³Milian makaite tukhawmin kei
hon gense mah le uh,
kei na sila in na thusehte
suutsuut hi'ng.
²⁴Na dankhunte ka kipahpih
hi a,
kei hon thuhilhte hi uhi.
Daleth
²⁵Ka hinna leivui laka
niamsuk hi,
na thu bangin hon
halhthaksak in.
²⁶Ka gamtatnate gen ing a,
nang hon dawng chin a,
na thusehte hon sinsak na hi.

- ²⁷Na thuhilhna thusehte theisiam
dingin hon sinsak in.
Hi leh, na thillamdang hihte
suutsuut ding hi'ng.
- ²⁸Ka hinna daha tawl hi,
na thu bangin hon hatsak in.
- ²⁹Khemhat gamtatna apan
hon hemkhia inla,
na dan tungtawnin
ka tung ah hehpih siam in.
- ³⁰Thutak lampi teel ing a,
na thukhenna thute-a ka
lungtang nga hi'ng.
- ³¹Tangtawn Toupa aw,
na dankhunte lenkip hi'ng,
hon maizumsak ken.
- ³²Na thupiakte zuia
taai ding hi'ng,
ahang bel, nang ka lungtang
noplensak hi vechin.

He

- ³³Tangtawn Toupa aw, na
thukhennate
zuih dan hon sinsak in,
hi leh, a tawp dong
zui ding hi'ng.
- ³⁴Theihisiamna hon pia in,
hi leh, na dan
zui ding ing a,
ka lungtang khempeuh tawh zui
taktak ding hi'ng.
- ³⁵Na thupiakte zuihna lampi ah
hon pii in,
tua-a kipahna mu hi'ng.
- ³⁶Angsung khualna lam ah
hilouin,
na dankhunte' lam ah
ka lungtang hei in.
- ³⁷Mannabei thilte apan
ka mitte hei inla,
na lampi lam ah hon halhthak
sak in.
- ³⁸Nang lauhdan ka siam nadingin,
kei na sila tung ah na

119:27
Phat 105:2.
119:28
Phat 6:7;
Is 51:11;
Jer 45:3;
Phat 18:1;
Is 40:29.
119:29
Phat 26:4;
Kis 6:25.
119:30
Job 24:22;
Phat 26:3;
108:1.
119:31
Damp
10:20.
119:34
Job 32:8;
Pau 2:6;
Dan 2:21;
Jak 1:5;
Damp 6:25.
119:35
Phat
25:4,5; 1:2.
119:36
Jos 24:23;
Ez 33:31.
119:37
Phat 71:20.
119:38
Kis 23:19.

119:39
Phat 69:9;
Is 25:8.
119:41
Phat 6:4.
119:42
Pau 27:11;
Phat 42:10.
119:43
1 Kum
17:24.
119:44
Damp 6:25.
119:46
Mt 10:18;
Nas 26:1,2.
119:47
Phat 112:1.
119:48
Pian 24:63.
119:51
Job 16:10;
23:11.

thuchiam tangtun in.

- ³⁹Ka kihtak zahlakna lamang in,
ahang bel, na dante
hoih hiven.
- ⁴⁰Na thuhilhna lunggulh
nang e!
Na diktatnain hon halhthak
sak in.

Vau

- ⁴¹Tangtawn Toupa aw, na itna
muanhuai ka tung ah
hong lang hen,
na thu bangbanga na
hotdamna mah.
- ⁴²Hileh kei hon tawngpa dawn
nading nei ding hi'ng.
Ahang bel, ke'n na thu
muang hi vengin.
- ⁴³Ka kam apan thutak thu
lamang vek ken,
ahang bel, na dante
lamen hi vengin.
- ⁴⁴Tangtawn tangtawna na dan
zui gige ding hi'ng.
- ⁴⁵Na thuhilhna ka zonkhiak
taktak mana,
noplena pai ding hi'ng.
- ⁴⁶Kumpipate maia na dankhunte
gen ding ing a,
maizum lou ding hi'ng.
- ⁴⁷Ahang bel, ka it na thupiakte
kipahpih hi vengin.
- ⁴⁸Ka it na thupiakte sawka ka
khutte zankhe ding ing a,
na thusehte suutsuut ding hi'ng.

Zayin

- ⁴⁹Na sila kiana kinepna thu
non piak thei gige in.
- ⁵⁰Na thu in hon halhthaksakta a,
gimthuak laia ka khamuanna
hiai mah hi ahi.
- ⁵¹Kisatheite'n kidaamlou hiala
kei hon mawkbawl uh a,
na dan apan pial

- tuan lou ding hi'ng.
⁵²Tangtawn Toupa aw,
 taang laia na dante
 thei gige ing a,
 tuate khamuanpih hi'ng.
⁵³Na dan taisan mi diktatloute
 hanga lunghihlouhna in
 kei hon man hi.
⁵⁴Ka khualtamna inn-a
 la-a ka sak tua na
 thusehte hi ahi.
⁵⁵Tangtawn Toupa aw, zankhanga
 na min thei gige ing a,
 na dan zui hi'ng.
⁵⁶Na thuhilhna ka zuih
 gige mah,
 ka hih ngeina dan hi ahi.

Heth

- ⁵⁷Tangtawn Toupa aw,
 nang ka tantuan hi na hi.
 Na thute mang ding hi'ng, chi-a
 thu hon chiamkhinta hi'ng.
⁵⁸Ka lungtang khempeuh tawh
 na deihsakna hon ngen
 hi'ng a,
 na thu bang zelin ka tung ah
 hehpih siam in.
⁵⁹Ka lampite ngaihtuah ing a,
 na dankhunte lama
 kalsuan hi'ng.
⁶⁰Na thupiakte zui dinga
 kinawh ding ing a,
 zekai lou ding hi'ng.
⁶¹Mi diktatloute'n khauin
 hon hen mah leh,
 na dan mangngilh
 lou ding hi'ng.
⁶²Na thukhenna diktatte hanga
 zankim laia thoukhia-a
 na tunga kipahthu
 gen hi'ng.
⁶³Nang laudan siana na thuhilhna
 zuite khempeuh'
 lawm hi ka hi.
⁶⁴Tangtawn Toupa aw, na itna

119:52
 Phat
 103:18.
 119:53
 Pem 32:19;
 Phat 89:30.
 119:54
 Phat 101:1.
 119:55
 Phat 1:2;
 Is 26:9;
 Nas 16:25.
 119:56
 Kis 15:40.
 119:57
 Danp 32:9;
 Jer 51:19;
 Kah 3:24.
 119:58
 Danp 4:29;
 1 Khang
 16:11;
 Pian 43:29;
 Ezr 9:8.
 119:59
 Jos 24:14,
 15.
 119:62
 Nas 16:25.
 119:63
 Phat 15:4.
 119:64
 Phat 33:5.

leitung dim hi.
 Na thusehte hon sinsak in.

Teth

- ⁶⁵Tangtawn Toupa aw,
 na thu bang zelin,
 kei na sila tung ah siam in.
⁶⁶Na thupiakte um ka hih manin,
 theihna leh thukhentat
 dan hon sinsak in.
⁶⁷Hihhaksata ka om ma-a
 lampial kha zel ing a,
 tu-a zaw na thu mangta hi'ng.
⁶⁸Nang zaw hoih chin a,
 thil hoih hih na hi,
 na thusehte hon sinsak in.
⁶⁹Kisatheite'n zuau thu-in
 hon minsesak mah leh,
 ka lungtang khempeuh tawh
 na thuhilhna
 zui ding hi'ng.
⁷⁰A lungtangte uh kheeng a,
 poisak nei lou uhi.
 Ke'n zaw na dan
 kipahpih hi'ng.
⁷¹Na thusehte ka sin
 theih nadinga
 hihhaksata ka om
 kei adinga hoih hi.
⁷²Ngun leh kham beu sang
 tampi sanga,
 na kama na dan kei
 adinga hoih zaw hi.

Yodh

- ⁷³Na khutte'n kei hon bawl a,
 ka lim ka mel nang'
 bawl hi ahi.
 Na thupiakte ka sin
 theih nadingin
 theihsiamna hon pia in.
⁷⁴Na thu-a lametna nga ka
 hih mana
 nangmah laudan siamte'n
 kei hon muh Chiang ua,
 kipak ding uhi.

119:65
 Phat 125:4;
 Is 50:2;
 Mik 2:7.
 119:66
 Phat 51:6.
 119:67
 Phat
 116:10;
 95:10;
 Jer 8:4.
 119:68
 Phat 100:5;
 Pem 18:20.
 119:69
 Job 13:4.
 119:70
 Phat 17:10;
 Is 29:13;
 Nas 28:27.
 119:72
 Job 28:17.
 119:73
 Pian 1:27;
 Job 4:17.
 119:74
 Phat 34:2;
 130:5.

- ⁷⁵Tangtawn Toupa aw, na thukhenna
thute dik a,
na muanhuaina banga
hon hihhaksa na hi,
chih theita hi'ng.
⁷⁶Kei na silapa kiana na
thuchiam bangbangin,
na itna muanhuai ka
kikhamuanna hi hen.
⁷⁷Na dan ka kipahpih mana
ka hin theih nadingin,
na lainatna ka tung ah
tung hen.
⁷⁸A san beipi-a kei hon zaangsak
mi kisatheite maizumsak in.
Ke'n zaw na thuhilhna
suutsuut ding hi'ng.
⁷⁹Nangmah laudan siam na
dankhunte theisiamte,
kei lam hong nga uhen.
⁸⁰Ka maizum louh nadingin
na thusehte lam ah ka
lungtang gensiatbeiin om hen.

Kaf

- ⁸¹Na hutkhiakna ngaia ka
hinna bah a,
ahihhanga na thu lamem hi'ng.
⁸²Na thuchiam zonga ka
mitte vaita a:
Chikchianga hon khamuan ding
na hia? chi hi'ng.
⁸³Meikhu' ukton gawp savun thawl
bang hi mah leng,
na thusehte mangngilh
lou hi'ng.
⁸⁴Na sila in bangtan hon ngak
ding ka hia?
Kei hon hihgentheite chik
chianga gawt ding na hia?
⁸⁵Kisatheite'n na dan
tawh kituakloupi-a,
kei adinga gumte khuak uhi.
⁸⁶Na thupiakte khempeuh
muanhuai hi.
Hon huh in, a san beipi-a

119:75

Heb 12:5-11

119:76

Phat 6:4.

119:77

Phat 90:13.

119:78

Jer 50:32;

Phat 35:19.

119:80

1 Kum

8:61;

Pian 26:5.

119:81

Phat 84:2.

119:82

Phat 6:7;

Kah 2:11.

119:84

Phat 6:3;

Kil 6:10;

Jer 12:3.

119:85

Phat 35:7;

Jer 18:20,

22.

119:86

Phat

109:26;

7:6.

119:87

Is 1:4,28.

119:88

Phat 41:2.

119:89

Is 51:6;

Mt 5:18;

1 Pet 1:25.

119:90

Phat 36:5;

45:17;

Job 8:19.

119:91

Jer 33:25;

Phat

104:2-4;

Jer 31:35.

119:92

Phat 37:4.

119:93

Phat 103:5.

119:94

Phat 54:1;

Jer 17:14.

119:95

Phat 69:4.

119:96

Phat 19:7.

hon hihgenthei uhi.

- ⁸⁷Leitung apan hon nulmang
dekdek uh a,
hinapi-a ke'n na thuhilhna
nuse lou hi'ng.

- ⁸⁸Na kama na dankhunte
ka zuih theih nadingin,
na itna bangbangin hon
halhthaksak in.

Lamedh

- ⁸⁹Tangtawn Toupa aw, na thu
tangtawna om hi a,
vantunga hihkip hita hi.
⁹⁰Na muanhuaina akhang akhanga
omden hi.
Leitung dingkipsak chin a,
omden hi.
⁹¹Ahang bel, na thukhenna banga
tuni dong tuate dingkip a,
thil bangkim in na deiham
sem hiven.
⁹²Na dan kipahpih
lou hi leng,
ka gimthuakna-a mangthangta
ding hi'ng.
⁹³Na thuhilhna mangngilh
ngeilou ding hi'ng.
Ahang bel, tuate tungtawna
hinna hon pia hi vechin.
⁹⁴Nanga ka hih manin
hon hukhia in.
Ahang bel, na thuhilhna
zongkhia hi vengin.
⁹⁵Mi diktatloute'n kei hon
hihmangthang
dinga hon ngak uh a,
ahihhanga ke'n zaw na
dankhunte suutsuut ding hi'ng.
⁹⁶Hoihkimna khempeuh zong
phaktawp neia mu ing a,
na thupiak bel tawp neilou hi.

Mem

- ⁹⁷Na dan it hi natel ing e aw!
Sun nitum tuma ka suut hi ahi.

- ⁹⁸Na thupiakte'n ka galte sanga
pilzaw-a hon bawl hi.
Ahang bel, na thupiakte'n hon
ompih gige hiven.
⁹⁹Na dankhunte ka suutsuut
ahih mana, kei hon sinsakte
sanga theihiamna hau
zaw hi'ng.
¹⁰⁰Na thuhilhinate ka zuih
mana upate sanga zong
theihiamna hau zaw hi'ng.
¹⁰¹Na thu ka man theih nadinga
gitlouhna lampi khempeuh apan
ka khete keem hi'ng.
¹⁰²Nangmah mah in non sinsak mana,
na dante pialsan
lou hi'ng.
¹⁰³Na thuchiamte kei adingin
khum hi natel e!
Ka kam ah khuaizu sangin
khum zaw hi.
¹⁰⁴Na thuhilhinate apan
theihiamna ngah ing a,
lampi diklou khempeuh
hua hi'ng.

Nun

- ¹⁰⁵Na thu ka khe adinga
meivak hi a,
ka lampi ah khawvak hi ahi.
¹⁰⁶Na thukhenna diktatte zui dinga
thu chiamta ing a,
hihkipta hi'ng.
¹⁰⁷Nakpitaka thuakgim hi'ng,
Tangtawn Toupa aw, na thu
bang zelin hon
halhthaksak in.
¹⁰⁸Tangtawn Toupa aw,
ka kama ka phatna,
ut thillat bangin na sang inla,
na dante hon sinsak in.
¹⁰⁹Ka hinna ka khut sunga tawi
bang hi nak mah leng,
na dan mangngilh
lou ding hi'ng.
¹¹⁰Mi diktatloute'n thang hon siah uh a,

119:98
Damp 4:6;
Tim 3:5.
119:100
Damp 6:17.
119:101
Pau 1:15.
119:102
Damp 17
:20; 4:5.
119:103
Phat 19:10;
Pau
24:13,14.
119:104
Phat
111:10.
119:105
Pau 20:27;
2 Pet 1:19;
Pau 6:23.
119:106
Ne 10:29.
119:108
Phat 51:15.
119:109
Vai 12:3.
119:110
Phat 25:15;
Is 8:14;
Am 3:5.

119:112
Phat 108:1.
119:113
1 Kum
18:21;
Jak :8.
119:114
Pian 15:1.
119:115
Phat 6:8.
119:116
Phat 18:35;
Is 46:4;
Rom 5:5.
119:117
Is 41:10;
Phat 34:4.
119:119
Is 1:22,25;
Ez 22:18,
19.
119:120
Job 4:14;
Is 64:2;
Jos 24:14;
Jer 10:7;
Hab 3:2.
119:121
2 Sam
8:15;
Job 27:6.
119:122
Job 17:3;
Phat
106:42
119:123
Is 38:14.
119:124
Phat 25:7.

ahihhanga na thuhilhinate
pialsan lou hi'ng.

- ¹¹¹Na dankhunte ka
goutan hi gige a,
ka lungsung nopna hiven.
¹¹²Na thusehte a tawp donga
zui dinga
ka lungtang hihkipta hi'ng.

Samekh

- ¹¹³Lungsim thuah neite mudah ing a,
na dan bel it hi'ng.
¹¹⁴Nang ka bukna leh ka lum hi
chin a,
na thu-a lametna nga hi'ng.
¹¹⁵Ka Pathian' thupiakte ka zuih
theih nadingin,
nou thilgilou hihte'n hon
paimangsan un.
¹¹⁶Ka hin theih nadingin, na thu
bangin hon tungding inla,
ka lametna ah hon maizumsak
ken.
¹¹⁷Hon lenkip lechin, bit ding ing a,
na thusehte zui gige ding hi'ng.
¹¹⁸Na dankhunte kiheisante,
khemhatte ahih man ua,
nang amaute nolh na hi.
¹¹⁹Leitunga mi diktatloute khempeuh
sik eksia banga na paihkhiaak
mana na dankhunte it hi'ng.
¹²⁰Nang zahtaaka lauina ka sa liing a,
na dan thute zong lau hi'ng.

Ayin

- ¹²¹A diktat thil leh a dik hih ing a,
hon nuaisiahte khut ah
hon nuse ken.
¹²²Kei na sila hoih nadingin
kei adingin ding teitei in.
Kisatheite hon nuaisiahsak ken.
¹²³Na hutkhiaakna zongin leh na
thuchiam diktatte zonga
ka mitte vaikhinta hi.
¹²⁴Na itna bangbangin

kei na sila tung ah gamta inla,
 na thusehte hon sinsak in.
¹²⁵Na sila hi ing a, na dankhunte
 ka theih nadingin,
 theihshiamna hon pia in.
¹²⁶Tangtawn Toupa aw, Nang na
 gamtat hunta hi.
 Na dan palsat uhi.
¹²⁷Kham leh khamsiang sanga
 na thupiate ka itzawk man leh,
¹²⁸thil khat peuh tawh kisaia
 na thuhilhna thute
 dika ka ngaih mana,
 lampi diklou peuhmah
 hua hi'ng.

Pe

¹²⁹Na dankhunte lamdang
 mahmah a,
 ka hinna in zui hi.
¹³⁰Na thute lutna in
 vak taangsak a,
 mimawlte theihshiamna pia hi.
¹³¹Na thupiate ngaia kamka ing a,
 nak hawp hawp hi'ng.
¹³²Na min itte' lam na ngat bangin
 kei lam hong nga inla,
 ka tung ah zahngai in.
¹³³Na thu bang zelin ka
 kalsuan pii inla,
 ka tung ah khelhna peuhmah
 hon uksak ken.
¹³⁴Na thuhilhna ka zuih
 theih nadingin,
 mihingte' nuaisiahna apan
 hon tankhia in.
¹³⁵Kei na sila tung ah na mai
 taangsak inla,
 na thuseh hon sinsak in.
¹³⁶Na dan kizuih louh mana
 ka mita khitui, luitui
 banga luang hi.

Tsadhe

¹³⁷Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang

119:125
 Phat
 116:16.
 119:126
 Kis 15:31.
 119:127
 Phat 19:10;
 Job 3:21.
 119:128
 Phat 19:8;
 31:6;
 Pau 13:5.
 119:130
 Phat 19:7.
 119:131
 Phat 42:1.
 119:132
 Phat 6:4;
 2 Sam
 24:14;
 Phat 5:11.
 119:133
 Rom 6:16.
 119:135
 Kis 6:25.
 119:136
 Is 22:4;
 Jer 9:27;
 Ezz 9:15;
 Ne 9:13.

119:138
 Phat 19:7.
 119:139
 Phat 69:9;
 Jn 2:17.
 119:140
 Jos 23:14;
 Phat 12:6.
 119:141
 Phat 22:6.
 119:142
 Phat 19:7.
 119:147
 Phat 5:3.
 119:148
 Phat 63:6.
 119:149
 Phat 27:7.

diktat chin a,
 na dante dik hi.
¹³⁸Thupiaka na piak dankhunte
 diktat a,
 muanhuai vek sipsip hi.
¹³⁹Ka melmate'n na thute a
 ngaihnoplouh man ua,
 ka phatuamngaihna in
 hon negaita hi.
¹⁴⁰Na thuchiamte ettelsa hi vek a,
 na sila in it hi'ng.
¹⁴¹Niamtak leh simmawh
 hi mah leng,
 na thuhilhna mangngilh
 lou hi'ng.
¹⁴²Na diktatna tangtawn
 diktatna hi a,
 na dan muanhuai hi.
¹⁴³Lungkhamna leh lungzinna in
 hon delhpha a,
 hinapi-a na thupiate ka
 kipahna hi lailai hi.
¹⁴⁴Na dankhunte
 tangtawnin dik hi.
 Ka hin theih nadingin
 theihshiamna hon guan in.

Kof

¹⁴⁵Ka lungtang khempeuh tawh
 hon sam hi'ng,
 Tangtawn Toupa aw, hon
 dawng in.
 Na thusehte zui ding hi'ng.
¹⁴⁶Nang hon sam hi'ng
 hon hukhia in.
 Na dankhunte zui ding hi'ng.
¹⁴⁷Zing phalvak ma-a thou ing a,
 huhna ngena kikou ing a,
 na thu-a lametna nga hi'ng.
¹⁴⁸Na thuchiamte ka suutsuut
 theih nadinga,
 zanven sung khempeuh hak hi'ng.
¹⁴⁹Na itna bangbangin ka aw
 ngaikhia inla,
 Tangtawn Toupa aw, na

- dante bangbangin
hon halhthaksak in.
¹⁵⁰Thil gilou sawnte hong nai uh a,
ahihhanga na dan
gamlat uhi.
¹⁵¹Hinapi-a Tangtawn Toupa aw,
nang hong nai chin a,
na thupiaakte khempeuh
muanhuai hi.
¹⁵²Tangtawn daih dinga na hihkipa
na dankhunte apana
nidang laia na sinta hi'ng.

Resh

- ¹⁵³Na dan ka mangngilh
lauh manin,
ka gimthuakna en inla,
hon hukhia in.
¹⁵⁴Hon gum inla, hon tankhia inla,
na thuchiam bangin hon
halhthaksak in.
¹⁵⁵Mi diktatloute'n na thusehte a
zon louh man ua,
hotdamna in amaute gamlat hi.
¹⁵⁶Tangtawn Toupa aw,
na lainatna lian a,
na dante dungzui in hon
halhthaksak in.
¹⁵⁷Hon gimbawl ka galte tam a,
ahihhanga na dankhunte
taisan lou hi'ng.
¹⁵⁸Mi muanhuailoute'n na thu a
muan louh man ua,
amaute kiha en hi'ng.
¹⁵⁹Na thuhilhnhate ka it
dan en inla,
Tangtawn Toupa aw, na itna
bangbangin
ka hinna humbit in.
¹⁶⁰Na thu kigawmkhawm muanhuai
vek sipsip a,
na thukhenna diktatte khempeuh
tangtawn daih hi vek uhi.

Shin

- ¹⁶¹Vaihawmmite'n a san beipi-a

119:150
Phat 37:2.
119:151
Phat 34:18;
Fil 4:5.
119:152
Phat 111:8;
Lk 21:33.
119:153
Phat 13:3;
3:7; 44:17.
119:154
Phat 35:1;
Jer 50:34;
Mik 7:9;
1 Sam
24:15.
119:156
Ne 9:27;
Jak 5:11.
119:157
Phat 7:1;
44:18.
119:158
Pem 32:19.
119:159
Phat 41:2
119:160
Phat 111:8.
119:161
1 Sam
24:14,15.

119:162
1 Sam
30:16;
Is 9:3.
119:165
Phat 37:11;
Is 26:3,12;
1 Jn 2:10.
119:168
Job 10:4;
Pau 5:21.
119:169
Job 16:18.
119:170
1 Kum
8:30;
2 Khang
6:24;
Phat 3:7.
119:171
Phat 51:151
94:1;
Is 2:3;
Mik 4:2.
119:172
Phat 51:14.
119:173
Phat 37:24;
Is 41:10;
Jos 24:22
119:175
Is 55:3.

- hon gimbawl uh a,
ahihhanga na thu laua kei zaw
ka lungtang liing hi.
¹⁶²Gallak sum manpha mu mi banga
na thu lungnoppih hi'ng.
¹⁶³Zuautatte mudah a, kih ing a,
ahihhanga na dan
bel it hi'ng.
¹⁶⁴Na thukhenna diktatte hanga
nikhata sagihvei nang
hon phat hi'ng.
¹⁶⁵Na dan itte'n lungmuanna
thupitak nei uh a,
bangmah in kisuisak lou ding hi.
¹⁶⁶Tangtawn Toupa aw,
na hutkhiakna ngak hi'ng.
Na thupiaakte zui hi'ng.
¹⁶⁷Na thusehte ka hinna in zui a,
it mahmah hi.
¹⁶⁸Ka lampite khempeuh thei chin a,
na thuhilhnhate leh na
dankhunte zui hi'ng.

Tau

- ¹⁶⁹Tangtawn Toupa aw, ka kikou aw
na mai hong tungtou henla,
na thu bangin theihiamna
hon pia in.
¹⁷⁰Ka ngetna na mai hong tung
henla,
na thuchiam bangin hon
humbit in.
¹⁷¹Na thusehte non sinsak manin,
ka muk ah nang phatna
luanglet hen.
¹⁷²Na thupiaakte khempeuh a
diktat manin,
ka lei in na thu lain sa hen.
¹⁷³Na thuhilhnhate ka teel manin,
kei hon huh dingin na khut
mansain om hen.
¹⁷⁴Tangtawn Toupa aw, na
hutkhiakna
ngai ing a,
na dan ka kipahpih hi ahi.
¹⁷⁵Nang kon phat theih nadingin

hon hingsak inla,
na dante'n kei hon
kem hen.

- ¹⁷⁶Belam mang banga na
vakmangta hi'ng.
Na thupiakte ka mangngilh
louh manin,
kei na sila hon zongkhia in.

Phatnala 120

Hutkhiakna Ngetna

Mualtung Kaltouhla. David-a.

- ¹KA mangbat ni-a Tangtawn Toupa
sam ing a,
ama'n hon dawng hi.
²Tangtawn Toupa aw, zuauthei
mukte leh khemhat leite apan
ka hinna humbit in.
³Nang khemhat lei aw, ama'n
nang bang hon pe ding a,
bang hon lawh ding ahia?
⁴Galhat' thaltang hiamte leh
Munphiah sing meihol am-a
nang hon gawt ding hi.
⁵Meshek gama ka khualtam a,
Kedar puanbuktea ka teen
ka tung gik hi!
⁶Lemna deihloute laka amaute tawh
teengkawm sawtlua hi'ng!
⁷Kei lah lemna dei mi hi ing a,
hinapi-a lemna thu ka
gen chianga
amaute kidou dinga kisa
nak uhi.

Phatnala 121

Amah Zongte Huhpa Pathian

Mualtung Kaltouhla.

- ¹MUALTE lam mitsuantou hi'ng —
Kei ading panpihna koi apan
hong tung ding ahia?
²Kei adinga panpihna zaw

119:176
Phat 95:10;
Jer 50:17;
Ez 34:11;
Lk 15:4;
Phat 4:17.

120:1
Phat 18:6;
2 Sam
22:7.

120:2
Phat 31:18;
52:4.

120:4
Damp
32:23.

120:5
Pian 25:13;
Jer 2:10.

121:2
Pian 1:1;
Phat 104:5.

Tangtawn Toupa, lei leh van
bawlpa apan hong
tung ding hi.

- ³Ama'n na khete a taal ding
phallou ding hi—
nang hon Chingpa lusu
lou ding hi.
⁴Ngai dih, Israel Chingpa
lusu lou ding a,
ihmu lou ding hi.
⁵Tangtawn Toupa nang hon
ching hi—
Tangtawn Toupa na taklama
hon liah limliap hi ahi.
⁶Suna nisa in hon hai lou ding a,
zana khapi in zong hon
hai lou ding hi.
⁷Tangtawn Toupa'n thil hoihlou
khempeuh apan
nang hon ching ding hi—
tu apan tangtawn donga hon
ching ding hi.
⁸Tangtawn Toupa'n nong lut
leh na pawtkhiak
tu leh tangtawna hon
ching gige ding hi.

Phatnala 122

Toupa' Inna Hawh a Nopdan

Mualtung Kaltouhla. David-a.

- ¹TOUPA' inn ah hawh ni, hon chih
chiang ua kipak hi'ng.
²Jerusalem aw, na kongpite sunga
ka khete uh ding hi!
³Jerusalem zaw inn kinai chikchika
kizoma kilamkhawm
khawpi bang hi ahi.
⁴Tua ah namte, Tangtawn Toupa'
namte hawhtou uh a,
Israel kianga dankhun
kipia banga
Tangtawn Toupa' min phat

121:4
Phat 127:1.
121:5
Phat 1:6.
121:6
Is 49:10.
121:7
Phat 9:9.
121:8
Damp 28:6.

dinga hawhtou uhi.
⁵Ahang bel, tua-a thukhenna
 kumpitutphahte kidawh a,
 David' innkawte' kumpitutphahte
 kidawh hiven.

⁶Jerusalem khamuan nadingin
 thum un.

Nang hon itte bit uhen.

⁷Na kulhbang sung ah muanna
 om henla,
 na innpi innsangte sung ah
 bitna om hen.

⁸Ka sanggamte leh ka lawmte
 ka khual mana,
 na sung ah muanna om hen,
 chi ding hi'ng.

⁹Tangtawn Toupa koute Pathian'
 inn ka khual mana,
 na hoih nading zong
 ding hi'ng.

Phatnala 123

Simmawhna apan Huhna Ngetna
 Mualtung Kaltouhla.

¹NANG vantunga teengpa,
 nang lama
 ka mit hon suantou hi'ng.

²Ngai dih, silate'n a pute uh'
 khutliik a mitmei gige
 bangun leh,
 silanu'n a pi' khutliik a
 mitmei gige banga,
 Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian un
 ka tung ua zahngaihna
 a neih mateng nang hon
 mitsuan hi ung.

³Ka tung uah zahngai in, Tangtawn
 Toupa aw, ka tung uah
 zahngai in.
 Nakpitaka simmawhna thuak
 hi ung.

⁴Huhamtaka khawsate' simmawhna
 leh kisatheite' nuihsanna
 nak thuak mahmah hi ung.

122:6
 Phat 26:8.
 122:7
 1 Sam
 25:6; 48:3.
 122:9
 Phat 128:5.
 123:1
 Phat 68:5;
 Is 6:1.
 123:2
 Phat 25:15.

Phatnala 124

Tangtawn Toupa-a Kihutna
 Mualtung Kaltouhla. David-a.

¹ISRAEL in: Tangtawn Toupa
 eilama

panglou hi leh, chi hen.

²Mite'n hon dou laiun,
 Tangtawn Toupa eilama pang
 lou hi maizen leh,

³eite tunga a hehna uh
 a kuan laiin,
 a hingin hon nawmvalhta
 ding uhi.

⁴Tui khanglian in hon
 tummangta ding a,
 tuihat in hon taimangta
 ding a,

⁵tuihual in hon taimangta
 ding hi, chi hen.

⁶A ha ua hon petzansak lou,
 Tangtawn Toupa phatin om hen.

⁷Vasa thangkampa thang apan
 vasa banga suaktata hi hang.
 Tua thang kisia a, i hinna
 suakta zenzen hi.

⁸Eite adinga panpihna zaw,
 lei leh van bawlpa Tangtawn
 Toupa' min ah om hi.

Phatnala 125

Tangtawn Toupa A Mite' Hatna
 Mualtung Kaltouhla.

¹TANGTAWN Toupa muangte
 zaw,

Zion Mual hihliin vuallouha
 om gige bang hi ahi.

²Mualte'n Jerusalem a kimkot
 banga
 Tangtawn Toupa'n a mite
 tangtawn
 donga kimkota khiang gige hi.

124:1
 Phat 129:1.
 124:4
 Phat 88:17;
 18:4.
 124:7
 Phat 91:3;
 25:15.
 124:8
 1 Sam
 17:45;
 Pian 1:1;
 Phat 134:3.
 125:1
 Phat 48:12;
 Is 33:20;
 Phat 46:5.
 125:2
 1 Khang
 21:15;
 Zek 2:4,5.

³Midiktatte' gama diktatlouhna'
chiang omden
lou ding hi.
Tua hi kei leh, midiktate'n
thil diklou hih dinga
khut zang kha ding hi.

⁴Tangtawn Toupa aw, mipite
tung ah
thil hoih hih inla,
lungtang tangte tung ah hih in.

⁵A lampi kawite ua pialmangte
ahih leh,
Tangtawn Toupa'n thil gilou
hihte tawh hawlmangkawm
ding hi.

Israel tung ah lemna-muanna
om hen.

Phatnala 126
Ziona Lungnuama Kikna
Mualtung Kaltouhla.

¹TANGTAWN Toupa'n saltangte
Ziona hon piikik lai-in
i manglam mah bang hi.

²Tua laia i kam nuihnain dim a,
i lei zong lungnop lasaknain
dim hi.

Tua hun laia namte laka:
Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute
adingin thil thupite hihsak
nah e! kichi uhi.

³Ahi, Tangtawn Toupa'n eite
adinga
thil thupite hon hihsak a,
tuate-a lungnuam mahmah
hi hang.

⁴Tangtawn Toupa aw,
ka vangphatna uh
Simlam luite bangin
hon pekik nawn in.

⁵Khitui ke kawma khaichi

125:3
Es 4:11;
Phat 89:2;
Pau 22:8;
Is 13:11;
1 Sam
24:10.
125:4
Phat
119:65;
36:10.
125:5
Job 23:11;
Pau 2:15;
Is 59:8;
Phat 92:7;
128:6;
Pau 17:6;
Gal 6:16.
126:1
Ezr 1:1-3;
Hos 6:11.
126:2
Pian 21:6;
Job 8:21;
Lk 1:49.
126:3
Phat 106:1;
Jo 2:21,26;
Phat 9:2.
126:4
Danp 30:3;
Phat
107:35;
Is 43:19.
126:5
Phat 6:6;
Jer 50:4;
Gal 6:9;
Phat 16:11;
Is 35:10;
Jer 31:6-
7,12.

126:6
Kis 35:6.
127:1
Phat 78:69;
121:4.
127:2
Pian 3:17;
Kis 6:26.
Job 11:18;
Danp
33:12;
Sin 2:25.
127:3
Pian 1:28.
127:4
Phat 111:2.
127:5
Phat 128:2,
3;
Pian 24:60;
23:10
128:1
Phat
103:11;
119:1-3.

pawite'n
lungnop la sa kawma
at ding uh a,
⁶kap kawmkawma buhchi pua-a
kuankhe mi'n zong lungnuama
kikoua buhphalte hon
paw ngeingei ding hi.

Phatnala 127
Tangtawn Toupa tawh Sepkhawm
Mualtung Kaltouhla. Solomon-a.

¹TANGTAWN Toupa'n inn a lam
kei leh,
a lamte'n amawkna-a semgim
suak uh a,
Tangtawn Toupa'n khawpi
a ven kei leh,
a vengte amawkna-a hak
hi lel hi.

²Zingsang beltak taka thou a,
zansawt pipi hak a,
nek ding an zonga
na sepgim uh a mawkna ahi—
Toupa'n zaw a itte ihmusak
hithit ahi.

³Ngaidih, tapate Tangtawn Toupa
apan goutan hi a,
sula piang tate zong a pahtakman
piak hi ahi.

⁴Tuailai' tate zaw galhat khuta
thaltangte bang hi ahi.

⁵A thalbawm thala dim mi,
mi nunnuam ahi.
A melmate utawh kongpi-a
a kihou chiang ua
zahlak lou ding uhi.

Phatnala 128
Toupa Laudan Siamte Vualzawlina
Mualtung Kaltouhla.

¹TANGTAWN Toupa laudan
siam a,
a lampi tawnte peuhmah

- mi nunnuam hi ahi.
²Na khut sepgim gah ne ding
 chin a,
 kipak ding chin a,
 nang adinga hoih ding hi.
³Na zi zong na inn sung ah,
 grepgui gah nuam mahmah
 bang ding hi.
 Na tate lah na ankuang kim ah,
 oliv selnoute bang
 hi ding hi.
⁴Ngai dih, Tangtawn Toupa
 laudan siam mi
 tua bang hi ding hi.
⁵Tangtawn Toupa'n Zion apan
 hon vualzawl henla,
 na damsung teng Jerusalem
 hauhna mu in.
⁶Ahi, na tusawn sawnte mu in
 dam in,
 Israel tung ah lemna
 muanna om hen.

Phatnala 129

Vualzawlina La

Mualtung Kaltouhla.

- ¹TU'N Israel in: Ka tuailai hun
 apan tamveipi hon nuaisiah uhi.
²Ka tuailai hun apan tamveipi
 hon gimbawl uh a,
 ahihhangahon zou lou uhi,
 chi hen.
³Leilette'n ka nungzang let uh a,
 leilehna kuakte sausak uhi.
⁴Tangtawn Toupa diktat a,
 mi diktatloute' hon henna khaute
 a tumtuma attan vek hi.
⁵Zion mudahte khempeuh
 maizumsakin om uh henla,
 nawhkikin om uhen.
⁶Inntung vuma loupou pou,
 a khankhiak ma-a keu

128:2
 Phat 58:11;
 Is 3:10;
 Pian 39:3;
 Pau 10:22.

128:3
 Pian 49:22;
 Job 29:5;
 Phat 52:8.

128:4
 Phat 1:1;
 112:1.

128:5
 Phat 20:2;
 122:9.

128:6
 Pian 48:11;
 Phat 125:5.

129:1
 Pem 1:13;
 Phat 88:15.

129:2
 Jer 1:19;
 Mt 16:18.

129:4
 Pem 9:27;
 Phat 37:9;
 140:5.

129:5
 Mik 4:11;
 Phat 70:2.

129:6
 Is 37:27;
 2 Kum
 19:26.

129:7
 Damp
 28:38.

129:8
 Phat
 118:26.

130:1
 Job 30:19;
 Kah 3:55;

Phat 22:2.
 130:2

Phat 27:7;
 2 Khang
 6:40;

Phat 28:6.
 130:3

1 Sam 6:20;
 Ezr 9:15;
 Na 1:6;

Kil 6:17.
 130:4

Pem 34:7;
 2 Sam 24:4;
 Jer 31:34;

1 Kum
 8:40.
 130:5

Is 8:17.
 130:6

Phat 63:6;
 2 Sam 23:4
 130:7

1 Khang
 21:13;
 Rom 3:24.

130:8
 Lk 1:68;
 Pem 34:7;
 Mt 1:21.

bang hi uhen.

- ⁷Buh-at mi in a khutdim zong
 a ngah louhna buhkung
 bang leh,
 buhphal hen mi in a ang dim
 zong a ngah louhna
 buhphal bang hi uhen.

- ⁸A kianga paite'n zong:
 Tangtawn Toupa' vualzawlina
 na tung ah om hen.
 Tangtawn Toupa' mina hon
 vualzawl hi ung,
 chi kei uhen.

Phatnala 130

Tangtawn Toupa' Tatna Ngakna

Mualtung Kaltouhla.

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa aw, tui
 thukpi apan
 nang hon sam hi'ng.
²Toupa aw, ka aw za in!
 Ka ngetna za ding in na
 bil hon dawh in.
³Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang
 khelhnate chiamteh ding hile-
 chin, Toupa aw, kua ding zou
 ding ahia?
⁴Ahihhangin, kihtaka na om
 theih nadinga
 ngaihdamna na kianga om hi.
⁵Tangtawn Toupa ngak ing a,
 ka hinna in ngak a,
 a thu-a lametna ngak hi'ng.
⁶Galvilmite'n zingsang a ngaklah
 sanga ka hinna in Toupa
 ngaklah zaw hi.
⁷Israel aw, Tangtawn Toupa
 lamen in.
 Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n
 itna muanhuai nei a,
 ama' kianga tatna kiching
 om hiven.
⁸Ama'n Israel tan ding a,

a mawhnate khempeuh apan
tan ding hi.

Phatnala 131

Tangtawn Toupa Muanna

Mualtung Kaltouhla. David-a.

¹TANGTAWN Toupa aw,
ka lungtang kisathei lou a,
ka mit zong sanghah lou hi.
Thil thupite buaipih lou ing a,
kei adinga thupi luate zong
buaipih lou hi'ng.

²Ka hinna khim ing a,
daisak dide ing a,
nau nawinek tawpta a nu kianga
om hiathiat banga om hi'ng.
Nau nawinek tawpta banga
ka hinna ka sunga
om hiathiat hi.

³Israel aw, tu apan tangtawn
dongin,
Tangtawn Toupa lamén in.

Phatnala 132

Phat 132:8-10; 2 Khang 6:41,42.

Pathian tenna Zion

Mualtung Kaltouhla.

¹TANGTAWN Toupa aw,
David leh ama' haksatna
thuakte khempeuh thei gige
in.

²Ama'n Tangtawn Toupa kianga
thu chiam a,
Jakob' Pathian Vanglian kianga
kichiamta a:

³Ka innsung tawnga lut lou
ding ing a,
ka lupna-a zong nuamtaka
lum lou ding hi'ng.

⁴Ka mitte ihmüt musak lou
ding ing a,
ka mitvunte zong ihmüt nuam

131:1
Is 2:12;
Rom 12:16;
2 Sam
22:20;
Jer 45:5;
Job 5:9.
131:2
Mt 18:3;
1 Kor
13:11.
131:3
Phat 25:5;
113:2.
132:1
1 Sam
18:11;
2 Sam
15:14.
132:2
Pian 49:24;
Is 49:26.
132:3
2 Sam
7:2,27.

132:5
1 Kum
8:17;
Nas 7:46.
132:6
1 Sam
7:2;17:12;
Jos 9:17;
132:7
2 Sam
15:25;
1 Khang
28:2.
132:8
Kis 10:35.
132:9
Job 27:6;
Is 61:3,10;
Zek 3:4;
Mal 3:3;
Ef 6:14.
132:11
1 Khang
17:11;
Mt 1:1;
Lk 3:31.
132:12
2 Khang
6:16;
Lk 1:32;
Nas 2:30.
132:13
Pem 15:17;
1 Kum
8:13.
132:14
2 Sam 6:2.

musak lou ding hi'ng.

⁵Tangtawn Toupa ading mun khat,
Jakob' Pathian Vanglian ading
tenna mun khat
ka muh mateng khawl lou
ding hi'ng, chi hi.

⁶Ngai dih, Efratha ah tua za ung a,
Jaar* gamlaka tua thu tuak ung a:

⁷A tenna mun ah pai ni,
a khengakna bul ah
amah bia ni.

⁸Tangtawn Toupa aw, kisa inla,
na khawl na mun ah hong
paita in, na vangletna sing-
kuang tawh.

⁹Na siampite diktatna silhsakin
om uh henla,
na misiangthoute'n nuamin
la sa uhen, chi uhi.

¹⁰Na sila David vangin,
na thaunilhpa nolh ken.

¹¹Tangtawn Toupa David kianga
kichiam a,
kichiamna kip hi a,
khelkik lou ding hi.
Ama'n: Na suante laka khat,
na kumpitutphah-a tusak
ding hi'ng.

¹²Na tapate'n ka thukhun a zuih uh a,
ka sinsak ka dankhunte
a zuih uleh,
a tapate uh zong na
kumpitutphaha
tangtawna tu ding uhi,
chi hi.

¹³Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n
Zion teelta a,
a tenna mun dinga deihi a:

¹⁴Hiai ka tendenna mun ding ahi.
Ka deihi na mun ahihi mana

*132:6 Jaar — Kiriath Jearim.

- hiaia teeng ding hi'ng.
¹⁵A nek a taak kichinga
 Zion vualzawl ding ing a,
 a mizawngte ana taisak
 ding hi'ng.
¹⁶A siampite uh zong hotdamna
 silhsak ding ing a,
 a misiangthoute'n nuama
 la sa ding uhi.
¹⁷Hiai ah David adinga
 kii khangsak ding ing a,
 ka thaunilpha adinga meivak
 tungkhe ding hi'ng.
¹⁸A melmate maizumna silhsak
 ding ing a,
 ama' lutang ah bel kumpilukhu
 khusak ding hi'ng,
 chikhinta hiven.

Phatnala 133

Pathian' Mite' Kipumkhatna

Mualtung Kaltouhla.

- ¹NGAI dih, unau sanggamte kituak
 diamdiana teenkhawm
 nak hoihin nak nop hi nah e!
²Luzanga thau manpha nilh
 khamula luangsuk,
 Aron' khamula luangkha,
 a puanak tual ngawnga
 luangkha bang hi ahi.
³Zion mualte tunga kia
 Hermon daitui bang hi ahi.
 Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n
 tua muna vualzawl na
 thupia-a —
 hin tawntungna nangawn
 pia hiven.

Phatnala 134

Tangtawn Toupa Phatna

Mualtung Kaltouhla.

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa' sila noute,
 Tangtawn Toupa' inna
 zana nasem noute

132:15
 Phat 107:9.
 132:16
 2 Khang
 6:41;
 Job 8:21.
 132:17
 Ez 29:21;
 Lk 1:69;
 2 Kum
 8:19; 2
 132:18
 Job 8:22;
 2 Sam
 12:30.
 133:1
 Pian 13:8;
 Rom
 17:10;
 Jn 17:11.
 133:2
 Pem 29:7.
 133:3
 Job 29:19;
 Pau 19:12;
 Is 18:4;
 Hos 14:5;
 Mik 5:7;
 Damp 3:8;
 Pem 15:17;
 Phat 21:4.
 134:1
 Kis 16:9;
 1 Khang
 5:2; 23:30.

134:2
 1 Tim 2:8;
 Phat 15:1;
 33:2.
 134:3
 Siam
 25:21.
 135:1
 Ne 7:73.
 135:2
 1 Khang
 15:2;
 Lk 2:37.
 135:3
 1 Khang
 16:34;
 Phat 68:4;
 92:1.
 135:4
 Damp
 10:15;
 Pem 19:5;
 Mal 3:17;
 Tit 2:14.
 135:5
 Pem 12:12;
 1 Khang
 16:25;
 Job 21:22.
 135:6
 Dan 4:35;
 Mt 6:10.
 135:7
 Job 5:10;
 Is 30:23;
 Jer 10:13;
 Jo 2:23;
 Zek 10:1;
 Am 4:13;
 Damp
 28:12.

- khempeuh in amah phat un.
²Mun siangthou ah na khut uh
 liikou unla,
 Tangtawn Toupa phat un.
³Lei leh van bawlpa Tangtawn
 Toupa'n Zion apan noute
 hon vualzawl hen!

Phatnala 135

Phat 135:15-20; 115:4-11

Thilsiam ah leh Tatna-a

Pathian Phatna

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa' min phat
 unla,
 Tangtawn Toupa' sila noute aw,
²Tangtawn Toupa' inna nasem
 noute,
 i Pathian inn huang sung intuala
 nasem noute aw, amah
 phat un!
³Tangtawn Toupa phat un,
 Tangtawn Toupa hoihi hi.
 A min phatna la sa un,
 nuam mahmah hi.
⁴Tangtawn Toupa'n ama' adinga
 Jakob teelta a,
 a gou tantuan dinga
 Israel teelta hi.
⁵Tangtawn Toupa a thupi
 chih thei hi'ng.
 I Toupa zaw pathiante
 khempeuh sanga
 tungnung hi.
⁶Tangtawn Toupa'n lei ah leh
 van ah leh,
 tuipi leh a thukna mun
 khempeuh ah
 a ut ut hih hi.
⁷Lei mong apan tuimei kaltousak a,
 khawphia leh vuah kithuah
 sawlkhia a,
 a koihkhawmna inn apan huih
 nungkhesak hi.

- ⁸Ama'n Aigupta tamasa that a,
mihing leh ganta nangawn
that hi.
- ⁹Aigupta aw, ama'n na sunga
chiamtehnate leh thillamdangte
hon sawl a,
Faro leh a silate khempeuh
tung ah zong hon sawl hi.
- ¹⁰Ama'n nam tampi zou a,
kumpipa hatte that hi.
- ¹¹Amorte kumpipa Sihon,
Bashan kumpipa Og leh
Kanan kumpipate khempeuh
that a,
- ¹²a gam uh goutan dinga,
ahi, a mi Israelte' goutan
dinga pia hi.
- ¹³Tangtawn Toupa aw, na min
Tangtawnnin omden a,
Tangtawn Toupa aw, na min
suan khempeuh donga
thang hi.
- ¹⁴Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n
a mite tunga thu khen ding a,
a silate tunga lainatna
nei ding hiven.
- ¹⁵Namte' milimte lah ngun leh
kham peuh hi a,
mihingte' khutsuak hi lel hi.
- ¹⁶Kam nei napi, pau thei lou,
mit nei napi, mu thei lou,
- ¹⁷bil nei napi, za thei lou,
a kam ua lah nakna hu
om lou hi.
- ¹⁸Amaute bawlkheteh lah
amaute bang lel hi ding uh a,
amaute muang peuhmah zong
tua bang mah hi ding uhi.
- ¹⁹Israel innkawte aw, Tangtawn
Toupa phat un!
Aron innkawte aw, Tangtawn
Toupa phat un.
- ²⁰Levi innkawte aw, Tangtawn
Toupa phat un!

135:8
Pem 4:23.
135:9
Pem 7:9;
Phat
136:10-15.
135:10
Kis 21:21-
25; Jos
24:8-11.
135:11
Kis 1:21.,
26,33;
Jos 12:7-24.
135:12
Damp 29:8.
135:13
Pem 3:15;
Phat 102:12.
135:14
1 Sam
24:15;
Heb 10:30;
Damp 32:36.
135:15
Kil 9:20;
Is 2:8;
Jer 1:16.
135:16
1 Kum
18:26.
135:17
Jer 10:14;
Hab 2:19.
135:19
Phat 22:23.

135:21
1 Kum 8:13;
2 Khang
6:2.
136:1
Jer 33:11;
Na 1:7;
2 Khang
5:13;
Ezr 3:11.
136:2
Damp 10:17;
136:3
Damp 10:7;
1 Tim 6:15.
136:4
Pem 3:20;
Job 9:10.
136:5
Pau 3:19;
Jer 51:15.
136:6
Pian 1:1;
Is 42:5;
Jer 10:12;
Pian 1:6.
136:7
Pian 1:16;
Jak 1:17.
136:8
Pian 1:16.

- Nou amah lau peuhmahte'n
Tangtawn Toupa phat un!
- ²¹Jerusalema teengte aw,
Zion apan Tangtawn
Toupa phat un!

Tangtawn Toupa Phat un!

Phatnala 136

A Itna hanga Pathian Phatna

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa hoih hi,
amah phat un,
a itna tangtawn
daih ahi.
- ²Pathiante' Pathian tung ah
kipahthu gen un,
a itna Tangtawn
daih ahi.
- ³Toute' Toupa tung ah
kipahthu gen un,
a itna tangtawn
daih ahi.
- ⁴Thil lamdang thupi lua hihpa
tung kia ah kipahthu gen un,
a itna tangtawn
daih ahi.
- ⁵Theihiamna pilna-a vante
bawlpaw tung ah
kipahthu gen un,
a itna tangtawn
daih ahi.
- ⁶Tuite tunga leitung zalhpa
tung ah kipahthu gen un,
a itna tangtawn
daih ahi.
- ⁷Vaak thupite bawlpaw tung ah
kipahthu gen un,
a itna tangtawn
daih ahi.
- ⁸Sun hun uk dinga ni bawlpaw
tung ah kipahthu gen un,
a itna tangtawn
daih ahi.
- ⁹Zan hun uk dinga khapi leh aksite

bawlpā
tung ah kipahthu gen un,
a itna tangtawn
daih ahi.

¹⁰Aigupta tamasate thatpa
tung ah kipahthu gen un,
a itna tangtawn
daih ahi.

¹¹Aiguptate lak apan Israel
pikhepa tung ah
kipahthu gen un,
a itna tangtawn
daih ahi.

¹²Khut hat leh banthahat zankhia a
amaute pikhepa tung ah
kipahthu gen un,
a itna tangtawn
daih ahi

¹³Tuipi San kikhensakpa tung ah
kipahthu gen un,
a itna tangtawn
daih ahi.

¹⁴Tuipi San laizanga Israelte
pii paisuakpa tung ah
kipahthu gen un,
a itna tangtawn
daih ahi.

¹⁵Faro leh a sepaihhonte Tuipi Sana
tummangsakpa tung ah
kipahthu gen un,
a itna tangtawn
daih ahi.

¹⁶Gamdai-gamkeua a mite pii
paisuakpa tung ah
kipahthu gen un,
a itna tangtawn
daih ahi.

¹⁷Kumpipa thupite phukpaipa
tung ah kipahthu gen un,
a itna tangtawn
daih ahi.

¹⁸Kumpipa hatte thatpa tung ah
kipahthu gen un,

136:10
Pem 4:23.
136:11
Pem 6:6.
136:12
Pem 3:20;
Damp 5:15;
9:29.
136:13
Phat 78:13.
136:14
Pem 14:22.
136:15
Pem 14:27.
136:16
Pem 13:18.
136:17
Kis 21:23-
25;
Jos 24:8-
11.
136:18
Damp 29:7;
Jos 12:7-
24.

136:19
Kis 21:21-
25.
136:20
Kis 21:33-
35.
136:21
Jos 12:1;
Damp 1:38;
Jos 14:1.
136:22
Damp 29:8;
Is 20:3.
136:23
Phat 78:39.
136:24
Jos 10:14;
Ne 9:28;
Damp 6:19.
136:25
Pian 1:30;
Mt 6:26.
136:26
Phat 105:1;
115:3;
Ezr 3:11.
137:1
Ez 1:1;
Ne 1:4;
Is 3:26;
Kah 1:4.
137:2
Siam
23:40;
Job 30:31;
Is 24:8;
Ez 26:13;
Am 6:5.

a itna tangtawn
daih ahi.

¹⁹Amorte' kumpipa Sihon thatpa
tung ah kipahthu gen un,
a itna tangtawn
daih ahi.

²⁰Bashan kumpipa Og thatpa
tung ah kipahthu gen un,
a itna tangtawn
daih ahi.

²¹A gam uh goutan dinga pepa
tung ah kipahthu gen un,
a itna tangtawn
daih ahi.

²²A sila Israel kianga goutan dinga
pepa tung ah kipahthu gen un,
a itna tangtawn
daih ahi.

²³I niam dan thei gigepa tung ah
kipahthu gen un,
a itna tangtawn
daih ahi.

²⁴I niam dan thei a, i melmate
apan hon hukhepa tung ah
kipahthu gen un,
a itna tangtawn
daih ahi.

²⁵Thilsiam peuhmah an-a vakpa
tung ah kipahthu gen un,
a itna tangtawn
daih ahi.

²⁶Van Pathian tung ah
kipahthu gen un,
a itna tangtawn
daih ahi.

Phatnala 137

Saltanna-a Khitui

¹BABULON luigeite khawnga
tu ung a,
ahi, Zion thei gige ung a,
kap hi ung.

²Tua laia muisum hiang khawnga

ka kaihgingte uh khai ung a,
³sala hon kaite'n la hon ngiat uh a,
 hon lunggimsakte'n lungnop la
 hon phut uh a:
 Zion late khat hon saksak un,
 hon chi uhi!

⁴Mi gam peuh ah bangchi'n
 Tangtawn Toupa' late
 sa thei ding ka hi ua?

⁵Jerusalem aw, nang kon
 mangngilh leh
 ka khut taklam in a khutsiamna
 mangngilh hen.

⁶Nang kon theih gige kei a,
 Jerusalem mah ka lungnopnapen
 sanga ka teelzawk kei leh,
 ka lei ka dangtung ah
 belh dikdek hen.

⁷Tangtawn Toupa aw, Jerusalem
 puk ni a, Edom tate'n: Phelgawp
 un, a suangphum dongin
 phelgawp un, a chih manun,
 amaute a selamin thei
 gige in.

⁸Babulon' tanu hihsiat dinga
 laitansa aw,
 ka tung ua na hih banga hon
 thuk dingpa kipak ding hi.

⁹Na taneute man a, suangpi satna-a
 nei dingpa kipak ding hi!

Phatnala 138
Thuumna Dawna
 David' Phatnala.

¹TANGTAWN Toupa aw,
 ka lungtang
 khempuha kipahthu gena
 nang hon phat ding hi'ng.
 Pathiante' maia nang phat
 la sa ding hi'ng.

²Na tempul lam nga-a kun ding ing a,
 na itna leh na muanhuaina

137:3
 Kah 1:5;
 Job 30:9;
 Ez 6:57.
 137:4
 Ne 12:46.
 137:5
 Is 2:3.
 137:6
 Ne 2:3;
 Danp 4:29;
 Jer 51:50;
 Ez 6:9.
 137:7
 Pian 25:30;
 2 Khang
 28:17;
 Kah 4:21;
 2 Kum
 25:1-10;
 Ob 1:11.
 137:8
 Is 13:1;
 Jer 25:12-
 26.
 137:9
 2 Kum
 8:12;
 Is 13:16;
 Lk 19:44.
 138:1
 Phat 95:3;
 27:6.
 138:2
 1 Kum
 8:29.

138:3
 Pau 28:1;
 Nas 4:29;
 Phat 28:7.
 38:4
 Phat 72:1.
 138:5
 Phat 40:4;
 Mt 23:12.
 138:7
 Pem 7:5;
 Phat 7:6;
 17:7,14.
 138:8
 Fil 1:6;
 Ezr 3:11;
 Phat 5:11;
 Job 10:3,8.
 139:1
 Phat 17:3;
 44:21
 Rom 8:27
 139:2
 2 Kum
 19:27;
 Phat 94:1;
 Pau 24:12;
 Jer 12:3.
 139:3
 2 Kum
 19:27;
 Job 31:4.

hanga kipahthu gen a,
 na min phat ding hi'ng.
 Ahang bel, nang na min hanga
 na thu pahtawi hi vechin.

³Kon sap chianga hon dawng chin a,
 hon hangsansak chin a,
 hon lungkhauhsak hi ve chin.

⁴Tangtawn Toupa aw, leitung
 kumpipate'n na kama thute
 a zak chiangun,
 nang hon phat uhen.

⁵Ahi, Tangtawn Toupa thupi-a
 lian mahmah ahih manin,
 a gamtatnate lain sa uhen.

⁶Tangtawn Toupa sangpi-a om
 himahleh,
 miniamte ngaihsak a,
 kisatheite bel
 gamlapi apan thei hi.

⁷Lungkham mangbatna lak ah
 gamta mah leng,
 nang ka hinna humbit chin a,
 ka melmate' hehna doua
 khutlik chin a, na khut
 taklamin hon hondam hi.
⁸Tangtawn Toupa'n kei adinga
 a tup tangtun ding hi.
 Tangtawn Toupa aw, na itna in
 tangtawn daih hi.
 Na khut nasepte tawpsan ken.

Phatnala 139
Pheklek dia Ngetna

Lapulian ading. David-a. Phatnala.

¹TANGTAWN Toupa aw, nang
 ngenteltaka hon phekleka
 hon theita na hi.

²Nang ka tutsuk lai leh ka
 dintouh lai thei chin a,
 ka ngaihtuahte gamlapi
 apan phawk na hi.

³Nang ka pawtkhiak leh ka lupsuk
 teltaka musuak chin a,

- ka lampite khempeuh
na theihsa hi ahi.
- ⁴Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang na
theihvek louh,
ka lei ah thu himhim
om lou hi.
- ⁵Nang ka nung leh ka maia
hon khiang chin a,
ka tunga na khuta hon
hum na hi.
- ⁶Tua bang theihna kei adinga
lamdang lua a,
sang lua a, ka phawkwawh
vual hi lou hi.
- ⁷Na Kha apan koia paimang
thei ding ka hia?
Na omna apan koia taimang
thei ding ka hia?
- ⁸Van ah kaltou ning chi leng,
tua-a om chin a,
misikhua ah lupna dawh
ning chi leng,
ngai dih, tua-a om zel
hi chin a!
- ⁹Zingka zakin leng mah leng,
tuipi gallam pek tung mah leng,
- ¹⁰tua lai nangawna na khut in
hon pii ding a,
na khut taklam in hon
lenkip ding hi.
- ¹¹Khawmial in hon sel mahmah
inteh, khawvak zong ka kim ah
zanmial suak inteh, chi dek leng,
- ¹²khawmial zong nang adinga
mial lou hi.
Nang adinga khawmial zong
khawvak bang ahih mana,
- zanmial zong sun khawvak
banga taang ding hi.
- ¹³Ahang bel, ka hinna sungnung
nangma' siamsa hi a,
ka nu' sula hon phankhawm
hi vechin.

139:4
Heb 4:13.
139:5
1 Sam
25:16.
139:6
Phat 131:1;
Rom 11:33.
139:7
Jer 23:24;
Jon 1:3.
139:8
Damp
30:12-15;
Am 9:2,3;
Job 17:13.
139:10
Phat 23:3;
1108:6;
Is 41:10.
139:12
Job 34:22;
Dan 2:22.
139:13
Job 10:11;
Is 44:2,24;
Jer 1:5.

139:14
Phat
119:164;
Job 40:19.
139:15
Sin 11:5;
Job 10:1;
Phat 63:9.
139:16
Job 33:29;
Phat 90:12.
139:17
Phat 92:5;
Job 5:9.
139:18
Job 29:18;
Phat 3:5.
139:19
Phat 5:6;
Is 11:4;
139:20
Phat 65:7;
Damp 5:11.
139:21
2 Khang
19:2;
Phat 26:5.
139:22
Mt 5:43.
139:23
Job 31:6;
1 Sam
16:7;
1 Khang
29:17;
Pau 17:3;
Jer 11:20;
Kil 2:23.

- ¹⁴Lauhuaipi leh lamdangpi-a bawl
ka hih mana
nang hon phat hi'ng.
Na nasepte lamdang mahmah ahi,
chih theitel mahmah hi'ng.
- ¹⁵Mun simthama bawla ka om laia
ka guh ka tangte nang apan
kisel lou hi.
Leimun thuktaka phankhawm
ka hih laia,
- ¹⁶ka pumpi kibawl nailou
na mit in mu gige a,
a kahiang khat lel zong
a om ma nangawna
kei adinga sehsa nite
na laibu sunga kigelh
khinta hi.
- ¹⁷Pathian aw, na ngaihtuahte
kei adingin manpha hi natel e!
A gawmkhawm tam hi natel e!
- ¹⁸Sim dek leng, sehnal sanga
tamzaw ding hi.
Ka khanlawh taka na kianga
om na hi lai hi'ng.
- ¹⁹Pathian aw, mi diktatloute that
mai lechin maw!
Sisansuahhat noute aw,
hon paimangsan un!
- ²⁰Amaute'n giloutaka nang
hon gensia uh a,
na melmate'n na min
mawkbawl uhi.
- ²¹Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang hon
mudahte mudah lou ka
hi-a hia?
Nang hon doute kih lou
ka hi-a hia?
- ²²Amaute muhdah petmah-a
mudah ing a,
ka melmate-a sim hi'ng.
- ²³Pathian aw, hon pheklekin
hon pumvel sipsip inla,

ka lungtang theivek in.
 Hon entel inla, patautaka
 ka ngaihtuahte thei in.
²⁴Kei ah gamtat gilou om hiam,
 en inla,
 tangtawn lampi ah hon pii in.

Phatnala 140*Hiamgamna apan Humbitna Ngetna*

Lapulian ading. David' Phatnala.

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa aw,
 migiloute apan hon hukhia
 inla, hiamgamte apan hon
 humbit in.
²Amaute'n lungsung ah thil
 gilou sawm uh a,
 nisima kidouna tokthou gige uhi.
³Gul' lei banga a lei uh hiamsak uh a,
 a muk ua gul dekpak gu om hi.

Sela

- ⁴Tangtawn Toupa aw, mi
 diktatloute' khut
 apan hon veng inla,
 ka khe siktaalsak sawm
 hiamgamte apan hon humbit in.
⁵Kisatheite'n thaang kiseel leh
 khauhual hon siah uh a,
 lenthaang leh thaangkual zak uh a,
 ka lampi-a thaang hon
 siah uhi.

Sela

- ⁶Tangtawn Toupa aw, na kiang a:
 Nang ka Pathian na hi,
 hon chi hi'ng.
 Tangtawn Toupa aw,
 Zahngaihna ngena ka
 kikou za in.
⁷Tangtawn Toupa Pathian,
 Hondampa hat aw,
 kidou ni-in ka lutang na
 humta hi.
⁸Tangtawn Toupa aw, mi
 diktatloute'
 lunggulhte pe kenla,
 a thilsawmte uh lawhchingsak

139:4
 Jer 25:5;
 Phat 5:8.
 140:1
 Phat 17:13;
 86:14.
 140:2
 Phat 36:4;
 Pau 6:14;
 Is 59:4;
 Hos 7:15;
 Phat 68:30.
 140:3
 Phat 57:4;
 58:4;
 Rom 3:13;
 Jak 3:8.
 140:4
 Phat 141:9;
 36:11.
 140:5
 Job 34:30;
 18:8,9.
 140:6
 Phat 16:2;
 28:2,6.
 140:7
 Phat 68:20.
 140:8
 Phat 10:2.

140:9
 Pau 18:7.
 140:10
 Phat 11:6;
 Mt 3:10;
 Lk 12:49;
 Kil 20:15.
 140:11
 Phat 34:21.
 140:12
 Phat 82:3;
 1 Kum
 8:45;
 Phat 35:10.
 140:13
 Phat 138:2;
 11:7;
 16:11.
 141:1
 Phat 22:19;
 4:1.
 141:2
 Lk 1:9;
 Kil 5:8;
 Phat 28:2;
 1 Tim 2:8;
 Pem
 29:39,41
 141:3
 Phat 34:13;
 Jak 1:26;
 Phat 12:2.
 141:4
 Jos 24:23;
 Phat
 106:29;
 Pau 23:1-3.

ken, kisathei kha ding uhi.

Sela

- ⁹Kei hon umchipte' lutangte,
 a thil gilou gente un
 khuh hen.
¹⁰Mei-amte'n amaute buak henla,
 meikhuka paihin om uh henla,
 thoukhe nawnlou dingin
 buannawi khuka paihin
 om uhen.
¹¹Gamsung ah gensiathat mi
 phuhkipin om kei henla,
 gitlouna in hiamgamte
 sabet bangin delhpha hen.
¹²Tangtawn Toupa'n dika thukhenna
 mizawngte ngahsak ding a,
 tasamte gum ding ahi,
 chih thei hi'ng.
¹³Midiktatte'n na min phat
 taktak ding a,
 mitangte na maia nungta
 ding uhi.

Phatnala 141*Muk Veng dinga Ngetna*

David' Phatnala.

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa aw, nang
 hon sam hi'ng,
 hon delh meng in!
 Kon sap chiangin bil hon
 dawh in.
²Ka thumna na mai ah gimnamtui
 bangin kitungtou henla,
 ka khut liiktouhte nitaklam
 kithoihna bang hi hen.
³Tangtawn Toupa aw, ka kam veng
 dingin vengmi koih inla,
 ka muk kongkhak vengsak in.
⁴Gitlouna hih mite tawh thil
 gilou hihkhawm dingin,
 ka lungtang thil gilou lama
 kaihin omsak kenla,
 a anlimte uh zong hon nesak ken.

- ⁵Mi diktatte'n kei hon sat uhen,
itsiamna ding hi.
Kei hon taihilh uhen, lutanga
thaunilh bang hi ding hi.
Ka lutang in tua nial lou ding hi.
Hinapi-in, ka thuumna zaw,
migiloute' thilhihte douna
hi gige hi.
- ⁶A vaihawmmite uh kawlkhou apan
lotkhiaksuk hi ding hi.
Migiloute'n ka thugente kitel
mahmah sa ding uhi.
- ⁷Amaute'n: Mi'n lei a leh a,
a leikhalte a khetnen bangin,
ka guhte uh hankhuk gei ah
kithehzak hi, chi ding uhi.
- ⁸Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa
Pathian aw, nang hon
mitsuan hi'ng.
Nang hon beel hi'ng a,
ka hinna vuaksuaksak ken.
- ⁹Kei hon thangsiahte uapan
hon kem inla,
thil gilou hihte' hon thangkam
apan hon humbit in.
- ¹⁰Kei bita ka suahtak laiin,
mi diktatloute amau' lenthangte
mah ah awk uhen.

Phatnala 142

Kuamah Awlmawhlouh Kisakna

Kawkhuka a om laia David' Kingaihtuahna.
Thuumna.

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa sama
nakpitaka kikou ing a,
zahngaihna ngena Tangtawn
Toupa sam hi'ng.
- ²Ama' maia ka mangbat thuumna
gen ing a,
ama' maia lungkham thu
gen hi'ng.
- ³Ka sunga ka kha a bah chianga

141:5
Pau 9:8;
Sin 7:5;
Pem 7:5.
141:6
2 Khang
25:12.
141:7
Phat 129:3;
Kis 16:32;
33:30.
141:8
Phat 123:2;
2:12.
141:9
Phat 140:4;
64:5;
38:12.
141:10
Phat 7:5;
124:7.
142:1
1 Kum
8:52;
Phat 30:8.
142:2
Phat 6:2;
Jer 8:18;
Kah 1:22.
142:3
Jer 25:35;
30:17.

142:5
Phat 46:1;
Damp 32:9;
Job 28:13.
142:6
Phat 17:1;
79:8;
25:20;
Jer 31:11.
142:7
Phat 66:11;
7:17;
2 Khang
6:41.
143:1
Phat 141:1;
28:2;
Pem 34:6;
Phat 71:2.
143:2
Phat 14:31;
Rom 3:10.
143:3
Phat
107:10;
Kah 3:6.
143:4
Phat 30:7.

- ka lampi theipa nang mah
na hi.
Ka paina lampi-a mite'n
thang hon siah uhi.
- ⁴Ka taklam ah en in, kuama'n kei
hon awlmawh lou hi.
Belh ding nei lou ing a,
kuama'n ka hinna awlmawh
lou hi.
- ⁵Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang hon
sam ing a,
nang ka bukna hi chin a,
mihing gama nang ka
tantuan hi na hi.
- ⁶Ka kikou ngaikhia in,
panpih ngai petmah ka hi.
Kei hon delhte apan hon
humbit in,
kei adinga hat lua uhi.
- ⁷Na min ka phat theih nadingin,
suangkul apan hon suaktasak in.
Nang ka tunga na hoih
mahmah mana,
mi diktatte ka kima hong
kikaikhawm ding uhi,
chi hi'ng.

Phatnala 143

Pathian' Deihlam Lunggulhna

David' Phatnala.

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa aw, ka
thumna za in.
Ka ngetnate bil dawh in!
Na muanhuaina leh diktatnain
hon dawng in.
- ²Na maia a damlai kuamah diktat
om lou hi.
Na sila tung ah thu khen ken.
- ³Melma in kei hon delh a,
ka hinna leilaka siktam hi.
Sawtpi-a sisate banga
miallaka hon teengsak hi.
- ⁴Tua hanga ka sunga ka kha

bahta a, ka sunga ka lungtang
mangbang hi.

⁵Nidang lai nite theigige ing a,
na nasepte khempeuh suut ing a,
na khut thilhihte
ngaihsun hi'ng.

⁶Nang lama khut zak ing a,
leikeu khi banga ka hinna
nang ngaia dangtak hi.

Sela

⁷Tangtawn Toupa aw, hon dawng
meng in, ka kha bah hi!
Kei apan na mai sel ken,
kawkhuka lutsukte bang
kha ding hi'ng.

⁸Zingsangin na itna muanhuai
hon zasak in,
nang hon muang hi'ng.
Ka pai nading lampi hon lak in,
ka hinna in nang hon
entou hi.

⁹Tangtawn Toupa aw, ka melmate
apan hon humbit in,
nanga bu hi'ng.

¹⁰Na deiham hih dingin
hon sinsak in,
nang ka Pathian hi na hi.
Na Kha hoih in lampi
mam hon tawnsak hen.

¹¹Tangtawn Toupa aw, na min
vangin ka hinna humbit in.
Na diktatnain lungkhamna apan
hon lakhia in.

¹²Na itna muanhuaiin ka melmate
satkhia inla,
ka galte khempeuh hihmangthang
in, na sila hi ing.

Phatnala 144

Mihing Bang hi Hiam

David' Phatnala.

¹TANGTAWN Toupa ka Suangpi
phatin om hen.

143:5
Phat 77:6;
Pian 24:63.

143:6
Pem 9:29;
Job 11:13.

143:7
Phat 69:17;
142:3;
22:24.

143:8
Phat 6:4;
Pem 33:13;
Job 34:32;

Phat
25:1,2.

143:9
Phat 140:1;
18:17.

143:10
Phat 25:11;
41:2; 31:1.

143:12
Phat 8:2;
54:5;
116:16.

144:1
Pian 49:24.

144:2
Phat 59:9;
Pian 15:1;
Vai 4:23.

144:3
Heb 2:6.

144:4
Job 7:7;
Is 2:22;

1 Khang
29:15;

Job 14:2;
Jak 4:14.

144:5
Phat 18:9;
Is 64:1;

Pian 11:5;
Phat
104:32.

144:6
Hab 3:11;
Zek 9:14.

144:7
2 Sam
2:17.

144:8
Phat 12:2;
Pian 14:22;

Phat 18:44

144:9
Phat 12:2;
Pian 14:22;

Damp
32:40;
Phat 36:3.

144:10
2 Sam
8:14;

Job 5:20.

144:11
Phat 3:7;
18:44;

44:6,7;
Is 44:20.

Ama'n ka khutte kidou
dan sinsak a,
ka khutzungte kidouna mun
adinga chiil hi.

²Amah hon it ka Pathian leh
ka kulhpi hi a,
ka innsang muanhuai leh
ka kihumbitna hi ahi.
Ka phaw leh ka bukna hi a,
ama'n mite ka nuaia
nuaisiah hi.

³Tangtawn Toupa aw, mihing bang
hi ahia, na khawtuah nak?
Mihing tapa zong bang hi ahia,
na ngaihsak nak?

⁴Mihing lah naka hu bang lel hi a,
a damsung nite zong limliap
mangpah bang lel hi ahi.

⁵Tangtawn Toup aw, na vaante
pheenvang inla, hong kumsuk in.
Mualte lawng in,
khu lunglung ding uhi.

⁶Khawphia sawlkhia inla,
melmate thehzak in.
Na thaltangte kapkhia inla,
amaute buaigawpsak in.

⁷Tunglam apan na khutin
hon sawksuk inla,
hon suaktasak in.
Tui hatpipite apan leh gamdang
mite khut apan
hon humbit in.

⁸Amaute' kam zuauthuin dim a,
a khut taklam uh
khemhat hi.

⁹Pathian aw, nang phatna lathak
sa ding ing a,
pekging gui sawm neia nang
phatna la sa ding hi'ng.

¹⁰Kumpipate kianga vualzawhna
pepa leh, sihna apan
David hukhepa na hi.

¹¹Gamdang mite khut apan

hon suaktasak inla,
hon humbit in.
Amaute kam zuauthu genna
hia,a khut taklam uh zong
zuautatna khut hi ahi.

¹²Tua hi leh, ka tapate uh
a tuailai ua,
singnou khangthei bang hi
ding uh a,
ka tanute uh zong kumpi
innpi-a zehoihtaka khuak a kiu
khuampite bang hi ding uhi.

¹³Ka buhbukte uh an chi
tuamtuama dim ding a,
ka belamte uh a sang a sanga
pung ding a,
ka gamlakte ua sangsawm sawma
nou neiding uhi.

¹⁴Ka bawngtalte un van gikpipi kai
ding uh a, kulhbaang vangte
omlou
ding a, sala kaiha om lou
ding hi ung.
Ka kongzingte ua zong lungdon
kahna om lou ding hi.

¹⁵Hibang dinmun nei mite mi
nunnuam hi uh a,
a Pathian uh Tangtawn Toupa
hite,
mi nunnuam hi uhi!

Phatnala 145
Pathian Thilhih Thupite
David' Phatnala.

¹KUMPIPA ka Pathian aw,
nang hon pahtawi ding ing a,
tangtawn tangtawna na min
phat ding hi'ng.

²Nisima nang hon phat
ding ing a,
tangtawn tangtawna na min
pahtawi ding hi'ng.

144:12
La 4:4; 7:4.
144:13
Pau 3:10.
144:14
Pau 14:4;
2 Kum
25:11;
Is 24:11;
Jer 14:2,3.
144:15
Danp 28:3.
145:1
Phat 30:1;
2:6; 54:6.
145:2
Phat 71:6;
34:1;
Is 25:1.

145:3
2 Sam 2:4;
Job 5:9.
145:4
Phat 22:30;
Danp
11:19;
Phat 71:16.
145:5 Phat
76:6; 75:1.
145:6
Phat 78:4;
66:3;
Danp 32:3;
Phat 75:1.
145:7
Pem 18:9;
Phat 27:13;
138:5.
145:8
Phat 86:15;
86:5.
145:9
1 Khang
16:34;
Mt 19:17;
Mk 10:18.
145:10
Phat 8:6;
115:17,18.
145:11
Pem 15:2;
Mt 6:33.
145:12
Is 2:10,
19:21.
145:13
Pem 15:18;
1 Tim 1:17;
2 Pet 1:11;
Kil 11:15;
Danp 7:9;
1 Kor 1:9;
Jos 23:14.

³Tangtawn Toupa lian a, nakpitaka
phattaak penpen hi ahi,
a thupina kuamah suivual
hilou hi.

⁴Khang khat in khang dang
kiang ah,
na thilhihte phat ding a,
na thilhih thupite
gen ding hi.

⁵Na kumpi thupina kilawmna
thupitak suutsuut ding inga,
na thilhih lamdangte suut
ding hi'ng.

⁶Na thilhih mulkimhuai vangletnate
gen ding ing a,
na thilhih thupite phuang
ding hi'ng.

⁷Na hoihna thupi tampite gengen
ding uh a,
na diktatna lungnuamtaka la-a
sa ding uhi.

⁸Tangtawn Toupa hehpihsiam leh,
lainat siam hi a, hehhak,
lungnel leh itna
hau hi ahi.

⁹Tangtawn Toupa zaw mi khempeuh
tung ah hoih a,
a thilsiamte khempeuh tung ah
lainatna hau hi.

¹⁰Tangtawn Toupa aw, na
thilsiamsate khempeuh in
nang hon phat ding a,
na misiangkokthoute'n nang hon
pahtawi ding hi.

¹¹Na kumpigam thupina gen
ding uh a,
na thahatna thu gen ding uhi.

¹²Mi khempeuh in na thilhih
thupitakte thei ding uh a,
na kumpigam thupina thupi dan
thei ding uhi.

¹³Na kumpigam zaw tangtawn
kumpigam hi a,
na ukna zong a khang a khang
donga omden dng hi.

Tangtawn Toupa zaw a thuchiam
khempeuh ah muanhuai a,
a thilsiamte khempeuh tung ah
itsiam hi ahi.

¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa'n a pukte
khempeuh phongtou a,
a kun kheukheute khempeuh
dingtangtousak hi.

¹⁵Mi khempeuh in nang hon
mitsuan a,
nang a hun huna amaute
an pia na hi.

¹⁶Nang na khut zalkhia chin a,
thilhing peuhmahte' lunggulh
pia-a taisak na hi.

¹⁷Tangtawn Toupa zaw a gamtatna
khempeuh-a diktat a,
a thilsiamte tunga itsiam ahi.

¹⁸Tangtawn Toupa zaw amah samte
khempeuh leh,
thutaka amah samte khempeuh
kianga nai ahi.

¹⁹Amah laudan siamte'
lunggulhte pia a,
a kahna husa uh za a,
amaute hondam hi.

²⁰Amah itte khempeuh Tangtawn
Toupa'n ching a,
Mi diktatloute khempeuh bel
hihmangthang ding hi.

²¹Ka kam in Tangtawn Toupa phata
thu gen ding hi.
Thilsiamte peuhmah in tangtawn
tangtawnin a min siangthou
phat hen.

Phatnala 146

Makai Liante Muan Louh ding

¹TANGTAWN Toupa phat un!
Ka hinna aw, Tangtawn
Toupa phat in!

145:14
1 Sam 2:8;
Phat 38:6.

145:15
Pian 1:30;
Job 28:5;
Mt 6:26.

145:16
Phat 90:14.

145:17
Pem 9:27;
Ezr 9:15.

145:18
Kis 23:21;
Fil 4:5;
Phat 18:6.

145:19
Job 22:28;
Phat 31:22;
1 Sam
10:19.

145:20
Phat 1:6;
31:23;
94:23.

145:21
Phat 71:8;
65:2;
Pem 3:15.

146:1
Phat 103:1.

146:2
Phat 104:33;
105:2; 63:4.

146:3
Is 2:22.

146:4
Pian 3:19;
Job 7:21;

Sin 12:7;
Phat 33:10;
1 Kor 2:6.

146:5
Jer 17:7;
Phat 70:5.

146:6
Nas 14:15;
Kil 10:6;

Danp 7:9.
146:7
Phat 37:17;

103:6;
107:9;
66:11.

146:8
Pau 20:12;
Is 29:18;

Mt 11:5;
Pem 4:11;
Job 23:10.

146:9
Siam
19:34;

Pem 22:2;
Jak 1:27.

146:10
1 Khang
16:31;
Kil 11:15.

²Ka damsung tenga Tangtawn
Toupa phat ding ing a,
ka damsung teng ka Pathian
phatla sa ding hi'ng.

³Makai liante muang kenla,
a sithei mihing, mi hondam
theilou peuh muang ken.

⁴A kha a paikhiak Chiang a, amah
leia kik nawn maimah a,
tua ni mah a, a thilsawmte
bangmah lou suak hi.

⁵Amah huh dinga Jakob' Pathian
nei mi, Tangtawn Toupa a
Pathiana lametna nga mi,
mi nunnuam hi ahi.

⁶Amah lei leh van leh tuipi leh
a sunga omte khempeuh Siampa,
a muanhuai tawntung
Tangtawn Toupa hi ahi.

⁷Ama'n nuaisiahna thuakte gum a,
dika thu khensak a,
gilkiante kianga an pia hi.
Tangtawn Toupa'n koltangte
suaktasak hi.

⁸Tangtawn Toupa'n mittawte' mit
vaksak a,
Tangtawn Toupa'n a kun
kheukheute phongtou a,
Tangtawn Toupa'n midiktatte
it hi.

⁹Tangtawn Toupa'n gamdang mite
ching a, pabeite leh
meigongte an pia a,
mi diktatloute gamtatna bel
lumlehsak hi.

¹⁰Tangtawn Toupa'n tangtawnin
vai hawm ding a,
Zion aw, na Pathian in
a khang a khanga vai
hawm ding hi.

Tangtawn Toupa phat un.

Phatnala 147
Jerusalem Tundingkikna

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa phat un.
I Pathian phatnate la-a sak
hoih mahmah a,
amah phat nuam a, amah
adinga kituak mahmah hi!
- ²Tangtawn Toupa'n Jerusalem lam a,
sala kaih Israelte kaikhawm hi.
- ³Ama'n lungtang tamkhamte
damsak a,
a liammate uh tuamsak hi.
- ⁴Ama'n aksite a tam ding zah
bikhiah a,
a min min ua sam chiat hi.
- ⁵I Toupa thupi a, vangletna
thahatna nei hi.
A theihshiamna in tawp neilou hi.
- ⁶Tangtawn Toupa'n mi niamte
tungding a,
mi diktatloute bel leilak
dennain nei hi.
- ⁷Tangtawn Toupa tunga kipahtu
genin la sa unla,
pekging tumin i Pathian mai ah
ging kilawm bawl un.
- ⁸Ama'n meipi-in van khuh a,
leitung ah vuah zusak a,
mualtung ahte loupate pousak hi.
- ⁹Ama'n ganhonte an pia a,
va-ak noute a ham chianga
an pia hi.
- ¹⁰Amah sakol thahatna ah kipak
lou a, mihing khete ah zong
kipak lou hi.
- ¹¹Tangtawn Toupa zaw amah
laudan siamte ah kipak a,
a itna muanhuai lamente
ah kipak hi.

147:1
Phat 135:3;
33:1.
147:2
Phat 51:18;
106:47.
147:3
Kis 12:13;
Job 5:18;
Is 1:6;
Ez 34:16.
147:4
Pian 15:5.
147:5
Pem 14:31;
Is 40:28.
147:6
2 Khang
33:23;
Phat 37:9.
147:7
Phat 30:4;
42:4; 27:6;
98:5.
147:8
2 Sam 1:21;
Job 28:26.
147:9
Mt 6:26;
Pian 8:7.
147:10
1 Sam 16:7;
Job 39:11.
147:11
Phat 35:27;
33:18;
119:43; 6:4.

147:12
Phat 48:1.
147:13
Danp 33:25;
Siam 25:21.
147:14
Siam 26:6;
2 Sam 7:10;
Is 48:18;
Danp 32:14.
147:15
Job 37:1;
Is 55:11.
147:16
Job 38:29.
147:17
Job 38:22.
147:18
Phat 33:9;
50:3.
147:19
Pem 20:1;
Jos 1:8; 2
Kum 22:8;
Mal 4:4;
Rom 9:4.
147:20
Danp 4:7,8;
Phat 79:6;
33:2.
148:1
Phat 33:2;
19:1.
148:2
1 Kum
22:19.
148:3
Phat 19:1.
148:4
Danp
10:14;
Pian 1:7.

- ¹²Jerusalem aw, Tangtawn Toupa
pahtawi in.
Zion aw, na Pathian phat in.
- ¹³Ama'n na kongpi kalhnate
kipsak a,
na sunga na mite vualzawl hi.
- ¹⁴Ama'n na gamgi sunga
galmuanna hon pia a, huitbuh
hoihpena hon taisak hi.
- ¹⁵Ama'n leitung ah a thupiak
sawlkhia a,
a thu kintakin taai hi.
- ¹⁶Ama'n samul banga vuk phalh a,
meivu banga vukthe theh hi.
- ¹⁷Ama'n suangtangte banga
gialpi bawsuk a,
a votna kua'n thuakzou ding ahia?
- ¹⁸Ama'n thu pia a, tuate zulsak a,
huih nungsak a, a tuite
luangsak hi.

- ¹⁹Ama'n Jakob kianga a thu
kilangsak a,
Israel kianga a thusehte leh
a dante kilangsak hi.
- ²⁰Hibanga namdang kuamah adinga
hih lou a,
a dante zong theilou uhi.

Tangtawn Toupa phat un!

Phatnala 148
Thilsiam Khempeuh in Toupa Phat

- ¹TANGTAWN Toupa phat un!
- Vaante apan Tangtawn Toupa
phat un,
tung sang ah amah phat un.
- ²Nou a vansawltakte khempeuh in
amah phat un.
- ³Ni leh khapi in amah phat un,
aksi taangte khempeuh in
amah phat un.
- ⁴Vaan sangpente'n amah phat un,

tung vana tuite'n
amah phat un.

⁵Amaute'n Tangtawn Toupa'
min phat uhen.

Ama'n thu pia a, amaute
siamah om uh hiven.

⁶Ama'n amaute amau' mun teka
koihden a,
ama'n a mangthang ngeilou
ding thuseh pia hi.

⁷Nou tuipi ganhing liante leh tui
thukpate'n leitung apanin
Tangtawn Toupa phat un.

⁸Khawphia leh gialpi, vuk leh
meipite,
a thumang huihi,

⁹mualsangte leh mualniamte
khempeuh,
singkung gahtheite leh sidar
singkung khempeuh,

¹⁰gamsate leh gantate khempeuh,
bokvak ganhingte leh
tungleng vasate,

¹¹leitung kumpipate leh namte
khempeuh,
makaite leh leitung
thukhente khempeuh,

¹²tangvalte leh nungakte, teekte
leh naupangte khempeuh in
Tangtawn Toupa phat un!

¹³Amaute'n Tangtawn Toupa' min
phat uhen, ama' min kia
pahtawi taak hi ahi.
A thupina lei leh vante' tunglam
peka om ahi.

¹⁴Ama'n a mite adinga kii
tungskhia a,
a misianguoute khempeuh phata
omna tua hi a, a lungsunga
manpha Israel phata omna zong
tua hi ahi.

Tangtawn Toupa phat un!

148:5
Phat
145:21;
148:6
Jer 31:35.
148:7
Pian 1:21;
Danp 33:13.
148:8
Pem 9:18;
Jos 10:11;
Job 37:11
148:9
Is 44:23.
148:10
Is 43:20;
Hos 2:18.
148:11
Phat
102:15.
148:13
Phat 13:2;
45:5; 8:1.
148:14
1 Sam 2:1;
Pem 15:2;
Danp
26:19.

149:1
Phat 33:21
28:7;
Kil 5:9;
Phat 1:5.
149:2
Is 13:3;
Jer 51:48;
Job 10:3;
Is 44:2;
Is 32:1;
Zek 9:9
149:3
Pem 15:20;
Phat 57:8.
149:4
Phat 35:27;
147:19
Pem 20:1;
Jos 1:8; 2
Kum 22:8;
Mal 4:4;
Rom 9:4.
147:20
Danp 4:7,8;
Phat 79:6;
33:2.
148:1
Phat 33:2;
19:1.
150:1
Phat 112:1;
68:24-26;
148:1.

Phatnala 149

A Mite-a Kipak Tangtawn Toupa

¹TANGTAWN Toupa phat un!

Tangtawn Toupa mai ah lathak
sa un,
misianguoute kikhawmte lak ah,
amah phatla sa un.

²Israelte, amau Siampa ah
lungnuam uhen,
Zion mipite a Kumpipa uah
kipak uhen.

³Amaute'n laamin a min phat uh
henla,
a mai ah khuangta leh
kaihging tum uhen.

⁴Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n
a mite kipahpih a,
miniamte hotdamna khusak hiven.

⁵Misianguoute ama' thupina ah
nuam uh henla,
a lupna tung uah lungnuamin
nakpitakin la sa uhen.

⁶A kam uah Pathian phatna om
henla,
a khut uah namsau
hiamtuah om henla,

⁷namte tung ah phu la uh henla,
mite tung ah gawtna tun uhen.

⁸A kumpipate uh khainiangin khih
uh henla, a uliante uh sikkol
bunsak uhen.

⁹Amaute adinga gawtna kigelhsa
tangtun uhen.
Hiai a misianguoute khempeuh'
thupina hi ahi.

Tangtawn Toupa phat un!

Phatnala 150

Tangtawn Toupa Phat un

¹TANGTAWN Toupa phat un!

A mun siangthou ah Pathian
phat unla,
huihkhua zapi thupitak ah
amah phat un.

²A vangletna thilhihte hangin,
amah phat unla,
tehpibei a thupina hangin,
amah phat un.

³Pengkul gingin amah phat unla,
kaihging leh pekgingin
amah phat un.

150:2
Danp 3:24;
Pem 15:7.
150:3
Kis 0:12;
Phat 57:8.

150:4
Pem 15:20;
Phat 45:8;
Pian 4:21.

150:5
2 Sam 6:5.
150:6
Phat
103:32.

⁴Khuangta leh laamin
amah phat unla,
tumging guineite leh tamngaiin
amah phat un.

⁵Dakkhutbettein amah phat unla,
dakkhutbet ngaihtein
amah phat un.

⁶A nakthei peuhmah in
Tangtawn Toupa phat hen.
Tangtawn Toupa phat un!

PAUNAKTE

*Agelh – Solomon leh Mi Tuam Tuam Agelh hun--B.C. Kum Zabi 10na.
Thupi – Pilna*

Paunakte laibu zaw Thupilte chih theih ahi. Paunak tuamtuam lakkhawm ahi a, tangthu banga thu kizom ahi kei Pilna phatna; Solomon' thupilte; Agur' Thupilte; Kumpipa Lemuel Thupilte – a Nu' thuhilhna, a kichi.

A Tup leh Ngim

1 DAVID' tapa, Israel kumpipa
Solomon' paunakte:

²Pilna leh thununna ngah nading,
a thuk muhna thute

theihshiam nading,

³kithunun hinkhua leh khawhei
siamna ngah nading,
adik a tang leh kilawma
gamtat nading,

⁴mimawlte kianga lungpilna
pe ding,

tuailaite kianga theihna leh
a thuk muhna pe ding
paunakte ahi.

⁵Mipil in ngaikhia in theihna
sin semsem henla,
a thuk muhna nei mi in
thuhilhna pil sinsiamta hen.

⁶Tua mah, paunakte leh gentehnate
theihshiam nading,
a pilte' thugente leh thu
theihhakte
theih siam nading ahi.

⁷Tangtawn Toupa laudan siam mah
theihna kipatna bul hi ahi,
ahihhanga, mihaite'n pilna leh
thununna simmawh uhi.

Nu leh Pa' Thumanna

⁸Ka tapa aw, na pa' thuhilhna
ngaikhia inla,

na nu' sinsakna pampaih ken.

⁹Ahang bel, tuate na lutang zepna
pakkhi hi ding a,
na ngawng zepna khainiang

1:1
Mt 3:3;
1 Kum
4:29-34;
Pau 10:1;
Sin 1:1.
1:4
Pau 8:5,12.
1:5
Pau 9:9.
1:6
Mt 13:10-17;
Kis 12:8;
Vai 14:12;
Pau 22:17.
1:7
Pem 20:20;
Job 23:15;
Is 33:6;
Danp 4:6;
Jer 8:9;
Pau 8:33-36.
1:8
Pau 2:1;
Jer 35:8;
Danp
21:18;
Pau 6:20.
1:9
Pau 3:1,22.

1:10
Job 24:15;
Danp 13:8;
Pau 16:29.
1:11
Phat 10:8.
1:12
Job 33:18;
Phat 30:3.
1:15
Pian 49:6;
Pau 4:14.
1:16
Job 15:31;
Pau 6:18;
Is 59:2.
1:18
Phat 71:10.
1:19
Pau 4:14-17.
1:20
Job 28:12;
Pau 7:10-13.

hi ding hi.

Lawm Hoihlou Kholhlouh

¹⁰Ka tapa aw, mikhialte'n hon
zol leh,
mang het ken.

¹¹Amaute'n: Koute hon zui in,
sisan suah dingin mi buk ni,
a san a hang beiin,
mawhneiloute'
sisan buk ni.

¹²Amaute hankhuk bangin
hingvalh ni,
gum sunga kia bangin
nawmvalh ni.

¹³Van manpha namkim sut ni,
gallaak sumte inn dimin nei ni.

¹⁴Koute hon pawl inla, sumbawm
kikop ni, hon chih uleh,

¹⁵ka tapa aw, amaute zui kenla,
a lampi uh tawnin kalsuan ken.

¹⁶Amaute gilou hih dinga tai uh a,
sisan suah dinga kinawh uhi.

¹⁷Vasate' muh tangpi-a
lenthang kam
amawkna hi taktak hi.

¹⁸Ahihanga hibang mite'n amau'
sisan
mah buk hi leltak uhi.

¹⁹Muhna diklou lunggulh mite
khempeuh'
tawpna tua bang hi tawntung a,
amau' hinna mah in sawng hi.

Pilna Nohmi Vauhilhna

²⁰Kongzing ah pilna kikou a,
konglai ahte nakpi-in kikou hi.

²¹Mi tampi omna munte ah kikou a,
khawpi kongpite ah thu gen a:

- ²²Nou mimawlte aw, bangtan
mawl gamtat lai ding?
Simmawhhatte'n simmawhna
bangtan
kipahpih lai ding?
Mihaite'n theihna bangtan
haw lai ding?
- ²³Kon taihilhna ngaikhia hi le uchin,
na tung ua ka lungtang
sungbawta
ding ing a,
ka ngaihtuahte hon theisakta
ding hi'ng.
- ²⁴Ahang bel, ke'n kon sap laia,
hon nial uchin a,
noute lama ka ban ka zak laia,
kuama'n hon thudon lou
hi ve uchin.
- ²⁵Kon thuhilhna thudon lou a,
kon taihilhna lah na saan
lauh man ua,
- ²⁶Ke'n zong na tuahsiat ni ua,
hon nuihsan lel ding ing a,
na lau luat chiang ua,
hon engbawl lai ding hi'ng.
- ²⁷Tuahsiatna in huihpi banga
noute hon phak chianga,
siatna in pingpei banga
noute hon tuam chianga,
lungzinna leh lungkiakna noute
tunga hong tun chianga,
hon don lou ding hi'ng.
- ²⁸Ama'n: Tua bang hun chianga
kei hon
sam ding uh a,
ke'n lah dawng lou ding hi'ng.
- ²⁹Amaute'n theihna hua uh a,
Tangtawn Toupa lau ding
teel lou uh a,
- ³⁰ka thuhilhna deih loua
ka taihilhna simmawh uh
ahih mana,
- ³¹a gamtatna bangbang uh thuak
ding uh a,

1:22
Pau 6:32;
Phat 50:17.
1:24
Jer 26:5;
Is 65:12;
Jer 7:13;
1 Sam
8:19.
1:26 Phat
2:4; 59:8;
2 Kum
19:21;
Damp
28:63.
1:27
Phat 18:18;
Phat 5:12-
14.
1:28
Damp 1:45;
1 Sam
8:18;
Jer 11:11;
Job 27:9;
Pau 8:17;
Ez 8:18;
Hos 5:6;
Zek 7:13.
1:29
Job 21:14.
1:31
2 Khang
36:16;
Pau 14:14;
Jer 6:19.

1:32
Pau 5:22;
Is 66:4.
1:33
Kis 24:21;
Damp
33:28;
Pau 3:23.
2:1
Pau 1:8.
2:2
Pau 22:17.
2:3
Jak 1:5.
2:4
Job 3:21;
Mt 13:44.
2:5
Damp 4:6.
2:6
Job 12:13;
Job 9:4.
2:7
Pau 30:5,6;
Pian 6:9;
Phat 84:11.
2:8
1 Sam 2:9;
Phat 18:25.
2:9
Damp 1:16.
2:10
Pau 4:33.

- a thilgelte mah uh amau' tunga
kibung vek ding hi.
- ³²Ahang bel, mimawlte'n a
lampialna uh sihlawh ding uh a,
mihaite'n bangmah a thudon
louhna uh manthat
lawh ding uhi.
- ³³Kei hon bildawhte bel,
bittaka teeng ding uh a,
siat lau lou-a bit ding uhi, chi hi.

Pilna Phattuamna

- 2** KA tapa aw, ka thute na
saan a,
ka thupiakte lungsunga
na kholkhawm a,
- ²pilna thu bil na dawh a,
theihsiamna zonga lungtang
na suuk leh,
- ³theihkaktheihna na nget a,
theihsiamna nakpi-a na nget a,
- ⁴ngun banga na zon a, gou kisel
banga na zonzon leh,
- ⁵tua chianga Tangtawn Toupa
lau daan
theisiam ding chin a,
Pathian theihna ngah ding na hi.
- ⁶Ahang bel, pilna pepa Tangtawn
Toupa hi a,
theihna leh theihkakna pia
ama' kam mah hiven.
- ⁷Ama'n mitangte adinga pilna dik
kholkhawm a,
amah genbaangloua gamtate adinga
kidalna lum hi ahi.
- ⁸Ahang bel, ama'n midikte'
gamtatna ching a,
ama'n a muanhuaite' lampi
kemit hiven.
- ⁹Tua chianga, a dik leh tang
theikak ding chin a,
gamtatna hoih kilawm
theitel ding na hi.
- ¹⁰Ahang bel, pilna na lungsunga
lut ding a,

- na hinna * in theihna
nuamsa ding hiven.
- ¹¹Theihkak theihna in hon
hu ding a,
theihsiamna in hon ching
ding hiven.
- ¹²Pilna in, giloute' gamtatna
apan hon hukhe ding a,
pilna in thusia gente apan,
- ¹³a dik a tanga gamta lou
miallaka gamtate apan
hon hukhe ding hiven.
- ¹⁴Thil gilou hih nuamsate,
gitlounhna kipahpihte apan
hon hukhe ding hi.
- ¹⁵Amau' lampi kawite, amau'
gamtat kawite apan hon
hukhe ding hi.
- ¹⁶Tua baana, angkawmnu kamkhum
mizol siam apan hon humbit
- ¹⁷a tuailai koppihpa taisan a,
Pathian' thukhun mangngilhnu
apan hon humbit ding hi.
- ¹⁸Tua bang numei' inn sihna ah
tumsuk a,
a lampi in misikhua sunsuk hi.
- ¹⁹Tua bang numei kianga hawh
kuamah kikhawn lou a,
hinna lampi zong ngahkik
nawn lou hi.
- ²⁰Tua a hih manin, mihoihte'
lampi zui inla,
midikte' gamtat bangin
gamta in.
- ²¹Ahang bel, a dik a tanga
gamtate'n gamsung luah
ding a,
genbaangte mah in
luahden ding hi.

*2:10 Hinna English ah *Soul*, Hebru ah *Nephesh*,
Grik ah *Psuche*. Mun tamtak ah 'hinna' chi
lela kilet. A mihing mahmah gena zong hi.

2:11
Pau 4:6.
2:12
Pau 3:13-18.
2:13
Pau 4:9.
2:14
Pau 10:23.
2:5
Phat 125:5;
Pau 21:8.
2:16
Pau 5:1-6.
2:17
Mal 2:14.
2:18
Pau 5:5.
2:19
Pau 3:16-18;
Sin 7:26.
2:21
Phat 37:29.

2:22
Phat 5:4;
Job 18:17;
Danp
28:63;
Pau 10:30.
3:1
Pau 1:8;
Phat 44:17.
3:2
Danp
11:21; 1
Kum
3:13,14;
Pau 9:6,
10,11.
3:3
Pem 13:9;
Danp 6:6;
Pau 6:21;
2 Kor 3:3.
3:4
1 Sam
2:26;
Lk 2:52.
3:5
Phat 4:5.
3:6
Job 33:11;
Is 30:11;
Pau 16:3;
Is 40:3;
Jer 42:3.
3:7
Pau 26:5;
Is 5:21;
Pem 20:20;
Danp 4:6;
Job 1:1.
3:8
Pau 4:22;
Job 21:24.
3:9
Pem 22:29;
Danp
26:1-15.

- ²²Migiloute bel gamsung apan
kisatkhe ding a,
a muanhuailoute kibotkhe
ding hi.

3 KA tapa aw, ka sinsakna
mangngilh kenla,
ka thupiakte na lungsung
ah kem in.

- ²Tuate'n na damsung ni leh
kumte sausak ding a,
lungmuanna hon behlap
lai ding hi.

- ³Itna leh muanhuaina
khahsuh ken,
na ngawng ah vial inla,
na lungtang pek ah
gelh in.

- ⁴Tua hi leh, Pathian leh
mihing' maia deihsakna
leh zahtakna
ngah ding na hi.

- ⁵Na lungtang khempeuh-in
Tangtawn Toupa
muang inla,
nangma' theihna
muang ken.

- ⁶Na gamtatna khempeuh ah
amah phawk in,
ama'n na lampi
tangsak ding hi.

- ⁷Nang kimuh danin pil
kisa ken,
Tangtawn Toupa lau inla,
gilou taisan in.

- ⁸Tua in na pumpi ah chidamna
tun ding a,
na guhte ah hatthakna
tun ding hi.

- ⁹Na hauhnate leh na louma-a
gahmasate-in
Tangtawn Toupa pahtawi in.

- ¹⁰Tua hileh, na buhpangte
dimlet ding a,
na grep sukna bel zong
grepzu thakin dimlet
ding hi.
- ¹¹Ka tapa aw, Tangtawn Toupa'
thununna simmawh kenla,
hon taihlhna hehsan ken.
- ¹²Pa in a pahtak a tapa
a thunun banga,
Tangtawn Toupa'n a itte
thunun nak ahi.
- ¹³Pilna a tomkhawm mi,
mi nunnuam hi a,
theihshamna a ngah mi,
mi nunnuam hi ahi.
- ¹⁴Ngun sanga tua neih
thaman zaw a,
kham sanga manpha zaw hi.
- ¹⁵Suangmanpha rubi sanga
manpha zaw a,
mihingte deihtheih
khempeuh tawh
teh theih vual hilou hi.
- ¹⁶Ama' khut taklam in
damsawtna tawi a,
ama' khut veilam in
hauhna leh pahtawina
tawi hi.
- ¹⁷Ama' lampite nuam a,
ama' tot lampite
lungmuanna hi ahi.
- ¹⁸Pilna, a angpom mi adinga
hinna singkung hi a,
a lenkipmi, mi nunnuam
hi ahi.
- ¹⁹Tangtawn Toupa'n pilna-a
leitung kingakna suang
phum a,
theihshamna-a vante amau
mun teka koihi hi.
- ²⁰Ama'n a theihna-a tuipite
khenzak a,

3:10
Job 22:1;
Jo 2:24;
Mal 3:10-12.
3:11
Pau 1:8,9;
Job 5:17.
3:12
Pu 13:24;
Kil 3:19;
Damp 8:5;
Job 5:17;
Heb 12:5,6.
3:14
Job 28:5;
Pau 8:19
3:15
Job 28:18;
28: 17-19.
3:16
Pian 15:5;
3:17
Mt 11:28-30.
3:18
Pau 10:11;;
Kil 2:7;
Pau 2:12.
3:19
Pian 1:31;
Job 28:25-27;
Pau 8:27-29.

3:21
Pau 1:8,9;
4:20-22.
3:22
Damp
30:20;
Pau 4:3;
1:8,9.
3:23
Pau 1:33;
Pau 4:12.
3:24
Siam 26:6;
Job 11:18;
Jer 31:26.
3:26
2 Kum
18:5;
Job 4:6;
1 Sam 2:9;
Job 5:19.
3:28
Siam
19:13;
Lk 10:25-37.
3:29
Zek 8:17.
3:31
Pau 24:1,2.
3:32
Phat 101:4;
Job 29:4

meipite daituia kesuksak hi.

- ²¹Ka tapa aw, thukhenna dik
leh theihkakna len inla,
na muhphak louh dingin
paimangsak ken.
- ²²Amaute nang adinga
hinna hi ding a,
na ngawng adinga
zepna kilawm hi ding hi.
- ²³Tua hi leh, bittaka na lampi
zui ding chin a,
na khe kisui lou ding hi.
- ²⁴Na lup chianga lau lou ding
chin a,
na ihmud lim ding hi.
- ²⁵Mulkim guihna lau kenla,
migiloute' tunga tung
siatna zong lau ken.
- ²⁶Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa,
na kimuanna hi ding a,
na khe zong thangawk
lou dinga
ama'n kem ding hiven.
- ²⁷Na hih theih ahih nak leh,
huh dia kilawmte thil
hoih it ken.
- ²⁸Na neih nak leh, na innveng
kiang ah:
Hong pai kik in,
zing chiangin hon pe ning,
chi-in sawlkik ken.
- ²⁹Na innveng in nang hon muang a,
na kianga teeng ahih manin,
a siat nading sawm ken.
- ³⁰Na tunga thusia bawllou mi,
a san a hang beipi-in
a sia ngawh ken.
- ³¹A ngongtat mi eng kenla,
a gamtat dan zong zui ken.
- ³²Ahang bel, a tatse mi
Tangtawn Toupa'n kih a,
a dik a tanga gamta mi bel

thu-iim kem dinga zong
muang hiven.

- ³³Migiloute' innsung ah Tangtawn
Toupa' hamsiatna om a,
a diktatte' innsung ah bel,
a vualzawlina om hi.
³⁴Simmawhhata kisatheite ama'n
simmawh taktak a,
a kiniamkhiakte bel
hehpihna pia hi.
³⁵A pilte'n pahtawina gou luah a,
a hai teiteite bel ama'n
a zahlakna uh pulak ding hi.

Pilna Mah Thupipen

- 4** KA tapate aw, pa' thuhilhna
ngaikhia unla,
theihhsiamna nei dingin
thudon un.
²Ahang bel, ke'n sinsakna hoih
hon pia hi vengin,
ka sinsakna taisan kei un.
³Kei ka pa' inna naupang ka
hih laia,
ka nu' ta neihsun naupangnou
ka hih laia,
⁴ka pa'n hon sinsak a:
Na lungtang khempeuhin
ka thugente lenkip inla,
ka thupiakte zui lechin,
hing ding na hi.
⁵Pilna ngah inla, theihhsiamna
ngah in!
Ka kama thute mangngilh
kenla, pialsan ken.
⁶Pilna nuse kei lechin, ama'n
nang hon hu ding a,
pilna it lechin, ama'n
nang hon kem a,
hon ching ding hi.
⁷Pilna mah a thupi masapen
ahih manin,
pilna mah zong in.
Na neih khempeuh na
manlawhta zong,

3:33
Job 5:3;
Zek 5:4;
Pau 14:11.
3:34
2 Kum
19:21;
Mt 23:12;
Jak 4:6;
1 Pet 5:5.
4:1
Pau 1:8;
19:20;
Job 8:10.
4:4
1 Kum 9:4;
Pau 7:2.
4:5
Pau 2:12.
4:6
2 Thes
2:10;
Pau 2:1.
4:7
Mt 13:44-
46;
Pau 23:23.

4:8
Pau 3:18.
4:9
Pau 1:8,9.
4:10
Phat 34:11-
16;
Pau 1:8,9;
Damp
11:21.
4:11
1 Sam
12:23;
2 Sam
22:37.
4:12
Job 18:7;
Pau 3:23.
4:13
Pau 3:22.
4:14
Phat 1:1;
Pau 1:15.
4:16
Mik 7:3.
4:17
Pian 49:5;
Is 59:6;
Jer 22:3;
Hab 1:2;
Mal 2:16.
4:18
2 Sam
23:4;
Dan 12:3;
Mt 5:14;
Jn 8:12;
Fil 2:15.
4:19
Pau 2:13;
Damp
32:35;
Job 3:23;
Pau 13:9;
Is 8:15

- theihhsiamna mah zong in.
⁸Pilna pakta lechin, ama'n
hon pahtawi ding hi.
Pilna na angpom chianga,
pahtawina hon tun
ding hi.
⁹Na lutang kilawm nadinga
hehpihna
pakkhi hon khimsak ding a,
thupina lukhu hon
khusak ding hi, chi hi.
¹⁰Ka tapa aw, ka thugente
ngai inla, saang in.
Tua hi leh, na damsung
sawt ding hi.
¹¹Na pil nading lampi hon hilh a,
lampi tanga hon pii hi'ng.
¹²Na pai chianga na kalsuan hon
nang om lou ding a,
na taa chianga kisui lou
ding na hi.
¹³Thuhilhna lenkip inla,
khahsuah ken.
Na hinna hi ahi, hoihtakin
kem in.
¹⁴Migiloute' lampi zui kenla,
gitlounhna lampi tawn ken.
¹⁵Tua lampi tawn kenla,
pel zaw in.
Kiheisan inla, nusia in.
¹⁶Ahang bel, migiloute'n a sia
khatpeuh a hih khak masiah
uh ihmu theilou uh a,
khattei kpalpaisak lou-a
ihmut mu lou uhi.
¹⁷Gitlounhna ne uh a, ngongtatna
zu dawn taktak uhi.
¹⁸Midikte lampi ahih leh,
zingsang phalvak bang hi a,
suntanglai ni banga
taangpha semsem hi.
¹⁹Migiloute' lampi bel, mial
bikbek a,
banga kisui uhiam, chih
nangawn theilou uhi.

- ²⁰Ka tapa aw, ka thute ngai inla,
ka thugente bil dawh in.
- ²¹Na muhphak louh dingin
koih het kenla,
na lungsung ah kem in.
- ²²Ahang bel, a ngah mite adinga
hinna hi a,
amaute' pumpi adinga
chidamna hiven.
- ²³Bangteng sangin na lungtang
ching in,
ahang bel, tua apan hinna
tuisik luangkha hi ahi.
- ²⁴Khemhat kam koihkhia inla,
thusia genna mukte
koihmang in.
- ²⁵Na mitin mailam tangtakin
en gimgem inla,
saik louin en
kilkel in.
- ²⁶Na zuhi ding lampi ngaihsun
inla, a kip lampi tawn in.
- ²⁷Taklam ah zong, veilam ah
zong lampial kenla,
a gilou lampi tawn ken.

Angkawm thu-a Vauhilhna

- 5** KA tapa aw, ka pilna
thudon inla,
ka theihshamna thute
bil dawh in.
- ²Tua hi leh, deihtel shamna
nei ding chin a,
na mukte'n pilna thute
kem ding hi.
- ³Angkawmnu, khuaisu banga
kamkhum a,
sathau banga dangnal hi.
- ⁴Ahihhang, a tawpa amah
sinkha banga kha a,
namsau hiamtuah banga
hiam hiven.
- ⁵Sihna lam manawha pai a,
a kalsuante'n misikhua
tun hiven.

4:20
Phat 34:11-
16;
Pau 5:1.
4:21
Pau 3:21.
4:22
Pau 3:8.
4:23
2 Kum
10:31;
Pau 10:11;
Lk 6:45.
4:25
Job 31:1.
4:26
Heb 12:13.
4:27
Siam
10:11;
Danp 5:32.
5:1
Pau 1:8;
4:20.
5:3
Phat 55:21;
Pau 7:5.
5:4
Sin 7:26.
5:5
Phat 9:17;
Pau 2:18.

5:6
Pau 9:13.
5:7
Pau 1:8,9.
5:8
Pau 2:16-
19.
5:10
Pau 29:3.
5:12
Pau 12:1.
5:14
Pau 6:13;
31:3.
5:18
La 4:12-15;
Danp 20:7;
Pau 2:17;
Sin 9:9;
Mal 2:14.

- ⁶Hinna lampi ngaihsun lou a,
a lampite kawi a,
ama'n lah phawklou hiven.
- ⁷Tu'n, ka tapate aw, hon
ngaikhia unla,
ka thugente pialsan
kei un.
- ⁸Angkawmnu gamlapi ah
pel unla,
a kongkhak naihin pai
kei un.
- ⁹Tua a hih kei leh, na
thahatna uh midang pe
ding uchin a,
hehpihnabei mi' khuta
na damsung uh pe ding
hi uteh.
- ¹⁰Gamdang mite'n na neih na
lam uh tang ding a,
na sepgimna un midang
hausak ding hi.
- ¹¹A tawpa na sa uleh pumpi
hong teekun chianga,
daha mau phing ding hi uteh.
- ¹²Tua chianga: Thuhilhna ka
na hua a, thununna ka
na pampailha ahi!
- ¹³Kei hon sinsakte' thu ka na
mang nuam kei a,
hon thuhilhthe' thu lah ka
na ngai nuam kei a,
- ¹⁴tu'n lah, kikhawmte leh
khawmpite laka se dimdem
dektak hita vengin,
chi phing ding hi uteh.
- ¹⁵Nangma' tuibem apan dawn inla,
nangma' tuileh apan dawn in.
- ¹⁶Na tuileh kongzinga letkhia in,
na luitui konglai ah
a letkhe dia hia?
- ¹⁷Tuate nangkia-a hi henla,
midang tawh kikop ken.
- ¹⁸Na tuikhuk nunnuam henla,
na tuailai zi ah lungkim in.

- ¹⁹Amah a etlahhuai sazuk leh
heksiam zukpi bangin en inla,
a nawite ah lungkim inla,
a itna in na lung kuaiden hen.
- ²⁰Ka tapa aw, banghanga
angkawmnu
na lung kuaisak ding na hia?
Banghanga midang' zi ang kawi
ding na hia oi?
- ²¹Tangtawn Toupa'n pasal'
gamtatna mu gige a,
a kalsuan khempeuh entel
gige hi.
- ²²Migilou zaw, ama' gitlough thilhih
mah in man a,
a khelhna khaute maha awk hi.
- ²³A kithunun zawhlouhna sihlawh
ding a,
a haigamtatna lian in
pialmangsak ding hi.

Haigamtatna thu-a Vauhilhna

- 6** KA tapa aw, sum thu-a na
lawm taanga
mawhpaw dinga na din a,
mikhual taanga thuchiam
na kihen leh,
- ² nangma' kampautea awk a,
na kampaute'n hon man hi ahi.
- ³ Ka tapa aw, na suahtak nadingin
hibangin hih in:
Na innveng khutsunga taang na
hih manin, pai inla,
a mai ah kiniamkhiakin
vathum in.
- ⁴ Lusu kenla, ihmu ken.
- ⁵ Sabengmi' khut apan sasan*
suakta bangin,
thangsiahpa' thang apan
vasa suakta bangin
suahtak teitei sawm in.

*6:5 Sasan — Sasan, ahihkei leh Saza chi-a kilet
Gazelle hi a, Manipur ah kimu lou hi.

5:19
La 4:5;
5:21
Jer 29:23;
Job 10:4;
Jer 32:19;
Heb 4:13
5:22
Kis 32:23;
Job 18:9;
Pau
1:31,32;
5:23
Job 4:21;
Pau 10:21;
Job 34:21-
25;
Pau 11:5.
6:1
Pau 1:8;
Job 17:3;
Pau 17:18;
11:15.
6:4
Phat 132:4.
6:5
2 Sam
2:18;
Is 13:14.

6:6
Pau 20:4.
6:8
Pau
30:24,25;
10:4.
6:8
Pau
30:24,25;
10:4.
6:9
Pau 24:30-
34.
6:10
Pau 24:33;
Sin 4:5.
6:11
Pau 20:13.
6:13
Pau 16:30;
Is 58:9.
6:14
Phat 140:2.
6:15
Job 5:3;
Pau 14:32.
6:16
Pau 3:32.
6:17
Job 41:34;
Damp 19:10;
Is 1:21;
Jer 2:34;
Mik 7:2.
6:18
Job 15:31.
6:19
Damp
19:16;
Pau 15:18;
Zek 8:17.

- ⁶Thadahpa aw, miksité kianga
paiin a gamtat dan uh
va en inla pil in.
- ⁷Amaute'n makai lah nei lou,
chingpa lah nei lou,
ukpa lah nei lou uhi.
- ⁸Hinapi-a, khawkhah laia nek
ding kaikhawm uh a, pawltak
laia an kholkhawm uhi.
- ⁹Thadahpa aw, bangtan lum ding a,
chik chianga thoukhe
ding na hia?
- ¹⁰Tomkha ihmu lai ding,
tomkha mitsi lai ding,
tomkha khutzep lai ding,
na chih sunga,
- ¹¹zawwna in suamhat banga
hon pha ding a,
taksapna in gal banga
hon lap ding hi.
- ¹²Miginalou leh migilou,
thuginalou gena vak kawikawi a,
- ¹³mita mi houpih a, khetaata gen a,
khuttal a huui hi.
- ¹⁴A lungsunga khemnate om a,
gitlough ding sawm a,
kilemlouhna piangsak hi.
- ¹⁵Tua ahih mana, siatna in pha
pah ding a,
bawlphat theih louh-a
segawp guih ding hi.
- ¹⁶Tangtawn Toupa'n a muhdah
thil guk om a,
ahi, kihhuai a sak
thil sagih om hi.
- ¹⁷Tuate, kisaktheihna mit-hah,
zuauthei lei, mawhneilou'
sisan suah khutte,
- ¹⁸gitlough sawm gige lungtang,
gilou hih dinga kintai khete,
- ¹⁹theihpih zuautheia pang mi leh,
sanggam kal kilemlouhna
piangsak mi.

Angkawmna thu-a Vauhilhna

- ²⁰Ka tapa aw, na pa' thupiak
zui inla,
na nu' sinsakna taisan ken.
²¹Na lungtang ah vial gige inla,
na ngawng ah khihkip gige in.
²²Na paina peuh ah lam hon hilh
ding a,
na ihmud kala hon ching gige
ding a,
na kxanlawh chianga hon
houpih ding hi.
²³Hiai thupiak meivak hi a,
hiai sinsakna vak hi a,
hiai kithununna in a bawlphatna
hinna lampi hi ahi.
²⁴Numei paktat* apan nang
hon kem ding a,
melmak numei mizol siam'
kamkhum apan
hon kem ding hi.
²⁵Tua bang numei' melhoihna
lungtangin enlah het kenla,
a mitmeia zolphakin
om het ken.
²⁶Ahang bel, kizuaknu adinga
an kam khat bang lel
hi ding chin a,
angkawmnu'n lah na hinna
mahmah netum ding hi.
²⁷Mi'n a puan kangsak loua
mei-am angpom thei ding hia?
²⁸Mi'n a khe kangkeusak loua
mei-am sik thei ding hia?
²⁹A innveng' zi luppi mi
tua bang hi a,
amah khoih mi in thuak
teitei ding hi.
³⁰A puksi dek guta in gu leh,
kuama'n simmawh lou hi.
³¹Ahihhang matin om lebel,

*6:24 paktat - English ah 'Prostitute' -
Numei kizuak.

6:20
Pau 3:21;
1:8.
6:21
Damp 6:8;
Pu 3:3.
6:23
Phat
119:105;
Pau 10:17.
6:24
Pian 39:8;
Phat 55:21;
Pau 2:16.
6:26
Pau
7:22,23.
6:29
Pem 20:14;
Pau 2:16-
19.
6:31
Pem
22:1-14.

- a innsung hauhna beivek
ding ahi zonga
a leh sagiha a dit teitei
ding hi veve hi.
³²Angkawmpa in lungpilna
tasam hi a,
tua banga gamta mi in
a hinna sesak hi ahi.
³³Vuakna leh daina thuak ding a,
a zahlakna bei ngeilou ding hi.
³⁴Ahang bel, thikthusiatna in
a pasal thangpaisak a,
phu a lak chianga, zahngaihna
neilou ding hiven.
³⁵Ama'n zangnadopna sang lou
ding a,
golhna tampi na piak hanga
sang nuamlou ding hi.

Angkawmna thu-a Vauhilhna

- 7** KA tapa aw, ka thute kem inla,
ka thupiahte na lungsung ah
kholkhawm in.
²Ka thupiahte zui inla hing in.
Ka sinsaknate mit nauta
bangin kem in.
³Na khutzungte ah vial inla,
na lungtang pek tung ah
gelh in.
⁴Pilna kiang ah: Ka sanggamnu
na hi, chi inla,
theihsiamna, tanau naipen,
chi-in sam in.
⁵Tua hi leh, amaute'n angkawmnu
apan hon hu ding a,
paktatmi' kamkhum zolna apan
hon hu ding hi.
⁶Ka inn tawhleta vathangkalh
vangte apan khawdak ing a,
⁷mimawlte laka tangvalnou khat
mu ing a,
tuailaite laka lungpilna
tasam tangvalnou khat
mukha hi'ng.
⁸Amah, kongzing zuiin, numei

6:32
Pem 20:14;
Pau 7:7.
6:33
Pau 5:9-14.
6:34
Kis 5:14;
Pian 34:7.
6:35
Job
31:9-11;
La 8:7.
7:1
Pau 1:8.
7:2
Pau 4:4.
7:3
Pau 3:3.
7:5
Job 31:9;
Pau 2:16.
7:7
Pau 1:22.

- paktatnu' inn kianga pai a,
tua inn manawh hi.
⁹Nitum khawmui lai leh
khawmialkuan hi a,
¹⁰tua muna numei in amah
na muak a,
kizuaknu' kizep ngeina
puan silh a,
tup leh ngim gilou khat
nei hi.
¹¹Zumna mel theilou a,
hangsantaka pau a,
inna om kinken ngeilou hi.
¹²Kongzing teng, khawdung
khawvai teng,
inn kawmkal tenga mi
buk hi.
¹³Tua mipa na kawi a,
na tawp hi.
Zum mahmah lou-in
houpih a:
¹⁴Lemna kithoihna bawl ing a,
tuni-a ka thuchiam
tangtun hi'ng.
¹⁵Tu'n nang tuak dinga hong
pusuak a,
kongzinga hong muta
ka hi ve.
¹⁶Lupna awngphahsa-a
koih ing a,
a nuam mahmah dinga
Aigupta puanzem hoihte
khuh hi'ng.
¹⁷A nuam mahmah ding gimnamtui
murate, aloe-te,
singguithakte buak hi'ng.
¹⁸Hong pai inla, zing khawvak
dong kikawi kawi ve ni,
ang kikawmin nuam kisa ve ni.
¹⁹Ka pasal lah om lou a,
gamlapi-a zinmang a,
²⁰sum tampitak keng a, khalik
dong hong chiah lou ding hi.
chi-a kun hi.

7:9
Job 24:15.
7:11
Pau 9:13.
7:12
Pau 8:1-36.
7:13
Pian 39:12;
Pau 1:20.
7:14
Siam
7:11-18.
7:17
Es 1:6;
Is 57:7;
Ez 23:41;
Am 6:4;
Pian 37:25.
7:18
Pian 39:7.

- ²¹Ama'n kamkhumtaka amah
zolzou a,
kamsiamtaka khemzouta hi.
²²Tua valnou in amah zuipahta a,
a kigawh na'ng zuana kikai
biaubiau bawngtal
bang hi a,
a awk nading thanggum zuan leh
²³thaltang in a sin a kapkhak ding
delhphong phong sakhi bang hi a,
a sihlawh ding lam
phawklou thaang bawha leng
vasa bang hi ahi.
²⁴Tua bang hi a, ka tapate aw,
ka thugen ngai un.
Ka kama thuhilhate thudon un.
²⁵Tua bang numei' zolna lunggulh
kha mahmah kei unla,
a lampi zuiin pial kha
mahmah kei un.
²⁶Tua bang numei in mi tampi
pukgawpsakta a,
ama' thahte mihat
khawkhengte eive!
²⁷Ama' inn zaw hankhuk
zotna lampi hi a,
tua in misikhua sunsuk hi.

Pilna' Ngetna

- 8** PILNA kikoukhia a, theihkak
siamna in aw suah hilou hia?
²A saanna mun teng, lamka
thuam tenga ding a,
³khawpi lutna kongpite-a
kikou a:
⁴Mihingte aw, noute hon sam a,
mi khempeuh sama aw suah
hi'ng.
⁵Mimawl noute aw, khawhei
siamna nei unla,
mihaite aw, theihshiamna nei un.
⁶Ngai dih ua, thilhoihpente
gen ding ing a,
a dik a tang peuhmah ka kam

7:22
Job 18:10.
7:23
Job 15:22;
Pau 6:26;
Sin 7:26.
7:24
Pau 1:8,9.
7:25
Pau 5:7,8.
7:27
Vai 16:19;
Pau 2:18;
Kil 22:15.
8:1
Job 28:12.
8:3
Pau 7:6-13.
8:4
Is 42:2.
8:5
Pau 1:22;
14.

- apan pawt ding hi.
⁷Ahang bel, ka kam in thutak
 gen ding hi.
 Ka mukte'n gitlouhna kih hiven.
⁸Ka kama ka thugen peuhmah
 dik a,
 thu kawi leh thu gilou omlou hi.
⁹A theisiam mi adinga
 tua thute dik vek a,
 theihna ngahte adinga
 gensiatbei hi uhi.
¹⁰Ngun sangin ka thuhilhna
 teel zaw unla,
 kham siang sangin theihna
 teel zaw un.
¹¹Ahang bel, rubi suang manpha
 sanga pilna manpha zaw a,
 na lunggulh theih thil
 dang bangmah in tehpih thei
 lou hi.
¹²Kei, pilna, khawhei siamna
 tawh teengkawm ing a,
 theihna leh thukhenkak siamna
 zong nei hi'ng.
¹³Tangtawn Toupa laudan siam
 kichi,
 gilou hua, chihna hi a,
 ke'n kisaktheihna, kiotsakna
 leh gamtatsia leh kamsia
 hua hi'ng.
¹⁴Thu-a makaih siamna leh
 thukhenkak siamna kei-a ahi a,
 theihsiamna leh vangletna
 nei hi'ng.
¹⁵Keimah zangin kumpipate'n
 vaihawm uh a,
 vaihawmte'n dan dik
 bawl uhi.
¹⁶Keimah zangin kumpi' tapate,
 miliante leh thukhenmi
 khempeuh in
 leitung vai hawm uhi.
¹⁷Kei hon itte itthuk ing a,
 kei hon zong taktakte'n
 hon mu hi.

8:7
 Jn 8:4.
 8:10
 Job 28:17;
 Phat 19:10.
 8:11
 Job 28:17-
 19;
 Pau 3:13-
 15.
 8:12
 Pau 1:4.
 8:13
 Pian 22:12;
 Pem 20:20;
 Job 28:28;
 Jer 44:4.
 8:14
 Job 9:4;
 Pau 21:22;
 Sin 7:19.
 8:15
 Phat 2:10.
 8:16
 2 Khang
 1:10;
 Pau 29:4.
 8:17
 1 Sam
 2:30;
 Jn 14:21-
 24;
 Mt 7:7-11.

8:18
 Kum 3:13;
 Danp 8:18.
 8:19
 Job 28:17-
 19;
 Pau
 3:13,14.
 8:20
 Phat 5:8.
 8:21
 Pau 15:6.
 8:24
 Pian 7:11.
 8:25
 Job 38:6;
 15:7.
 8:26
 Phat 90:2.
 8:27
 Job 26:7;
 22:14.
 8:28
 Job 36:29;
 Pian 1:7.
 8:29
 Pian 1:9;
 Job 38:8;
 1 Sam 2:8.
 8:30
 Pau
 3:19,20;
 Kil 3:14.

- ¹⁸Hauhna leh pahtawina keia hi a,
 hauhna sawt daih leh lamzanna
 keia hi ahi.
¹⁹Ka gah, kham siang sanga
 hoilh zaw a,
 ka sepsuah zong ngun
 manphapen
 sanga mapha zaw hi.
²⁰Diktatna lampi, a dik a tanga
 gamtatna lampi zui hi'ng.
²¹Tua mah, kei hon itte, hauhna
 ka luahsak theihna hi a,
 a goubawm uh ka dimsak
 theihna hi lai hi.
²²Tangtawn Toupa'n a gamtat
 patchil apan kei hon neikhia a,
 taanglai a nna a pat ma nangawna
 hon neita hi.
²³Tangtawn apan, a chil apan,
 leitung om ma nangawna
 sehssa hita hi'ng.
²⁴Tuipite pian ma-a, tuinakte
 apan tui a luan ma-a,
 kei piangkhint a hi'ng.
²⁵Tangte leh mualte phuhkip
 ahiah ma-a,
 kei piangkhint a hi'ng.
²⁶Leitung leh khuavannuai leh,
 leivuite a kibawl ma-a
 kei omkhinta hi'ng.
²⁷Vaante a mun taka a koih laia,
 tuipi tunga kawlmong
 a khun laia,
²⁸tunga meipite a koih laia,
 tuipi tuinakte a bawl laia,
²⁹tuipite'n a thupiak a pelhlouh
 nadinga gite a khun laia,
 leitung kingakna a phum laia,
 kei omkhinta hi'ng.
³⁰Ama' kianga om khutsiam
 nasem mi hi ing a,
 nisima a lungdamna hi ing a,
 ke'n amah tawh om
 nuamsa gige hi'ng.

³¹Ama' leitung khuavannuai
nuamsa a,
mihingate kipahpih hi'ng.

³²Tua ahih manin, ka tate aw,
ka thu ngai un,
ka lampi tawnte mi
nunnuam hi ahi.

³³Ka thuhilhna ngai unla,
pil unla,
thudon louin om kei un.

³⁴Ka thu ngai mi,
mi nunnuam hi a,
nisima ka kongkhaka hon
ngak a,
ka kongvanga hon ngak mi,
mi nunnuam hi ahi.

³⁵Ahang bel, kei hon mu mi in
hinna mu a,
Tangtawn Toupa apan
deihsakna ngah hiven.

³⁶Kei tunga a khial mi bel,
amah kihihna hi a,
kei hon hawte peuhmah lah,
sihna it mi hi mawk hi,
chi hi.

Pilna' Chialna

9 PILNA in a innlam a,
khuampi sagihte phut hi.

²Ama'n sa gou a, zu khaih a,
ankuang lui hi.

³A nasem nungakte sawl a,
khawsung munsang tenga
mi sama kikousak a:

⁴Mimawl peuhmah hiai ah hong
lut hen! chisak hi.

Theihshiamna tasam mi kianga:

⁵Hong pai inla, ka an hong
ne inla,

ka zu hong dawn in,

⁶mimawl gamtat nuse lechin,
hing ding na hi,
theihshiamna lampi zui in,
chisak hi.

8:31
Job 28:25-27;
Pau 30:4;
Jn 1:1-4;
Kol 1:15-20.

8:32
Pau 7:24;
Lk 11:28;
2 Sam 22:22;
Phat 18:21.

8:34
1 Kum 10:8.

8:35 Pau 3:13-18;
9:6;

Jn 5:39,40;
Job 33:26.

8:36
Pau 15:32;
Is 3:9;

Jer 40:2;
Job 28:22.

9:1 Ef 2:20-22;
1 Pet 2:5.

9:2
Is 25:6;
Lk 14:16-23.

9:3
Pau 1:20.

9:4
Pau 1:22;
6:32.

9:5 Jn 7:37,38;
Phat 42:2;

Is 44:3.

9:6
Pau 8:35;

9:7
Pau 23:9;
Mt 7:6.

9:8
Pau 15:12;
Phat 141:5

9:9
Pau 1:5,7.

9:10
Pau 1:7;
Phat 22:3;

Pau 30:3;
Damp 4:6.

9:11
Pin 15:15;
Damp 11:21;

Pau 3:1-10.

9:13
Pau 7:11;
5:6.

9:14
Ez 16:25.

9:15
Pau 1:20.

9:16
Pau 1:22.

9:17
Pau 20:17.

9:18
Pau 2:18.

⁷Simmawhhatte taihilh mi in
engbawlina ngen hi a,

migilou tai mi in mawkbawlina
ngen hi mawk hi.

⁸Simmawhhat mi taihilh dah in,
nang hon mudah ding hi.

Mipil taihilh lechin bel,
nang hon it ding hi.

⁹Mipil thuhilh lechin,
pil semsem ding a,
midik sinsak lechin,
theitam semsem ding hi,
chisak hi.

¹⁰Tangtawn Toupa lau mah
pilna kipatna bul hi a,
Asiangthoupa theih mah
theihshiamna kipatna
bul hi ahi.

¹¹Ahang bel, keima' tungtawna na
damsung nite kibehlap ding a,
na damsung kumte kibehlap
ding hiven.

¹²Na pil leh nang adinga pil,
simmawhhat na hih leh bel,
nang kia-a thuak ding
na hi, chisak hi.

Numei Hai

¹³Numei hai aphuai a, kithunun lou,
theihnabei hi ahi.

¹⁴A inn kongkhaka tu a,
khawpi sung mun sannapen-a
tutna-a tu a,

¹⁵amau lampi zuia tangtaka pai,
tua lai tawnte peuh sam hi.

¹⁶Lungpilna tasamte kianga:
Mimawl peuhmah hiah hong pai
uhen! na nachi hi.

¹⁷Tui guuk lim diak a,
a sima annak lim diak hi,
chi hi.

¹⁸Ahihhang, amaute'n tua laia
misite om a,
tua nu' inna tung a mikhualte

hankhuk thukpi sunga om
a hih lam uh theilou uhi.

Solomon' Paunakte

10 SOLOMON' paunakte:
Tapa pil in a pa kipaksak a,
tapa hai in bel a
nu dahsak hi.

²Gitlounna tungtawna ngah
hauhnate phatuam lou a,
diktatna in bel sihna apan
mi hukhia hi.

³Tangtawn Toupa'n midiktatte
gilkialin koih lou a,
migiloute' lunggulhna bel
vuaksuaksak hi.

⁴Thadahna khutte'n zawnna tun a,
thanopna khutte'n bel
hauhna tun hi.

⁵Nipi laia an lakhawm mi,
tapa pil hi a,
anlak laia ihmu mu bel
zahlak tapa hi ahi.

⁶Midiktatte'n vualzawlana khu a,
migiloute' kam bel hiamgamna
thugenna tawh kidim hi.

⁷Midiktatte' min theih
gige nuam a,
migiloute' min bel
muatmang hi.

⁸Mi lungpil in thupiak
sang thei a,
mihai kamtam in bel
siatna tuak hi.

⁹Midiktat lungmuangin gamta
hiathiat a,
migilou bel, a gamtatnate
phawkkhiak hi ding hi.

10:1
1 Kum
4:32;
Pau 1:1;
15:20.
10:2
Pau 13:11;
11:4,19.
10:3
Mt 6:5-34;
Pau 13:25.
10:4
Pau 6:6-8;
12:24.
10:5
Pau 24:30-34.
10:6
Pau 12:13;
Sin 10:12.
10:7
Phat 112:6;
Job 18:17;
Phat
109:13;
Job 18:17.
10:8
Job 33:33;
Mt 7:24-27.
10:9
Phat 25:21;
37:24;
Pau 28:18.

10:10
Phat 35:19.
10:11
Pau 3:18.
10:12
Pau 17:9;
1 Kor 3:4-7;
1 Pet 4:8.
10:13
Phat 37:30;
Dang 25:2;
Pau 14:3.
10:14
Pau 11:13;
Phat 59:12;
Mt 12:37.
10:15
Pau 18:11;
19:7.
10:16
Dang
30:15;
Pau 11:18,
19;
Rom 6:23.
10:17
Pau 6:23.
10:18
Phat 31:18.

¹⁰Mitsikata mi enpa'n
dahna tungsak a,
mihai kamtam in lah
siatna tuak hi.

¹¹Midiktatte' kam hinna
tuikhuk hi a,
migiloute' kam bel, hiamgamna
tuikhuk hi ahi.

¹²Muhdahna in kilangkenna
piangsak a,
itna in bel, tatlekna
khempeuh khuh hi.

¹³Theihiamna nei mi' muk ah
pilnathu kimu a,
lungsimbei mi' nungzang in bel
chiangduai thuak hi.

¹⁴Mipilte'n theihna kholkhawm a,
mihai' kam in bel
siatna tun hi.

¹⁵Mihau' hauhna bel, ama'
adinga kulhpi hi a,
taksapna bel mizawngte
siatna hi ahi.

¹⁶Midiktatte' thaman in
hinna tun a,
migiloute' thaman in bel
gawtna tun hi.

¹⁷Thununna thudon mi in hinna
lampi lak hi a,
taihilhna zadammi in bel
midangte nangawn
pimang hi.

¹⁸A muhdahna iim mi in
muk zuauthei nei a,
mi gensiat hat mi lah
mihai hi ahi.

¹⁹Thu tampi genna ah tatlekna
beilou a,
a kamsimthei mi bel
a pil hi ahi.

²⁰Midiktatte' lei, ngun bangin
manpha a,
migiloute' lungtang bel
mannabei hi ahi.

²¹Midiktatte' muk in mi
tampi vak a,
mihaite bel, deihtelna pil
tasamin si hi.

²²Tangtawn Toupa' vualzawlina in
hauhna tun a,
dahna tawh kihel lou hi.

²³Mihai in tatsiat nuam a
sak banga,
theihshiamna nei mi in
pilgamtat nuamsa hi.

²⁴Migilou in a lauh pen mah
tuak ding a,
midiktatte'n bel a lunggulh uh
ngah ding uhi.

²⁵Huihpi hong nun chianga,
migiloute mangthang uh a,
midiktatte bel kipden uhi.

²⁶Greptuithuk in ha zausak a,
meikhu in mit siipsak a,
tua banga thadah mi in
amah sawlte lung nasak hi.

²⁷Tangtawn Toupa launa in
damsung nite sausak a,
migiloute' damsung kumte bel
tom ding hi.

²⁸Midiktatte' lamet lungnopna
hi ding a,
migiloute' lamet bel

10:19
Job 1:22;
Pau 17:28;
Jak 1:19;
3:2-12.
10:21
Pau 5:22,
23;
Is 5:13;
Jer 5:4;
Hos 4:1,
6,14.
10:22
Phat 128:2;
Pian 13:22;
Danp 8:18;
2 Khang
25:9.
10:23
Pau 2:14.
10:24
Es 65:7;
Pian 42:36;
Phat 37:4;
Ez 11:8.
10:25
Phat 20:8;
Pau 12:3,7;
Mt 7:21-
27.
10:26
Is 65:5;
Pau 13:17.
10:27
Danp 11:9;
Pau 9:10,
11;
Job 15:32.
10:28
Es 7:10;
Job 8:13;
Pau 11:7.

10:29
Pau 21:15;
Hos 14:9.
10:30
Phat 37:9;
Pau 2:20,
22.
10:31
Pau 15:2;
Phat 5:4.
10:32
Sin 10:12;
Phat 59:7.
11:1
Siam
19:36;
Job 6:2;
Pau 16:1;
Ez 45:10.
11:2
Pau 16:18;
18:12.
11:3
Pau 13:6.
11:4
Ez 27:27;
Job 20:20;
Ez 7:19;
Pau 10:2.
11:5
1 Kum
8:36;
Pau 5:21-
23.

vuaksuak ding hi.

²⁹Tangtawn Toupa' lampi,
midiktatte' bukna hi dinga,
tatsete ading bel siatna
hi ding hi.

³⁰Midiktatte' tenna kipden
ding a,
migiloute bel gamsunga
tengden lou ding hi.

³¹Midiktatte' kam in pilna
thu genkhia a,
kamsia zang lei bel
ki-attan ding hi.

³²Midiktatte' mukte'n a kilawm
genkhe thei a,
migiloute' kam in bel
a sia gen ding thei hi.

11 TANGTAWN Toupa'n
buukna selphala diklou kih a,
bukna suang dik bel kipahpih hi.

²Kisaktheihna in daina tun a,
kiniamkhiakna in bel
pilna tun hi.

³Mitangte a diktatna un pii a,
mi muanhuailoute bel
a zuautatna un
amau' siatna tun hi.

⁴Thangpaih ni-in hauhna
phatuam lou a,
diktatna in bel sihna apan
mi hukhe thei hi.

⁵Genbaanglou mi a diktatna in
amah adinga lamtang
bawlsak a,
migilou bel a gitlounhna-a
puk hi.

- ⁶Mitangte a diktatna un
hukhia a,
mi muanhuailoute bel, amau'
lunggulhna giloua
awk uhi.
- ⁷Migilou a sih chianga,
a lametna teng tawh
beikhawm a,
tua banga Pathian Biak
limsakloute'
kilametna vuaksuak mah hi.
- ⁸Midiktat a lungkham buaina apan
hutkhiakin om a,
migiloute bel, tua lungkham-
buaina sunga lut hi.
- ⁹Pathian neiloute' kam in
a innveng sesak a,
midiktatte bel theihna
tungtawna suakta hi.
- ¹⁰Midiktatte' tuahphat chianga,
khawsungbup kipak a,
migiloute' sih chianga bel,
lungdamna kikou aw kiza hi.
- ¹¹Mitangte' vualzawlina in
khawsungbup pahtawi a,
migiloute' kampau in bel
khawsungbup phelgawp hi.
- ¹²Ngaihsutnabei mi in a innveng
simmawh a,
theihiamna nei mi bel
kamsim thei hi.
- ¹³Mi kamtam in thu-iim
khahsuah nak a,
mi muanhuai in bel
thu iim thei hi.
- ¹⁴Kithuhilha kimakaihnae
omlough chianga nambup kipuk a,
kithuhilha kimakaihna a tam

11:6
Es 7:9.
11:7
Job 8:13;
Pau 10:28.
11:8
Pau 21:18.
11:9
Pau 12:6;
Jer 45:5.
11:10
Es 8:17.
2 Kum
11:10.
11:11
Pau 14:34;
29:8.
11:12
Pau 14:21;
Job 6:24.
11:13
Pau 20:19;
10:14.
11:14
Pau 20:18;
2 Sam
15:34;
Pau 15:22.

11:15
Pau 17:18.
11:16
Pau 31:31.
11:18
Pem 1:20;
Job 4:8;
Hos 10:2,
13.
11:19
Dap
30:15;
1 Sam 2:6;
Sin 7:2;
Jer 43:11.
11:20
Pau 3:32;
Kis 14:8;
1 Khang
29:17;
Pau 12:2,
22.
11:21
Pau 16:5.

- leh bel nambup hutkhiaka om hi.
- ¹⁵Meltheihlough mi adinga
mawhpaw dinga na din leh,
thuak ngeingei ding na hi.
Midang taanga thuchiaa kihen
nuamloute bel bit hi.
- ¹⁶Hehpihsiam numei in pahtak
lawh a,
zahngailou mi in bel hauhna
len tentun hi.
- ¹⁷Migitna, a neimi ading maha hoih a,
tatsiatna bel, a tatsemi ading
maha lunggimna hi ahi.
- ¹⁸Migilou in thaman gina saang
lou a,
diktatna khaichi paw mi in bel,
pahtakman saang teitei hi.
- ¹⁹A diktat taktak mi in hinna a ngah
taktak banga,
gitlounha delh mi in sihna
ngah teitei hi.
- ²⁰Tangtawn Toupa'n lungtang
kawite kih a,
genbaangloua gamtate bel
pakta hi.
- ²¹Hiai chiamteh in: Migilou zaw
gawtlouha suakta lou ding a,
midiktatte' suante bel
suakta ding hi.
- ²²Ngaihsutna beia gamta numei'
melhoihna zaw,
vok naka kham nakbah
bang hi ahi.
- ²³Midiktatte' lunggulh zaw
thil hoiha tawp a,
migiloute' lamet bel
thangpaihna-a tawp hi.

- ²⁴A hawmsem mi in a tam
semsem ngah a,
a chiilkon lua mi bel
tasam semsem hi.
- ²⁵A hawmsem mi hau ding a,
midang bawlhohi mi lah,
bawlhohi sema om ding hi.
- ²⁶Buh man a khan ngaka buh
seel mi,
mi'n hamsiat a,
a zuak nuam mi bel
mi'n vualzawl hi.
- ²⁷Thilhoih zong teiteite'n
deihsakna ngah a,
thilgilou zongte'n bel
thilgilou mah ngah hi.
- ²⁸Ama' hauhna muang mi giau
ding a,
midiktat bel singteh pha
banga pha ding hi.
- ²⁹Ama' innsunga buaina tun mi
kihawmkhai ding a,
mihatte leh mipilte' nasema
pang ding hi.
- ³⁰Midiktatte' gah hinna sing hi a,
mihing' hinna kha man mi lah,
mipil hi ahi.
- ³¹Midiktatte'n a muh tuak uh
leitunga a muh leh,
Pathian biak limsakloute leh
mikhialte'n
a muhkik uh na sem ve!
- 12** THUHILHNA it mi peuhmah,
theihna it mi hi a,
bawlhohina zadah mi peuhmah
lah, a hai lua hi ahi.
- ²Mi hoih in Tangtawn Toupa apan

11:25
1 Khang
29:17;
Is 32:8;
Pau 22:9;
2 Kor
9:6-9;
11:27
Phat
7:15,16.
11:28
Job 31:24-
28;
Phat 49:6;
Jer 9:23;
Phat 53:8.
11:29
Pau 14:19.
11:30
Pian 2:9;
Pau 10:11.
11:31
Jer 25:29;
1 Pet 4:18.
12:1
Pau 5:11-
14.
12:2
Job 33:26;
Phat 84:11;
2 Sam
15:3.

12:3
Pau 10:25.
12:4
Ru 3:11;
Pau 18:22.
12:6
Pau 11:9.
12:7
Phat 37:36;
Pau 10:25.
12:8
Is 19:14.
12:10
Kis 22:29.
12:11
Pau 28:19.

deihsakna ngah a,
pil lepchiah mi bel,
Tangtawn Toupa'n
mawhpaih hi.

- ³Gitlounha pansan mi kip theilou a,
midiktatte bel kibulkalh
theilou hi.
- ⁴A nunhoih-a lunglian zi bel,
a pasal adinga kumpilukhu hi a,
daina tun zi bel a pasal adinga
guh natna hi ahi.
- ⁵Midiktatte' lunggelte dik a,
migiloute' thuhilhna bel
khemna lel hi ahi.
- ⁶Migiloute' thute in
sisan buk a,
mitangte' thute'n bel
amaute hukhia hi.
- ⁷Migiloute si uh a, suanmang
uh a, midiktatte khanggui
bel sau hi.
- ⁸Mi'n a pilna bangbanga
phatlawh a,
lungsim semi bel kimudah hi.
- ⁹Nek ding neiloupi-a kiliankoih
sanga,
nasemmi guai zou kuamah
phawklouh
mi hih zong hoih zaw hi.
- ¹⁰Midiktat in a ganta' hinna it a,
migiloute bel, a zahngaihna
sun uh zong gilou lai hi.
- ¹¹Ama' lou khou hiathiat mi in
an hau ding a,
deihthusam leltak tawh nungta
mi bel ngaihsutnabei
hi ahi.

- ¹²Migilote'n giloute' sepsuahsa
nangawn deihgawh a,
midiktatte' gui bel
khang hoih hi.
- ¹³Migilou bel, ama' thugen gilou
mah ah awk a,
midiktat bel lungkham buaina
apan suakta hi.
- ¹⁴Mi'n a khut nasep apan a
nek banga,
a kampha apan thilhoiha
tai hi.
- ¹⁵Mihai' lampi ama' ngaiha
dika tang hi a,
mipil in bel thuhilhna
bil dawh hi.
- ¹⁶Mihai in a hehna langsak pah a,
khawheisiam mi in bel,
enghouna zong thudon lou hi.
- ¹⁷Theihpih mi tak in a dik
theihpihna thutak gen a,
theihpih mi taklou in bel
a diklou theihpihna
thu gen hi.
- ¹⁸Ngaihtuah se loua thugen in
namsau bangin liamsak a,
mipil' kampau in bel
liamna damsak hi.
- ¹⁹Thutak gen mukte omden a,
zuau gen lei in bel
tomchik lel daih hi.
- ²⁰Gitlough sawmte' lungsung ah,
zuauthu om a,
lemnna omsak mi' lungsung ah bel,
lungnopna om hi.
- ²¹Midiktat in siatna tuak lou a,

12:13
Phat 59:1;
Pau 10:6;
21:23.
12:14
Pau 13:2;
14:14.
12:15
Pau 14:12;
9:7-9.
12:16
1 Sam
25:25;
Jer 5:2;
Pau 29:11.
12:17
Phat 12:2;
Pau 14:5;
25.
12:18
Phat 55:1;
Pau 15:4.
12:20
Rom
14:19.
12:21
Job 4:7.

migiloute bel lungkham
buaina in bawm hi.

- ²²Tangtawn Toupa'n zuauthei
mukte kih a,
mi thutakte bel pakta hi.
- ²³Khawheisiam mi in
theihna seel khilkhial a,
mihaite' lungtang in bel
haithu gen phuakphuak hi.
- ²⁴Thanuamte' khut in vai hawm a,
thadahte bel mite' sala lut hi.
- ²⁵Lunghihmawhna in mi
lunggimsak a,
thu hoih in bel mi
lungnuamsak hi.
- ²⁶Midiktat in pilvangtakin
lawmte teel a,
migiloute' gamtat in bel
lawmte lampialsak hi.
- ²⁷Mi thadah in ama' matsa nangawn
em ngap lou a,
mi thanuam in bel a neihsate
manpha sa hi.
- ²⁸Diktatna lampi ah hinna om a,
tua lampi dungtawn ah
sihtheihlouna om hi.
- 13** TAPA pil in a pa'
Thuhilhna thudon a,
simmawhhat mi in bel taihilhna
ngaikhe lou hi.
- ²Mi'n a mukte' gah apan
thil hoih ne a,
mi muanhuailoute'n bel
hiamgamna ne hi.
- ³A kam veeng zou mi in,
a hinna hu a,

12:22
1 Kum
13:18;
Phat 18:19;
Pau 11:20.
12:23
Pau 10:14;
Phat 38:5;
Pau 18:2.
12:24
Pau 10:4.
12:25
Pau 15:13.
12:26
Phat 95:10.
12:28
Damp
30:15.
13:1
Pau 12:1.
13:2
Pau 12:14.
13:3
Phat 12:2;
Pau 10:6;
Job 1:22;
Pau 18:7;
20,21.

a muk veng lou mi in bel
siatna kitun hi.

⁴Thadah mi in lunggulh a,
lah bangmah lawhtak lou a,
thanuam mi bel a lunggulh
bangbanga tai hi.

⁵Midiktat in zuauthu hua a,
migilou in bel maizumna
leh daina tun hi.

⁶Genbaangloua gamta mi,
diktatna in kem a,
mikhialte bel Pathian
limsaklouna in phuk hi.

⁷A kihausak a, lah bangmah
neilou om a,
a kizawngsak a, lah hauhna
thupitak nei om hi.

⁸Ahau mi, a hauhnain kitankhe
mai thei a,
mizawng in bel vauna
za lou hi.

⁹Midiktatte' vak taangpha a,
migiloute meivak bel
kimutmit hi.

¹⁰Kisaktheihna in kinakna
tun lel a,
thuhilhna thudon mi apan
bel pilna kimu hi.

¹¹Zuautatna tawh sum muh
kiampah ding a,
tawmtawma thalawh sum bel
pung ding hi.

¹²Lamet hong zekai chianga,
lungtang nasak a,
lunggulh a tangtun chianga bel
hinna sing hi ahi.

13:4
Pau 21:25,
26.

13:5
Phat
119:128.

3:6
Pau 11:3;
Jer 44:5.
13:7
Kil 3:17;
2 Kor 6:10.

13:8
Pau 15:16.
13:9
Job 18:5;
Pau 4:18,
19.

13:10
Vai 19:30;
Pau 9:9.
13:11
Pau 10:2.

13:12
Pau 10:11.

¹³Thuhilhna simmawh mi in
manlawh ding a,
thupiak lau siam mi in bel
pahtakna saang hi.

¹⁴Mipilte' sinsakna hinna
tuikhuk hi a,
sihna thang pelhna hi ahi.

¹⁵Theihiamna hoih in
deihsakna lawhtak a,
mi muanhuailoute' lampi bel
haksa hi.

¹⁶Khawheisiam mi peuhmah,
theihna tawh kituaka gamta a,
mihai in bel a haina
pulak hi.

¹⁷Sawltak gilou in lungkham-
buaina tuak a,
palai muanhuai in bel
chidamna puak hi.

¹⁸Thununna thudon lou mi in
zawnna leh daina tuak a,
bawlhoihna ngaikhe mi in bel
pahtakna lawh hi.

¹⁹Lunggulh bangbang ngahna
hinna adingin khum a,
mihaite'n bel thil gilou
nutsiat ding ut lou hi.

²⁰A pilte tawh tonkhawm mi
hong pil a,
a haite tawh kipawl mi in bel
siatna thuak hi.

²¹Siatna in mikhialte delh a,
mavanna bel midiktatte'
pahtakman hi ahi.

²²Mihoih in a tate' tate adinga
gou kholsak a,
mikhialte' hauhna bel

13:13
Kis 15:31;
Pem 9:20;
Pau 16:20.

13:14
Pau 10:11;
14:27.

13:16
Sin 10:3;
Es 5:1;
Phat 38:5.

13:17
Pau 10:26;
25:13.

13:18
Pau 1:7;
Phat 141:5;
Sin 7:5.

13:19
Pau 10:11.

13:20
2 Khang
10:8

13:21
2 Sam
3:39;

Jer 40:3;
Ez 14:13;
Phat 25:13;

32:10.
13:22
Es 8:2;
Job 27:17;
Sin 2:26.

midiktatte adinga
gou kikhoh suak hi.

²³Azawng' lou kilet a,
an tampi piang thei a,
hinapi-a a dik a tanga
vaihawmlouhna in
a mannabeia phiatmang thei hi.

²⁴A chiang zang lou mi in
a tapa mudah hi a,
a tapa it mi in bel
thunun pah teitei hi.

²⁵Midiktatte'n taitakin ne a,
migiloute' gil bel
kial nak hi.

14 NUMEI pil in a inn lam a,
numei hai in bel ama' khut
mahmaha a inn phel hi.

²Gamtatna tanga gamta mi in
Tangtawn Toupa lau hi a,
gamtat gilou mi in bel
amah simmawh hi ahi.

³Mihai' kama kisaktheihna
chiang om a,
mipilte' mukte bel
amaute hutna hi ahi.

⁴Bawngtalte omlouhna-a
gankuang vuak a,
bawngtal thahatna in bel
buhlak ding tampi
piangsak hi.

⁵Theihpihmi tak in zuau
gen lou a,
theihpihmi taklou in bel
zuaugen ziahziah hi.

⁶Simmawhhat mi in pilna zong a,
lah mulou a,
theihsiamna nei mi in bel

13:24
2 Sam
7:114;
Pau 3:12;
19:18;
Ef 6:4;
Heb 12:7.
13:25
Pau 10:3.
14:1
Ru 3:11;
Pau 24:3.
14:3
Pau 10:4;
Sin 10:12;
Pau 10:13.
14:4
Phat
144:14.
14:5
Phat 12:2;
Pau 12:17.

baihlamtaka theihna
mu hi.

⁷Mihai apan kihemkhia in,
ahang bel, ama' kam apan
theihna mu lou ding
hi vechin.

⁸Khawheisiamte' pilna in
a gamtatna uh
ngaihsun vengveng a,
mihaite' haina bel khemna
hi mawh hi.

⁹Mihaite'n mawhna apan
kibawlphat ding nuihsan a,
mitangte laka bel
deihsakna om hi.

¹⁰Lungtang chih in ama'
lungnoplouhna kitheih a,
a lungnopna zong kuamah
dang in kikoppih thei lou hi.

¹¹Mihaite' inn hihsiat hi ding a,
mitangte' puanbuk bel
dingkip ding hi.

¹²Mihing adinga lampi dik
hi leh kilawm om a,
a tawpna bel sihna hi thei hi.

¹³Nuihna-a zong lungsung
natna om thei a,
lungnopna zong dahna
suak thei hi.

¹⁴Lungtanga muanhuailou mi in,
a gamtatna thaman
saang ding a,
mihoih in bel a gamtatna-a
pahtakman saang ding hi.

¹⁵Mimawl in bangpeuh um vek a,
khawheisiam mi in bel
a kalsuan khempeuh
entel masa hi.

14:8
Pau 15:28.
14:11
Job 8:22;
Phat 72:7.
14:12
Pau 12:15;
16:25.
14:13
Sin 2:2.
14:14
Pau 1:31;
2 Khang
15:7.

¹⁶Mipil in thil gilou taisan a,
mihai bel amah kimuang a
ngongtat hi.
¹⁷Hehbaih mi, hai gamtat a,
gitlouhpil mi lah kimudah hi.

¹⁸Mimawl in haina lawhtak a,
khawheisiam mi in bel
theihna lukhu-a nei hi.

¹⁹Mihoihte' maia mihoihloute
kuun ding a,
midiktatte' kongpi-a
migiloute kun ding hi.

²⁰Azawngte bel a innvengte
nangawn in mudah a,
mihaute'n bel lawm tampi
nei hi.

²¹A innveng mudah mi,
mikhial hi a,
mizawngte hehpih mi,
mi nunnuam hi ahi.

²²Gitlough sawmte lampial
nak hilou maw?
Thil hoih hih sawmte'n bel
itna leh muanhuaina
mu hi.

²³Sepgim peuhmah metna hi a,
kamkia sik bel zawnna hi ahi.

²⁴Mipilte'n hauhna lukhuin nei a,
mihaite' haina in bel
haina mah gahsua hi.

²⁵Theihpih mitak in, hinna hukhia a,
theihpih mitaklou bel
zuautei hi ahi.

²⁶Tangtawn Toupa lau mi in
kulhpi muanhuai nei a,
a tate adinga bukna

14:16
Pem 20:20;
1 Sam
25:25;
14:17
2 Kum
5:12;
Pau 15:18;
Es 5:9.
14:19
Pau 11:29.
14:20
Pau 19:4,7.
14:21
Pau 11:12;
19:17.
14:22
Pau
4:16,17.
14:25
Pau 12:17.
14:26
Pau 18:10;
9:9.

om ding hi.

²⁷Tangtawn Toupa launa
hinna tuikhuk hi a,
sihna thaang pelhna hi ahi.

²⁸Mihing a tam leh Kumpipa adinga
pahtawina hi a,
gam mi neilou vaihawm mi bel
hihhsiata om hi.

²⁹A hehhak mi theihhsiamna
tampi nei hi a,
a hehbaih mi bel
a haina pulak hi lel hi.

³⁰Lungnopna in pumpi hingsak a,
hazatna in bel guh nangawn
muatsak hi.

³¹Mizawngte zawhthawh bawl mi in
amah Siampa simmawh hi a,
a tasamte tunga siam mi bel
Pathian pahtawi mi hi ahi.

³²Siatna hong tun chianga,
migiloute tavaih a,
sihna nangawn hong tung
mah leh,
midiktatte'n bel bukna
nei lai hi.

³³Theihhsiamna nei mi' lungsunga
pilna teeng a,
mihaite lak nangawna
amah kilangsak hi.

³⁴Diktatna in nam pahtawi a,
khelhna in bel nam khat peuh
daisak hi.

³⁵A pil sila bel kumpipa'n pakta a,
a zumhuai sila in bel
amah hehsak hi.

15 KAM nema dawwna in
Thangpaihna heimanga,

14:27
Pau 10:11;
Phat 18:5.
14:28
2 Sam
19:7.
14:29
2 Kum
5:12;
Sin 7:8,9.
14:30
Pau 17:22.
14:31
Pau 17:5;
Danp
24:14;
Job 20:19;
Mt 10:42.
14:32
Phat 34:21;
Job 13:15.
14:34
Pau 11:11.
14:35
Es 8:2;
Mt 24:45-
51.
15:1
1 Kum
12:7;
2 Khang
10:7;
Pau 25:15.

kam khauh in bel hehna
sousak hi.

²Mipilte' lei in theihna diktakin
zang a,
mihaite' kam in bel
hai thu sekhia hi.

³Tangtawn Toupa' mit in
gam chih mun chih mu a,
migilou leh mipha zong en hi.

⁴Damsakna tun kam khum bel
hinna sing hi a,
kamsia in bel lungtang
kitamsak hi.

⁵Mihai in a pa' thuhilhna
simmawh a,
bawlhohhna saang thei mi
peuhmah bel
khawhei dan siam hi.

⁶Midiktat' innsunga gou tampi
om a,
migilou' lawhkhiak hauhna
bel buaina lel hi ahi.

⁷Mipil mukte' n theihna
hawmzak a,
mihaite' lungtang bel
tua bang hilou hi.

⁸Migiloute' kithohhna
Tangtawn Toupa'n kih a,
mitangte' thumna bel
kipahpih hi.

⁹Migiloute' gamtatna,
Tangtawn Toupa'n kih a,
diktatna delh mi bel
ama'n it hi.

¹⁰Lampialmi pen khauhtaka
thunun kul a,
bawlhohhna deihlou mi lah
si ding hi.

15:2
Pau 10:31;
Phat 59:7;
Sin 10:12.
15:3
2 Khang
16:9;
Job 10:4;
Heb 4:13;
Job 34:21;
Pau 5:21;
Jer 16:17.

15:4
Phat 5:9;
Pau 10:1;
12:18.
15:5
Pau 10:17.

15:6
Pau 8:21;
10:16.
15:7
Pau 10:13.

15:8
Phat 5:17;
Is 1:13;
Pau 6:16;
Job 35:13;
Jn 9:31.

15:9
Pau 6:16;
Danp 7:13;
Pau 11:20.
15:10
Pau 1:31,
32.

¹¹Misikhua leh siatna
Tangtawn Toupa' maia
kihongsa hiven,
mihingte lungtangte
telmu nazen inchia!

¹²Simmawhhat mi in bawlhohhna
it lou ahih chianga,
mipil zong lamnaih lou
ding mah hi.

¹³Lungsung nopna in mai taisak a,
lungsung dahna in bel
lungsim nasak hi.

¹⁴Theihshiamna nei mi' lungtang in
theihna zong a,
mihaite' kam bel haithuin
kivak hi.

¹⁵Nuaisiahna thuak mi' damsung
teng gimna ngen hi a,
lungnuam mi bel a ankam
lim gige hi.

¹⁶Lungkhambuaina tawh kithuah
hauhna sanga,
Tangtawn Toupa launa tawh
kithuah tawmchik neih
hoihzaw hi.

¹⁷Kimuhdahna tawh bawng thau
sa nek sanga,
ki itna tawh antehlouhing
nek hoihzaw hi.

¹⁸Hehbaih mi in kilangkenna
piangsak a,
lungduai mi in bel
kinakna phelh hi.

¹⁹Mi thadahte' lampi linglak
bang hi a,
mitangte' lampi bel
lamlianpi bang hi ahi.

15:11
Job 26:6;
1 Sam 2:3;
2 Khang
6:30;
Kil 2:23.

15:12
Pau 9:8.
15:13
Pau 12:25.

15:14
Pau 18:15.

15:16
Phat 37:16,
17;
Pau 13:8.

15:17
Pau 17:1;
Sin 4:6.

15:18
Pau 6:19;
Pian 13:8.
15:19
Pau 22:5.

²⁰Tapa pil in a pa lungnuamsak a,
tapa hai in bel a nu
simlawh hi.

²¹Thukhensiamna neilou mi in
hai nuamsa a,
theihhsiamna nei mi in bel
lampi tang zui hi.

²²Ngaihtuah vengveng loua
thil sawm vuaksuak a,
thuhilhna tampi omna-a bel
lawhchinna om hi.

²³Mi, ama' dawnna kampau mah in
kipaksak hi a,
a huntaka a kituak thugen
hoih hi nah e!

²⁴Mipil adingin hinna lampi
toupai a,
hankhuk zuana sukpa lou hi.

²⁵Tangtawn Toupa'n kisatheite'
inn phelsak ding a,
meigongte' gamgi bel
humbit ding hi.

²⁶Ngaihtuahna giloute zaw
Tangtawn Toupa'n kih a,
thugen siangthou bel
kipahpih hi.

²⁷A huaiham mi in a innsunga
buaina tun a,
golhgukna hawmi bel
hing ding hi.

²⁸Midiktat' lungtang in dawnna
ding ngaihtuah detdet a,
migiloute kam in bel
a sia a kha sekha hi.

²⁹Tangtawn Toupa'n migiloute
gamlat a,

15:20

Pau 10:1.

15:21

Pau 2:14;

25:11.

15:25

Pau 12:7;

Danp

19:14;

Pau 23:10;

11.

15:27

Pem 23:8;

Phat 15:5;

Is 1:23.

15:28

Pau 14:8;

Phat 59:7.

15:29

Job 15:31;

Phat

145:18,19;

Is 59:2;

Jn 9:31.

midiktatte' thumna bel za hi.

³⁰Maitaina in lungtang kipaksak a,
thupha zakna in guhte
chidamsak hi.

³¹Nuntak nadinga taihilhna
ngaikhe mi in,
mipilte laka om nuamsa hi.

³²Thuhilhna thudon lou mi,
amah leh amah kimudah hi a,
bawlhohina thudon mi in bel
theihhsiamna ngah hi.

³³Tangtawn Toupa launa in
mi pilna hilh a,
pahtawina ma-a kiniamkhiakna
om masa hi.

16 LUNGTANGA thilgel
mihinga hi a,
leia dawnna bel Tangtawn Toupa
apan hong tung hi ahi.

²Mihing in ama' lampite khempeuh
kitelin siang sa a,
lungtang' tup bel Tangtawn
Toupa'n entel hi.

³Na hih ding peuhmah, Tangtawn
Toupa' aap lechin,
na hih khempeuha mavang
ding na hi.

⁴Tangtawn Toupa'n nna khempeuh
ama' ngimna banga sem a,
migiloute' siatna nangawn in
tua ngimna zui hi.

⁵Lungtang kisatheite, Tangtawn
Toupa'n kih a,
gawtlouha suakta lou ding uhi,
chih thei in.

⁶Itna leh muanhuaina thutak

15:30

Pau 25:25.

15:31

Pau 9:7-9;

Sin 7:5.

15:33

Pau 1:7;

6:18;

Is 66:2.

16:1

Pau 19:21.

16:2

Pau 12:15;

1 Sam 2:3;

2 Khang

6:30;

Lk 16:15.

16:3

2 Khang

20:20;

Phat 20:4;

Pau 3:5,6.

16:4

Pem 9:16;

2 Khang

34:24;

Phat 18:18;

Rom 9:22.

16:5

Phat 40:4;

Pau 6:16;

11:20,21.

16:6

Pian 20:11;

Pem 1:17;

20:20.

tungtawna khelhna kikhu a,
Tangtawn Toupa launa tungtawna
gitlouna kiphel hi.

⁷Mi'n a gamtatna tungtawna
Tangtawn Toupa a lungtaisak
chianga,
a melmate nangawn amah
tawh kilemsak hi.

⁸Dikna telloua hauhna tampi
neih sanga,
diktatna tawh tawmchik
neih mah hoihzaw hi.

⁹Mi'n a gamtat nading
a lungsunga gelkhol a,
a semkhesakpa bel Tangtawn
Toupa mah hi ahi.

¹⁰Kumpipa' mukte'n Pathian'
gen thu gen a,
tua bel a kam in dika thukhenna
a kilepsan louh nading
hi ahi.

¹¹Buukna selphala leh buukna dik,
Tangtawn Toupa-a hi a,
ipsunga buukna suangte
ama' bawl hi ahi.

¹²Ahang bel, gitlouna hih zaw,
kumpipate adinga kihhuai hi a,
diktatna tungtawna
kumpitutphah
hihkip hi ahi.

¹³Diktatna mukte'n kumpipate
lungtaisak a,
amaute'n thutak gente
manpha sa uhi.

¹⁴Kumpipa' thangpaihna mi khat
peuh in sihlawh thei a,
mipil in bel a thangpaihna
damsak thei hi.

16:7
Pian 39:21;
Phat
105:15;
Jer 39:12;
Dan 1:9.

16:8
Phat 37:6;
Pau 15:16;
Sin 4:6.

16:9
Job 33:29;
Phat 90:12.

16:10
Pau 17:7.

16:11
Pau 11:1;
Ez 45:10.

16:12
Pau 20:28.

16:13
Pau 22:11

16:14
Pian 40:2;
Job 29:24;
Pau 25:15;
Sin 10:4.

¹⁵Kumpipa a maitai chianga,
mi khat peuh in hinlawh thei a,
a deihsakna lah khal
vuahpua meipi bang hi ahi.

¹⁶Kham sangin pilna hoihzaw
hi natel e!
Ngun sanga theihshiamna teel
hoihzaw hi natel e!

¹⁷Mitangte'n gilou tawh kipelh
nading lampi tawn a,
a lampi tot veeng mi in
a hinna veengbit hi ahi.

¹⁸Kisaktheihna in siatna ma kai a,
kiphatsakna lungsim in
pukna ma kai hi.

¹⁹Kisatheite tawh gallak sum
kihawm sanga,
kiniamkhiaka, nuaisiahte tawh
kikhoh hoihzaw hi.

²⁰Thuhilhna limsak mi mavang a,
Tangtawn Toupa muang mi lah
mi nunnuam hi ahi.

²¹A lungpil mi, a theisiam
mi kichi a,
a zaknophuai thu nemte'n lah
thuhilhna manphasak hi.

²²Theihshiamna, a nei mi adinga
hinna tuinak hi a,
a haite' thuhilhna bel,
haina mah hi ahi.

²³Mipil' lungtang in a kam
makaih a,
a mukte mi zouthiin bawl hi.

²⁴Thu ngaihnhopuaite, hinna adinga
khuaizu banga khum a,
guhte chidamsak hi.

16:15
Pian 40:2;
Job 29:24;
Pau 19:12.

16:16
Phat 49:20;
Job 28:15;
Pau 3:13,
14.

16:17
Pau 19:16.

16:18
1 Sam
17:42;

Phat 18:27;
Is 13:11;
Jer 48:29;
Es 5:12;
Pau 11:2.

16:20
Pau 13:13;
Phat 32:10;

Pau 19:8;
Jer 17:7.

16:22
Pau 10:11.

16:23
Job 15:35.

16:24
1 Sam
14:27;
Pau
24:13,14.

²⁵Mihing adinga lampi dik hi leh
kilawm om a,
a tawpna in bel sihna tun
thei hi.

²⁶Nasem mi' anduhna in ama'
adinga sem a,
a gilkialna in nna semsak hi.

²⁷Mannabei mi in siat nading
zongzong a,
a kampau nangawn meikuang
bang hi ahi.

²⁸Lungsim kawi mi in
kilangkhenna thehzak a,
gensiatna in lawmta
zong kilangkhsak hi.

²⁹Mi ngongtat in a innveng zol a,
lampi hoihlou lama paipih hi.

³⁰Mitsikata mi houpah mi in,
a hoihloulam sawm hi a,
a muk chiha mi huau mi in
thil gilou hih teitei
sawm ahi.

³¹Samkaang zaw thupina
lukhu hi a,
diktatna gamtat apan
kingah ahi.

³²A galhang mi sanga a hehhak
mi hoihzaw a,
khawpi a simzou mi sanga
amah kithunonzou mi
hoihzaw hi.

³³Pheitunga ai a kisan hanga,
thukhentatna peuhmah zaw
Tangtawn Toupa apan hi ahi.

17 KINANA kitawng tawng
kawma anlim

16:25
Pau 12:15;
Es 3:6;
Pau 14:12.
16:27
Phat 140:2;
Jak 3:6.
16:28
Pau 14:7;
17:9.
16:29
Pau 1:10.
16:30
Pau 6:13.
16:31
Pau 20:29.
16:33
Siam 16:8;
1 Sam
10:21;
Ez 21:21;
1 Sam
14:4;
Jos 7:14;
Pau 18:18;
Jon 1:7.
17:1
Pau
15:16,17

nekna innsung sanga,
kihouthai dialdial kawma ankhang
keu nek hoihzaw hi.

²Sila pil in daina piangsak apu'
tapa tunga vaihawm ding a,
tua sanggamte laka goutan
ngah ding hi.

³Kham leh ngunte, meiphualpi
sunga ettel leh siansak hi a,
mihing' lungtang bel Tangtawn
Toupa'n entela siangsak hi.

⁴Migilou in kam gilou ngai nuam a,
zuauthei in lah thusia
mah ngai nuam hi.

⁵Mizawngte simmawh mi in
amah Siampa simmawh hi a,
siatna tunga kisathei
peuhmah lah, gawtlouha
suakta lou ding hi.

⁶A teekte adinga tate' tate,
thupina lukhu hi a,
pate lah, tate' adinga
suanpen hi ahi.

⁷Mihai adinga thupha genna
muk kilawm lou a,
kumpipa adinga zuau genna
muk kilawm lou sem
hi nah e!

⁸Golhgukna sum a pe mi adinga
ai hi a,
a kiheina lamlama
mavanlawh hi.

⁹Tatlekna khuh mi in itna
khangsak a,
tua bang hihkik kik mi in bel,
lawm hoihte nangawn
kikhensak hi.

17:3
Pau 27:21;
1 Khang
20:17;
Phat 26:2;
1 Pet 1:7.
17:5
Job 5:16;
Pau 14:31;
Job 31:34;
Ez 25:3;
Ob 1:12.
17:6
Phat 125:5.
17:7 Pau
16:10.
17:8
Pem 23:8;
Pau 19:6.
17:9
Pau 10:121
16:28.

- ¹⁰Mihai zavei sat sanga,
mipil khatvei taai phatuam
zaw hi.
- ¹¹Migilou in hel kia sawm a,
amah thuk ding zahngaihnahei
kumpi nasem ama kianga
kisawl ding hi.
- ¹²Mihai, a hai gamtat lai
tuah sanga,
vompi a nou kimatsak lai
tuah phadawm zaw hi.
- ¹³Thil hoih, thil giloua
dinkik mi peuhmah,
thusia in a innsung lawi
lou ding hi.
- ¹⁴Kinakna pat zaw, tuichin
keh bang hi a,
pat vanglak louh hoihzaw hi.
- ¹⁵Mawhnei mi diktangsak mi leh
mawhneilou mi mawhpaih mi,
Tangtawn Toupa adinga
a kihhuaidan kibang hi.
- ¹⁶Mihai in pilna lunggulh
lou hiven,
pilna lei nading sum a khuta
piak bang phatuam
ding ahia?
- ¹⁷Lawm in bel hun tenga
hon it gige a,
sanggam zong haksatna hun
adinga piang hi ahi.
- ¹⁸Ngaihnutnabei mi, midang
taanga mawhkhu dinga
kichiam pah a,
a innveng taanga mawhkhu
dinga ding pah hi.
- ¹⁹Kinakna it mi in tateleka

17:12
1 Sam
25:25.
17:13
1 Sam
19:4;
Pian 44:4;
Phat 35:12.
17:14
Mt 5:25,26.
17:15
Phat 94:21;
Pau 18:5;
Pem
23:6,7;
Is 5:23;
Kah 3:34-
36.
17:16
Pau 23:23.
17:17
2 Sam
15:21;
Pau 27:10.
17:18
Pau 6:1-5.

- it hi a,
a kongpi sangpi-a bawl
mi lah,
siatna zong hi ahi.
- ²⁰Lungtang kaw nei mi in,
thil hoih mu lou a,
zuaugen lei in lah lungkham-
buaina tuak hi.
- ²¹Simmawhhat ta nei mi in
lungkhamlawh a,
a hai ta nei mi in lah
lungnopna mu lou hi.
- ²²Lungnopna in damdawi banga
chi damsak a,
lungsima gimna in bel
guhte keusak hi.
- ²³Migilou in thudika thukhenna
kaikawi dinga
golhna sum asima ne hi.
- ²⁴Thukhensat siam mi in pilna
ngim a,
mihai mit bel leimong dong
vaakthaap hi.
- ²⁵Tapa hai, a pa adinga
lungkhamna hi a,
a pianna nu adinga
kha mahmah hi.
- ²⁶Mawhneilou mi gawt hoih lou a,
mi lunglian, a thutakna
hanga sat zong hoih
lou hi.
- ²⁷Theihna nei mi, kamsim thei a,
theihsiamna nei mi lah
lungsima tawldamtaka
om thei hi.
- ²⁸Mihai nangawn a daih
dide leh, a pila kisim a,

17:21
Pau 10:1.
17:22
Phat 38:8;
Pem 12:46;
Pau 4:30.
17:23
Pem 18:21;
1 Sam 8:3;
Job 34:33.
17:24
Job 31:1.
17:25
Pau 10:1.
17:26
Phat 94:21.
17:27
Job 6:24;
Pau 14:29.
17:28
Job 2:13.

a pau kei leh,
a theia kisim hi.

18 A TANGTAT mi zaw,
ama' angsum khual hi a,
thukhenkakna hoih
ngainuam lou hi.

²Mihai in theihshiamna
kipahpih lou a,
ama' ngaihsutna mah gen
nuamsa hi.

³Gitlounna hong tun chianga,
simmawhna tawh hong ton a,
maizumna hong tun chianga lah,
zahlakna tawh hong ton hi.

⁴Mihing' kampau tui thukpi hi a,
pilna tuikhuk bel luita
banga luang biahbiah hi.

⁵Amawhte guptuam lah hoih lou a,
mawhneiloute adika thukhenna
taansak lah hoih lou hi.

⁶Mihai' muk in amah kinakna
sung tun a,
a kam in amah vuakthuaksak hi.

⁷Mihai' kam in ama' siatna tun a,
a mukte lah ama' hinna adinga
thaang hi mawk hi.

⁸Kigensiatna thute anlim banga
mihing' lungsunga
tumsuk pahpah hi.

⁹Nasep thadah mi pen,
thilsia hih mi adinga
sanggam hi ahi.

¹⁰Tangtawn Toupa' min bel
innsang muanhuai hi a,
midiktatte'n beela,
bit uhi.

18:1
Pau 12:23.
18:4
Phat 18:16.
18:5
Pau 24:23-
25;
Phat 82:2;
Pau 17:15.
18:6
Pau 10:14.
18:7
Phat 140:9;
64:8;
Pau 10:14;
Sin 10:12.
18:8
Pau 26:22.
18:9
Pau 28:24.
18:10
Phat 61:3;
20:1;
Pau 14:26.

¹¹Ahaute' hauhna, amaute
adinga khawpi muanhuai
hi a,
amaute'n kulhbaang sang
banga ngaihsun uhi.

¹²Lungtang kisaktheihna in
siatna ma kai a,
kiniamkhiakna in bel
pahawina ma kai hi.

¹³Kiteltaka a zak ma-a dawng
pah mi adinga,
tua mah, a haina leh
maizumna hi lel hi.

¹⁴Mi, a lungsim a panzawh nak leh,
chinatna thuak zou a,
ahihhanga, lungtang kitamkham
kua'n thuak zou ding ahia?

¹⁵A lungpil mi in theihna
ngah a,
mipilte' bil in theihna
zongkhia hi.

¹⁶Thawnpiak in a pepa adinga
lam honsak a,
miliante' mai tun hi.

¹⁷Midang hong pai a, a kidottel
mateng, a thubuai gen
masasa adika kilang hi.

¹⁸Aisan in kinakna thu khen a,
nakpi-a kikhingte'
kal vengsak hi.

¹⁹Sanggam nuak nepzawh zaw,
kulhpi muanhuai laak sanga
haksa zaw a,
kinakna zong kulhpi kongpi
kongkhak kikalh bang
hi ahi.

18:11
Pau 10:15.
18:12
Pau 11:2.
18:13
Pau 20:25.
18:14
Pau 15:13
18:15
Pau 15:14.
18:16
Pian 32:13;
1 Sam
10:4;
Pau 19:6.
18:18
Pau 16:33.

²⁰Mi'n ama' kampau gah apan
gilvahna ngah a,
a thugente' gahsuah apan
taina ngah hi.

²¹Lei in hinna leh sihna
vangletna thu nei a,
tua it mi in a gah ne
ding hi.

²²Zi mupa in thil hoih mu hi a,
Tangtawn Toupa apan
deihsakna ngah hi ahi.

²³Azawng mi in thuumna
kampau zang a,
a hau in bel aw khauh-a
dawng hi.

²⁴Lawm hau mi in zong
siatna tuak thei a,
sanggam sanga naizaw
leh kipzaw lawm zong
om thei hi.

19 KAMSIA zang mihai sanga
genbaangloua gamta
mizawng hoihzaw hi.

²Theihnabei hahkatna hoih lou a,
kinawh lua-a kalsuan a,
lamhaih lah hoih lou hi.

³Haina in mihing' gamtat sesak a,
hinapi-a a lungtang in
Tangtawn Toupa hehsan
lai hi.

⁴Hauhna in lawm tampi bawl a,
mizawng bel a lawm
nangawn in taisan hi.

⁵Theihpihmi taklou gawt louh-a
suakta lou ding a,
zuaugenhat mi lah suakta
lou ding hi.

18:20
Pau 12:14.
18:21
Phat 12:4;
Pau 13:2,3;
Mt 12:37.

18:22
Pau 12:4;
Job 33:26;
Pau 19:4.

18:24
1 Sam
20:42;
Jn 15:13-15.

19:1
Pau 28:6.

19:2
Pau 29:20.

19:3
Phat 14:1;
Pau 9:13;
Is 32:6;
Jak 1:13-15.

19:4
Pau 14:20.

19:5
Pem 23:1;

Phat 56:7;

Damp
19:19;

Pau 21:28

⁶Mi tampi in vaihawm mi'
deihsakna zong a,
thawnpiak pe mi adinga lah
michih a lawm suak hi.

⁷Mizawng a sanggamte
khempeuh nangawnin a
kihepsan leh,
a lawmte'n kihepsan sem
lou ding hia!
Kampha tawh amaute a delh
hanga muhphak hilou
uhi.

⁸Pilna nei mi in a hinna
it hi a,
theihsiamna a lunggulh mi
lah mavang hi.

⁹Theihpihmi taklou gawtlouh-a
suakta lou ding a,
zuaauthu sekhe mi lah
mangthang ding hi.

¹⁰Mihai adinga nuamtat
kilawm lou a,
sila in kumpite a uk ding
lah kilawm lou sem hi.

¹¹Mi, a lungpilna in hehhaksak a,
tatilekna a kimuh mawhbawlna
zong a pahtakhuaina
hi ahi.

¹²Kumpipa thangpaia a kikouna
humpinelkai humham bang a,
a deihsakna bel loupa
tunga daikia bang hi ahi.

¹³Tapa hai, a pa adinga
siatna hi a,
zi hanhat lah inntung keh-a
tuitaak gige bang
hi ahi.

19:6
Pau 29:26;
17:8.

19:7
Pau 10:15.

19:8
Pau 16:20.

19:9
Damp
19:19.

19:10
Pau 26:1;
30:21-23;

Sin 10:5-7.

19:11
2 Kum
5:12.

19:12
Pau 20:2;
Phat 133:3;

Es 1:12;

Phat
72:5,6.

19:13
Pau 10:1;

Es 1:18;

Pau 21:9.

- ¹⁴Innte leh hauhate bel nu
leh pate apan luah hi a,
khawheisiam zi bel
Tangtawn Toupa apan
kingah hi.
- ¹⁵Thadahna in mi ihmusak
buahbuah a,
mi thadah zaw gilkial
ding hi.
- ¹⁶Thupiak zui mi in a hinna
hu ding a,
a gamtatna simmawhhat
mi bel si ding hi.
- ¹⁷Azawngte hehpih mi in
Tangtawn Toupa
leitawisak hi a,
ama'n dinkik teitei
ding hi.
- ¹⁸Lametna om laiin na tapa
thunun inla,
a siatna tun-in pang
kha het ken.
- ¹⁹Hehbaih mi in gawtna
thuak ding a,
na hutkhiak hanga na
hut thak zihzeh kul ding hi.
- ²⁰Thuhilhna ngai inla,
mang in,
na hinkhua nunung lama
pillawh ding na hi.
- ²¹Mihing in a lungsunga
thil tampi sawm a,
ahihhanga, Tangtawn Toupa'
deihlam mah ziksuak hi.
- ²²Mihing in a lunggulh bel
itna muanhuai hi a,
zuauthei mi hih sanga
mizawng hih hoihzaw hi.

19:14
2 Kor
12:14;
Pau 18:22.
19:15
Pau 10:4.
19:16
Pau 16:17;
Rom 10:5.
19:17
Danp
24:14,19;
Pau 14:21;
Mt 10:42.
19:18
Pau 13:24.
19:20
Pau 4:1;
12:15;
19:21
Phat 33:11;
Pau 6:9;
Is 8:10;
Jer 44:29;
Kah 3:37.

19:23
Job 4:7;
Pau 10:27.
19:24
Pau 26:15.
19:25
Phat 141:5;
Pau 9:9.
19:26
Pau 1:8.
19:28
Job 15:16.
19:29
Danp 25:2.
20:1
Siam 10:9;
Hab 2:5;
1 Sam
25:16;
Pau 31:4.
20:2
Pau 19:12.;
Es 7:7;
Pau 16:14.

- ²³Tangtawn Toupa launa in
hinna tun a,
tua hinna nei mi sunga
lungkimna teengden
ding hi.
- ²⁴Mi zongzaw in ankuang sung
sawk a,
a kam nangawn tuntou
ngap lou hi.
- ²⁵Simmawhhat mi sat lechin,
mimawlte'n khawheisiamna
neihlawh ding a,
theihisiamna nei mi taihilh
lechin, theihna khenkak
thei ding hi.
- ²⁶A pa mawkbawl a, a nu hawlkhia
tapa in maizumna leh
daina tun hi.
- ²⁷Ka tapa aw, thuhilhna na
ngaihkhia nawn louh chianga,
pilna thute apan
lampial ding na hi.
- ²⁸Theihpihmi taklou in thutanga
thukhenna simmawh a,
migiloute'n lah mawhna
nawmvalh uhi.
- ²⁹Simmawhhatte kigawt
ngeingei ding a,
mihaite' nungzang lah kisat
ngeingei ding hi.
- 20** ZU zaw simmawhhat hi a,
zukhauh lah kisuahat hi a,
a zolzawh mi peuhmah zaw
a pil hi lou hi.

- ²Kumpipa' thangpaihna lauhuai,
humpinelkai humham bang
hi a,

a thangpaisak mi in
a hinna taanlawh hi.

³Kinak kiselna damsak mi in
minphatna lawh a,
mihai peuhmah lah kinakna-a
kikum pahpah hi.

⁴Zongzaw mi in lou khawh huna
khou nuam lou a,
buh at hun chianga at ding
nei lou hi.

⁵Mihing lungsunga tupnate leh
ngimnate,
tuili thuk banga vung a,
theihsiamna nei mi in bel
tuate thalkhia khia hi.

⁶Mi tamzawte itna muanhuai nei
kichi-a kiphat uh a,
ahihhanga, mi muanhuai taktak
kua'n mu zou ding ahia?

⁷Midiktat genbaanglou-a gamta a,
a suan a khakte
mi nunnuam hi uhi.

⁸Thukhenna tutphah tunga tu
kumpipa'n gitlounate a mita
haihkhia hi.

⁹Kua'n: Ka lungtang siangthoua
kem ing a,
khelhna beia siang hi ing,
chi thei ding ahia?

¹⁰Tehna kibang lou, bukna dik lou,
a niha Tangtawn Toupa'n kih hi.

¹¹Naupang nangawn a gamtatnate
apan a mihin zia kithei a,
a gamtat sia hia, pha hia
kithei hi.

¹²Zakna ding bil leh, muh

20:3
1 Sam
25:25;
Pian 13:8.
20:4
Pau 6:6;
Sin 10:18.
20:5
Phat 18:16.
20:6
Phat 12:1.
20:7
Phat 26:1;
37:25,26.
20:8
1 Kum 7:7;
Pau 25:4,5.
20:9
Job 15:14;
1 Kum
8:46;
Sin 7:20;
1 Jn 1:8.
20:10
Pau 11:1.
20:11
Phat 39:1
20:12
Phat 44:9.

nading mit,
a niha Tangtawn Toupa'
bawl ahi.

¹³Ihmut hai ken, tua ahih kei leh,
zawnlawh ding na hi.
Na mit hak gige in, khamval
nei ding na hi.

¹⁴A lei mi in: Kiman kei,
kiman kei, chi napi,
a paikhiak chianga siam kisa a,
ki-uangsak lai hi.

¹⁵Kham om taleh, rubi suang
manpha tampi om taleh,
pilna mukte mah gou manpha
zaw hi lailai hi.

¹⁶Theihlough melmak mi adinga
mawhkhu dinga kichiam mi'
puansilh la inla,
numei paktat adinga kichiam
ahih ngial leh
a kichiamna sum dingin
koih in.

¹⁷Zuautatte' lawhkhia an,
mihing adingin lim se a,
ahihhanga, nungchianga
suangtang baak tawh
kibang hi.

¹⁸Thuhilhna hoihtak tawh
thil geel inla,
makailhna pil hoihtak tawh
gal dou in.

¹⁹Gensiatna thu gensawn mi,
thu iim theilou hi a,
kamtam mi tawh kikholh
louh hoih hi.

²⁰Mi'n a nu hiam, a pa hiam,
a hamsiat leh
a meivak kimutmit a,
miallaka khawsa ding hi.

20:13
Pau 6:11.
20:16
Pem 22:24;
Pau 27:13.
20:17
Pau 9:17;
Job 20:14;
Kah 3:16.
20:18
Pau 11:14.
20:19
Pau 11:13.
20:20
Pau 30:11;
Pem 21:17;
Job 18:5.

- ²¹Gou luah guih pen, a tawpa
hamphathuai lou ding hi.
- ²²Hiai gitlouna thuk na veng!
chi kenla, Tangtawn Toupa
ngak zaw in,
ama'n hon hukhe na ding hi.
- ²³Buukna suang kibang lou,
Tangtawn Toupa adinga
kihhuai hi a,
ama'n buukna dik lou
deih lou hi.
- ²⁴Mihing' kalsuan Tangtawn
Toupa' thu hi a,
kua'n ama' lampi theisiam
ding ahia?
- ²⁵Ngaihtuah detdet masa lou a,
Pathian kianga thilpiak
chiam pah a,
kikhawnung ngaihtuah zaw
thaang suak thei hi.
- ²⁶Kumpipa pil in migiloute
haihkhia khia a,
a tung ua buh vuakna pei
hual hi.
- ²⁷Tangtawn Toupa' meivak in
mihing lungsim pheklek a,
a lungsung tawng zong
mukhia hi.
- ²⁸Itna muanhuai leh thutak in
kumpipa humbit a,
itna muanhuai tungtawna
a kumpitutpah kipsak hi.
- ²⁹Tangvalte' thupina a
thahatna uh hi a,
puteekte' thupina bel
a samkaang uh hi ahi.

20:22
Pau 24:29;
Is 37:20;
Jer 1:19;
Rom
12:19.
20:23
Damp
25:13.
20:24
Phat 90:12;
Job 33:29;
Pau 19:21;
Jer 10:23.
20:25
Pau 10:19;
Sin 5:2;
Jer 44:25.
20:27
Phat
119:105;
Pau 16:2.
20:28
Phat 40:11;
Pau 16:12;
Is 16:5.
20:29
Pau 16:31.

- ³⁰Nakpi-a saatna in gitlouna
siangsak a,
vuakna in lungsung
siangsak hi.
- 21** KUMPIPA' lungtang
Tangtawn Toupa'
khutsunga om a,
ama'n a deihna na-a luituite
banga heikawi kawi hi.
- ²Mihing in ama' gamtatna
khempeuh dik sa a,
ahihhanga, Tangtawn Toupa'n
a lungtang buuk hi.
- ³Tangtawn Toupa'n kithoihna sanga
dikna leh a dika vaihawmna
deihzaw hi.
- ⁴Mit sanghah leh lungtang kisathei,
tua chianga, migiloute' meivak
kelhna hi ahi.
- ⁵Limtaka thilgeel in hauhna tun a,
kinawhtaka thilgeel in bel
zawwna tun taktak hi.
- ⁶Zuautheihna lei tawh hauhnate
ngah zaw, tuihu lengmang
pah leh sihna thaang
hi ahi.
- ⁷Migiloute, a hiamgamna un
kaimang hi,
ahang bel, a dik a tanga
gamta nuam lou uh hiven.
- ⁸Migiloute' lampi kawi a,
lungsim siangthoute' gamtatna
bel dik hi.
- ⁹Hangsawk zi tawh inn khata
teenkhawm sanga,
inntung ning khata tolteen
hoih zaw hi.

20:30
Phat 51:2;
Pau 22:15;
Is 1:5.
21:1
Es 5:1;
Jer 39:11.,
21:2
Pau 16:2.
21:3
1 Sam
15:22;
Is 1:11;
Mik 6:6-8.
21:4
Job 41:34.
21:5
Pau 10:2.
21:7
Pau 11:5.
21:8
Pau 2:15.
21:9
Pau 19:13.

¹⁰Migilou' lungtang in
a gilou lunggulh a,
a innveng nangawn in a
deihsakna ngah lou hi.

¹¹Simmawhhat a kigawt chianga,
mimawlte'n pillawh a,
mipil a kithuhilh chianga,
ama'n theihna ngah hi.

¹²A Diktatpa'n migiloute'
innsung chiamteh a,
migiloute tunga siatna
tun hi.

¹³Mizawngte' kah za lou dinga
bil hum mi peuhmah,
a kah hun om ding a, kuama'n
bil dawh lou ding hi.

¹⁴Asima thawnpiak piakna in
hehna damsak a,
asima golhgukna piakna in
thangpaihna lianpi
damsak hi.

¹⁵Diktatna a kihih chianga
midiktatte lungnuam a,
giloute bel mulkim uhi.

¹⁶Theihshiamna apan lampial mi,
misite kikhopna-a khawl lel hi.

¹⁷Nuamtatna khelah mi,
mizawng suak ding a,
zu leh sathau hai mi lah,
hau ngeilou ding hi.

¹⁸Migiloute bel midikte adinga
tatna man suak ding a,
mi lungsim kawite lah
mi lungsim tangte adinga
tatna man suak ding hi.

¹⁹Numei hansawk leh haanhat
tawh teenkhawm sanga,

21:11
Pau 19:25.
21:12
Pau 14:11.
21:13
Pem 11:6;
Job 29:12.
21:14
Pian 32:20.
21:15
Pau 10:29.
21:16
Ez 18:24.
21:17
Pau
23:20,21.
2:18
Pau 11:8;
Is 43:3.

gamdaia tolteen hoihzaw hi.

²⁰Mipilte' innsunga an lim leh
sathau kikhol a,
mihai in bel a neih zahzah
negai tawmtawm hi.

²¹Diktatna leh itna muanhuai
deih mi in
hinna, diktatna leh
pahtawina ngah hi.

²²Mipil bel mihatte' khawpi
kulhbaanga kal a,
a muan mahmah uh kulhpi
laichim hi.

²³A kam leh a lei veng thei mi in
lungkham buaina apan
a hinna veng thei hi.

²⁴Kisathei leh kiuangsak,
Simmawhhat, chih mina
nei mi,
a uanglua kisaktheihna tawh
gamta hi.

²⁵Mi thadah zaw, a lunggulhna in
amah that ding hi,
ahang bel, ama'n nna sem
nuam lou hiven.

²⁶Amah nitum tuma
huaiham semsem a,
ahihhanga, midiktatte'n bel,
siit neilou a, a vekpi-a
pekhin thei hi.

²⁷Migiloute' kithoihna
kihhuai hi a,
tup leh ngim gilou tawh
a kithuah lai chiangin,
nak kihhuai sem nan chia!

²⁸Theihpihmi taklou mangthang
ding a,

21:21
Phat 25:13;
Mt 5:6.
21:22
Pau 8:14.
21:23
Phat 34:13;
Pau 10:19.
21:24
Jer 43:2.
21:25
Pau 3:4.
21:26
2 Sam
17:27;
Siam
25:35.
21:27
1 Kum
14:24;
Pau 15:8.
21:28
Is 29:21;
Pau 19:5.

thutak bildawh mi'n bel
thu gen lailai ding hi.

²⁹Migilou kihangsansak gemgam a,
mitang in bel, a gamtat nading
geelkhol dimdian hi.

³⁰Tangtawn Toupa doua ding thei
pilna, theihciamna, thuhilhna
om lou hi.

³¹Sakol bel kidou dinga chilsain
kikoil a, ahihhanga,
vualzawhna taktak zaw,
Tangtawn Toupa-a hi ahi.

22 HAUHNA thupi sanga
min hoil teelhuai zaw a,
ngun leh kham sanga zahna,
tungetna teelhuai zaw hi.

²Ahau leh azawngte'n
kikop khat nei hi:
Amaute bawlpaw, Tangtawn
Toupa mah hi veve hi.

³A pil thei mi in thil hoil lou
mukhol a, kihem thei a,
mimawl in bel phusuak teitei a,
thuaklawh zel hi.

⁴Kingaihnamna leh Tangtawn
Toupa launa apan
hauhnate, pahtawina leh
hinna om hi.

⁵A tatsete' lampi-a lingte leh
thaangte om a,
ama' hinna kemsiam mi in bel,
tuate gamlapi-a peel thei hi.

⁶Naupang a pai nading lampi ah
chil lechin,
a teek donga zong tua
nuse lou ding hi.

21:29
Pau 14:8;
21:30
Job 12:13;
2 Khang
13:12;
Job 5:13;
Is 8:10;
21:31
Phat 33:12-
19;
Is 31:1.
22:1
Sin 7:1.
22:2
Job 31:15;
Pau 29:13;
Mt 5:45.
22:3
Pau 14:16;
27:12.
22:4
Pau 15:33;
10:27;
Dangp 4:36.
22:5
Pau 15:19.
22:6
Pian 14:14;
Ef 6:4;
Dangp 6:7.

22:8
Pem 1:20;
Job 4:8;
Gal 6:7,8.
Hos 8:7.
22:9
Dangp
14:29;
Pau 11:25.
22:10
Pau 26:20.
22:11
Pau 16:13;
Mt 5:8.
22:13
Pau 26:13.
22:14
Pau 5:3-5;
Sin 7:26.
22:15
Pau 13:24.

⁷Ahaute'n azawngte uk a,
sum leitawi mi lah,
a leitawisakpa nasema pang hi.

⁸Diktatlouhna khaichi paw mi in
lungkham buaina at ding a,
a hehna Chiangduai zong
bangmahlou suak ding hi.

⁹Hawmsem mi in mizawngte
an hawm a,
amah mi nunnuam suak hi.

¹⁰Simmawhhat mi hawlkhe lechin
kitotna bei ding a,
kinakna leh zahlakna bei ding hi.

¹¹Lungsim siang deih mi leh
hehpihna kam nei mi in
kumpipa lawma nei ding hi.

¹²Tangtawn Toupa' mitte'n
theihna chingin veeng a,
mi muanhuailoute' thu bel
vuallelsak hi.

¹³Mi thadah in: Pawlam ah
humpinelkai om a,
konglak ah hon that kha
inteh, chi hi.

¹⁴Angkawm numei' kam, thaang
gum thuk hi a,
Tangtawn Toupa' thangpaihna
nuaia om mi tua-a
ke ding hi.

¹⁵Naupang' lungsung ah haina
a tuunin om a,
thununna Chiang in gamlapi-a
tua hawlkhe ding hi.

¹⁶Hauhsem nadinga mihingte
nuaisiah mi leh,
ahaute kianga piak behlap mi,
hong zawng teitei ding hi.

Mipil' Paunakte

- ¹⁷Mipilte' thugente na bil dawh inla,
ngaikhia inla,
ka sinsakna ah na lungtang
nga in.
- ¹⁸Na lungsunga kem a, na muka
mansa-a na koih leh,
mi nunnuam hi ding na hi.
- ¹⁹Na muanpen Tangtawn Toupa
a hih theih nadinga,
tuni-a nang mahmah hon
sinsak hi'ng.
- ²⁰Nang adinga thuhilhna leh
theihna thute
sawmthum gelh hi lou ka hi hia?
- ²¹Nang hon sawlmi diktaka
na dawn theih nadinga,
thutak leh muanhuaite hon
sinsak hilou ka hi hia?

(1)

- ²²Azawngte a zawn manun
lok kenla,
a tasamte lah, thukhenna ah
nehtamgawp ken.
- ²³Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n
amaute gum ding a,
amau lokte lok ding hi.

(2)

- ²⁴A lungngot mi lawmin nei kenla,
a chihbaih mi tawh lah
kipawl ken.
- ²⁵Tuachi louin zaw, a gamtat
na zui kha mahmah ding a,
na hinna thaangsiah lel
na hi ding hi.

(3)

- ²⁶Midang adinga thuchiama
kihenin pang kenla,
leibat thu-a mawhpua
zong ding ken.
- ²⁷Banghanga leiba dit nading

22:17
Pau 1:8;
1:6; 2:2.
22:21
Sin 12:10.
22:22
Siam
25:17;
Jos 5:16;
Pem 23:6.
22:23
Job 29:16;
Phat 140:2;
Es 8:1.
22:25
1 Kor 5:33.
22:26
Pau 6:1-5.
22:27
Pau 11:15.

na neih louh mana,
na lupna nangawn dopkhiaksaka
om ding na hia?

(4)

- ²⁸Na nu na pate' phuhsa
gamgi suang khiin ken.

(5)

- ²⁹Mi, ama' nasep lam siana kizen
na mu hia?
Amah kumpipate' nasema
pang ding a,
mi maimai' nasema pang
lou ding hi.

(6)

- 23** MILIAN milal tawh
ankuang
na umkhawm chiangin,
na maia kilui limtakin en inla,
²uisan mi na hih ngial leh,
kideek teitei in.
- ³A anlimte enlah law ken,
nang adinga thaang
suak thei hi.

(7)

- ⁴Hauh nop manin bah zenin
sem kenla,
na theihshiamna zangin
kidop dan siam in.
- ⁵Banghanga a mangpah hauhnate
enlah ding na hia?
Hauhnate'n kha nei a,
muvanlai banga lengmang
ahi aw!

(8)

- ⁶A chiilkon-mi' an ne kenla,
a anlimte enlah ken.
- ⁷Amah zaw a lungtang banga
gamta hi a:
Ne inla dawn in, a chih hanga,
hon deihsak taktak hilou hi.

22:28
Dangp
19:14.
22:29
1 Kum
11:28;
Pian 41:46;
39:4.
23:3
Phat 141:4.
23:5
Mt 6:19;
Pau 27:24.
23:6
Mt 6:19;
Pau 27:24.
23:7
Phat 141:4.

⁸Na neksa kamkhat nangawn
lawkhe ding chin a,
na kipahthu gen a mawkna
suak ding hi.

(9)

⁹Mihai' zakin thu gen ken,
pilnathu na gente
simmawh ding hi.

(10)

¹⁰Tanglai gamgi suang khiin kenla,
pabeite' gamsung ah
na gam keek ken.
¹¹Amaute Tanpa hat mahmah a,
amaute guma, na langa
pang ding hi.

(11)

¹²Thuhilhna ah lungtang nga inla,
theihna thute bil dawh in.

(12)

¹³Naupang thunun ding na khut
kiksak ken,
chianga na sat hanga
si lou hial ding hi.
¹⁴Chianga satin misikhua apan
a hinna hu zaw in.

(13)

¹⁵Ka tapa aw, na lung a pil leh,
keimah lungnuam ding hi'ng.
¹⁶Ahi, na kam in a dik a
gen chianga,
keimah lungnuam ding hi'ng.

(14)

¹⁷Mikhialte engin na lung
zuangsak ken,
Tangtawn Toupa launa lam ah
hahkat gige zaw in.
¹⁸Nang ading tunung lametna
om taktak a,
na lametna vuaksuak lou ding hi.

23:9
Pau 9:7.
23:10
Damp
19:14.
23:11
Job 19:25;
Phat 24:8;
Pem 22:22-
24;
Pau 15:25.
23:12
Pau 2:2.
23:14
Pau 13:24.
23:16
Pau 27:11.
23:17
Phat 37:1.
23:18
Phat 9:18;
Pau 24:14.

(15)

¹⁹Ka tapa aw, ngaikhia inla, pil in,
lampi dik ah na lungtang nga in.
²⁰Zuhaite tawh kipawl kenla,
uisante tawh lah nein
dawnkhawm ken.
²¹Ahang bel, zuhaite leh uisante
hong zawng ding uh a,
ihmut-haite'n puansepi
silh ding uhi.

(16)

²²Hon neipa na pa' thu ngai inla,
na nu a teek chiangin
simmawh ken.
²³Thutak lei inla, zuakkik nawn ken.
Pilna, thuhilhna leh
theihshiamna lei in.
²⁴Tapa diktat neipa, nakpiin
lungnuam ding a,
tapa pil neipa'n a tapa
pakta mahmah ding hi.
²⁵Tua bangin na nu leh na pa
kipak henla,
na pianna nu lungnuam hen!

(17)

²⁶Ka tapa aw, na lungtang hon
pia inla,
na mitin ka gamtatnate en in.
²⁷Kizuaknu lah kiak theihna
gum thukpi hi a,
zi beven lah taan theihna
guam kawchik hi ahi.
²⁸Suamhaat banga mi buk a,
pasalte laka mi muanhuailou
pungsak hi.

(18)

²⁹Kua tung gik a, kua dah a,
kua lungkimmawh a, kua
phun a,
kua a kulloupi-a liam a,
kua' mit san ahia?
³⁰Zupeeng opte, zulehbulh
dawnte ahi ve.

23:19
Damp 4:9;
Pau 28:7.
23:20
Is 5:11;
Hab 2:15.
23:21
Pau 21:17.
23:22
Siam
19:32.
23:23
Pau 4:7.
23:25
Pau 10:1.
23:26
Pau 5:1-6;
Phat 18:21.
23:27
Pau 22:14.
23:28
Pau
7:11,12.
23:30
Is 5:11.

- ³¹Zu a mel a san laitak en kenla,
hai sunga kisungphuan biahbiah a,
kivei ziahziah laitak en ken.
- ³²A tawpa gul banga tu a,
gul deekpak banga gu nei hi.
- ³³Na mit vai ding a, thil
lamdangpipi
mu ding chin a,
a kilawmlou pipi gen ding na hi.
- ³⁴Tuipi tunga lum bang hi ding
chin a,
longmung dawna lum bang
hi ding china:
- ³⁵Hon sat hangun liam keng!
Hon vuak hangun na sa keng!
Zu ka dawnkik theih nadinga
chik chianga khanglou ding
ka hi de aw,
chi ding na hi.

(19)

24 MIGILOUTE eng kenla,
amaute tawh
kipawl ding lunggulh kha ken.

- ²A lungtangte un hiamgam
ding sawm a,
a muke un buaina bawl
ding gen hi.

(20)

- ³Pilna tungtawna inn kilam a,
theihshiamna tungtawna
inn kikipsak hi.
- ⁴Theihshiamna tungtawna
hauhna gou manpha leh hoihte-a
a dantan sungte kidimsak hi.

(21)

- ⁵Mipil in vangletna lianpi nei a,
theihna nei mi in
thahatna khangsak hi.
- ⁶Ahang bel, galdou dinga
thuhilhna pilna kul a,
vualzou dinga thuhilh mi
tampi kul hiven.

23:35
Pau 20:1.
24:1
Pau
3:31,32.
24:2
Phat 2:1;
Is 32:6;
Hos 4:1;
Phat 110:7.
24:3
Pau 14:1.
24:4
Pau 8:21.
24:6
Pau 11:14;
Lk 14:31.

(22)

- ⁷Mihai adinga pilna sanglua a,
kongpi-a kikhopna-a
gen ding nei lou hi.

(23)

- ⁸Thil gilou geelmi zaw, Tupna gilou
neia simpan mi, chi-a
kingawh ding hi.
- ⁹Mihai' tupna gilou bel khelhna hi a,
simmawhhat mi lah
mite'n kih hi.

(24)

- ¹⁰Lungkham buai ni-a na bah a,
na lungkiak leh,
na hatna neu hi nan chia!

(25)

- ¹¹Sihna lam zuana paite hukhia inla,
thah dinga kikaite kaikik in.
- ¹²Ahang bel, nang: Hiai thu
bangmah thei kei ung,
na chih hanga,
lungtang enpa'n phawk
lou ding hia?
Ama'n michih a gamtat bangbanga
thuk lou ding hia?

(26)

- ¹³Ka tapa aw, khuaizu khum hi,
ne in.
Khuaikhaka khuaizu chiam
lechin
khum sa ding na hi.
- ¹⁴Hibanga pilna zong na hinna
adinga
khum ding ahi, chih thei in.
Pilna na ngah leh, nungchiang
lametna nei ding chin a,
lametbeia om lou ding na hi.

(27)

- ¹⁵Migilou bangin midiktat' inn
buk kenla,

24:10
Job 4:5.
24:11
Phat 82:4.
24:12
Phat 139:2;
1 Sam 2:3;
Phat 54:5;
Job 34:11;
Phat 62:12;
Mt 16:27;
Rom 2:6.
24:14
Phat
19:103;
Pau 16:24;
23:18.

a teenna mun buluh ken.

- ¹⁶Ahang bel, midiktat sagihvei dong
a puk hanga thoukik ding a,
migiloute bel, tuahsiatna in
hihniam ding hiven.

(28)

- ¹⁷Na melma a puk chiangin
kiuangsak kenla,
hihniam a om chiangin
na lung nuamsak ken.

- ¹⁸Tuachi louin, Tangtawn Toupa'n
hon mu ding a, lungkim
lou ding a,
a tunga a hehna damsak kha
ding hi.

(29)

- ¹⁹A giloute hangin na lung
nuammawhsak kenla,
amaute eng kha mahmah ken.

- ²⁰A giloute'n nungchiang
lamet ding neilou a,
a meivak uh zong kimutmit
ding hi.

(30)

- ²¹Ka tapa aw, Tangtawn Toupa leh
kumpipa lau inla,
a hel mite tawh kipawl ken.

- ²²Ahang bel, amaute gel in,
amaute tung mah a siatna
tun guih ding hive-un.
Amaute gel in a tut theih
bang siatna hiam, chih
kua'n a theia eita?

Mipilte' Thugen Dangte

- ²³Mipilte' thugen hiaite zong ahi:
Thukhenna-a deihsaktuam neih
hoih lou hi.

- ²⁴Mimawh kianga: Mawhneilou
na hi,
chi mi peuhmah,
mite'n hamsiat ding a, namte'n
kih ding hi.

24:16
Job 5:19;
Phat 34:21.
24:17
Ob 1:12;
2 Sam
3:32;
Mik 7:8.
24:18
Job 31:29.
24:19
Phat 37:1.
24:20
Job 18:5;
Pau
23:17,18.
24:21
Rom 1
3:1-5.
24:22
Phat 73:19.
24:23
Pau 1:6;
Pem 18:16;
Siam
19:15;
Phat 72:2;
Jer 22:16.
24:24
Pau 17:15

24:28
Phat 7:4.
24:29
Pau 20:22;
Mt 5:38-
41.
24:30
Pau 6:6-11.
24:33
Pau 6:10.
24:34
Pau 10:4;
Sin 10:18.
25:1
1 Kum
4:32;
Pau 1:1.

- ²⁵Ahihhang, mimawhte
mawhtangsakte
tuahpha ding a,
vualzawlina hoih ngah ding uhi.

- ²⁶Lungsim sianga dawnna diktat
piak bel,
muka mi tawp bang hi ahi.

- ²⁷Pawlama nna na sep zou inla,
na lou khou masa inla,
tua khit chiangin,
na inn lam in.

- ²⁸A san a hang beipi-a na innveng'
langa pangin
theihpih mi in pang ken.
Banghanga na kama khemna thu
gen ding na hia?

- ²⁹Ka tunga a hih bangbanga
ama' tunga hih ding ka hi,
a hih bangbang thuk ding ka hi,
chi ken.

- ³⁰Thadahte' lou en ing a,
geelsiamnabeite grephuan
en ing a,

- ³¹lou lingnei leh loupain dim a,
a suagdaite chimsa-a om hi.

- ³²Ka muhte lungtanga suut ing a,
thuhilhna manpha mukhia hi'ng:

- ³³Tomchik mitsi lai ding,
tomchik ihmu lai ding,
tomchik khutzepa tawlnga
lai ding, chichi lechin,

- ³⁴zawwna in suamhat banga
hon pha ding a,
taksapna in galte banga
hon phading hi.

Solomon' Paunak Dangte

- 25** SOLOMON' paunak
dang hiaite
Judah kumpipa Hezekia'
mite' teisawn ahi:

²Pathian in thil a iim leh
a thupina hi a,
tuat zonkhiak pen,
kumpipate' thupina hi ahi.

³Vaante a sanluat a,
leitung a thukluat banga,
kumpipate' lungtang kitheikhe
thei lou hi.

⁴Ngun apan a eksia paikhia in,
hileh, sikseka' thil bawl
nading vanzat manpha
hong pawt ding hi.

⁵Kumpipa' mai apan migiloute
lakhia in,
hi leh, diktatna-a a
kumpitutphah kipsak
ding hi.

⁶Kumpipa' mai ah nangmah
kiliankoih kenla,
miliante' mun ah ding ken.

⁷Ama'n milian' maia hon
maizumsak sanga:
Hiai ah hong paitou in,
hon chih hoihzaw hi.

⁸Na mita na muh peuhpeuh,
thukhenna tun pahpah ken.
A tawpin na innveng in
hon maizumsak kha leh,
bang lawhta ding na hia?

⁹Na thubuai na innveng tawh
kimaituahin gen inla,
midang kiang ah gensawn ken.

¹⁰Tua hi kei leh, na thu zapa'n,
hon maizumsak kha ding a,
na minsiatna bei ngeilou
kha ding hi.

¹¹A kituaktak thu kamkhat gen,
ngun* kuak sunga kham tang

25:2
Pau 16:10-15.
26:5
Pau 20:8;
2 Sam
7:13;
Pau 16:12.
25:7
Lk 14:7-10.
25:8
Mt 5:25,26.
25:11
Pau 15:23.

kichiang diudeu tawh
kibang hi.

¹²Mipil' taihilhna zaw, thuhilhna
saangthei mi adinga
kham bilbah leh kizepna kham
siang tawh kibang hi.

¹³Thangkou muanhuai zaw
a sawlmita adinga buhlak laia
vuktui vot tawh kibang hi.
Ahang bel, ama'n a toute'
lungsim halhsak hiven.

¹⁴Thil a piak louhpi kisialpih
mi peuhmah,
tui pailou meipi leh huih
tawh kibang hi.

¹⁵Lungduaina pansana gam ukpa
kizol zou a,
kam nema guhtaak kisattan
thei hi.

¹⁶Khuaizu na muh leh,
na kul zah lel ne in,
na tamnek luat leh, hon nimin
na lawkhe ding hi.

¹⁷Na innveng' inn ah hawh mun
law ken,
hon chimtakin hon muhdahlawh
kha ding hi.

¹⁸A innveng' langa panga
theihpihna zuau gen mi zaw,
khetbuk leh namsau leh
thaltang hiam tawh kibang hi.

¹⁹Haksat huna mi muanhuai lou
muankhak zaw,
hana leh kheheh tawh
kibang hi.

²⁰A dah lungkham mi kianga
la sasa mi zaw,
khawdam ni-a puanak suah

25:12
Phat 141:5;
Pau 13:18.
25:15
Sin 10:4;
Pau 15:1.
25:18
Pau 12:18.

*25:11 Ngun — Dangka sik.. Sappau ah silver.

mi tawh kibang a,
zuthuk leh tangal hel tawh
kibang hi.

- ²¹Na melma a gilkial leh,
nek ding an pia inla,
a dangtak leh, dawn ding
tui pia in.
²²Tua banga na hih leh,
a luzanga meiam sung hi
ding chin a,
Tangtawn Toupa'n pahtakman
hon pe ding hi.

- ²³Mallam huih in vuah hon puak
teitei bang a,
kisim gensiatna in hehna
piangsak teitei hi.

- ²⁴Haanhath zi tawh tenkhawm sanga,
inntung kiu khata tolten
hoihzaw hi.

- ²⁵Gam gamlapi apan thupha
hong tung bel,
thatawlte adinga tuisik
tawh kibang hi.

- ²⁶Migiloute' zolzawh
midiktat zaw,
tuinak nin leh tuikhuk
nin tawh kibang hi.

- ²⁷Khuaizu tampi nek a hoih
louh banga,
pahtakna kizon hoih
lou hi.

- ²⁸Amah kithunun theilou
mi zaw,
kulhbaang chimsa khawpi
tawh kibang hi.

26 NIPI laia vuk kia leh buhlak
laia vuahzu a kilawm
louh banga,

25:22
Phat 18:8;
2 Khang
28:15;
Mt 5:44;
Rom
12:20;
25:24
Pau 21:9.
25:25
Pau 15:30.
25:27
Pau 27:2;
Mt 23:12.
26:1
1 Sam
12:17;
Pau 19:10.

mihai kianga pahtawina
piak kilawm lou hi.

- ²Kawlgit leh phialphiah a
kawilen len banga,
a san a hang beia hamsiatna
kawilen len hi.

- ³Sakol adinga zeepna kul a,
sabiltung adinga kamkaihna
a kul banga,
mihai' nungzang adinga
chiang kul hi.

- ⁴Mihai, a haipau bangin
dawng ken,
amah bang leltak na suak
kha ding hi.

- ⁵Mihai, a haipau bangin
dawng in,
a kipilsak kha ding hi.

- ⁶Thangkou dinga mihai sawl zaw,
khe sattan leh hiamgamna
tuidawna dawn tawh
kibang hi.

- ⁷Mihai' kama suak paunak zaw,
mi khebai kikhai nelnelte
tawh kibang hi.

- ⁸Mihai kianga pahtawina
piak zaw, suanglot
khaua suangtang henkhawm
tawh kibang hi.

- ⁹Mihai' kama suak paunak zaw
zukham khuta lou lingnei
tawh kibang hi.

- ¹⁰Mihai peuh, a tuahkhak khak
peuh nasema guai mi zaw,
thal tawi a, a tuah
peuh baangkap liam mi tawh
kibang hi.

26:2
Damp 23:5.
26:3
Phat 32:9;
Pau 10:13.
26:4
Is 36:21.
26:5
Pau 8:7.
26:6
Pau 10:26.

- ¹¹Ui ama' luak lama kik nawn
banga,
mihai, a hai gamtatna
lama kik nawn hi.
- ¹²Amah kipilsak mi ading sanga
mihai adinga lamet
om zaw lai hi.
- ¹³Mi zongzaw in: Lampi ah
humpinelkai om a,
konglak ah humpinelkai
gilou vakvak hi,
chi hi.
- ¹⁴Kongkhak, a kopza tunga
kihei hei banga,
mi zongzaw, a lupna tunga
kihei hei hi.
- ¹⁵Mi zongzaw in ankuang
sung sawk a,
a khut liiktou ngap
nawn lou hi.
- ¹⁶Mi zongzaw zaw, piltaka
dawng thei mi sagih
sanga pil kisa
zaw lai hi.
- ¹⁷Mi' kinakna va tuak a
va kikum zaw,
ui a bila len mi tawh
kibang hi.
- ¹⁸Singkhuaham peuh, thal
peuh mawklot lungsim
venglou mi zaw,
- ¹⁹a innveng khem a: Ka
chiamnuihna! chi mawk
mi tawh kibang hi.
- ²⁰Singkhuah om kei leh,
mei mit a,
tua banga, gensiatna thu

26:11
2 Pet 2:22;
Phat 85:8.
26:12
Pau 3:7;
29:20.
26:13
Pau 6:6-11;
24:30-34;
22:13.
26:14
Pau 6:9.
26:15
Pau 19:24.
26:20
Pau 22:10.

26:21
Pau 14:17.
26:22
Pau 18:8.
26:24
Phat 31:18;
41:6.
26:25
Phat 28:3;
Jer 9:4.
26:27
Phat 7:15;
Es 6:13;
2:23;
Phat 35:8;
Pau 28:10;
Is 50:11.
26:28
Phat 12:3;
Pau 29:5.
27:1
1 Kum
20:11;
Mt 6:34;
Jak 4:13-
16.
27:2
Pau 25:27.

- zong a gensawn mi
om kei leh, kinakna
bei hi.
- ²¹Meihol in meiam omsak a,
singkhuah in meikuang
a omsak banga kinakhat
mi in zong kilangneihna
piangsak hi.
- ²²Gensiatna thu an lim banga
mihing sung thukpi-a
tumsuk thei hi.
- ²³Lungtang gilou, kamzol mi zaw,
chima kizut leibel tawh
kibang hi.
- ²⁴Lungsim sia nei mi,
a kama kilep a,
a lungtang bel khemna tawh
kidim hi.
- ²⁵A kam a khum hangin amah
muang ken,
a lungtang sunga kihhuai
sagih om hi.
- ²⁶Khemhat thuin a lungsim
sia sel zouta leh zong,
kikhawmte' maia a
gitlounna kilang ding hi.
- ²⁷Mi'n gum a khuak leh,
amah mah ke ding a,
mi'n suang a khuuk leh,
amah mah dengkih ding hi.
- ²⁸Zuauthei lei in ama'
liamsakte mudah a,
maitangphatna kam in
zong mi susia hi.
- 27** ZINGCHIANG ding
sialsial ken,
bang hong tung ding hiam,
chih thei lou na hi.
- ²Nangma' kamin kiphat kenla,
midang in hon phat zaw hen.

Nangma' mugin kiphat kenla,
midangte'n hon phat zaw hen.

³Suangtum leh sehnel gik a,
tuate sanga mihai' hon
tothenna gikzaw lai hi.

⁴Henna tatsia a, thangpaihna lah
tuikhang lian bang hi ahi.
Ahihhang, hazatna maia kua
ding zou ding ahia?

⁵A sima ki-it sanga a langtanga
kitaai hoihzaw hi.

⁶Lawm khat peuh in hon liamsak
leh hon deihsak hi a,
melma khat peuh in hon
biangtawp
leh bel, hon lehbawl nop
man hi ahi.

⁷A gilvah mi adinga khuaizu
nangawn kihhuai a,
a gilkial mi adinga bel,
a kha nangawn khum hi.

⁸A innsung apan vakthap mi zaw,
a bu apan mang vasa
tawh kibang hi.

⁹Sathau namtui leh gimnamtui in
lungsung nuamsak a,
mi khatpeuh adinga a lawm
kianga om a nopna,
deihsak taktaka a thuhilhna
pana piang ahi.

¹⁰Nangma' lawm hita leh, na pa'
lawm hita leh, taisan kenla,
na tuahsiat ni'n na
sanggampa' inn lah delh ken.
Gamlapi-a om sanggampa sanga
innveng nai hoihzaw hi.

¹¹Ka tapa aw, pil inla,

27:3
Job 6:3.
27:4
Kis 5:14.
27:6
Phat 141:5;
Pau 28:23.
27:8
Is 16:2.
27:9
Es 2:12;
Phat 45:8.
27:10
Pau 17:17.
27:11
Pau 10:1;
23:15,16;
Pian 24:60.

ka lung nuamsak in.
Tuachi-in, kei hon mawkbawl
kuapeuh dawng thei
ding hi'ng.

¹²Piltaka mailam mukholsiam
mi in thilhoihlou mukhol a,
kihem thei a,
mimawl in bel phusuak teitei a,
thuaklawh zel hi.

¹³Theihlough melmak mi adinga
mawhkhu dinga kichiam mi'
puansilh la inla,
numei paktat adinga kichiam
a hih ngial leh,
a kichiamna sum dingin
koih in.

¹⁴Mi'n zingkhangpi-a aw ngaihtaka
a innveng a vualzawl leh,
hamsiatna-a kisim ding hi.

¹⁵Numei hansawk zaw
vuahchiin ni-a innkeh
tawh kibang hi.

¹⁶Amah kikhau taleh, huih
khauh tawh kibang a,
khuta sathau phaam
tawh kibang hi.

¹⁷Sik in sik hiamsak a,
mihing in a lawm hiamsak hi.

¹⁸Theipi kung suan mi
in a gah ne a,
a toupa keem mi in lah
pahtakna ngah hi.

¹⁹Tui in maitang lim langsak a,
mihing lungtang in lah
ama' zia langsak hi.

²⁰Misikhua leh manthatna inn
dim ngeilou a,

27:12
Pau 22:3.
27:13
Pau 20:16.
27:15
Es 1:18.
27:18
1 Kor 9:7;
Lk 19:12-
27.
27:20
Pau
30:15,16;
Hab 2:5;
Sin 18.

mihing' mit lah lungkim
ngeilou hi.

²¹Ngun hihsiangna, bela mei hi a,
kham hihsiangna,
meiphualpi hi a,
mihing bel, phatna a ngah in
a hihna tak kitelsak hi.

²²Buhsuk banga suma mihai
na suk hanga
a haina paaikhe zoulou
ding na hi.

²³Na belamhonte omdan hoihtakin

theitel mahmah inla,
na bawnghonte hoihtakin
kem in.

²⁴Ahang bel, hauhnate omden lou a,
kumpilukhu zong, akhang
akhang kipden lou hi.

²⁵Gan an loup a ki-atkhith a,
lounou thak hong pou chiang leh,
mualtung loupate a
kikaihkhawm chianga,

²⁶belamhonte'n puansilh hon pe
ding a,
kelte'n na lou man ding
hon pe ding hi.

²⁷Tua baana, nang leh na innkuante
vak nading kel nawitui
kiching nei ding chin a,
na innsung nasem numeite
adinga thauna mamna
hi lai ding hi.

28 KUAMAH' delh louhpi-a
migilou taai a,
midiktatte bel, humpinelkai
banga hangsan uhi.

²Gam khat peuh a hel chianga,
vaihawm mi tampi pha a,
ahihhanga, theihshiamna leh
theihna nei mi khat in zong

27:21
Pau 17:3.
27:23
Pau 12:10.
27:24
Pau 23:5.
28:1
2 Kum 7:7;
Siam
26:17;
Phat 138:3.

gam khat ukna vaivengsak hi.

³Azawngte nuaisiah vaihawm
mi zaw,
loua haaigahte usia vuahpi
tawh kibang hi.

⁴Dan thudon loute'n
migiloute pakta a,
dan zui mite'n bel
amaute dou hi.

⁵Mi lungsim sete'n a dika
vaihawm bang hi hiam,
chih theilou a,
Tangtawn Toupa zong mite'n
bel theisiam mahmah hi.

⁶Mihai tatsia sanga genbanglou-a
gamta mizawng hoihzaw hi.

⁷Dan zui mi peuhmah
tapa lungpil hi a,
uisante' lawm in bel
a pa maizumsak hi.

⁸Sumpung tampipi lak mana
a hau mi zaw, a zawngte
hehpih thei midang
adinga sumkhol hi lel hi.

⁹Dan thudon lou mi zaw,
a thuumna nangawn kihhuai hi.

¹⁰Midik mitang gilou lama
piimang mi zaw, ama' gum
khuak maha ke ding a,
gensiatbei mi in bel gou
hoih tang ding hi.

¹¹Ahau mi bel, amah pil kisa
maithei a,
ahihhanga theihshiamna nei
mizawng
in tua mi' lungsim
mu paisuak hi.

28:6
Pau 19:1.
28:7
Pau 23:19-
21.
28:8
Pem 18:21;
Ez 8:8;
Job 27:17;
3:5;
Phat 112:9;
Lk 14:12-
14.
28:9
Phat 109:7;
Pau 15:8;
Is 1:13.
28:10
Phat 57:6;
Pau 26:27.

¹²Midiktat a vualzawh chianga,
lungnopna lianpi om a,
migilou a let chianga bel
mite kibu hi.

¹³A khelhna sela khuh mi
mavang lou a,
a tatlekna pulaka tawpsan
mi in bel
zahngaihna ngah hi.

¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa laudan siam mi,
mi nunnuam hi a,
lungtang khauhsak mi in bel
lungkham buaina
thuak hi.

¹⁵Mizawngte tunga vaihawm
migilou zaw,
humpinelkai humham leh,
vompi hang mi delh
tawh kibang hi.

¹⁶Ama' thu kia dei, hahama
vaihawm mi in
theihsiamna tasam hi a,
punna diklou haw mi bel
khantou ding hi.

¹⁷Sisan suaha mawhna in a
lunggimsak mi,
a sih dong taaitai henla,
kuama'n huh kei hen.

¹⁸Genbaangloua gamta mi,
bittaka kepa om ding a,
gilou-a gamta mi bel
pukguih ding hi.

¹⁹Ama' lou khou mi in an hau
ding a,
a mannabeia mawkbua mi zaw
zawng teitei ding hi.

²⁰Mi muanhuai nakpi-a vualzawla

28:12
2 Kum
11:0;
Job 24:4;
Pau 29:2.

28:13
2 Sam
12:13;
Job 3:33;
Siam 5:5;
Phat 32:1-5;
Dan 4:27;
1 Jn 1:9.
28:17
1 Sam
30:17;
1 Kum
20:20;
Jer 4:15.
28:18
Jer 39:18;
Es 6:13;
Pau 10:9.
28:19
Pau 12:11.

28:21
Siam
19:15;
Phat
94:21;
Pau 18:5;
Ez 13:19.
28:23
Pau 27:5,6.
28:24
Pau 19:26;
18:9.
28:25
Pau 4:17;
29:25.
28:26
Phat 4:5;
1 Kor 3:18.
28:27
Damp
24:19;
Pau 22:9;
Phat
109:17.
28:28
Job 20:19.
29:1
Pem 32:9;
Damp 9:27;
Jer 19:15;
Hab 2:7;
2 Khang
36:16.

om ding a,
hauhpa ut mi bel gawtlouha
suakta lou ding hi.

²¹Deihsak tuam neih hoihlou hi.
Ahang bel, an kam khat hanga
zong mi talek thei hiven.

²²A chiilkon mi zaw hauhna
lunggulh mi hi a,
taksapna in amah a ngak lam
phawk lou hi.

²³A leia maitangphat hat mi sanga
taihilh mi in a tawpa
deihsakna ngah zaw ding hi.

²⁴A nu hiam, a pa hiam lok a:
Tatlekna hi kei, chi mi zaw,
siatna bawl mi' lawm hi ahi.

²⁵A deihgawl mi in kisiat kinakna
piangsak a,
Tangtawn Toupa muang mi bel
hihhauiha om ding hi.

²⁶Amah kimuang mi, mihai hi a,
piltaka gamta mi bel
bit ding hi.

²⁷Mizawngte kianga pe mi in
bangmah tasam lou ding a,
amaute kimuhmawhbawl mi
in bel
hamsiatna tampi khu ding hi.

²⁸Migiloute hong let chianga,
midangte bu a,
amaute a manthat chianga bel
midiktatte lawhching hi.

29 TAIHILHNA tampi dong a,
lungkhauh lailai mi,
thakhata hihmanthat hi ding a,
hihdam kik theih hilou
ding hi.

²Midiktatte a let Chiang ua,
mite kipak mahmah a,
migiloute'n vai a hawm chianga
bel mite thuma mau hi.

³Pilna it mi in a pa
lungdamsak a,
kizuakte tawh kikhaw
mi in bel
a neihsa teng thehthang hi.

⁴Thudik thutanga vaihawm
kumpipa'n a gam kipaksak a,
golhgukna nepa in bel
a gam puksak hi.

⁵A innveng maitangphat mi in
amah lenthang siah hi lel hi.

⁶Migilou, ama' khelhna-a awk a,
midiktat in bel nuama la sa hi.

⁷Midiktat in mizawngte khual a,
migilou in bel tua bang
khualna nei lou hi.

⁸Simmawhhatte'n khawpi buppi
hehsak a,
mipilte'n bel hehna
damsak hi.

⁹Mipil khat in mihai khat
a hek chianga,
tua mihaipa heh taleh,
nui taleh, kilemna
piang tuan lou hi.

¹⁰Sisan suahhat mi in genbaanglou
mi mudah a,
mitang in bel gensiatbei mi'
hoih nading khual hi.

¹¹Mihai in a lungsim gen vek pah a,
mipil bel ki-iip thei hi.

29:2
2 Kum
11:20;
Pau 30:22;
Sin 10:6;
Pau 28:12.

29:3
Pau 10:1;
5:8-10;
Lk 15:11-
32. 29:4
Pau
8:15,16.

29:5
Job 32:21;
Pau 26:28.

29:6
Job 5:13;
Sin 9:12.

29:7
Pau 31:8,9.

29:8
Pau 11:11.

29:10
Jn 3:12.

29:11
Job 15:13;
Pau 12:16.

¹²Vaihawmpa'n zuauthu a
ngeingaih leh,
a uliante khempeuh hong
gilou vek ding uhi.

¹³Mizawng leh mi nuaisiahhatte'n
kikop khat nei uhi:
Tangtawn Toupa'n a nih ua
khawmuh theihna mit
pe tuak hi.

¹⁴Kumpipa'n mizawngte adinga
thutaka thu a khen leh,
a kumpitutphah kipden ding hi.

¹⁵Thununna Chiang in pilna pia a,
khahzana om naupang in bel
a nu maizumsak hi.

¹⁶Migilou a tam semsem leh,
tateleka tam semsem a,
ahihhanga, midiktatte'n amaute'
pukna mu ding hi.

¹⁷Na tapa thunun lechin,
hon tawldamsak ding a,
na hin nuamsak ding hi.

¹⁸Muhkhohlna thugen omlouhna ah,
mite zautat a,
dan zui mi bel
mi nunnuam hi ahi.

¹⁹Kama hilhna lela sila
kibawlpha theilou hi.
A theihsham hanga zui
tuanlou hi.

²⁰Mi kamlawp na mu hia?
Amah ading sanga mihai
adinga lamet om zaw hi.

²¹A innsung nasem mi, a neu apan
deihbawl lua mi in
a tawpa tapa banga amah
nei khong ding hi.

29:12
2 Kum 2:9;
Job 34:30.

29:13
Pau 22:2;
Mt 5:45.

29:14
Phat
72:1-5;

Pau 16:12.

29:15
Pau 13:4.

29:16
Phat 91:8;

92:11.

29:18
Phat 1:1,2;

119:1,2.

29:20
Pau 19:2.

- ²²A heh mi in kisiat kinakna
piangsak a,
hehbaih mi in lah tatekna
tampi hih nak hi.
- ²³Hehna in a hehmi niamsak a,
lungsim kiniamkhiak mi in bel
pahtawina ngah hi.
- ²⁴Guta tawh gamtakhawm mi in
ama' hinna mah hua hi a,
a kichiam hanga thutak
gen tuan lou hi.
- ²⁵Mihing launa, thaang suak
ding a,
Tangtawn Toupa muang mi bel
bit ding hi.
- ²⁶Mi tampi te'n vaihawmpa' maia
deihsakna zong a,
hinapi-a, a dik a tanga
thukhenna zaw
Tangtawn Toupa apan
kingah hi ahi.
- ²⁷Midiktatte'n midiktatloute kih a,
migiloute'n lah mitangte
kih hi.

Agur' Thupilte

30 JAKE' tapa Agur in
Pathian' thutung
a puakgik a gente:

Hiai mi in Ithiel kiang, Ithiel
kiang mahmah leh Ukal kianga
thu phuangkhia a:

- ²Mihing hi dinga bangmah
theilou lua hi'ng.
Mihing' theihsiamna
nei lou hi'ng.
- ³Pilna lah na sinlou ing a,
a Siangthoupa lah na

29:22
Pau 14:17.
29:23
Es 5:12;
Pau 11:2.
29:24
Siam 5:1.
29:25
1 Sam
15:24;
Pau 28:25;
16:20.
29:26
Pau 19:6;
16:33.
30:1
Pau 22:17.
30:3
Pau 9:10.

30:4
Danp 30:2;
Phat
24:1,2;
Pau
8:22,31;
Jn 3:13;
Ef 4:7-10;
Is 40:12;
Job 26:8;
Pian 1:2;
Kil 19:12.
30:5
Phat 12:6;
Pian 15:1.
30:6
Danp 4:2;
Kil
22:18,19.
30:8
Mt 6:11.
30:9
Jos 24:27;
Is 1:4;
Danp 6:12;
Hos 13:6;
Danp 8:12.
30:11
Pau 20:20.
30:12
Pau 6:2;
Jer 2:23,35.

- thei lou hi'ng.
- ⁴Vantunga kua kaltou a,
hong kumsuk ahia?
Kua'n a khut kuak sunga
huih sim thei a,
kua'n a puana tui tuun thei a,
kua'n leitungbup hihkip ahia?
Tua bang mi' min bang hi a,
a tapa min bang hi ahia?
Na theih leh honhilh dih ve!
- ⁵Pathian thu peuhmah hoihkim a,
amaha bute adinga kidaalna
hi ahi.
- ⁶A thute behlap ken, hon taai
ding a,
zuaugen suak kha ding na hi.
- ⁷Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang apan
thil nih hon ngen hi'ng,
ka sih main tua hon iit ken.
- ⁸Zuauthu genna leh khemna
kei apan gamlapi ah koih in.
Zawnna lah hon pe kenla,
hauhna lah honpe kenla,
ka nisim an ding hon pia in.
- ⁹Hau law leng, nang hon
mangngilh kha ding ing a,
Tangtawn Toupa kua ahia?
chi vial kha ding hi'ng.
Zawng law leng lah,
gu kha ding ing a,
ka Pathian' min daisak
kha ding hi'ng.
- ¹⁰Sila khatpeuh a toupa kiang ah
gen se ken.
Hon hamsiat kha ding a,
mawh na tang kha ding hi.
- ¹¹A pate uh hamsiat a,
a nute uh vualzawl lou
mi pawl khat om hi.
- ¹²Amaw' mita siangthou kisa,
a nitna uh kisilsiang lou
mi pawl khat om hi.

- ¹³Kiuangsak mahmah a,
mit tungnah a,
vandak veuvau mi
pawlkhat om hi.
- ¹⁴A zawnge leitung apan
negai ding leh,
a tasamte, mite lak
apan negai dinga
a hate uh namsau bang hi a,
a khaguhte uh temta bang hi
mi pawl khat om hi.
- ¹⁵Vot in tanu nih nei a, tuate'n:
Hon pia in! Hon pia in!
chi uhi.
A lungkim ngeilou thil
thum om a,
Kichingta, hunta!
chi ngeilou li om hi.
- ¹⁶Tuate, hankhuk, numei chiing,
tui mu lou leikeu leh
Kichingta, hunta! chi ngeilou
meikuang.
- ¹⁷Pate simmawh mi, nute' thu
manglou mi,
a mit phaizang va-akte'n
tukkhiaxsak ding a,
musane noute'n ne ding hi.
- ¹⁸Kei adinga lamdang lua
thil thum om a,
ahi, ka theisiam louh
thil li om hi.
- ¹⁹Huihkhua-a muvanlai' lampi,
suangpi tunga gul' lampi,
tuipi tunga long' lampi leh,
nungak ngai tangval'
gamtatna.
- ²⁰Angkawmnu' gamtatna
hibang hi ahi:
Ne a, a nekkhit a,
a muk nul a:
Giitlouhna bangmah hih ke'ng,
chi hi.

30:13
2 Sam
22:25;
Job 41:34.
30:14
Job 4:11;
Phat 3:7;
57:4;
Job 24:9;
Am 8:4;
Mik 2:2;
Job 19:22.
30:15
Pau 27:20.
30:16
Is 5:14;
Hab 2:5.
30:17
Damp
21:18-21;
Job 15:23.
30:20
Pau 5:6

- ²¹Leitung a linna thil thum om a,
ahi, a thuakzawh louh
thil li om hi:
- ²²Sila hisa kumpipa-a pang,
mihai gilvah,
- ²³a pasal' it louh numei,
sila numei a pi' mun suan.
- ²⁴Leitunga a neu mahmah,
ahihhanga pil mahmah
li om hi:
- ²⁵Miksita, a hatlou ganhinghon
hinapi,
nipi laia ann kholkhawm uhi.
- ²⁶Zupite thahatna neuchik
nei hi mah leh,
suangheng kala inn nei uhi.
- ²⁷Khaupete, kumpipa neilou
hinapi,
ahon hona gamta uhi.
- ²⁸Innhikte, khutmuuka tawi theih
lel hinapi,
kumpite' innpi sunga
teeng uhi.
- ²⁹A pai Chiang ua thupisuak
thum om a,
ahi, kalsuan kilawm li om hi:
- ³⁰Gamsate laka thahat pen,
bangmah maia tai lou
humpinelkai,
- ³¹akluisan, keltal, a sepaihhon
laka kumpipa.
- ³²Mihaia na kibawl a,
nangmah kiphat a,
ahih kei leh, gitlough
na sawm leh,
na kam hum in.
- ³³Bawngnawitui toktok lehang,
bawngnawi thau dat suak a,
naak heek ek lehang,
naaksi luang hi.
Tua bang mah a, kitawng lehang,
kinakna piang hi, chi hi.

30:22
Pau 19:10.
30:25
Pau 6:6-8.
30:26
Phat
104:18.
30:27
Pem 10:4.
30:32
Job 29:9.

Kumpipa Lemuel' Paunakte

31 KUMPIPA Lemuel thupilte,
a nu'n Pathian thutung
puakgik a muh,
amah a hilhte:

²Ka tapa, ka sunga piang ka tapa,
ka thuchiam tapa aw,

³na thahatna numeite tung ah
zangkhn kenla,
kumpipate segawpsakte tung ah
na hinna hatna pe ken.

⁴Lemuel aw, kumpipate ading
hilou—
Zudawn kumpipate ading
hilou hi,
vaihawmmite adinga
zukahuh lunggulh hoih lou hi.

⁵Dawn le uh, dana thukhennate
mangngilh ding uh a,
nuaisiahna thuakte adinga
thutanga vaihawmna
kaikawi kha ding uhi.

⁶A si dekdekta zukahuh pia inla,
a lungkhama lungzingte
zukahuh pia in.

⁷Zukhamin a zawnna uh
mangngilh uh henla,
a gimna uh phawk nawn
kei uhen.

⁸Amau' thu kigen theiloute adingin
kamka inla,
a tasam lungzingte gum in.

⁹Thu gen inla, a dik a tangin
thu khen inla,
mizawngte leh tasamte'
hamphatna
gum in.

Zi Hoih

¹⁰Zi nunhoih kua'n mu thei
ding ahia?
A manphatna, rubi suangmanpha
sanga manpha zaw tham hi.

31:1 Pau 22:17.
31:2 Vai 11:30.
31:3 Damp
17:17;
1 Kum
11:3;
Pau 15:1-14.
31:4 Pau 20:1;
Sin
10:16,17;
Is 5:22.
31:5 1 Kum
16:9;
Pau 16:12.
31:6 Pian 14:18.
31:7 Es 1:10.
31:8 1 Sam
19:4.
31:9 Pau 24:23.
31:10 Ru 3:11;
Pau 18:22;
8:35.

31:11 Pian 2:18;
Pau 12:4.
31:13 1 Tim
2:9,10.
31:20 Damp
15:11.
31:23 Pem 3:16.

¹¹A pasal' lungtang in amah
muang mahmah a,
ama'n lah a manpha bangmah
tasam lou hi.

¹²A pasal tunga siam a,
a damsung teng thusia
bawl lou hi.

¹³Ama'n samul khau leh
zizakhau zong a,
a khuta thanuamtaka
nna sem hi.

¹⁴Amah sumsin mi' long
bang hi a,
gamlapi apan an pua hi.

¹⁵Phalvak chila thou a,
a innkuante ading
neктаak bawl a,
a nasem nungakte ading
an pia hi.

¹⁶Ama'n lou mun hoih zongin lei a,
a khut nasep gahte-a
grephuan bawl hi.

¹⁷Thahatna-a a kawng gak a,
a banthate hatsak hi.

¹⁸A sumsinna meet dan mu a,
zankhanga zong a meivak
mitlou hi.

¹⁹Muia khau kheek a,
siam a puan gan hi.

²⁰Azawngte lama
khut zankhia a,
tasamte huh hi.

²¹A inkuante puanlum
sandaang guan a,
phalbi vuuk kiak
ding lau lou hi.

²²Lupna khuhna puante kibawl a,
puanmalngat leh puansandupte
silh hi.

²³A pasal, gamsung upate laka
kongpi-a a tut chianga
kizahtak tuam hi.

²⁴Puanmalngat puanakte khui a,
tuatue zuak a,
sumsinmite kianga puanduang
kawnggakte zuak hi.

- ²⁵Thahatna leh zahtakna silh a,
a mailam huna lungnuam
semsema nui ding hi.
²⁶Amah piltaka kamka a,
a leia itna muanhuai
sinsak hiathiat hi.
²⁷Ama'n a innkuan sung kem a,
thadahna an ne ngeilou hi.
²⁸A tate hong thou uh a:
Mi nunnuamnua, chi-a sam uhi.
²⁹Thil hoih, thil thupi hih numei

31:26
Pau 10:31.

31:31
Pau 11:16.

- tampi om teei napi,
ahihhanga nang tuate
khup vek hi teh,
chi-a amah phat uhi.
³⁰Ngaihbaanna zaw khemhat a,
melhoihna zong mualpah hi.
Tangtawn Toupa laudan siam
numei in bel phat lawh ding hi.
³¹A lawhtaak pahtakman pia unla,
ama' nasepte mah in kongpi ah
amah phat hen aw.

SINSAKPA

Agelh – Solomon

Agelh hun – B.C. Kum Zabi 10na
Thupi - Bangmahlou

Sinsakpa laibu kichi Thugenpa zong a chih theih. Hiai laibu sung ah mihing damsung tom dan, hauhna, pilna, nopsakna kichite tangtawn daih omlou, tuate damsana neih a phattuam louhdan, bangmah lou ahih dan. Solomon in ama tuah thilte apan a sinsak, Pathian nei a, lau a, nuntak ding a thupipen a sinsak ahi.

Bangmahlou

1 SINSAKPA, David' tapa,
Jerusalem kumpipa' thugente
hiaite ahi:

²Bangmahlou! Bangmahlou!
Bangteng bangmahlou hivek,
Sinsakpa'n chi hi.

³Mihing in a sepgimna
khempeuh apana
vaan ni nuaia a sepgimna apan
bang lawhtak hiam?

⁴Mihing khang tampi hong om a,
khang tampi bei a,
ahihhanga, leitung a
ngeingeia omden hi.

⁵Ni hong suak a, ni hong tum a,
kintaka a suahna lam
tungkik pah hi.

⁶Simlam manawhin huih* nung a,
mallam tung hi.
Huih a kualin nung nung a,
a lampi ngei tawnin
nung hi.

⁷Lui khempeuh tuipi tung a,
hinapi-a tuipi dim
ngeilou hi.

Luituite hong kipatna nak
lam tungkik zel hi.

⁸Thil teng khempeuh
chimtakhuai a,
gen sanga chimtakhuai zaw hi.
Mit in eta lungkim
chih nei lou a,

*1:6 Huih — Pau bullam ah huih leh kha
chihna kammal kibang hi.

1:1
Sin 7:7;
Pau 1:1.
1:2
Phat
39:5,6;
Sin 12:8;
Rom
8:20,21
1:3
Sin 2:11,
22.
1:4
Job 8:19.
1:5
Phat
19:5,6.
1:7
Job 36:28.
1:8
Pau 27:20.

bil in zaaka lungkim chih
nei lou hi.

⁹A omkhinsa mah om kik ding a,
a kihihkhinsa mah
kihik kik ding hi.

Vaan ni nuai ah a thak bangmah
om lou hi.

¹⁰En dih ua, hiai a thak!
chih ding thil om hiam?
Sawtlam peka na omsa hi a,
eite hun ma-a omsa
hi ahi.

¹¹Taanglai khang masate
kithei gige lou a,
hong om lai dingte nangawn
amau nunga hong omdingte'n
thei gige tuan lou ding hi.

Pilna Zon Bangmahlou

¹²Kei, Sinsakpa Jerusalem tunga
kumpipa ka na hita. ¹³Pilnain van ni
nuaia thil kihik khempeuh zong a,
theichian dingin lungtang ka na
peta a, Pathian in mihingte tung ah
puakgik na guan na maizen e! ka chi.

¹⁴Vaan ni nuaia thil kihik khempeuh
ka muta, thil bangteng bangmahlou,
huih nungdelh lel a na hi.

¹⁵A kihekkawisa lah kizetang
theilou a,
a omlou leh kimlou lah kisim
theilou hi.

¹⁶Ngai dih, kong piching a, nidang
laia Jerusalem na ukte khempeuh
sanguin pilna leh theihna ka hau zaw,
chi-in ka kingaihsun a, ¹⁷pilna theisiam

1:9
Sin 2:12.
1:11
Pian
40:23;
Sin 9:15;
Phat
88:12;
Sin 2:16.
1:12
Sin 2:9.
1:13
Job 28:3;
Pian 3:17;
Sin 3:10.
1:14
Sin 2:11,
17.
1:15
Sin 7:13.
1:16
1 Kum
3:12.
1:17
Sin 7:3;
2:3,12.

ding, haina leh haigamtatna na-ngawn theisiam dingin ka na pang a, ahihhangin, hiai nangawn huih nungdelh lel ahi.

¹⁸Ahang bel, pilna a tam semsem leh, lungkhamna tam semsem a, theihna a tam semsem leh, dahna tam semsem hi.

Nuamsakna Bangmahlou

2 KA lungtang kiang ah: Kisa inla, nuamsaknain kon chian ding. Nuamsakna noptal mah dih in, ka chi a, ahihhangin, nuamsakna zong bangmahlou mah ahi. ²Nuihna lah haina lel ahi a, nuamsakna in bang lawhtak ahia? ka chi hi. ³Zuin kei leh kei kipahsak ka kisawm a, pilna zanga ka kingaihtuah leh, haihuaina leen lel ka na hi. Mihing adingin, vaan ni nuaia ni tawmchik a dam sung bang kithaman pen hiam, chih muh sawm ka hi.

⁴Thil sawm leh guan tampi ka na nei hi: Kei adingin innte ka lam a, grep huante ka bawl hi. ⁵Huante ka bawl a, sing nuaia khawlmun nuamte ka bawl a, theikung namkimte ka suan a, ⁶ka sing suante buah nading tuikhohnate ka bawl hi. ⁷Sila numei leh sila pasalte ka lei a, ka innsunga piang sila dang tampi zong ka nei. Kei ma-a Jerusalema na om kua peuh sangin, bawnghonte leh belamhonte ka hau zaw. ⁸Keia dingin ngun leh kham ka kaikhawm a, kumpite leh gam sekhente apan goute ka kaikhawm hi. Numei leh pasal lasamite ka nei a, pasal' nopsakna numei koikhawmna nangawn ka nei. ⁹Kei ma-a Jerusalema vai na hawm kuapeuh sangin ka thupi zaw thamtham a, hiaite khempeuh ah ka pilna in kei hong ompih hi.

1:18
Jer 45:3;
Sin 2:23.
2:1
Sin 7:4.
2:2
Pau 14:13.
2:3
Vai 9:13;
Ru 3:3;
Sin 3:12,
13; 1:7.
2:4
2 Khang
2:1;
La 8:11.
2:7
2 Khang
8:7,8.
2:8
1 Kum
9:28;
Vai 3:15; 2
Sam 19:35.
2:9
Pian 1:12;
1 Khang
29:25.

2:11
Sin 1:14;
1:3.
2:12
Sin 1:17;
1:9.
2:13
Sin 7:19;
7:11,12.
2:14
Phat
49:10;
Sin 3:19.
2:15
Sin 6:8.
2:16
Phat
112:6;
Sin 1:11;
Phat
49:10.

¹⁰Ka mit in a lunggulh peuhmah piak louh nei lou hi'ng. Nopsakna bangmah zong ka Lungtang it lou hi'ng. Ka khut nasep peuhmah ah ka lungtang kipak a, hiai mah ka sepgim thaman hi ahi. ¹¹Hinapi-a, ka khuta ka septe khempeuh leh, sepkhiak ka sawmte khempeuh ka et chianga, bangteng bangmahlou hi a, huih nungdelh lel hi ahi. Vaan ni nuai ah bangmah Lawhtak ding om lou hi.

Pilna leh Haina Bangmahlou

¹²Tua khita, pilna suut dinga ka ngaihtuahna hei ing a, haina leh haihuaina zong suut hi'ng. A kihihsa baan kumpipa' thakhengpa'n bang hih thei tuan ding eita? ¹³Khawmial sanga khawvak a hoih zawk banga, haina sanga pilna hoihzaw hi, chih mukhia hi'ng. ¹⁴Mipil in a lutang ah mit nei a, mihai bel miallaka pai hi ahi. Ahihhanga, a nih ua a tawpna uh kibang hi. ¹⁵Tua khita ka lungtanga ngaihtuah ing a, mihai' tawpna in kei zong hon pha ding a, pilna-a ka lawhtak bang hi tuan hiam? chi ing a, tuachi-a, ka lungtang in: Hiai zong bangmahlou hi, chi hi. ¹⁶Ahang bel, mipil zong mihai banga sawtpi kithei gige lou ding a,

tunung chianga a nih ua
mangngilh hi
ding uh a,
mihai zong, mipil bang banga
si ding hiven.

Seggim Bangmahlou

¹⁷Vaan ni nuaia nasep peuhmah
kei adinga a haksat manin, hinna ka
hua. Tuata khempeuh bangmahlou
ahi a, huih nungdelh lel ahi. ¹⁸Ka
nasepsa peuhmah, ka nunga hong
om ding mi adinga nutsiat lel ding
ka hih manin, van ni nuaia ka sep
khempeuh zong ka hua hi. ¹⁹Ka
nunga hong om ding mi lah a pil
ahi diam, a hai ahi diam, chih kua'n
a thei theia eita? Hinapi-in, vaan ni
nuaia tha leh pilna tenga ka sepsa
khempeuh ama'n thuneihkhum ding
a, hiai zong bangmahlou hi ahi.
²⁰Vaan ni nuaia ka sepgimna
khempeuh lungkiakhuai ka sa dekta
hi. ²¹Ahang bel, mi'n pilna teng,
theihna teng leh siamna teng tawh a
nna sem ding a, tuata sem khalou
midang khat nutsiat vek ding hi
mawk ven. Hiai zong bangmahlou
ahi a, a hoihlou lianpi ahi. ²²Mi'n
van ni nuaia a sepgimna leh a
lungzinpih apan bang lawhtak ahia?
²³A damsung tenga a nasep, tawlna
leh lunggimna ahi a, zaan nangawnin
a lungsim a tawlnga kei. Hiai zong
bangmahlou ahi.

²⁴Mihing adingin, a nek a dawn
leh, a nasepa a lungkim kana
hoihzaw bangmah hih theih a nei
kei. Hiai zong Pathian' khut apan
ahi, chih ka mu. ²⁵Ahang bel, amah
tel lou-a kua'n ne a, nopsa thei
ahia? ²⁶Amah lungtaisak mi kiang
ah Pathian in pilna, theihna leh
kipahna a pia a, mikhial kiang ah
bel, Pathian lungtaisak mi kianga
nutsiat lel ding, hauhna kaihkhawmna

2:17
Sin 1:14.
2:18
Phat 39:6.
2:22
Sin 1:3.
2:23
Sin 1:18;
Pian 3:17;
Job 7:2.
2:24
1 Kor
15:32;
Sin 3:22;
Job 2:10;
Sin 3:12,
13.
2:25
Phat 127:2.
2:26
Job 9:4;
27:17;
Pau 13:22.

3:1
Sin 8:6.
3:2
Is 28:24.
3:3
Damp 5:17.
3:7
Es 4:14.
3:9
Sin 1:3.
3:10
Sin 1:13.
3:11
Job 11:7;
28:23;
Rom
11:33.

leh kholkhawmna sepgimna a pia.
Hiai zong bangmahlou ahi a, huih
nungdelh lel ahi.

Bangkim in Ama' Hun Tek nei

3 BANGTENG adingin ama'
hun tek om a, van ni nuaia
gamtatna bang teng adingin ama'
hunbi om hi:

- ²Pian hun om a,
sih hun om hi.
Suan hun om a,
bawhkhiaik hun om hi.
³Thah hun om a,
hihdam hun om hi.
Phel hun om a,
lam hun om hi.
⁴Kah hun om a,
nuih hun om hi.
Sisuun hun om a,
laam hun om hi.
⁵Suang paihkhiaik hun om a,
kaihkhawm hun om hi.
Kikawi hun om a,
kikawi kideek hun om hi.
⁶Zon hun om a,
tawpsana mansak hun om hi.
Khol hun om a,
paihkhiaik hun om hi.
⁷Bawhkek hun om a,
khuikhawm hun om hi.
Daih dide hun om a,
pau hun om hi.
⁸Ki-it hun om a, kimuhdah
hun om hi.
Kidou hun om a,
kilem hun om hi.

⁹Nasem mi in a sepgim man
bang a lawhtaka ahia? ¹⁰Pathian in
mihingte tunga puakgik a got ka
mu a, tua bel semgima buai gige
nading ahi. ¹¹Ama'n thil peuhmah
ama' hun ah kilawm vekin a bawl

hi. Ama'n mihingte' lungtang ah tangtawn a koih a, hinapi-in, Pathian in a chil apan a tawp donga a hih a thei khezou kei uh.

¹²Mihingte adingin a damsung ua kipah leh a damsung ua thil hoih a hih uh kana hoih zaw bangmah a om kei, chih ka thei. ¹³Michih in a nek a dawn a, a sepgimna-a lungkimna a muh mah Pathian' thawnpiahi. ¹⁴Pathian' hih peuhmah tangtawn daih ahi a, bangmah a kibehlap thei kei a, bangmah a kilamang thei sam kei, chih ka thei. Mihingte'n amah zahtaka a lauh theih nadingin tua bangin a hih ahi.

¹⁵Thil om lel peuhmah a
na omkhinsa hi a,
hong om ding zong a
na omkhinsa hi ahi.
Pathian in thil omkhinsa
tawh kisai thu khen
ding hi.

¹⁶Vaan ni nuai ah thil dang khat
zong ka muh om hi:
Dika thukhenna sika
gitlouna om a,
dika vaihawmna sika
gitlouna om hi.

¹⁷Ka lungtanga ngaihtuah ing a:
Midiktatte leh migiloute tunga
Pathian in thu khen
tuaktuak ding hi.
Ahang bel, gamtatna khempeuh
adinga ama' hun tek om
ding a,
thilhih khempeuh adinga
ama' hun tek om ding hiven,
chi-a ngaihtuah ka hi.

¹⁸Tua louin zong, mihingte ahih
leh, ganhing lel ahi uh, chih a
kiphawk nadingun Pathian in
amaute a enchian, chi-in ka

3:13
Sin 2:3;
Phat
34:12;
Dang
12:7,18;
Sin 2:24.
3:14
Job 23:15;
Sin 5:7.
3:15
Sin 6:10;
1:9.
3:17
Job 19:29;
Sin 11:9.
3:18
Phat 73:22.

ngaihtuah hi. ¹⁹Mihing tawpna
zong ganhingte tawpna mah ahi.
Anih-un tawpna kibangin a ngak
tuaktuak hi. Khat a sih bangin a
dang zong a si. A vekun naakna hu
kibang a nei uh a, mihing in
ganhing tung ah hamphattuamna a
nei kei. Bangteng bangmahlou ahi
vek. ²⁰A vekun mun khat kibang ah
a pai uh a, a vekun leivui a suak uh
a, a vekun leivui ah a kik uh.
²¹Mihing' kha tunglam ah a paitou
hia, ganhing' kha lei nuailam ah a
paisuk hia, chih kua'n a thei a?

²²Mihing adingin nasep a tan a
hih manin, a nasepa a lungkim
kaana thil hoih zaw bangmah a om
kei, chih ka mu. Ahang bel, ama'
nunga bang hong tung ding hiam,
chih kua'n a theisak theia eita?

Kinuaisiahna, Sepgimna, Tangomna

4 EN ing a, vaan ni nuaia om
kinuaisiahna khempeuh
mu hi'ng:
Nuaisiaha omte' khitui mu ing a,
khamuan ding mi nei lou uhi.
Midang nuaisiahte'n vangletna
nei uh a,
nuaisiaha omte'n khamuan
ding nei lou uhi.

²A sikhinsa misite, a hinga
nungtalaite sanga kipak
zaw uhi.

³Amaute gel sanga a piang nailoute,
vaan ni nuaia thil gilou
kiihite mu nailoute' tan
hoih zaw lai hi, chih
phuang hi'ng.

⁴Tua baan ah, sepgimna
khempeuh, sepkhiak lawhchinna
khempeuh zong insak inkhang enna
hanga om ahi, chih ka mu. Hiai
zong bangmahlou ahi a, huih
nungdelh lel ahi.

3:19
Sin 2:14.
3:20
Pian 2:7;
Job 34:15.
3:21
Sin 12:7.
3:22
Sin 2:24;
Job 31:2.
4:1
Phat 1:5;
Kah 1:6.
4:2
Jer 20:17,
18;
Job 3:17.
4:3
Job 3:16;
3:22.
4:4
Sin 1:14.

⁵Mihai khut zepin om maimai a,
amah leh amah kiskusia hi.
⁶Sepgimna tawh huih nungdelh
tawh kithuah
khut langnih dim neih sanga,
khamuangtaka khut langkhat
dim neih hoih zaw hi.

⁷Vaan ni nuaia bangmahlou dang
khat ka muh om hi:
⁸Tapa lah nei lou, sanggam lah nei
loua tangom mi om hi.
A sepgimna lah bei lou,
hinapi-a, a hauhna-a a mit
lungkim tuan lou.
Kua adinga semgim a, banghanga
nuamtaka nek kidek laizang
ka hiam? chi-a amah leh
amah kidong hi.
Hiai zong bangmahlou hi a,
lunggimhuai leltak hi ahi!

⁹Khat sanga nih hoih zaw hi.
A sepgim gah uh tam zaw hiven.
¹⁰Khat a puk leh a lawm in
phong thei hiven.
A phong ding nei loua puk mi
hehpihuai hi!
¹¹Tua loua zong, nih a lupkhawm
uleh,
kikhawlungsua thei uh
hiven.
Khat kia lum bel bangchi-a
khawlum thei ding hiam?
¹²Khat kia bel vuallel thei a,
nih bel kiveng thei uh hiven.
Kha zang thum hekkhawm
zong,
kitat mengmeng lou hiven.

Mi' Ettheih sung Tomchik

¹³Kumpipa teek leh hai,
vauhilhna sang thei nawnlou
sanguin, tuailai zawng mahmah,
ahihhanga pil a hoih zaw. ¹⁴Tuailai

4:5
Pau 6:10.
4:6
Pau 15:6,
17.
4:8
Pau 27:20.

bel kumpipa hi dinga suangkula
hong kipan ahi mai thei. Ahih kei
leh, ama' kumpigam sunga
zawngtaka piang ahi mai thei.
¹⁵Vaan ni nuaia nungta leh gamta
khempeuh in tuailai, tua kumpipa
thakhengpa a zui, chih ka mu.
¹⁶Amaute' ma-a kumpipa ahihna
mite bei chih a om kei.
Ahihhangin, a khawnung lama
hong omte'n amah a kipahpih tuan
kei uh. Hiai zong bangmahlou ahi
a, huih nungdelh ahi.

Pathian Zahtak

5 PATHIAN' inn-a na hawh
chiangin, na kalsuan veng in.
Thil hih khial hihlam kiphawkloute'
kithoihna bang kithoihna lat
sanguin, thu ngaikhe dingin kuan
zaw in.

²Kamlawp kenla, Pathian' maia
thugen dingin
lungtang lawptawp sam ken.
Pathian vantunga om hi a,
nang bel leitunga om na hi,
thu gentawm zaw in.
³Lunghimawha gimna tam in
ihmut mang tamsak hi.
Tua banga mihai' thugen tam hi.

⁴Pathian' maia thuchiam na bawl
chiangin, tangtun zekai ken. Ama'n
mihaite kipahpih lou ahi. Na
thuchiam tangtun in. ⁵Thuchiam
bawla tangtun louh sanguin,
thuchiam bawl louh vanglak a hoih
zaw. ⁶Na kam in khelhna hon tut
ding kiphal ken. Thuchiam ka bawl
zaw, ka hihkhelkhak lel ahi, chi-in
tempul sawltak kiang ah phun ken.
Banghanga na kampaua Pathian
hehsak a, na khut nasep hihse ding
na hia oi? ⁷Ihmut mang tampi
mat leh thu tampi gen bangmah

5:2
Vai 11:35;
Job 6:24;
Pau 20:25.
5:3
Job 20:8;
Sin 10:14.
5:4
Dangp
23:21;
Vai 11:35;
Phat
119:60;
Kis 30:2;
Phat
66:13,14.
5:5
Kis 30:2-4;
Jon 2:9.
5:7
Sin 3:14.

phatuam lou ahi. Pathian zahtaka
lau khinkhianin ding zaw in.

Hauhna Bangmahlou

⁸Gam sunga mi zawng gentheite
nuaisiaha om na muh a, dika
vaihawmna leh hamphatna suhsaka
om na muh leh, lamdang sa ken.
Uliante tunga ulian zaw om a,
amaute tunga ulian sangsawn om
lai a, tua in muna ahi. ⁹Gam sunga
thil piangte michih ading ahi a,
kumpipa'n zong lou apan tan a nei
hi.

¹⁰Dangka deihta mi in,
kichingta chih nei lou hi.
Hauhna deihta mi zong a neihsa-a
lungkim ngei sam lou hi.
Hiai zong bangmahlou hi ahi.

¹¹Neih leh lam a pun semsem leh,
a ne ding pung semsem hi.
A neipa adinga bang phatuam
tuan eita?
Mita a etet ding lel ahih
kei ngalleh?

¹²Ne tawmin ne tam taleh,
semgim mi ihmut nuam a,
ahau mi bel a hauhna in
ihmutmawhna pia hi.

¹³Vaan ni nuai ah a hoih lou
mahmah khat ka muh om hi:
A neipa adia siatna tun hauhna.

¹⁴Ahih kei leh, tuahsiatna
hanga kimansuah hauhna.
Tua bang mi in tapa nei
leh zong,
a tapa adinga nutsiat
bangmah om loupi.

¹⁵Mihing bel, a nu' sul apan
savuaka piang a,
hong pian bangbanga
savuaka paikhia hi.
A sepgimna apan bangmah
paipih thei lou a,
a khutin zong bangmah

5:8
Phat 2:5.
5:12
Job 20:20.
5:13
Sin 6:1,2.
5:15
Job 1:21;
Phat
49:17;
1 Tim 6:7;
Sin 1:3.

tawikhe thei lou hi.

¹⁶Hiai zong thil hoih lou mahmah
hi ahi.

Mihing a hong pai bangbanga
paikhe kik a,
huih adinga semgim lel,
bang lawhtak eita?

¹⁷A damsung teng miallak-a
an ne a,
lungkiakna thupitak,
gentheihna thupitak leh
hehna tawh thuah lai!

¹⁸Tua chiangin, Pathian in
mihing adinga damsung ni
tawmchik a piak sunga a nek a
dawn a, vaan ni nuaia a sepgimna-a
a lungkim leh, amah adingin a
hoihin a dik ahi, chih ka phawkkhia
hi. Ahang bel, tua mah a tan hiven.

¹⁹Tua baan ah, Pathian in mi khat
peuh kianga hauhna leh neih-leh-
lam a piak a, tuate nuamtaka a
zatsak leh, hiai Pathian' thawnpia
hi. ²⁰Pathian in tua bang mi
lungkimtaka a koih manin, ama'n a
damsung nite a suikik sese kei hi.

Hauhna ah Lungkimna Omlou

6 VAAN ni nuai ah thil hoih lou
dang khat ka muh a om a, tua
thil hoih lou in mihingte delh gik
mahmah hi. ²Pathian in mihing
kianga hauhna leh neih-leh-lam leh
pahtawina a pia a, a lungtang'
lunggulh peuhmah taksap a nei
kei. Ahihhangin, Pathian in amah
tuate nuamtakin a zangsak kei a,
midang in a zang zaw. Hiai mahmah
bangmahlou ahi a, thil hoih lou
mahmah ahi.

³Mi khat peuh in suan leh khak
za khat dong a nei mai thei a, kum
tampi zong a nungta mai thei.
Hinapi-in, kum bang zah nungta

5:16
Sin 1:3.
5:18
Sin 2:3,
24.
5:19
1 Khang
29:12;
Sin 6:2;
Job 31:2;
Sin 2:24.
5:20
Dangp
12 :7.
6:2
Sin 5:9;
5:13.
6:3
Job 3:16;
3:3.

taleh, a hauhna a zat theih kei a, hoihtaka kivui nangawn ahih kei leh, amah sangin a sisa-a piang naungek nangawn a hampaha zaw, ka chi hi. ⁴Amah bangmah louin hong piang a, misilak ah a paimang a, a min zong mial in a khuh. ⁵Ama'n ni mu lou, bangmah thei lou hi mah leh, tua mipa sangin a tawldam zaw. ⁶Kum 1,000 khat nungta lezong, a hauhna a zat theih tuan kei leh, bang phatuam? Mi khempueh tunna kibang mun khat hilou maw?

⁷Mi khempueh' hahkatna a kam vakna hi lel ahi.
Hinapi-a, a an duhna bei ngei lou hi.

⁸Mipil in mihai sanga hamphat zawkna bang nei eita? Migentheih in midangte' maia gamtat a siam hanga bang lawhtak eita?

⁹Lunggulhna taamvak sanga, mita muh theih thil hoih zaw hi.
Hiai zong bangmahlou hi a, huih nungdelh lel hi ahi.

¹⁰Tulai taka thil omte peuhmah a na kiminlawhsa hi a, tulai taka mihing hihna zong a kitheikhinsa hi ahi.
Mi khatpeuh in amah sanga hatzaw sual thei lou hi.

¹¹Thu a kigen tam peuh leh a mannabei hi semsem hi.
Tua in kua suphatuam eita?

¹²Ahang bel, damsung adinga mihing adia hoih kua'n thei eita, amah lah a damsung ni tawmchik a mannabei limliap banga pai hi a? Amah a om nawn louh nunga vaan ni nuaia thil tung ding kua'n amah hilh thei eita?

6:6
Sin 2:14.
6:7
Pau 27:20.
6:8
Sin 2:15.
6:9
Sin 1:14.
6:10
Sin 3:15.
6:12
Job 10:20;
1 Khang
29:15;
Job 14:2;
Phat 39:6.

7:1
Pau 22:1;
La 1:3;
Job 10:18.
7:2
Pau 11:19;
Sin 2:14.
7:3
Pau 14:13.
7:4
Sin 2:1;
Jer 16:8.
7:5
Pau 13:18.
7:6
Phat 58:9;
Pau 14:13.
7:7
Pau 18:21.
7:8
Pau 14:29.
7:9
Mt 5:22;
Pau 14:29.
7:10
Phat 77:5.
7:11
Sin 2:13;
11:7.

Pilna leh Haina Tehkakna

7 KINUH gimnamtui manphatak sanga min hoih manpha zaw a, pianni sanga sihni hoih zaw hi.

²Ankuangluina inn-a hawh sanga sisuunna inn-a hawh hoih zaw hi.
Ahang bel, mi khempueh tawpna sihna hiven.

A damlaite'n hiai ngaihtuah uhen.
³Nuihna sanga dahna hoih zaw hi.
Ahang bel, lungtang adinga dah mel hoih zaw hiven.

⁴Mipilte' lungtang sisuunna inn ah om a, mihaite lungtang bel nopbawlina inn ah om hi.

⁵Mihaite' lasak ngaihkhiaak sanga mipilte' taihilhna limsak hoih zaw hi.

⁶Mihaite' nuih zaw, anbel nuaia lingsing kang ging iak-iak bang lel hi ahi.
Hiai zong bangmahlou hi ahi.

⁷Sumsuhtawh in mipil zong mihai suaksak a, golhgukna in lungtang sesak hi.

⁸Thil peuhmah a kipatna sanga a tawpna hoih zaw a, kisaktheihna sanga dawhzawhna hoih zaw hi.

⁹Na lungsimin hehbaih ken, hehna zaw mihaite' pheipi tunga teeng hi ahi.

¹⁰Banghanga tulai nite sanga a beisa nite hoihzaw ahia? chi ken.

Tua bang dotnate dot zaw pilhuai lou hi.

¹¹Pilna zaw goutan banga thil hoih hi ahi, ni mute adinga phatuam ahi.

¹²Dangka sum kihumbitna ahih
banga,
pilna zong kihumbitna hi ahi.
Ahihhangha theihna phattuumna
hiai hi ahi:
Pilna in a nei mi hinna
humbit hi.

¹³Pathian' thilhihsa ngaihtuah in:
Ama'n a kawisaksa kua'n
tangsak thei ding ahiam?

¹⁴Hunte a hoih laiin, kipak in.
Hunte a hoih louh chiangin bel,
hiai ngaihtuah in:
Pathian in a khat a bawl banga
adang khat zong bawl hi.
Tua bang hi a, kuama'n a tunung
ding bangmah mukhe thei
lou hi.

¹⁵Hiai ka damsung bangmahlou
sungin hiai thilte
ka mu tuaktuak:
Midiktat a diktatna tawh
mangthang a,
migilou a gitlouna tawh
a khankhua sawt hi.

¹⁶Kidiktatsak khengval kenla,
kipilsak khengval sam ken.
Banghanga nang leh nang
kiihse ding na hia?

¹⁷Gilou lawzen kenla,
mihai suak sam ken.
Banghanga na hun tun ma-a
si ding na hia?

¹⁸Thil khat letkip a, a dang
zong khahsuah louh hoih hi.
Pathian laudan siam mi in
tua a lekluate peuhmah
peel ding hi.

¹⁹Pilna in mi pil khat,
khawpi-a om uk mi sawm sanga
vanglian zawin bawl hi.

²⁰Leitung ah a dika gamta a,
a hoih hih a, khial ngei lou
midiktat khat zong

7:13
Sin 2:24;
1:15.

7:14
Job 1:21;
Sin 2:24.

7:15
Job 7:7;
21:7;
Sin 8:12-
14;
Jer 12:1.

7:17
Job 15:32;
7:18
Sin 3:14.

7:19
Sin 2:13;
Pau 8:14.

7:20
Phat 14:3;
2 Khang
6:36;

Rom 3:12;
Job 4:17;
Pau 20:9.

om lou hi.

²¹Mite' thugen ngaihsak vek ken,
na sila' hon hamsiatna zong
za kha ni teh —

²²nang zong midangte tamveipi
hamsiatta na hi, chih na
lungsunga kithei na hi.

²³Pilna zanga hiaite khempeuh
enchianta ing a,
pil sawm tinten ing a,
hinapi-a kei hih theih
vual hi lou hi.

²⁴Pilna kichi bangteng na hi taleh,
gamlapi-a om thuuk mahmah a,
kua'n mukhe thei ding ahia?

²⁵Pilna leh thil peuhmah omna san
bang hi hiam, chih theisiam ding,
velchian ding leh zongkhe

dinga ka lungsim pia ing a,
gitlouna haihuai dan,
haina haihuai dan theisiam dinga
ka lungsim pia hi'ng.

²⁶Sihna sanga kha zaw ka muh bel
amah thaang antah hi a,
a lungtang pial hi a,
a khutte sik khainiang
ahi gige numei ahi.
Pathian' lungtuak pasal in
tua bang numei peel ding hi.
Ahihhangha, mikhial zaw
a thaanga man tham ding hi.

²⁷Sinsakpa'n: En dih, hiai
ka muhkhiak ahi:
Thil peuhmah tawpna mukhe
dinga,

khat khata enchian ing a,
²⁸thil ka zonzon hanga ka
muhkhiak louh laia,
mi 1,000 khat laka pasal tang
khat mu ing a,
ahihhangha, amaute teng laka
numei tang khat zong

7:21
Pau 30:10;
7:23
Sin 1:17.

7:24
Job 28:12;
7:25

Job 28:3;
Sin 1:17.

7:26
Pem 10:7;
Vai 14:15;

Pau 2:16-
19.

7:27
Sin 1:1;
7:28

1 Kum
11:3.

mu lou hi'ng.
²⁹Ka muhkhiak sun hiai ahi:
 Pathian in mihing a tanga
 bawl a,
 ahihanga mihing in ama'
 geltawm tampi phuakchia hi,
 chih mukhia hi'ng, chi hi.

8 MIPIL bang kua ahia?
 Thilte khatna thei
 kua ahia?

Mihing' pilna in a neipa maitang
 taangsak a,
 a maigumna beisak hi.

Kumpi' Thuman

²Pathian' maia kichiamkhin na
 hih manin, kumpipa' thupiak zui in,
 ka chi ahi. ³Kumpipa' omna nutsiat
 ding kinawh ken. Ama'n a ut uta
 vaihawm ahih manin, a hoihlou
 gumin ding ken. ⁴Kumpipa' thugen
 in vangletna lianpen nei ahih
 manin, kuama'n amah kiang ah:
 Bang ahia na hih? a chi thei kei hi.

⁵Ama' thupiak zui peuhmah in
 thil hoihlou tuak lou ding a,
 mipil' lungtang in thil peuhmah
 a hun leh a hih ding daan thei hi.

⁶Ahang bel, mihing' lungzinna
 a tung ah gik mah leh,
 thil peuhmah in ama' hunbi leh
 ahi ding dan nei tek hi.

⁷Kuama'n tunung hun theilou
 hiven,
 thil hong tung ding kua'n
 gen thei ding hiam?

⁸Kuama'n huih tuun dinga
 huih tunga vangletna nei lou
 ahih mana,
 a sih ni ding tunga
 thuneihna nei lou hi.
 Kidou laia kuamah peng thei lou
 a hih banga,
 gitlouna hih mi zaw gitlouna

8:3
 Sin 10:4.
 8:4
 Es 1:19.
 8:6
 Sin 3:1.

in suaktasak lou ding hi.

⁹Vaan ni nuaia thil kihih peuhmah
 ngaihtuahin lungsim ka seeng a,
 hiaite khempeuh ka mu hi. Mihing in
 ama' siat nading lela midang tunga a
 kiletsak hun a om. ¹⁰Tua louin zong,
 mi giloute kivui ka mu. Amaute mun
 siangthoua hawha kilehkikte a hi uh
 a, thil gilou a hihna khawpi mahmah
 uah mite'n a na mangngilh uh. Hiai
 zong bangmahlou ahi.

¹¹Tatsiatna a kigawt pah louh
 changin, mite' lungtang ah thil gilou
 hih ding geelna a dim. ¹²Mikhialte'n
 gitlouna za khat hih-in sawtpi dam
 mah le uh, Pathian zahtak dan siam
 Pathian lau mite tan mah a hoih zaw
 ding, chih ka thei. ¹³Hinapi-in,
 migiloute'n Pathian a lau louh manun,
 amau' tan a hoih kei ding a, a
 damsung nite uh limliap a bang ding
 a, a sawt kei ding.

¹⁴Leitung ah bangmahlou dang
 khat a om. Migiloute' tan dinga
 kilawm midiktatte'n a tang uh a,
 mi diktatte' tan dinga kilawm
 migiloute'n a tang. Hiai zong
 bangmahlou ahi, ka chi. ¹⁵Vaan ni
 nuai ah mihing adingin ne-a dawna
 nopsak sanga hoih zaw om lou
 ahih manin, damsung nopsak mah
 ka phat hi. Pathian in van ni nuaia,
 damsung nite a piak sunga, a
 sepgimna, lungopna in zui ding
 hiven.

¹⁶Pilna thei ding leh leitunga
 mihing in a sun a zan ihmud mu lou
 lianga a sepgimna thei dinga lungsim
 ka sen lain, ¹⁷Pathian' thilhih
 khempeuh kuama'n a theisiam thei
 kei a, zonkhiak a kisawm hangin,
 mihing in a om zia, a san a hang a
 theikhe thei kei a, mipil in thei kisa
 mah leh, a theisiam taktak thei kei,
 chih ka mu.

8:10
 Sin 1:11.
 8:12
 Damp
 12:28;
 Pem 1:20;
 Sin 3:14.
 8:13
 Sin 3:14;
 Damp 4:40;
 Job 5:26;
 Phat
 34:12;
 Is 45:20.
 8:14
 Job 21:7;
 Sin 7:15.
 8:15
 Phat 42:8;
 Pem 32:6;
 Sin 2:3;
 2:1.
 8:16
 Sin 1:17;
 1:13.
 8:17
 Job 28:3,
 23;
 Rom
 11:33.

Mi Khempeuh' Tawpna Kibang

9 HIAITE khempeuh ka sut kik a, mi diktatte leh mipilte leh a thilhihte uh Pathian khuta om ahi a, ahihhangin, kuama'n itna in hia, muhdahna in hia amah ngak, chih a thei kei, chi-in thukhupna ka bawl hi. ²Mi khempeuh mi diktat leh Pathian limsaklou, mi sia leh mi pha, a siang leh a sianglou, kithoihna lante leh a lanloute, a tawpna uh a kibang.

Mi hoih tunga tung bangbang
mi khial tung ah tung hi.
Kichiamna bawlte tunga tung
bangbang,
kichiamna bawl ngeiloute
tung ah tung hi.

³Vaan ni nuaia thil peuhmah tunga tung hiai thil hoih leh hoihlou ahi. Tawpna kibang in amaute a pha vek. Tua louin, mihingte'lungtangte thil hoihlouin a dim a, a damsungun a lungtang uah haina a om a, tua khit chiangin, misite kiang a tung uh. ⁴A damlaite laka om kuapeuh in lametna a nei. A sisa humpinelkai sangin, a hinglai ui a hoih zaw!

⁵Ahang bel, a damlaite'n zong siding ahi uh, chih kithei uh a, ahihhangin, misi in bangmah thei lou hi. Pahtakman dang nei tuan nawn lou uh a, amaute phawk gigena om lou a, mangngilha om uh hiven.

⁶A itna uh leh a muhdahna uh leh, a hazatna uh a manthatna sawtta hi. Vaan ni nuaia thil tung peuhmah ah tan nei lou uh hiven.

9:1
Sin 10:14.
9:2
Jo 9:22;
Sin 2:14.
9:3
Job 9:22;
Sin 2:14;
Jer 11:8;
Job 21:26.
9:5
Job 14:21;
Phat 9:6;
Sin 1:11.
9:6
Job 21:21.

9:7
Kis 6:20;
Sin 2:24.
9:8
Kil 3:4.
9:9
Pau 5:18;
Job 31:2.
9:10
1 Sam 10:7;
Sin 116;
Kis 16:33;
Phat 6:5;
Is 38:18;
Sin 2:24.
9:11
Am 2:14,15;
Job 32:13;
Is 47:10;
Jer 9:23;
Sin 2:14;
Damp 8:18.
9:12
Pau 29:6;
Phat 73:22;
Sin 2:14.

⁷Pai inla, kipaktakin na an ne inla, lungnuamtakin na zu dawn in. Ahang bel, na thilhih, Pathian' phasak hun tu hun ahi. ⁸Puan ngouin kizem gige inla, na lutang sathau nilh gige in. ⁹Vaan ni nuaia hinna bangmahlou Pathian in hon piak sungin, na it na zi tawh damsung nuamsa in, ahi, bangmahlou na damsung ni omlai tengin nuamsa in. Ahang bel, damsung leh van ni nuaia na sepgim sunga na tan hiai ahi. ¹⁰Na khut in sep ding a muh peuhmah na hat theihtawpin sem in. Na pai nading sheol* ah nasep lah om lou, thil sawm lah om lou, theihna lah om lou a, pilna lah omlou hiven.

¹¹Vaan ni nuai ah thil dang ka muh om hi:
Kitaitehna mi kin-gangte'
zawh hi tuan lou,
kidouna zong mi hatte'
zawh hi tuan lou,
an zong a pilte-a
hi tuan lou,
hauhna lah a piltuamte-a
hi tuan lou,
deihsakna lah laisiamte-a
hi tuanlou,
hun leh hunlem michih tunga
tung hi, chih mu hi'ng.

¹²Tua baan ah, kuama'n ama' hun chik chianga hong tung ding hiam, chih thei lou hi:

Lena ngasa awk banga,
thaanga vasa awk banga,
mihingte zong a tung ua
theihkhoh louha hong tung
hun hoihlou ah awk uhi.

*9:10 Sheol — hankhuk chi-a kilehna tampi om.

Haigamtat leh Pilna

¹³Vaan ni nuai ah pilna etteh nading ka mu a, tua in nakpitakin ka lung a khoih hi. ¹⁴Khatvei, mi tawmchik tenna khawpi neuchik khat a om. Kumpi hattak in tua khawpi a sim a, a kimkot ah a umchip a, dou nading panmun sangin a umsuak. ¹⁵Tua khawpi ah, mi khat zawng mahmah, ahiihanga pil a teeng a, tua mipa'n a pilnain tua khawpi a humbit. Ahiihangan, kuama'n amah a thei gige kei. ¹⁶Tua bang ahiih manin, ke'n: Thahatna sangin pilna a hoih zaw, ka chi. Ahiihangan, tua mipa' pilna a kisimmawh a, a thugente a kingaikhe nawn kei zawsop hi.

¹⁷Vaihawm mihatte'n nakpipi-a thu a gente uh sanga mipil in awlkha kha-a a thugente uh ngaihsak zawk ding ahi.

¹⁸Kidouna galvante sanga pilna hoih zaw hi. Ahiihanga, mi khial khat in thil hoih tampi hihsia hi.

Pilna Pianzia

10 THOUPI sisate'n gimnamtui a namsiatsak banga, gamtat haihuai neuchik in pilna leh zahna bukzou zaw hi.

²Mipil' lungtang taklam nga a, mihai' lungtang bel veilam nga hi.

³Mihai in lampi-a a pai laitak nangawna khua phawk lou a, a hai dan michih lak hi.

⁴Vaihawm mi' hehna na tunga a sou leh, na dinmun taisan ken. Daih didena in khelhna lianpi daaisak hi.

9:13
2 Sam
20:22.
9:15
Pian 40:14;
Sin 1:11.
9:16
Es 6:3.
9:18
Sin 2:13.
10:1
Pau 13:16.
10:3
Pau 13:16.
10:4
Sin 8:3;
Pau 16:14.

⁵Vaan ni nuaia thil hoih lou ka muh khat om a, tua bel, vaihawm mi apan thil hihkhelhna pawt ahi. ⁶Mihaite dinmun sang tampi piakin om uh a, ahaute'n dinmun nuainung tang uhi.

⁷Makai liante, silate banga khea pai a, silate, sakol tunga tuang mu hi'ng.

⁸Gum khuak mi gum ah ke thei a, baang phenvang mi gul in tu thei hi.

⁹Suanglekna khuka suang la mi suangin liam thei a, sing ek mi zong sing eh-in liam thei hi.

¹⁰Heipi a mol a, a kitat hiam kei leh, thahatna tamsem kul a, ahiihanga, sepsiamna in lawhchinna tun ding hi.

¹¹Gul in a zual ma-a mi a tuk leh, a khoizual mi adinga kithaman lou hi.

¹²Mipil' kama thupawtte hehpihna hi a, ahiihanga, mihai zaw ama' kama thupawtte'n negai hi.

¹³A chilin a thugente haihuai a, a tawpna gitlough haina hi a,

¹⁴mihai in thu gen tam semsem hi.

Kuama'n thil hong tung ding thei lou hiven, ama' nunga bang hong tung ding hiam, chih kua'n gen thei ding hiam?

¹⁵Mihai' nasep in amah mah gimsak a,

10:6
Pau 29:2.
10:7
Pau 19:10.
10:8
Phat 57:6;
Es 2:23;
Phat 9:16;
Am 5:19.
10:9
Pau 26:27.
10:11
Phat 58:5;
Is 3:3.
10:12
Pau 10:32;
10:6.
10:14
Sin 5:3;
9:1.

khawpi zotna lampi nangawn
thei lou hi!

¹⁶Sila a nahi ngei kumpi-a nei leh,
zingsanga ankuanglui mi
makaite-a nei gam aw,
na tung gik hi!

¹⁷Mi lungliana piang kumpi-a
nei leh,
zukhamna hilou, thahatna
ankuang
a hunhuna lui makaite-a
nei gam aw, a nunnuam na hi!

¹⁸Mi thadahte' innsunte kuai a,
khut om maimaite' inn keh hi.

¹⁹Ankuanglui bel nuh nading hi a,
zu zong hinna kipahsak
nading hi ahi.
Ahihhanga, dangka zaw taksap
awng khempeuh hukna hi ahi.

²⁰Na lungsim ngaihtuahna
nangawnin
kumpipa gense kenla,
na lupna dantan sung
nangawn ah
ahau mi hamsiat ken.
Huihkhua-a vasa nangawn in thu
na tun ding a,
vasa leng nangawn in na thugen
gensawn kha ding hi.

Tuilaka Tanghou Paih

11 TUI tung ah na tanghou
pai in,
ni tampi nunga mukik ding na hi.

²Sagih kiang ah tan hawm in,
ahi, giat kiang ah.
Leitung ah bang thil hoihlou
hong tung ding hiam,
chih thei lou na hi.

³Meipite vuahtuia a dim leh,
leitung ah vuah zusuksak uhi.
Simlam hiam, mallam hiam
singkung a puk leh,

10:16

Is 3:4,

5,12.

10:17

Danp

14:26;

1 Sam

25:36;

Pau 31:4.

10:18

Pau 20:4.

10:19

Pian 14:18;

Vai 9:13.

10:20

Pem 22:28.

11:1

Is 32:20;

Hos 10:12;

Danp

24:19.

a pukna munmuna omden ding hi.

⁴Huih ngeingaih peuhmah in
khaichi paw lou ding a,
meipi enen peuhmah in
buh at lou ding hi.

⁵Huih lampi na theih kei leh,
ahih kei leh, nute' sula
pumpi kibawl dan na theih
kei leh,

thil khempeuh Bawlpa Pathian'
nasep
theisiam lou ding mah na hi.

⁶Zingsangin na khaichi paw inla,
nitaklam dong na khutte
thadahsak ken.

Hiai maw, tua maw, a koipen
lawhching
ding chih thei lou chin a,
a nihtuaka lawhching ding
hiam, chih zong thei lou na hi.

Tuailaina leh a Siampa

⁷Khawvak nuam a, mitte'n ni muh
nuamsa hi.

⁸Mi'n a damsung kum zahzah
tua khawvak nopsakpih hen.
Ahihhangin, mial nite theigige hen,
a mial nite tam ding hiven.
Thil hong tung ding peuhmah
bangmahlou hi ahi.

⁹Tuailai aw, na tuailai in kipak in,
na tuailai nitein na lungtang in
lungnopna hon pia hen.
Na lungtang' deihlam lam
zui inla,

na mit muhna lamlam zui in.
Ahihhangin, thil bangkim ah
Pathian in na tunga thu
khen ding ahi, chih thei in.

¹⁰Tua ahih manin, na lungtang apan
lunghimawhna hawlmang inla,
na pumpi haksatnate paikhia in.
Tuailai hun leh hatlai hun
bangmahlou hi ahi.

11:5

Jn 3:8-10;

Phat

139:14-16.

11:6

Sin 9:10.

11:7

Sin 7:11.

11:8

Sin 12:1.

11:9

Job 19:29;

Sin 2:24.

11:10

Phat

94:19;

Sin 2:24.

12 LUNGKHAM buaina nite
hong tun main,

Tuailai nite zong nuam kei,
na chih hun in hon phak ma-in,
na tuailai nitein nang
hon Siampa thei gige in.

²Ni leh khawvak leh, kha leh aksite
hong mial a,

vuahzuk nunga meipite
hong kai nawn ma-in,

³inn ngaaka veengte a liin a,
mi hatte a kun kheukheu a,
ansute a tawm tak man ua,
a khawl ua,
tawhleta dakkhete a

vaakphat nawnlouh main,

⁴kongzing lam nga kongkhakte
kikhak a,

ansuk gin a daih hiaihiai a,
vasa hama mite a thawh hanga
vasa hamte a ngaih nawnlouha,

⁵mite a sang kal ding lau a,
kongzing khawng lau a,
almon paklunta a,

khaupete pai zawtzawt a,
lunggulh tenten chih zong
om nawnlouh main.

Tua hun chianga, mihing in
a tangtawn inn zuan a,
a suunte kongzing khawnga

a pai hun uh tun main.

⁶Ngun khau kitat a,
kham belkuang kitam a,
tuikhuka belgong-gek kitam a,
ahih kei leh, tuileh-a

tuikhaina pei kitan a,

⁷leivui a hong kipatna lei maha,

12:1
Sin 11:8; 2
Sam 19:35.
12:4
Jer 25:10.
12:5
Job 10:21;
Jer 9:17;
Am 5:16.
12:7
Pian 2:7;
Phat
146:4;
Sin 3:21;
Job 20:8.

kik nawn a,
kha a pepa Pathian kianga
a kik nawn main,
hon Siampa thei gige in.

⁸Bangmahlou! Bangmahlou!
Bangteng bangmahlou hi vek hi,
Sinsakpa'n chi hi.

Thukhupna

⁹Sinsakpa a pil a, tua tham louin,
mite tung ah theihna a guan hi. Thil
a suut a suut a, a zongkhia a,
paunakte a lemkhawm khawm hi.

¹⁰Sinsakpa'n thumal leh kammal dik
a zongkhia a, a gelkhiaakte a tang a,
a dik hi.

¹¹Mipil' thugente zaw sutna
chiangzum bang ahi a, Belamchingpa'
thugente kigawmkhawm lah sikkilhte
kiptaka khetlut bang ahi. ¹²Ka tapa
aw, hiaite baan ah, thil khatpeuha
vauhilhna ngaikhia in.

Laibu tampi bawl ahih leh,
tawpni a om kei a, sim tam lah
pumpi gimna ahi.

¹³Avekpi-in kizata a, hiai
thukhupna ahi:
Pathian lau inla,
a thupiaakte zui in.
Hiai mihing peuhmah hih
dingpen ahi.

¹⁴Ahang bel, thil kihih peuhmah,
thil kisel peuhmah,
a sia a pha nangawn
tawh kisaia thu kikhen
ding hi.

12:8
Sin 1:1,2.
12:9
1 Kum
4:32.
12:10
Sin 1:1;
Pau
22:20,21.
12:11
Ezr 9:8;
Job 6:25.
12:12
Sin 1:18.
12:13
Pem
20:20;
1 Sam
12:24;
Job 23:15;
Phat 19:9;
Danp
4:2,6;
Job 37:24.
12:14
Job 19:29;
Sin 3:17;
Job 34:21;
Phat
19:12;
Jer 16:17.

LATE' LA

Agelh – Solomon

Agelh hun – B.C. Kum Zabi 10na
Thupi – Itnu

Late' La kichi, Solomon' Late zong a ki chi. Solomon in Shulam numei a itna' ahi a, itna la kulmuttak ahi. A taka thil om hia, gentehna, chih a kitel kei. Ahihhangin, Jesu Khrist leh Saptuam kal genna-a kikhia in deih thawh mahmah, lamdang mahmah a suak. Pasal kam, numei kam, Jerusalem nungakte kam, chih bangin a kikhen hi. La Khatna 1:1-2:7; La Nihna 2:8-3:5; La Thumna 3:6-5:1; La Lina 5:2-6:3; La Ngana 6:4-8:4; La Gukna 8:5-14 chi-in zong a kikhen sek.

1 SOLOMON' Late' La:

Sannem' Tongdam

- ²Ka tongsan in a mukin
hon tawp hen aw—
Anbang non itna grep ningzu
Sang' khum zaw!
³Na duang zunna gimsi'n
ka lung nuamsak e,
Na sakmin lawh nangawn
gimnamtui buakkhiak bang.
Lianute' laikuai ding mah
hi veteh!
⁴Tui bang hong la ve aw,
kinawh ve ni!
Lunmang in a zalna siangsung
hon tun hen.

Jerusalem Lianute' Tongdam

- Nang* ah nuamin lungtai ung,
anbang na itna grep ningzu
sang' phat zaw n'ung.

Sannem' Tongdam

- Maimit suan, lambang hon
pak uh
hi ding mah hi-na uh e!

- ⁵Jerusalem lianute aw,
Kei ka sakmel puanbang a
dum hang',
ngaihbaang veve hi'ng.
Kedar* puanbukte, Solomon'
Inndan puankhaite

*1:4 Nang — Hebru ah pasal (masculine) genna.

*1:5 Kedar — Ismael suante khat, vial
pempem nam.

1:1
1 Kum
4:32.
1:2
La 4:10;
Pian
14:18;
Vai 9:13.
1:3
Es 2:12;
Phat 45:8;
Sin 7:1;
Phat
45:14.
1:4
Phat
45:15;
La 2:3.
1:5
La 2:14;
5:16;
Pian
25:13.

- bang ka dum mah ve.
⁶Ka sakmel puanbang a dum hang',
nuihchiamin hong lel lou aw,
tang nisa ka thuak vang hi.
Ka tunnu' von ngalliamte'n
mawhlung hong paih uh a,
grephuan chingin hong nei uh,
keima' grephuan ching manlou.
⁷Lunga it aw, hong hilh dih ve,
na belamte koilai' ching
na hiam?
Sunlai' koikuam tutkhawlsak
na hiam?
Banghang' kei ka lawmvualte'
belam nena
maikhuh lianu* bang ding
ka hiam?

Sannem' Lawmvualte' Tongdam

- ⁸Lianu zatam laia sakmel
etlawmpen aw,
na theih kei leh, belamte
sulin zui vaw,
belamchingte' puanbuk nen ah
na lengkelte ching ve'n.

Tongsan Ngalliam' Tongdam

- ⁹Ka sannem ka ngaihnu aw,
Faro' kangtalai kai kolsala
tawh hon teh ve'ng'
¹⁰Na biangnou bengbil na bah tawh
lawm e,
nangawng zong kham bahkhi
tawh lawm hi.

*1:7 Maikhuh lianu — kizuak numei chihna
hi leh kilawm.

Jerusalem Lianute' Tongdam

¹¹Nang ading' ngunsika zep
kham bahkhite hong
bawlsak n'ung.

Sannem' Tongdam

¹²Lunmang' ankuang um lai'
ka duang zutna gimsi zamsak
hi'ng.

¹³Lunga ka it tang ngalliam,
kei ading' mura thawl,
ka nunkhumte kala
kikhai bang.

¹⁴Hon it ka tongsan kei ading'
En Gedi grephuana henna'
paksillun bang.

Tongsan Ngalliam' Tongdam

¹⁵Ka ngaihnuou aw, ngai dih ve,
sakmel etlawm ve chia,
etlawm veteh!
Na maimitte zong khuva
maimit bang.

Sannem' Tongdam

¹⁶Hon it ka tongsan aw, ngai dih ve,
laikuai sakmel lawmnou hi chia,
ngaihbaang veteh!
I laikhun zong hing dum diidiai e!

Tongsan Ngalliam' Tongdam

¹⁷I siangsung inkamte sidar sing,
i innsunte zong lahmei
chiim sing hi.

Sannem' Tongdam

2 KEI, Sharon rose pallun hi'ng,
Gamzang lili pallun hi'ng.

Tongsan Ngalliam' Tongdam

²Linglak lili pallun bang ka
ngaihnuou,
Lianu zatam laia hei aw.

1:12

La 4:11-14.

1:13

Pian

37:25.

1:14

La 2:3,17;

4:13;

1 Sam

23:29;

2 Khang

20:2.

1:15

La 4:7;

Phat

74:19;

La 2:14;

Jer 48:28.

1:17

2 Kum

6:9.

2:1

Is 35:1;

1 Khang

27:29;

La 5:13;

Hos 14:5.

2:3

La 1:14;

1:4; 4:16.

2:4

Es 1:1;

Kis 1:52.

2:5

La 7:8;

5:8.

2:6

La 8:3.

2:7

La 5:8;

3:5; 8:4.

2:8

La 8:14.

2:9

2 Sam

2:18;

La 8:14

2:13

Is 28:4;

Jer 24:2;

Hos 9:10;

Mk 7:1;

Na 3:12;

La 7:12.

Sannem' Tongdam

³Tulsing zing nuaia epul thei bang
ka tongsan,
tang ngalliam zatam laia hei aw,
a limnuaia tutkhawl nuam sa'ng,
a gah zong ningzu bang khum.

⁴Ama'n laikuang luina inn ah
hon tonpih,
a puanlap lah ka tung ah
anbang itna.

⁵Grepah keutein hon hatsak inla,
epul theiin hon halhsak ve aw,
zawlngaia khamkha vei hi'ng.

⁶A veilam banzal khamin hon
zalsak a,
a ziatlam banzalin hon kawi.

⁷Jerusalem lianute aw, gamlak
sansa leh zuksa
taltuai siala hon ngen hi'ng:
Anbang itna zaw ama' ut mateng
phawngin lungzuangsak
dah un.

Sannem' Tongdam

⁸Ngai dih vaw! Ka tongsan hi veh!
En dih vaw! Mual dung tawnin
hong tai,
mualte kantanin sih sial bang
hon zuan.

⁹Ka tongsan zaw, sansa bang,
zuksa talta bang,
En dih vaw, i baang liah ah ding,
tawhlet ah hong daak,
vathangkalh vang pan hon en veh!

¹⁰Hon it ka tongsan in tongdam
hong kha:

Ka sannemnou aw, zuangthou in,
hon zui in.

¹¹En in tunsik vuksan beita,
tulvuah luang nawn lou.

¹²Simlei pan paksilte hong langta,
zaila oih hun hong tungta,
I gam ah khuva zaiawi kizata.

¹³Theipi kung in gah masa suangta,

*1:14 Henna – pak chi khat.

grepgui pallunta,
a gimsi hong laangta.
Ka sannem nou, etlawmpen in
zuangthouin hon zui in,
hong chi.

Tongsan Ngalliam' Tongdam

¹⁴Lumsuang henga ka khuva aw,
mualpang bukna-a ka khuva aw,
na sakmel hon lak ven vel
nuam ing.
Na tongdam hong kha aw
ngai nuam ing.
Na kam khum a, na sakmel
ngaihbaang lua hi.

Sannem' Sanggamte' Tongdam

¹⁵Koute ading' gamsihalte
hong matsak aw,
grepgui nesia sihal noute
hong matsak ve'n,
koute' grephuante pallun lai hi.

Sannem' Tongdam

¹⁶Hon it ka tongsan keia hi a,
kei ama'-a hi'ng.
Aman lilipalte lak ah
a belamte ching.
¹⁷Mualtung phoklakte ah,
sansa leh zuksa talta bangin
Zing taikhawval mateng
limliapte'n mualkhup mateng,
hon it ka tongsan, kei lam
hong nga in.

3 MUIKHAWZIN taikhawval dong
ka laikhun tung ah,
lunga ka it sangbang vaai ing,
sangbang ka vaai hang'
muzoulou e!

²Ke'n: Tu'n zuangthouin,
vangkhawlai teng ah
sangbang va vaai ning.
Khawdung khawvai ah ka itpa
sangbang va vaai ning, chi'ng e,

2:14
Pian 8:8;
La 1:15;
1:5.
2:15
Vai 15:4;
La 1:6;
7:12.
2:16
La 7:10;
4:5; 6:3.
2:17
La 4:6;
1:14.
3:1
La 5:6.

ka vaai vaai hang' mu zoulou.
³Vangkhawlaia galvilte'n
kei hong mu a,
ke'n amaute kiang': Ka itpa mu lou
maw? chi'ng.
⁴Amaute ka khen phet leh,
lunga ka itpa mu'ng e,
ka tunnu' siangsung ka tut a,
kei hong paai, lamgial bang
ka kiakna
ka tunnu' inndan ka sungtumpih
mateng
amah khah nuam lou hi'ng.
⁵Jerusalem lianute aw, nahnuai
sansa leh
zuksa talta siala hong ngen
hi'ng:
Anbang itna zaw ama' ut mateng,
phawngin lungzuangsak dah un,
chi'ng.
⁶Hiai gamdai-gamkeu pana
meikhu tung bang
hong paikhia kua hi hiam?
Hiai mura leh begaw kizuta
namtui,
sumsinte' namtui namkim
kizut kua hi hiam?
⁷En un! Solomon kizawwna laang
hi veh,
Israel suan ngalliam tungtuang
sawmguk in hong kha.
⁸Amaute'n namtem paibang kuah
chiat uh a,
lalnawh siamsa hi uhi.
Zankhang dipkuatna om ding
khualin
pheiphung ah namtem kuah
chiat uh.
⁹Lunmang Solomon in Lebanon
tulsingin
kizawwna laang bawl a,
¹⁰A khuampite ngunsikin bawl a,
a nuaiphah khamsikin bawl a,
Jerusalem lianute'n a tutna ah
sanpuan phah a,
a sung teng ah anbang itna tawh

3:3
La 8:2;
6:9; 8:5.
3:5
La 2:7;
8:4.
3:6
La 8:5;
4:6,14;
Pem
30:34.
3:7
1 Sam
8:11.
3:8
Job 15:22;
Phat 91:5

phahsuak uh.
¹¹Nou Zion lianute a, hong
 tualsuak unla,
 kumpikhuklu khu Solomon
 mitsuan un.
 A thai lianu a pii ni'n,
 a lungnop kim ni'n,
 a tunnu'n kumpikhuklu khusak hi.

Tongsan Ngalliam' Tongdam

4 KA ngaihnuu etlawm ve chia,
 etlawm veteh!
 Na lakmai khuhna liah ah,
 na maimitte khuva maimit bang.
 Na besam lah Gilead Mual pan
 hong tuaksuk
 belamte bang phe velvel.
²Na hate lah belam mulmetsa,
 silsiangsate bang paak ve'n,
 tuate'n a phik ngenin nou nei a,
 a chiing khat beek omlou.
³Na mukte sawnsan bang e,
 na kam lah etlawm.
 Na lakmai khuhna liah ah na biangte
 mimthei min bang san lihleh e!
⁴Na ngawng lah ngalliamte galvan,
 namtem leh lumte kikhaina
 David innsang kilam bang.
⁵Na nunkhum geel lah lilipal laia
 gamta sansa nih, a phiikte bang.
⁶Zing taikhua hong vala,
 limliapte bei mateng,
 mura gimsi lenna mual leh
 gimnamtui lenna mual
 ah pai ning.
⁷Ka ngaihnuu aw, nang zaw gen
 baang lou mellawm kim hi chia,
⁸Ka thai lianu aw, Lebanon pan
 hon zui in,
 Lebanon panin ton ve ni e.
 Amana mualdawn pan tuaksukin,
 Semir leh Hermon mualvum
 pan pai ni.
 Salimlian humpinelkai kuate panin,
 kamkei gialbem tatna mualte
 panin tuaksuk ve ni.

3:11
 Is 3:16;
 54:5;
 Jer 3:14.
4:1
 Pian
 24:65;
 La 1:15;
 Kis 32:1;
 La 6:5;
 Jer 22:6;
 Mk 7:14.
4:2
 La 6:6.
4:3
 La 5:16;
 1:5; 6:7.
4:4
 Phat
 144:12;
 Ez 27:10.
4:5
 La 7:3;
 Pau 5:19;
 La 2:16.
4:6
 La 2:17;
 3:6.
4:7
 La 1:15;
 5:2.
4:8
 La 5:1;
 Damp 3:9;
 1 Khang
 5:23.

4:9
 Pian
 41:42;
 Phat 73:6.
4:10
 La 7:6;
 11:2;
 Vai 9:3;
 Is 57:9.
4:11
 La 5:1;
 Hos 14:6.
4:12
 La 5:1;
 6:2;
 Is 5:7;
 Pau 5:15-
 18.
4:13
 La 7:12;
 1:14.
4:14
 Pem
 20:23;
 La 3:6;
 Kis 24:6;
 La 1:12.
4:15
 Is 27:2;
 Jer 31:12;
 Pau 5:18.
4:16
 La 7:13;
 2:3.

⁹Nang ka laizom, ka thai lianu,
 ka lai kuai ve chia,
 khatvei maimit nong suan in
 ka lung hon len.
 Na awhkhi-a suang manpha khat
 in zong ka lai kuai.
¹⁰Anbang non itna nuam nah e,
 ka laizom, ka thai lianu aw!
 Anbang non itna ningzu sang
 khumzaw,
 na duang zunna gimsi nam
 gimnamtui dang teng
 zong khup.
¹¹Ka thai lianu aw, na mukte
 khuaikhak
 bang khumna taakkhesak,
 na lei nuai ah kuaizu leh
 nawitui om,
 na silhpuan Lebanon gimsi nam.
¹²Ka laizom ka thai lianu aw,
 huan kium,
 damtui khuk kiumchip hi ve teh.
¹³Na huansung zong mimthei huan,
 hinna paksil, nard leh thei
 limpente
 omkhawmna huan hi.
¹⁴Nard,* safron,* kalama,*
 singguithak,
 begaw namkim, mura leh aloe,*
 gimnamtupente tawh
 kimna hi teh.
¹⁵Huan sung damtui nak hi chia,
 siktui siang libang ching hi chia,
 Lebanon damtui luang hi teh.

Sannem' Tongdam

¹⁶Khanglou aw, mallam huihkhi aw,
 hong leeng hiauhiau aw,
 simlam huihkhi aw,
 ka huansung gimsi hong nam hen,
 gamchin mualchin teng zeel hen.
 Ka tongsan a huan ah hong
 sungtum hen,

*4:14 Nard, Safron, Kalama, Aloe —
 Gimnamtua bawl sing/loupa chi tuamtuum.

theilim namkim sungnekin
nei hen.

Tongsan Ngalliam' Tongdam

5 KA laizom, ka thai lianu aw,
ka huan sung ah
hong sungtum ing.
Ka mura leh ka nahnam hong
khawm ing.
Ka khaikhak leh khaizu
nekhin ta'ng!
Ka ningzu leh ka bawngnawi
dawnkhin ta'ng.
Ka lawmvualte aw, nein dawn un,
nou zawlngaite aw,
niang leh taiin om un.

Sannem' Tongdam

²Laikhun tung' maimit kasiin ha'ng
sinlungung maimit sing lou,
Ngai dih! Ka tongsan in
Dawngkot hong kiu:
Ka laizom ka thai lianu aw,
dawngkot hong hon in.
Ka khuva, a hoihkimnu aw!
Ka tuklu daitui in luan a,
ka besam daituiin kawt,
hong chi.
³Ke'n ka silhpuan suahkhin zou,
bangchi'n silhkik thei ding?
Ke'n ka khete silkhin zou,
bangchi'n ninkiksak thei ding?
⁴Ka tongsan ngalliam in
banzal hong khak e,
awngvang pan banzal hong khak,
amah ngaiin ka lung phu ditdit.
⁵Ka tongsan dongkot hon ding'
zuangthou ing,
ka banzal zong mura-in zut ing,
ka khutzungte zong mura
tui luan ing,
dongkot hong ding chi'n a
kalhna len ing.
⁶Ka it tongsan dongkot hon ta'ng,
hihhang' ama'n sul hon heisan,
mualkhumta.

5:1
La 4:1;
4:8,11;
Is 55:1;
Jo 3:18.
5:2
La 4:7;
6:9.
5:6
La 6:1,2;
3:1.

Sul hong heisan ka sinlai liap hi.

Amah sangbang zong leng,
dawnbang ka tuak nawn lou.
Amah malbang kou leng,
tong hon dawng nawn lou hi.
⁷Galvilte'n vangkawlai ah
dawnbang hon tuak,
ka tunga khut khain hong
liamsak uh,
kulhbang tunga galvilte'n
ka silhpuan hon lasak uh.
⁸Jerusalem lianute aw,
hon ngen hi'ng:
Ka it ka tongsan na muh uleh,
amah bang na hilh ding?
Zawlngaia khamkha veilawh hi'ng,
chih hilh un.

Jerusalem Lianute' Tongdam

⁹Lianu zatam laia sakmel etlawm
tungtuang aw,
it tongsan dang sanga nang'
tongsan bang hi tuam hiam?
Hibang nong nget, nang' tongsan
bang hi tuam hiam?

Sannem' Tongsan

¹⁰Ka it ka tongsan mel tangpha a,
a duang san hithet,
sangsawm laia etlawm
tungtuang hi.
¹¹A tuklu zong khamsik
manphapen bang,
a besam lah kawi lingleng
etlawm,
akva bang dum kelkel.
¹²A maimitte damtui nena khuva
gamta,
nunkhuma bualsa khuva
maimit bang.
¹³A biangte silpak namtui' huan,
gimsi lengsak bang,
a muk lah lili pallun mura
tuite taak bang.
¹⁴A banzalte lah khrusolait
suangmanpha kisuang

5:7
La 3:3.
5:8
La 2:7;
1:14; 2:5.
5:9
La 1:8.
5:10
Phat 45:2.
5:12
La 1:15;
Pian 49:12
5:13
La 1:10;
6:2; 2:1.
5:14
Job 28:6.

khamsik chiang bang.
 A duang lah safaiar suanga kizem
 ngousai hapak kizun bang.
¹⁵A pheiphung lah khamsik tunga
 kitung
 suangpak khuamte bang.
 A duang etlawmnou lah sidar
 tulsing
 sangte-a zep Lebanon bang.
¹⁶A kam lah, a khum, kichi hi mai a,
 ahi, pumtanga etlawm
 tungtuang hi.
 Jerusalem von lianute aw,
 amah ahi ve anbang ka it.
 Hiai ahi ve ka lawmvual.

Jerusalem Lianute' Tongdam

6 LIANU zatam laia sakmel
 etlawm tungtuang aw,
 Na laikuai tang ngalliam koi lam
 sulhei hiam?
 Hon hilh dih ve, sangbang
 hong zonpih n'ung.

Sannem' Tongdam

²Ka tongsan ngalliam a huan sung,
 gim namtui huan sung ah hawh.
 A huan sunga belamte ching ding,
 Lilipal khawm ding' kuansuk.
³Kei ka tongsan ngalliam hi'ng,
 amah zong keia hi.
 Ama'n a belamte lilipal lak
 ah ching.

Tongsan Ngalliam' Tongdam

⁴Anbang ka it aw, Tirza * bang
 etlawm ve chia,
 Jerusalem bang etlawm veteh.
 Puanlap kipei tawh lalnawh honpi
 bang etlawm ve teh.
⁵Na maimitte'n lung hon len lua
 veh e,
 ka lungsung luah zou.

***6:4** Tirza — Zelofehad' tanu tumpen min.
 Tu'n Kana'n khawpi khat min hong hi,
 Khawpi kilawm-a gen.

5:15
 1 Kum
 4:33 ;
 La 7:4.
5:16
 La 4:3;
 7:9; 1:5.
6:1
 La 5:6;
 4:12; 5:13.
6:3
 La 7:10;
 2:16.
6:4
 Jos 12:24;
 1 Kum
 15:33;
 Phat 48:2;
 Kis 1:52.
6:5
 La 4:1.

Na besam lah Gilead Mual pan
 hong tuaksuk lengkelhon bang.
⁶Na hate lah muantui phula sil
 belamhon bang,
 tuate'n a phiik nengin nou nei,
 a chiing khat beek om lou.
⁷Na lakmai khuhna liah ah na
 biangnou,
 mimthei phelte bang san lihleh.
⁸Lunmang' thai lianu sawmguk
 om thei,
 thaikem sawmgat om thei,
 lianu zong simsenglouh
 om thei.
⁹Lunga ka it, ka khuva a hoihkimnu,
 zatam laia tehpihbei,
 A tunnu' von lianu neihsun,
 a tunnu' von zouzam hi.
 Von lianu dangte khempeuh in,
 amah nunnuam chi se hi.
 Lunmang' thai lianute, thaikemte
 leh lianu dang khempeuh
 in lambang pak.

Sannem' Lawmvualte' Tongdam

¹⁰Hiai zing taikhawval bang eeng
 singsemg,
 tung solkha lik bang taang,
 sun nitang banga siang,
 si-al honpi taangpha bang etlawm
 kua hi hiam?

Tongsan Ngalliam' Tongdam

¹¹Gamzang nahthak suang
 teng en ding,
 grepguite'n dawn suangta
 hiam en ding,
 mimthei pallunta hiam
 en ding,
 makha thei huan sung
 paisuk hi'ng.
¹²Khua ka phawk main ka
 lunggulhna in
 ka mite' kumpi leengpei lak
 hong tun.

6:6
 La 4:2.
6:7
 Pian
 24:65;
 La 4:3.
6:8
 Phat 45:9;
 Pian
 22:24;
 Es 2:14.
6:9
 La 1:15;
 5:2; 3:4.
6:11
 La 7:12.

Sannem' Lawmvualte' Tongdam

¹³Shulam lianu aw, sul hong hei vaw,
sul hong hei ve'n.
Sul hong hei vaw, sul hong
hei ve'n.
Na sakmel vel n'ung!

Tongsan Ngalliam' Tongdam

Banghang Mahanaima lamsai vel
bang,
Shulam lianu maimit
suansuan ding?

7 NANG, Lunmang' vontawi
lianu aw,
na pheiphungte na khedap tawh
lawm veh e!
Na pheiphung etlawm zong
khutsiamte'
banzal khamsik manpha bang
etlawm veh e!
²Na laikuak lah ningzu hel
tasamlou
ningzu nou beem bang ve'n,
na kawng lah huit buhvum lilipal'
um kimvel bang veh.
³Na nunkhumte gel lah zuxsa nih,
sansa phiikte bang.
⁴Na ngawng lah ngousai ha
khuampi bang,
na maimitte lah Bath Rahim
kongpi nena
Heshbon tuichinte bang.
Na naak lah Damaska lam nga
Lebanon innsang bang.
⁵Na tuklu lah Karmel Mual bang
kumpikhuklu hi.
Na besam lah kumpi puan
sandup bang.
Tua na besam bawk in
Lunmang' lung kuai.
⁶Lunga ka it ka sannemnou aw,
etlawm in mittaihuai ve chia!
Na lungtaina in hon lungtaisak
na veh e!

6:13
Pem
15:20.
7:1
Phat
45:13.
7:3
La 4:5.
7:4
Phat
144:12;
Kis 21:26;
La 5:15.
7:5
Is 35:2.
7:6
La 1:15;
4:10.

7:7
La 4:5.
7:8
La 2:5.
7:9
La 5:16.
7:10
Phat
45:11;
La 2:16;
6:3.
7:12
La 1:6;
2:15; 2:13;
4:13; 6:11

⁷Na duang tunsang lah
tumsing bang,
Na nunkhumte lah theigah
bawkte bang.
⁸Tua tumsing ah hong kal ve ning,
na nunkhum ah luailuai ve ning.
Na nunkhumte grepgah bawkte
bang hen.
Na naksuk naaktouh hu lah epul
gimsi nam hen.
⁹Na kam lah ningzu khumpen
bang hen!
chi chi mai veng.

Sannem' Tongdam

Tua grep ningzu chiik, lunga ka itpa
lam ah luang hen aw,
a muk a kam tawksuak hen.
¹⁰Kei ka it ka tongsan-a hi'ng,
ama' laikuai a lunggulh kei hi'ng.
¹¹Ka it ka tongsan aw, khuakim
gamsung ah tai ve ni!
Khawtate ah zan sialbang
giak ve ni!
¹²Taikhawval Chiang'
grephuan ah pai ve ni,
grepguite'n dawn
suangta hiam en ve ni,
a pallun ding kamkata
hiam en ve ni,
mimthei pallunta hiam en ve ni,
tua ah anbang kon itna
hon pia ning.
¹³Dawh-aite'n gimsi suahta e,
i kongpate ah zong nek
ding tam,
a lui a thak kiching.
Hon it ka tongsan aw,
nangma' ading
ka khol, ka koihching hi ven.

8 NANG pawh ka tunnu'
nunkhum luai,
ka laizom ngalliam bang
hi mahmah leteh,
gamsung ah hon tuak leng,

hon tawp mahmah ning.
Kuama'n hong simmawh tuam
lou lai ding hi.

²Hon tonpih-in, hon sinsak ka tunnu'
siangsung hon tun nuam ing.
Mimthei ningzukhum, gimnamtui
kihel hon dawnsak nuam ing.

Jerusalem Lianute Kiang ah

³A veilam banzal khamin
hon zalsak a,
a ziatlam banzalin hon kawi.

⁴Jerusalem lianute aw,
hon ngen hi'ng:
Anbang itna zaw, ama' ut mateng
phawngin lungzuangsak
dah un.

Sannem' Lawmvualte' Tongdam

⁵A tongsan tunga kingaia
gamdai gam simtham apan
pheiphung hon suan kua hi hiam?

Tongsan Ngalliam' Tongdam

Epul kung nuai na tunnu'n
nang hon paaina,
mimbang nong pianna mun ah
nang hon phawng hi'ng.
⁶Na lailung ah namkipna bangin,
na banzal ah chiamtehna bangin
hon koih in.
Anbang itna zaw khaphamna
bang hat-a,
a thikthusia zong hankhuk bang.
Kammei bang kuang a, kammei
Phualpi bang kuang.

⁷Anbang itna khang damtui
tampi'n zong
buakmit thei lou,
luipi luita in zong
taimang theilou.
Mi'n sesum lamtamin lei
sawm leh,
anbang itna lei zoulou ding,
nuihchiamin kilel lel ding.

8:6
Pau 6:34;
Is 49:16;
Jer 22:24.

Sannem' Laizom Ngalliamte' Tongdam

⁸Laizom lianu neu khat nei ung,
nunkhum sawmsialki bang
meng lou lai.

Mi'n tongdam hong kha leh,
ama' ading bang kiihsak
zen ding hiam!

⁹Amah kulhbaang khattou hi
leh maw,
a tung ah ngun innsang beek
kilam venchin,
amah dawngkot khattou hi leh maw,
sidar sing beekin a khakna
kibawl ve.

Sannem' Tongdam

¹⁰Kei kulhbaang hi mah ve'ng e,
ka nunkhumte zong
innsangte bang,
Ama' maimit ah a lungkimna-nu
hi ve'ng.

¹¹Solomon in Baal Hamon ah
grephuan nei,
a khawhlawhte' khut ah keemsak,
a gahte taangin ngun
dangka shekel* sangkhat
tek a piak uh kul.

¹²Kei' grephuan bel keia hi a,
ka thuthu-a ka piak theih hi.
Tua shekel sangkhat nang ading hi,
Solomon aw. Shekel zanih bel
a gah keemte' ading hi.

Tongsan Ngalliam' Tongdam

¹³Huan sunga teeng noute aw,
na nassem lawmvualte tawh
na tongdam uh hong zasak ve ua!

Sannem' Tongdam

¹⁴Hon it ka tongsan aw,
hong kinawh ven,
gim namtuia dim mualte
tung ah,
zuka talta bang, sansa bang
hong tai ven.

8:8
Ez 16:7.
8:9
1 Kum
6:15
8:11
Mt 21:33.

*8:11 Shekel 1= 11.5 Kgs.

ISAI

Agelh – Isai

Agelh hun – B.C. Kum Zabi 8na
Thupi – Isreal' Mesia

Kamsang Isai laibu in Judah kumpi 4 vaihawm sunga (BC 740 – 680) a nasepna a uap. Kumpite vauhilhna leh thuchiam tampi a om. Jesu Khrist tawh kisai genkholhna poimawh taktak a om. A sung thu: Judah tawh kisai genkholhna; namte (Zentelte) tawh kisai genkholhna, Efraim leh Judah vauhilhna; Senakherib hong douna leh Hezekia chinat thu; Pathian thupina; Tangtawn Toupa' Sila Thuakna; hanthawanna leh genkholhna ahi. Bung 53 houh tangthupha ahi diak hi.

1 JUDAH kumpipate Uzia,
Jotham, Ahaz leh Hezekia
vaihawm laia Amoz' tapa Isai in
Judah leh Jerusalem tawh kisaia
mengmuh a muh hiai ahi.

Judah' Gitlounha

²Nou vaante aw na ngai unla,
nang leitung aw, bil na
dawh in!
Tangtawn Toupa'n thu gen a:
Tate khoilian ing a, vaak
piching ing a,
ahihhanga amaute ka
tunga hel uhi.
³Bawngtal in a pu thei a,
sabiltung in zong a pu' anpiakna
kuang thei hi.
Ahihanga Israelte'n
thei lou uh.
Ka mite'n theisiam lou
uhi, chi hi.

⁴Maizen! khelhhat nam hi uh a,
mawhna gik pua hi uhi.
Thil gilou hihte' tate,
gilou taka gamtate hi uhi.
Tangtawn Toupa taisan uh a,
Israel' Misiangthoupa
nial uh a,
kiheimangsan uhi.

⁵Na hel semsem uh banghanga
hon sat lai ding ka hia?
Na lutang uh a puma liam a,
na lungtang uh zong

1:1
1 Sam 3:1;
2 Kum
14:21; 16:1;
1 Khang
3:12;
1:2
Danp 4:26;
Ez 24:3;
1:3
Job 12:9;
Jer 4:22;
Hos 2:8;
Is 42:25;
Hos 4:6;
7:9.
1:4
Is 9:17;
2 Kum
19:22;
Ez 39:7;
Pau 30:9;
Is 59:13.
1:5
Pau 20:30;
Jer 30:17;
Heb 3:16.

1:6
Jer 8:22;
Kah 2:13;
Ez 34:4;
Lk 10:34.
1:7
Siam
26:34,31;
Jer 5:17; 2
Kum 18:13.
1:8
Is 10:32;
Job 27:18.
1:9
Kum
21:14;
Is 4:2;
Jer 23:3;
Jo 2:32;
Rom 9:29.
1:10
Is
5:24;28:14;
Ez 16:49;
Kil 11:8;
1:11
Job 22:3;
1 Sam
15:22;
Mal 1:10;
Heb 10:4.

a puma nathuak ahi.
⁶Na khepek nuai uapan
na lusip dong uh
a damna lai himhim
om lou hi.

Liammate, sidupte leh meima
ngena dim hi.
Sil lah kisilsiang lou,
tuam lah kituam lou,
sathau lah kinuh lou!

⁷Na gam uh kilawita,
na khawpate uh
mei in kantumta.
Na mitmuh ua gamdang mite'n
na gam gah uh negaita.
Gamdang mite' hihsiat banga
kise dimdemta hi.

⁸Grephuana a venbukta banga,
mazel huana venbukta banga
Zion' Tanu kinuseta,
galte' sim khawpi bang hita.

⁹Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in
a khawsuak sun tawmchik
hon nutsiat lou hi leh,
Sodom bangta ding hang a,
Gomora bangta
ding hi hang.

¹⁰Sodom vaihawmte aw, Tangtawn
Toupa' thu za un.

Gomora mite aw, i Pathian'
dan ngai un!

¹¹Tangtawn Toupa'n: Na kithoihna

zouzaite' un
 kei adinga bang manphatna
 nei ahia? chi hi.
 Noute' haltum thillat belamtalte
 leh gan vakthaute' thaute'n
 hon nimta hi.
 Bawngtalte, belamnoute
 leh kelte'
 sisan ah kipahna neilou hi'ng.
¹²Ka maia kimu dinga nong pai
 Chiang ua,
 ka inntualte na siik ding uh
 kua'n hon ngiat ahia?
¹³Thillat mannabeite hon tawi
 nawn kei un,
 na gimnamtui latte uh
 keia dinga kihhuai hi.
 Na khawmpi kulmutte uh –
 Khathakte, Sabbathte, a
 muhthadahhuai khawmpi
 na sapte utawh,
 thuakzou nawn lou hi'ng.
¹⁴Na Khathakte uh, khawmpi na
 sapte uh
 na ankuangluite uh,
 ka hinna in hua hi.
 Kei adinga puakgik lel hi a,
 chimtak mahmahta hi'ng.
¹⁵Thum-a khut na zak peuhmah
 Chiang ua,
 ka mitte hum ding hi'ng.
 Ahi, thumna tam semsem
 na neih chiangua,
 ngaikhe lou ding hi'ng.
 Na khutte uh sisana kidim
 hiven.
¹⁶Kisil unla, kihihsiang un!
 Ka mitmuh apan na thilhih
 giloute uh koihmang unla,
 thil gilou hih tawpta un.
¹⁷Thil hoih hih kisin unla,
 dika vaihawm thukhenna
 zong un.
 Midang nuaisiahte taihilh
 unla,

1:12
 Damp
 31:11.
 1:13
 Hag 2:14;
 Pau 28:9;
 Is 41:24;
 Mal 2:11;
 Kis 10:10.
 1:14
 Ne 10:33;
 Pem 12:16;
 Kis 28:11;
 Is 5:12;
 Hos 2:11;
 Mal 2:17.
 1:15
 1 Sam
 8:18;
 Jn 9:31;
 Job 9:30;
 Jer 2:34;
 Ez 7:23;
 Hos 4:2;
 1:16
 Ru 3:3;
 Mt 27:24;
 Jak 4:8;
 Kis 19:11;
 Jer 25:5.
 1:17
 Am 5:14;
 Mik 6:8;
 Zef 2:3;
 Is 10:2;
 Ez 18:31;
 Lk 18:3;
 Jak 1:27.

1:18
 1 Sam
 2:25;
 Kil 7:14;
 Is 55:7.
 1:19
 Job 36:11;
 Is 50:10;
 Ezr 9:12.
 1:20
 Is 3:25;
 1:21
 Jer 2:20;
 Ez 23:3;
 Hos 2:11;
 Am 6:12;
 Pau 6:17.
 1:22
 Phat
 119:119.
 1:23
 Mik 2:1;
 Am 5:12;
 Is 10:2;
 Jer 5:28;
 Ez 22:6;
 1:24
 Jer 51:6;
 Ez 5:13;
 1:25
 2 Khang
 29:15;
 Is 48:10;
 Ez 22:22;
 Mal 3:3.

pabeite gum unla,
 meigongte adingin diktakin
 vai hawm un.

¹⁸Tangtawn Toupa'n:
 Hong pai unla, ngaihtuah
 khawm dih ve ni.
 Na khelhnate uh san-au
 bangin san mahleh,
 vuk bangin ngou ding a,
 sandup bangin san mahleh,
 samul banga ngou ding hi.
¹⁹Gennop taka thu na man uleh,
 gam gah hoihte ne ding
 na hi uh.
²⁰Ahihhang, genhaktaka
 na hel lai uleh bel,
 Tangtawn Toupa'n a gensa
 bangbanga
 namsau nekgaiha om ding
 hi uteh, chi hi.

²¹Banghanga khawpi muanhuai
 kizuak suakta mai ahia?
 Dika vaihawm thukhenna tawh
 kidim hi a,
 diktatna a sunga om hi a,
 tu-a tualthatte teengta mai!
²²Na ngun siikek suakta,
 na zu tui tawh kihelta.
²³Na vaihawm makaite genhak
 uh a,
 gutate' lawm suakta.
 Michih in golhna duh a,
 thilpiak deih uh.
 Pabeite gum lou uh a,
 meigongte' vai dika
 hawmsak lou uh.
²⁴Tua bang ahih mana, Toupa,
 Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen,
 Israelte' Vanglianpen in:
 Khaile! Kei hon doute apan
 kihahsiang ding ing a,
 ka melmate tunga phuba
 la ding hi'ng.
²⁵Na tunga khut kha ding ing a,

nanga siik eksia
 hihsiang sipsip ding ing a,
 Na sianlouhna khempeuh
 lakhe ding hi'ng.
²⁶Na thukhente a chiil laia banga
 tungding thak ding ing a,
 na lemtheite a chiil laia banga
 tungding thak ding hi'ng.
 Tu nung chianga mite'n:
 Diktatna Khawpi, Khawpi
 Muanhuai, hon chi ding hi.
²⁷Dika vaihawm thukhenna-a Zion
 kitankhe ding a,
 a sunga kisik mite, diktatna-a
 kitankhe ding hi.
²⁸Ahihhang, talekte leh khialte'
 siatna a kitona tung ding hi.
 Ahi, Tangtawn Toupa taisante
 Mangthang ding uhi.
²⁹Ahang bel, na kipahpih uh
 tawsaw singkung zekte hanga
 maizum ding hi ve uchin.
 Na teelsa huante hanga
 zahlak ding hi vechin.
³⁰Ahang bel, na lunggulh tua
 tawsaw singkung tehkeu
 bangbang
 hita ding chin a,
 tui mulou huan bang ding
 hi vechin.
³¹Mihat zong ziza keu bang
 hi ding a,
 a thilhih mei-ek bang
 hi ding hi.
 Mei in kaangkhawm ding a,
 a phelh ding kuamah
 omlou ding hi, chi hi.

Pathian Innkawte' Tunung ding

2 HIAI, Amoz' tapa Isai in,
 Judah leh Jerusalem tawh
 kisaia mengmuah a muh ahi:

²Ni nanungte ah Tangtawn
 Toupa' tempul mual, mualte

1:26
 Zek 8:3;
 Is 4:3;
 Dan 9:24.
 1:27
 Is 30:15;
 Ez 18:30;
 Hos 2:19.
 1:28
 Is 33:14;
 Jer 4:18; 2
 Thes 1:8.
 1:29
 Ez 6:13l
 Hos 4:13;
 Is 65:3.
 1:30
 Phat 1:3.
 1:31
 Is 4:4;
 Jer 5:14;
 Ob 1:18;
 Mal 3:2;
 Mt 25:41.
 2:1
 Is 1:1.
 2:2
 Nas 2:17;
 Heb 1:2;
 Is 11:9;
 Jer 31:23;
 Jo 3:17;
 Mik 4:7;
 Is 65:9;
 Zek 14:10;

2:3
 Is 45:23;
 Jer 3:17;
 Jo 3:2;
 Zef 3:8;
 Zek 14:2;
 Is 45:14;
 Damp
 33:19;
 Phat 137:5;
 Is 1:10;
 Lk 24:47;
 Jn 4:22.
 2:4
 Pian 49:10;
 Is 9:5;
 Jer 30:10;
 Hos 2:18;
 Mik 4:3;
 Zek 9:10.
 2:5
 Is 58:1;
 1 Jn 1:5.
 2:6
 Damp
 18:10;
 31:17;
 Jer 12:7;
 Is 44:25;
 2 Kum 1:2;
 2 Khang
 26:6;
 Pau 6:1;
 2 Kum
 16:7;
 Mik 5:12.

laka thupipen dinga hihkip hi
 ding a,
 tangte tung lama
 tawisang hi ding a,
 namte khempeuh hong
 lunglut ding hi.

³Nam tampite hong pai ding uh a:
 Hong pai unla, a lampite
 i tot theih nadingin,
 Tangtawn
 Toupa' mual ah, Jakob' Pathian'
 inn ah pai ni,
 ama'n a lampite hon sinsak
 ding ahi, chi ding uhi.
 Ahang bel, Zion apan
 Dan pawt ding a,
 Jerusalem apan Tangtawn Toupa'
 thu hong pawt ding hiven.

⁴Ama'n namte kal ah
 thu khen ding a,
 nam tampite adinga kinate,
 lem ding hi.
 Tua hun chianga amaute'n
 a namsaute
 uh leilehnatu-a seek
 ding uh a,
 a teite uh theikung heuhna
 temkuia seek ding uhi.
 Nam khat in nam dang doua
 naamsau
 lik nawn lou ding a,
 ahi, kidoudan sin nawn
 lou ding uhi.
⁵Jakob innkawte aw,
 hong pai unla,
 Tangtawn Toupa' vak ah pai ni.

Toupa' Ni

⁶Na mi Jakob innkawte
 tawpsanta chin a,
 amaute'n Suahlam mite' tatdan
 a zeka mulkimna hau uh a,
 Filistiate banga dawi aisan uh a,
 gamdang mite tawh kipawl
 nuamsa uh hiven.

⁷A gam uh ngun leh khama
dimsak uh a,
a goute uh simseng hilou hi.
A gam uh sakola dimsak uh a,
a kangtalaite uh simseng
hilou hi.

⁸A gam uh milimte dimsak uh a,
amau' khutsuakte mah bia uh a,
amau' khut mahmaha a
bawlte uh bia uhi.

⁹Michih milim bia-a kunsak uh a,
mi teng zong khupbawh uhi—
Amaute' mawhna
ngaidam ken.

¹⁰Suangpite lak ah lut unla,
lei nuai ah bu un.
Tangtawn Toupa'
mulkimhuaina leh
a thupina apan kisel un.

¹¹Mi kideihkhop tunghahte
kainiama
khupbawhsak dinga
mite' kisaktheihpih kaihniama
om ding hi.
Tua ni chianga Tangtawn
Toupa kia
kitawisang ding hi.

¹²Ahang bel, mi kideihkhop leh
kiliansak peuhmah adinga
Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in
ni khat sehsa-a koih hiven.
Amau kitawisangte khempeuh
kaihniama hi ding uhi.

¹³Tua ni in Lebanon singkung
sangte
dou ding a,
Bashan tawsaw singkungte
dou ding hi.

¹⁴Mualsangte khempeuh dou
ding a,
a kitawisang mualte khempeuh
dou ding hi.

¹⁵Innsang khempeuh dou ding a,
kulhbaang muanhuai khempeuh
dou ding hi.

2:7
Damp
17:14,17;
Pian 41:43;
Is 31:1;
Mik 5:0.

2:8
Is 10:9-11;
Kil 9:20;
Mik 5:3;
Is 17:8.

2:9
Phat 62:9;
Is 5:15;
Ne 4:5.

2:10
Na 3:1; 2
Thes 1:9.

2:11
Ne 9:29;
Hab 2:5;
Is 3:7,18.

2:12
Is 3:6,9;
Jer 30:7;
Jo 1:15;
Job 40:11.

2:13
Vai 9:15;
Zek 11:2.

2:14
Is 30:25.

2:15
Is 30:25;
25:2,12;
Zef 1:16.

2:16
Pian 10:4;
1 Kum
9:26.

2:17
2 Sam
22:28;
Job 40:11.

2:18
1 Sam 5:2;
Ez 36:25;
Is 21:9;
Jer 10:11;
Mik 5:13.

2:19
Is 7:19;
Job 30:6;
Lk 23:30;
Kil 6:15;
Heb 12:26.

2:20
Job 22:24;
Ez 7:19,20.

2:21
Pem 33:22;
Is 33:10.

2:22
Is 5:12;
Jer 17:5;
Job 12:19;
Jak 4:14.

3:1
Is 5:13;
Ez 4:16.

3:2
Ez 17:13;
Damp 18:10;
Is 9:14,15.

¹⁶Tarshish longte dou ding a,
tui long kilawmte khempeuh
dou ding hi.

¹⁷Mihing saanna kainiam ding a,
mihing kisaktheihna zong
kainiam ding hi.

Tua ni-a Tangtawn Toupa kia
kitawisang ding a,

¹⁸milimte beimang vek ding hi.

¹⁹Leitung kungsin dinga
Tangtawn Toupa

a dinkhiak chianga,
a thupina leh mulkimhuaina

apan mite taai ding uh a, lei
kawhawm ahte

taailut ding uhi.

²⁰Tua ni chianga, mite'n biak dinga
a kibawl uh ngun leh kham
milimte, zuute leh baakte'

maia paih ding uh a,

²¹suangpi heng leh kawlhawm
khawng ah tai ding uhi.

Leitung kungsin dinga

Tangtawn Toupa

a din khiak chianga,

a thupina leh mulkimhuaina

apana tai ding uhi.

²²A nakvanga hu dika hing
tua bang mihing muan
tawpta un,
banglama muantak hi
mahmah ahia?

Judah leh Jerusalem Gawtna

3 Tu'n ngai in, Toupa Tangtawn
Toupa
Vanglianpen in Jerusalem
apan leh
Judah apana buh
koihkhawm leh
tui khempeuh lamang vek
ding hi.

²Mi hat leh galhat, thukhenmi leh
kamsang, aisan mi leh upa

- lamang ding hi.
³Sepaih 50 tunga makai leh
 mi zahtakhuai leh thuhilh
 lemgel siam leh khutsiammi
 leh mitkhialdawi siam
 lamang ding hi.
⁴Tua hun chianga amaute tunga
 makai dinga pasal naupangte
 koih ding ing a,
 naupang lelte'n amaute uk
 ding uhi.
⁵Tua hun chianga, mipite
 kinuaisiah
 tuah ding uh a,
 michih in a innveng nuaisiah
 ding hi.
 Tangvalte'n upate selphou
 ding uh a,
 mi simmawhhuaite'n mi
 zahtakhuait
 selphou ding uhi.
⁶Mi'n a pa' inn sunga a sanggampa
 len ding a: Nang silh-le-ten
 nei hive chin,
 ka tung uah vaihawm inla,
 hiai siatgawpna na khut
 nuai ah om hen,
 chi ding hi.
⁷Ahihhanga, tua ni chianga
 a sanggam in nial ding a:
 Ke'n na haksatna damsak thei
 lou hi'ng,
 ka inn-a lah nek ding leh silh
 ding om lou a,
 mite tunga vaihawmin hon
 koih ken, chi ding hi.
⁸Jerusalem kupal a, Judah puk hi.
 Ahang bel, a lei uleh a gamtat
 un Tangtawn Toupa dou a,
 a thupina simmawh uh hiven.
⁹A melput un amau mah
 mawhtan a,
 a khelhna uh Sodom bangsak
 uh hiven.

3:3
 2 Kum 1:9;
 Job 22:8; 2
 Kum 24:14;
 Sin 10:1;
 Jer 8:17.

3:4
 Sin 10:16.

3:5
 Is 9:19;
 Jer 9:8;
 Mik 7:26.

3:7
 Is 2:11;
 Jer 30:12;
 Ez 34:4;
 Hos 5:13;
 Jo 1:16;
 Is 24:2.

3:8
 Is 1:7;
 9:15,17;
 2 Khang
 33:6;
 Job 1:11;
 Is 65:7.
 3:9
 Kis 32:27;
 Is 59:12;
 Jer 14:7;
 Hos 5:5;
 Pian 13:13;
 2 Khang
 34:24;
 Pau 8:36;
 Rom 6:23.

3:10
 Danp 5:33;
 Jer 22:15;
 Pian 15:1;
 Phat 128:2.

3:11
 Job 9:13;
 Is 57:20;
 Dan 28:15-
 68;
 2 Khang
 6:23;

Jer 21:14;
 Kah 5:16;
 Ez 24:4.

3:12
 Is 9:16;
 Jer 23:13;
 Mk 3:5.

3:13
 Job 10:2;
 Is 2:4.

3:14

1 Sam 12:7;
 Job 22:4;
 24:9;
 Jak 2:6;
 Is 11:4.

3:15
 Job 24:14;
 Is 10:6;
 Is 5:7.

3:16
 La 3:11;
 Job 15:25

A khelhna uh lah seel lou uh a,
 a hinna tung uh gik hi!
 Amau tunga siatna kitut
 uh hita hi.

- ¹⁰Midiktatte'n bel a thilhih gah uh
 ne ding uh ahiah mana
 amaute adinga bangkim
 hoih ding hi,
 chi-in amaute hilh in.
¹¹Migiloute tung gik hi!
 Amah adinga bangmah hoih
 lou ding hi,
 ahang bel, ama gamtat
 bangbanga amah tunga
 midang gamta ding hiven.

- ¹²Naupangte'n ka mite
 nuaisiah uh a,
 numeite'n amaute uk uhi.
 Ka mite aw, nou hon
 makaihte'n
 hon khialsak uh a, na
 lampite uh sesak uhi.

Nuaisiahna leh Nuamtatna Demna

- ¹³Tangtawn Toupa, ngetsak
 dingin ding a,
 mite tunga thukhen dingin
 ding hi.
¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa'n a mite'
 upate leh
 vaihawm makaite tung ah
 thu khen ding a:
 Ka grephuan negaite hi uchin a,
 mizawngte sum na nek uh
 na inn sung ua om hiven.
¹⁵Ka mite na nehtap uh, mi zawngte
 maitang na gawizan uh,
 bang na chihna uh ahia?
 Chi-a Toupa Tangtawn
 Toupa Vanglianpen
 in phuang hi.

- ¹⁶Tua baan ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n:
 Zion tanute kisathei uh a,

ngawng pheipuakin pai uh a,
 mi mitsik-at uh a,
 tawhei lawtlawta pai uh a,
 khe talkaih in gingsak
 se uhi.
¹⁷Tuate hanga Toupa'n Zion tanute'
 lutang giasak ding a,
 Tangtawn Toupa'n
 a zahmawhte uh
 dawksak ding hi.
¹⁸Tua ni chianga, Toupa'n kizepna
 kilawm —
 khebuh gingtheite, dial awh
 kilawmte leh sikkhipte,
¹⁹bilbahte, taute, maikhupunte,
²⁰lugakna dialte, khebuh khainiangte,
 puanduang vehete,
 gimnamtui thawlte
 banbuh aite, ²¹zungbuhte,
 nakbahte,
²²dial puansilhte, lukhuh puante,
 puantungsilhte, sum iptte, ²³limlangte,
 puan malngatte, dialkhipte,
 kikuhna puante, lamang vek
 ding hi.
²⁴Tua bang hi ding a, gimnamtui
 taanga uih gim, puanduang
 veh taanga
 khauhual, sam hoih taanga
 lugiauna,
 kikuhna puan taanga
 saiip puan,
 melhoihna taanga meياما
 bikna pawn om ding hi.
²⁵Na mite namsaua si ding uh a,
 na galhatte kidouna
 phuala si ding uhi.
²⁶Zion kongpate si suuna kap ding a,
 gal in a hawma taisan ding a,
 leilaka tu maimah ding hi.
4 TUA hun chianga,
 numei sagih in
 pasal khat len ding uh a:
 Kou' ann mah kinek ni ung,
 kou' puan mah kisilh ni ung,

3:17
 Ez 27:31;
 Am 8:10.
 3:18
 Is 2:11;
 Vai 8:21.
 3:19
 Pian 24:47;
 Ez
 16:11,12.
 3:20
 Pem 39:28.
 3:21
 Pian 24:22.
 3:22
 Ru 3:15.
 3:23
 Ez 16:10;
 Pem 29:6;
 La 3:11;
 Is 61:3.
 3:24
 Es 2:12;
 Is 4:4;
 Jon 3:5-8;
 1 Pet 3:3.
 3:25
 Is 1:20;
 Jer 5:8.
 3:26
 Is 14:31;
 Jer 4:18;
 Job 2:13;
 Kah 4:5.
 4:1
 2 Thes
 3:12.
 4:2
 Jer 23:5,6;
 Zek 3:8;
 Is 1:9.
 4:3
 Jo 3:7;
 Zef 3:3;
 Lk 10:20.
 4:4
 Is 3:24;
 La 3:11;
 Lk 3:17.
 4:5
 Is 41:20;
 Is 35:2;
 Kil 7:5.
 4:6
 Is 8:14;
 Ez 11:16.
 4:6
 Is 14:32;
 Phat 55:8.
 5:1
 Is 27:2;
 Jn 15:1.
 5:2
 1 Sam 2:9;
 Is 27:3;
 Mt 21:33;

ahihhangin, ka zahlakna uh
 bei nadingin,
 na minin hon kilousak mahmah in,
 chi ding uhi, chi hi.

Tangtawn Toupa' Kahiang

²Tua ni chianga Tangtawn Toupa'
 Kahiang kilawm ding a,
 Thupi mahmah ding hi.
 A gam gah zong,
 Israel khawsuak sunte
 adinga kisaktheihna leh
 thupina hi ding hi.

³Tua khit chiangin, Ziona a
 khawsuak sun, Jerusalema om laite,
 mi siangthou chi-a minlawh hi ding
 uhi. ⁴Tangtawn Toupa'n Zion' numeite
 apan ek a silsiang chiangin, Toupa'n
 thukhenna kha leh halsiangna khain
 Jerusalem sunga sisan baang
 hihsiang vek ding hi. ⁵Tua nung
 chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Zion
 Muala tenna mun tung leh tua-a
 kikhawmte tung ah, sunin meikhu
 banga zam meipi, zanin meikhuang
 vaakpha omsak ding hi. Tua thupina,
 tunglama khuhna kuum hiding hi.
⁶Tua khuhna kuum mah sun nisa
 apan bukna nilim leh huihpi vuahpi
 apan bukna leh kikuhna zong hi
 ding hi.

Grephuan La

5 KA itluat adingin, a grephuan
 Tawh kisai lain sata mai ning.
 Ka itluat in mual lei hoih ah
 grephuan nei a,
²A lei tounel a, a suangte
 tom siang a,
 grepgui hoihpen suan hi.
 A laizang ah inn sang lam a,
 grep sukna khuk zong tou hi.
 Grep gah hoiha gah ding lamena,
 ahihhangin, grep takloua
 gah maimah hi!

- ³Ama'n: Tu'n Jerusalem
khua-a tengte
leh Judah mite aw,
kei leh ka grephuan kal thu
hon khensak mahmah un.
- ⁴Ka grephuan tunga ka hihsa kaan
ka hih theih ding ka na
hihkhak louh,
bang om hita mai ahia?
Grep taka gah dinga ka lamet
et tawh,
banghanga grep takloua
gah maimah ahia?
- ⁵Tu'n ka grephuan tunga
ka hih ding hon hilh ning.
A lingdai lamang ding ing a,
haltuma om ding hi.
A suangdai hihchim ding inga,
sikdena om ding hi.
- ⁶Hihse vek ding ing a,
satnoua om lou ding a,
khawhsianga zong om lou ding a,
loulingneite leh lingte pou ding hi.
Vuah zuk louh nadinga meipi
khaam nalai ding hi'ng, chi hi.
- ⁷Tua Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen'
grephuan bel, Israel innkawte
hi uh a,
a deihtawh grepgui lah,
Judah mite mah hi uhi.
Ama'n dika thukhenna lamem a,
ngai dih, tatlekna om a,
diktatna lamem a,
ngai dih, kahna om hi.
- Tunggikna leh Thukhennate*
- ⁸Inn leh inn kizomsakte leh
lou leh lou kizomsakte
tung gik hi!
Mun awng himhim omsak nawn
lou uh a,
gam laizanga noute hon
tangtensak uhi.
- ⁹Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in

5:3
Mt 21:40.
5:4
2 Khang
36:15;
Jer 2:5-7;
Mik 6:3,4;
Mt 23:37;
5:5
2 Khang
36:21;
Jer 12:10;
Kah 1:15;
Hos 2:12;
Mik 7:10;
Mal 4:3;
Lk 21:24.
5:6
Pian 6:13;
Siam
26:32;
Jo 1:10;
2 Sam
1:21; 23:6;
Is 7:23,24;
Ez 28:24;
Hos 2:12;
Heb 6:8.
5:7
Is 1:21;
10:2;
Ez 9:9.
5:8
Is 6:5;
Jer 22:13;
Job 20:19;
Mik 2:2;
Hab 2:9-12.
5:9
Jer 44:11;
Is 22:14;
6:11,12;
Mt 23:38.

5:10
Dangp
28:28;
Zek 8:10.
5:11
1 Sam
25:36;
Pau 23:29.
5:12
Is 24:8;
Job 21:12;
Ez 26:13.
5:13
Pau 10:21;
Is 1:3; 3:1
Job 22:8;
5:14
Pau 30:16;
Kis 16:30;
Is 22:2,13.
5:15
Is 10:33;
2:9,11.
5:16
Is 29:23;
Ez 36:23.

- ka zaka thu gen a:
Innte kilawi vek ding a,
inn thupi leh kilawmte zong
a sunga teng ding
om lou ding hi.
- ¹⁰Ahang bel, grephuan jemet*
sawmkhata za in
gropzu bath* khat kia gahsuah
ding a,
buhchi omer* khat in
buh ephah* khat kia gahsuah
ding hi, chi hi.
- ¹¹Zu khauh delha zingkhangpi-a
thoute leh
zukham gawp mateng zan
sawtpipi hakte tung gik hi!
- ¹²Tumging leh kaihging, khuangta
leh tamngai thuaha zu
dawnkhawm uh a,
Tangtawn Toupa' thilhihte
ngaisang mahmah lou uh a,
a khut nasepte zong zahtak
mahmah ngeilou uhi.
- ¹³Tua banga theihna a taksap man ua,
ka mite sala kaiha om ding uh a,
a milian milalte uh gilkiata
om ding uh a,
mipite dangtaka keugawp
ding uhi.
- ¹⁴Misikhua kigilkialsak ding a,
teh vuallouha liana
kamka ding hi.
Misikhua-a lutsuk vek ding uhi,
kisualhat leh noptatte tawh.
- ¹⁵A niam a sang, michih kaihniama
om ding uh a,
mihatte mit niamhah ding hi.
- ¹⁶Tua hun chianga, dika a thukhenna
tungtawna Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen pahtawia om ding a,

*5:10 Jemet — Bawngtal tuak khatin ni
khata a kaihzawh gam.
*5:10 Bath — Litar 22 (a tui).
*5:10 Omer — Litar 220.
*5:10 Ephah — Litar 22 (a ha).

- diktatna tungtawna a
siangthou Pathian a siangthoua
kilangsak ding hi.
- ¹⁷Tua hun chianga belamte,
a tatna mun mawng ua ta banga
gamta ding uh a,
mihaute' mun kisesate-a,
belamnoute'n nek mu
ding uhi.
- ¹⁸Khemna khau-a gitlouna kaite
tung gik hi!
Kangtalai kai banga khelhna
kai uhi.
- ¹⁹Pathian kintat hen!
A nasep i muh theih nadingin
kinawh hen,
Israelte' Misiangthoupa' thilgel
i muh theih nadingin hong
tung pah hen,
chite tung gik hi!
- ²⁰Thil hoihloup i thil hoih, chi a,
thil hoih lah thil hoihlou
chi zelte tung gik hi!
Mial lah vaka ngai a,
vak lah miala ngaite,
thil kha thil khuma ngai a,
thil khum lah thil kha-a
ngaite tung gik hi!
- ²¹Amaute' mitmuha pil kisate leh
amau' mitmuha thei kisate
tung gik hi!
- ²²Zu dawn lama hatte leh
zuhel lama hangsante
tung gik hi!
- ²³Golhgukna nek mana mi gilou
dik tangsak a,
midiktat' hamphatna
lakmangsak gige hi ve-un!
- ²⁴Meikuang in buhpawl a kattum
dundun banga,
loupakeu meikuang laka
kangtum banga,
amaute' zungte muat ding a,
a pallutna uh leivui banga
lengmang ding hi.

5:17
Is 7:25;
Zef 2:6,14.
5:18
Hos 11:4;
Is 59:4-8;
Jer 23:14.
5:19
Is 60:22;
1:4;
Jer 17:15;
Ez 12:22;
2 Pet 3:4.
5:20
Pian 18:25;
Job 24:13;
Mt 6:22,23;
Am 5:7.
5:21
Pau 3:7;
Is 47:10;
Rom 1:16.
5:22
Is 22:13;
Pau 31:4;
Jer 7:18.
5:23
Pem 23:8;
Ez 22:12;
Is 1:17;
Am 5:12;
Jak 5:6.
5:24
Is 1:31;
47:14;
Na 1:10;
Is 40:8;
Job 6:10.

5:25
Is 10:17;
Jer 6:12;
Jer 4:8;
Dan 9:16.
5:26
Is 7:18;
Zek 10:8;
Danp
28:49;
Is 13:5.
5:27
Is 22:21;
Ez 23:15;
Job 12:18;
Jo 2:7,8.
5:28
Job 39:23;
Ez 26:11;
2 Kum 2:1;
Job 1:19.
5:29
2 Kum
17:25;
Jer 51:38;
Is 10:6;
Mik 5:8.

Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen' dan nial uh a,
Israel' Misiangthoupa' thu
simmawh uh hive'n.

- ²⁵Tua bang ahih mana, Tangtawn
Toupa' hehna a mite
tunga kuang a,
amaute' tunga khut kha hi.
Mualte liing a, a luangte uh
konglai khawnga ninbuak
banga vum hi.
- Hiai teng nunga zong a hehna
daai lou a, amaute tunga
khut kha lailai hi.
- ²⁶Gamlapi-a om namte ading
puanlap liiktou ding a,
leitung mong apan amaute
singsita sam ding a,
ngai in, amaute'n kintaka hon
zuan pah ding uhi.
- ²⁷Amaute laka kuamah tawl
lou ding a, kisuih zong
kisui lou ding uhi.
Kuamah lusu lou ding a,
ihmu sam lou ding hi.
Kuamah' kawnga kawnggak
kol lou ding a,
kuamah' khedap khau
kitat lou ding hi.
- ²⁸A thaltangte uh hiam ding a,
thalphel khempeuh laisa-a
om ding hi.
A sakol khechinte uh meisah
suang bang ding a,
a kangtalai peite uh
pingpei bang ding hi.
- ²⁹Humpinelkai banga humham
ding uh a,
humpinelkai lunlai banga
humham ding uhi.
Ahi, humhamin a samat uh
bawh ding uh a,
a hukhe ding om louin
taipih ding uhi.

³⁰Tua ni chianga, tuipi ging banga
a samat tung uah humham
ding uhi.
Mi'n gamsung en ding a,
mialna leh dahna mu ding a,
meipi'n khua mialsak ding hi.

Isai Sapna

6 KUMPIPA Uzia sih kumin,
kumpitutphah tunga tu Toupa
ka mu a, tua kumpitutphah bel,
sangtaka om leh tawisanga om ahi.
Ama' kumpipuan tual in tempul
sung a luahtim hi. ²Ama' tung lam
ah Serafte a ding uh a, amaute'n kha
guk tek a nei uh a, kha nihin a
maitang uh a khuh uh a, kha nihin a
khepek uh a khuh uh a, kha nihin a
leng uhi. ³Tua Serafte a kidawng
tuah uh a:

Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen*,
A siangthou hi, a siangthou hi,
a siangthou hi.
Leitung khua vannuai ah
a thupina dim hi, a chi uhi.

⁴Tua banga kisapna ah aw ging in
kongpi khumte a liingsak a,
tempul sung meikhuin a dim hi.

⁵Tua khitin, ke'n: Ka tung gik hi!
Mangthang hita ing!
Muknin pu mi hi ing a,
muknin pute laka teeng hi'ng.
Tu'n lah ka mit in Kumpipa,
Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen
muta mawk a! ka chi hi.

⁶Tua khitin, Serafte laka khat
maitama mei-am taiteha a teh tawiin,
ka kiang ah hong leng a, ⁷tua
meiamin ka muk hon biksak a:

*6:3 Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen — Hiai
Pathian min *Jehova Sabaoth* ahi a, NIV in
LORD ALMIGHTY ngen a chi-a, sepaihte
Toupa a na kichi sek ahi. *El Shadai* tawh
kibang mahmah (Pian. 35:11; Kil. 4:8;
15:3; 19:6).

5:30
Is 2:11;
Lk 21:25;
1 Sam 2:9;
Job 21:30;
Vai 6:2;
Jo 2:10.
6:1
2 Kum
15:7;
Pem 24:10;
Kis 12:8;
Jn 2:41;
1 Kum
22:19;
Kil 1:13.
6:2
Ez 1:5;
Kil 4:8;
6:3
Pem 15:11;
Is 11:9;
Mal 1:11;
Pem 16:7;
Kis 14:21;
Kil 4:8.
6:4
Pem 19:18;
Ez 43:5;
Kil 15:8.
6:5
Is 24:23;
Jer 51:57;
Job 42:5.
6:6
Siam 10:1;
Ez 10:2.
6:7
Jer 1:9;
Is 45:25;
Dan 12:3;
1 Jn 1:7.

6:8
Job 40:9;
Nas 9:4;
Pian 1:6;
Pem 3:4.
6:9
Am 7:15;
Mt 28:19;
Jer 5:21;
Lk 8:10.
6:10
Pem 4:21;
Is 29:9;
Ez 12:2;
Mk 8:18;
Jn 12:40.
6:11
Jer 4:13;
Is 24:10;
Jer 35:17.
6:12
Danp
28:64;
Is 5:5,9;
Jer 4:29.
6:13
Is 1:9; 5:6;
Job 4:8;
Danp 14:2;
Job 14:7.

Ngai in, hiai in na muk bita ahih
manin, na mawhna kilamangta a,
na khelhna kikhuhta hi, a chi hi.

⁸Tua khitin, Toupa' aw ka za a,
tua in: Kua sawl ding ka hia? Koute
adinga kua kuan ding ahia? a chi hi.
Ke'n: Kei hiah om ing. Kei hon
sawl in! ka chi hi.

⁹Ama'n: Kuan inla, hiai mite
kiang ah:

Za gige unla, ahihhangin
theisiam ngei kei un;
Mu gige unla, ahihhangin
muchian ngei kei un, chi in.

¹⁰Hiai mite' lungtang
kheengsak in;
a bil uh ngongsak inla,
a mit uh sisak in.

Tuachi louin zaw, mitin
mu ding uh a, bilin za
ding uh a, lungtangin
theisiam ding uh a,
lungheiin damsakin
om kha ding uhi, chi hi,
a chi hi.

¹¹Tua khitin, ke'n: Toupa aw,
bangtan hi ding ahia?
ka chi hi.

Ama'n hon dawng a: Khawpите
hihsiata om a,
a luahtim om louh mateng;
innta a kiloih vek a,
loute a kisiat a,
a tulsiat vek mateng;

¹²Tangtawn Toupa'n mi chih
gamlapi-a
a sawlmang mateng;
gam a kiloih sipsip mateng.

¹³Gam sung ah mihing sehsawm
suah seh khat om lai mah leh,
gam hihsiata kik hi lai ding hi.
Ahihhangin, nahhi sing leh,
tawsaw sing kipuk a, a bulsumte
a kinutsiat banga

tua gama tua a bulsum mah
chi siangthou hi ding hi,
a chi hi.

Chiamtehna Imanuel

7 UZIA' tapa Jotham ahi a,
Jotham' tapa Ahaz ahi. Ahaz,
Judah kumpipa ahih laiin, Aram
kumpipa Rezin leh Israel kumpipa,
Remalia' tapa Peka, Jerusalem dou
dingin a kuantou uh a, ahihhangin,
a zou kei uhi.

²Mi'n David innkawte kiang ah:
Aram leh Ephraim a kizawl uh, chi-in
a hih uh a, Ahaz' lungtang leh a
mite' lungtang, gamlak singte huih
muta liing bangin a liing hi.

³Tua laiin, Tangtawn Toupa'n
Isai kiang ah: Dil saknunga tuilakna
mong ah, puansawpmi' gam zotna
lampi ah, Ahaz tuak dingin kuantou
inla, na tapa Shear Jashub tonpih
in. ⁴Ahaz kiang ah: Kiveng inla, dai
didein om in. Na lungtang lau kei
hen. Rezin leh Aram hangin leh,
Remalia' tapa' hehna hangin liing
ken. Anih-un, meisel tum bang khu
viaiviai bang lel ahi uh. ⁵Aram leh
Ephraim leh Remalia' tapa in nang
hon sawm hangun liing ken. ⁶Judah
gam dou ni in, a kulhbaang vutvang
ni in, Tabeel' tapa kumpipain
tusak ni, a kichi mah ve uah.
⁷Ahihhangin, Toupa Tangtawn
Pathian gen hiai ahi:

A thu sawm uh tangtung lou ding,
vuaksuak ding hi.

⁸Aram lutang Damaska hi a,
Damaska lutang lah Rezin
hi lel hi.

Kum 65 sunga Ephraim se
dimdem ding a,
nam chihtaak hi nawn lou
ding hi.

⁹Tua baan ah, Ephraim' lutang

7:1
2 Khang
28:5;
2 Kum
15:25;
Is 8:6.
7:2
2 Sam 7:1;
Am 9:11;
Hos 5:3;
Is 6:4;
Dan 5:6.
7:3
Is 10:21;
2 Kum
8:17;
Is 36:2.
7:4
Is 30:15;
Pian 15:1;
Damp 3:2;
Mt 24:6;
Am 4:11;
Zek 3:2;
2 Kum
15:27. 7:7
Is 24:3;
Na 4:25.
7:8
Pian 14:15;
Is 9:11;
Is 8:4.
7:9
2 Kum
15:29;
Is 9:9;
2 Khang
20:20;
Is 8:6-8.
7:11
Pem 7:9;
Damp 13:2;
Phat 139:8.
7:12
Damp 4:34.
7:13
Pian 30:15;
Is 1:14;
Is 25;
61:10.
7:14
Pem 3:12;
Lk 2:12;
Lk 1:31;
Is 8:8,10;
Mt 1:23.
7:15
Pian 18:8;
3:15.
7:16
Is 8:4;
Damp 1:39;
13:16;
Is 17:3;
Jer 7:15;
Hos 5:9,13;
Am 1:3-5.
7:17
1 Kum
1:16;
2 Khang
28:20.
7:18
Is 2:11;
5:26; 13:5.

Samaria hi a,
Samaria lutang lah Remalia'
tapa hi lel hi.
Na up kipnop kei le bel,
khawsuaka ding khe lou
hial ding na hi, chi hi, chi in,
a chi hi.

¹⁰Tua baan ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n
Ahaz kiang ah thu a gen kik a:
¹¹Tangtawn Toupa apan nang ading
chiamtehna ngen in. Nuailam misikhua
thuktak apan hiam, tunglam sangpi
apan hiam, chiamtehna ngen in, a
chi hi.

¹²Ahihhangin, Ahaz in: Ngen kei
ning. Tangtawn Toupa ze-et kei ning,
a chi hi.

¹³Tua khitin, Isai in: Nou David'
innkawte khempeuh in ngai un.
Mihingte' thuaklaha na om uh
kiching sa lou a, ka Pathian nangawn'
thuaklaha om sawm na hita umaw?

¹⁴Tua bang na hih manun, Toupa
mahmah in noute khempeuh
chiamtehna khat hon pe ding. Ngai
un, tua nungak siangthou a gai ding
a, tapa a nei ding a, a min dingin
Immanuel a sa ding. ¹⁵Ama'n a sia
nial nadan leh, a pha teel nadan
theia a khanlet chiangin bawngnawi
dat leh khuaizu a ne ding.

¹⁶Ahihhangin, tua naupang in a sia
nial a, a dik a teel theih main na lau
tua kumpipa nihte' gam a se
dimdem ding. ¹⁷Ephraim in Judah a
taisan nungsih-a om ngeilou thil,
nang leh na mite tung ah leh na pa
innkawte tung ah Tangtawn Toupa'n
a tungsak ding hi. Ahang bel,
Tangtawn Toupa'n Asuria kumpipa
na tunga hon tun ding hiven, a chi hi.

¹⁸Tua ni chianga, Tangtawn Toupa'n
Aigupta luipite-a om thoute
singsitin sam ding a,
Asuria gama om khuaite sam

- ding hi.
¹⁹Amaute hong pai ding uh a,
 kuam thukpi ahte, suangpi
 heng ahte
 leh, lingkungte leh
 gantatna munte ah dim ding uhi.
²⁰Tua ni chianga Toupa'n Iufratis
 luipi gal lama Asuria kumpipa
 apan a khelh, mulmet tem-a
 na luzanga samte leh na khe-a
 multe met ding a, ahi,
 na khamul laikhe ding hi.
²¹Tua ni chianga mi khat in
 bawngpi khat kia leh belam
 nih kia vul ding a,
²²ahihhanga, a nawitui
 kichin mana
 bawngnawi dat nek ding
 nei ding hi.
 Tua banga gam sunga om lai mi
 chih in
 bawngnawi dat leh khuaizu
 ne ding hi.
²³Tua ni chianga hichi hi ding a,
 ngun dangka shekel 1,000 man
 grepgui 1,000 pouna mun
 peuhmaha, ling leh khau
 lingneite om ding hi.
²⁴Gam sung khempeuh ling leh
 lou lingneite dim ding ahih mana,
 tua munte-a thalphen leh
 thal tawia mi gamvak ding hi.
²⁵Mi'n lou a khawh theihna
 mualte nangawna,
 ling leh lou lingneite lau mana
 kuan lou ding na hi.
 Tua munte, bawnghonte kikhahna
 mun leh belamte gamtatna
 mun suak ding hi.

Asuria in Israel Gam Sim ding

8 TUA baan ah, Tangtawn
 Toupa'n ka kiang ah:
 Laibuzial pek lianpi la inla, mite
 simtheih ding in laikung ngeina
 khat in: Maher Shalal Hash Baz chih

7:19
 Is 2:19;
 17:9.
 7:20
 Is 10:15;
 11:15;
 Jer 2:18;
 2 Kum
 18:16;
 Is 8:7;
 2 Sam
 10:4;
 Damp
 28:49.
 7:21
 Is 2:17;
 Jer 39:10.
 7:22
 Pian 18:8;
 Is 14:30.
 7:23
 La 8:11;
 Is 5:17.
 8:1
 Damp 27:8;
 Job 19:23;
 Is 30:8;
 Jer 51:60;
 20:3;
 Hos 1:4.

8:2
 2 Kum
 16:10;
 Jos 24:22;
 Ru 4:9;
 Jer 3:10.
 8:3
 Pem 15:20;
 Pian 3:15.
 8:4
 Is 7:16;
 Pian 14:15;
 Is 7:8.
 8:6
 Is 5:24;
 Ne 3:15;
 Jn 9:7;
 Is 7:1.
 8:7
 Is
 17:12,13;
 Dan 11:40;
 Na 1:8;
 2 Khang
 28:20;
 Is 7:20;
 10:16;
 Jos 3:15.
 8:8
 Is 28:15;
 Jer 4:13;
 Is 7:14.
 8:9
 Jos 6:5;
 Is 17:12,13;
 Job 34:24;
 Jer 6:4;
 Ez 38:7;
 Jo 3:9;
 Zek 14:2,3.

gelh in. ²Kei adinga theihpih
 muanhuai hi ding in, siampi Uria leh
 Jeberekia' tapa Zekharia ka sam
 ding a, amaute'n gelhin a chiamteh
 ding uh, a chi hi.

³Tua khitin, kamsangnu ka luppih
 a, a gai a, tapa a nei hi. Tua khitin,
 Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kiang ah: A
 min ding in Maher Shalal Hash Baz
 sa in. ⁴Ahang bel, tua naupang in:
 Nu, Pa, chih nadan a theih main,
 Asuria kumpipa'n Damaska khawpi
 hauhna leh Samaria khawpi apan
 gallak sumte pawmang ding ahi, a
 chi hi.

⁵Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n
 hon houpih kik a:

⁶Hiai mite'n Shiloa tuinak tui
 luang biahbiahte nialin,
 Rezin leh Remalia' tapa
 kipahpih uhi.

⁷Tua hanga Toupa'n amaute tunga
 Luipi tui lian leh tui hat
 luangsak ding hi.
 Tua bel, Asuria kumpipa leh,
 a thupina genna hi ahi.
 Amah, luipi banga a luanna
 tenga leet ding a,
 a piau teng dimleet ding hi.

⁸Judah gam sunga tung ding a,
 luipi banga luanglet ding hi.
 Luanglet zuazua ding a,
 ngawng Chiang tum ding hi.
 Imanuel aw, ama'n kha zakin,
 na gam zatna khempeuh khuh
 ding hi.

⁹Nou namte aw, kidou ding in awng un.
 Ahihhanga, ama'n hon gawitam
 vek ding hi!
 Gamlapi-a omte khempeuh in
 ngai un.
 Kigalvan un, ahihhanga,
 Gawitap vek hi ding hi uteh!
 Kigalvan un, ahihhanga,

Gawitap vek hi ding hi uteh!
¹⁰Thu kikum un, ahihhangama'n
 vuaksuaksak ding hi.
 Vaihawm dingin kikaikhawm un,
 ahihhangama, piching tuan lou
 ding hi.
 Ahang bel, Pathian in koute
 hon ompih hive'n, a chi hi.

Pathian Lau: A Thu Ngaihsak

¹¹Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n
 khut hattak ka tunga nga-a, ka
 kianga thu gen a, hiai mite' lampi-a
 pai lou dinga hon vauhilh hive'n.

¹²Ama'n: Hiai mite'n thil simsaawm,
 a chih peuh uh, thil simsaawm
 ahi, chihpih kenla,
 amaute' kihtakte zong kihta
 kenla, liin zong liing ken.

¹³Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen ahi
 siangthoua na ngaih ding.
 Amah ahi na kihtak ding,
 amah ahi na lauh ding.

¹⁴Amah na mun siangthou hi ding hi.
 Ahihhangama Israel innkuan nihte
 adinga amah

kipalpaihna suang, pukna suangpi
 hi ding a,

Jerusalema tengte adinga
 thaang leh pial hi ding hi.

¹⁵A lak ua tampi mahmah kipalpai
 ding uh a,
 puk ding uh a, amaute
 delhtam ding hi.
 Thaang ah awk ding uh a,
 pial ah taang ding uhi, chi hi.

¹⁶Hiai theihpihna belhchip inla,
 ka nungzuite lak ah hiai
 dan belhchip in.

¹⁷Ke'n zaw Jakob innkawte apana
 a maitang selpa, Tangtawn Toupa
 ngak ding ing a,
 ama' tunga ka muanna nga ding
 hi'ng.

8:10
 Job 5:12;
 Pau 19:21;
 Is 7:7,14;
 Mt 1:23;
 Rom 8:31.

8:13
 Kis 20:12;
 Pem 20:20;
 Is 29:23.

8:14
 Is 4:6;
 Jer 6:21;
 Ez 3:20;
 Rom 9:33;
 1 Pet 2:8;
 Is 24:17,18.

8:15
 Pau 4:19;
 Is 28:13;
 Rom 9:32.

8:16
 Ru 4:7;
 Is 29:11,12;
 Jer 32:14;
 Dan 8:26.
8:17
 Danp
 31:17;
 Heb 2:13.

8:18
 Heb 2:13;
 Pem 3:12;
 Ez 4:3;
 Lk 2:34;
 Danp 28:46;
 Ez 12:11.

8:19
 1 Sam 28:8;
 Is 29:4;
 Kis 27:21.

8:20
 Is 9:2,1:10;
 Lk 16:29;
 Ru 4:7;
 Mik 3:6.

8:21
 Job 18:12;
 Pem 22:28;
 Kil 16:11.

8:22
 Job 3:13,
 15:24;
 Is 5:30;
 Jo 2:2;
 Mt 25:30;
 Kil 16:10.

9:1
 Job 15:24;
 2 Kum
 15:29.

9:2
 Mal 4:2;
 Ef 5:8;
 Lk 1:79;
 Is 58:8;
 Mt 4:15,16.
9:3
 Job 12:23;
 Is 25:9;
 Pem 15:9;
 Jos 22:8.

¹⁸En in, kei Tangtawn Toupa'
 hon piak tate tawh hiai ah om ing.
 Koute Ziona teeng Tangtawn
 Toupa Vanglianpen apan
 chiamtehna
 leh etsakna hi ung.

¹⁹Amaute'n noute kianga: Aisan-
 siam leh dawisiam, phun nulnul leh
 ham bualbualte dong un, hon chih
 chiangun, Minam khat in a Pathian
 uh a dot uh dik zaw lou hia?
 Banghanga, mihingte adinga misite
 dong ding? chi un. ²⁰Dan leh
 theihpihna tungtawna amah a zon
 ding uh ahi. Amaute'n hiai thu banga
 thu a gen kei uleh, amaute adinga
 phalvak a om louh man ahi.

²¹Lauthawng leh gilkialin gam sung
 teng ah a pai ding uh. A gil uh a kial
 chiangin, heha vandakin a kumpipa
 uleh a Pathian uh a hamsiat ding uh.
²²Leilam a en ding uh a, lungdonna
 leh mialna, lametbeina leh
 lungkham mialna a mu ding uh.
 Mial laka hawlmangin a om ding
 uhi.

Tapa Piakin i om

9 AHIHHANGIN, a lungdongte
 adingin lungkham mialna a om
 nawn kei ding. Hun paisain, ama'n
 Zebulunte gam leh Naftali gam na
 nuaisiahta mah leh, hun nunung ah,
 Jordan gala Zentelte' Galili gama tuipi
 gei lam ah pahtawina a tun ding hi.

²Miallaka paite'n vak thupitak muta
 uh a,
 sihna lim gama teengte tunga
 vak hong tangta hi.

³Nang Zentelte liansak ding chin a,
 a lungnopna uh khangsak ding
 chin a,
 buhlak laia lungnopna banga
 na' maia amaute lungnuamsak

ding chin a,
gallak sum hawmte' lungnopna
bang hi ding hi.
⁴Ahang bel, nang Midiante'
vuallelh lai banga,
a puakgik puakna hakkol uh
tansak ding chin a,
a liangzang ua zawl leh amaute
nuaisiahte' Chiang zong
tansak ding hi vechin.
⁵Kidouna phuala galhatte' khedapte
leh sisan banna puansilhte,
haal ding sehse hi ding a,
meiphualpi sem nadinga
kizang ding hi.
⁶Ahang bel eite adinga nau piang a,
eite adinga tapa piak hiven.
Ama' liangkoua kumpi
vaihawmna
kinga ding a, a min
Thuhilhpa Lamdang, Vanglian
Pathian,
Tangtawn' Pa, Lemna Kumpitapa
kichi ding hiven.
⁷Ama' vaihawm thuneihna lian
semsem ding a,
tua kumpigam lemna muanna bei
ngei lou ding hi.
Amah David' kumpitutphah tunga
tu ding a,
a kumpigam uk ding hi.
Tua hun apan tangtawn dongin,
ama'n
dika vaihawmna leh diktatna-a
tua kumpigam kipsak ding a,
tungding ding hi.
Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen'
phatuamngaihna in tua
tungsak ding hi.

Samaria Gawtna

⁸Toupa'n Jakob douna
thu thukhak a,
Israel tunga tung ding hi.
⁹Efraim gam mi khempeuh,
tua Samaria khawpi-a teeng

9:4
Vai 7:5;
Job 34:24;
Is 37:36-38;
Jer 2:20;
Ez 30:18;
Na 1:13;
Mt 11:30.
9:5
Is 2:4.
9:6
Pian 3:15;
Is 53:2;
Jn 3:16;
Mt 28:18;
Job 15:8;
Jn 14:9,10;
Lk 2:11,14.
9:7
Dan 2:44;
Lk 1:3;
Jn 12:34;
Jer 23:5;
2 Sam 17:13;
Is 26:11.
9:8
Damp 32:2.
9:9
Is 7:2,9;
Zek 7:11.

9:10
Pian 11:3;
Am 7:4;
Lk 19:4;
1 Kum 7:2.
9:11
Is 7:8.
9:12
2 Kum 16:6;
Job 40:1;
Is 5:25.
9:13
Hag 2:17;
Ez 7:9;
Is 2:3;
Jer 50:4;
Dan 9:13;
Hos 3:5;
Am 4:6,10;
Zef 1:6.
9:14
Is 19:15;
Kil 18:8.
9:15
Is 3:2,
5:13; 28:7;
Job 13:4;
Ez 3:22;
Mt 24:24.
9:16
Mt 15:14;
Is 3:12.
9:17
Jer 9:21;
Am 4:10;
Job 5:4;
Is 1:4; 3:8;
Mt 12:34;
Rom 3:13;

khempeuh leh lungtang
kisathei leh kiuangsaktaka
thugente'n thei ding uhi.
¹⁰Amaute'n: Tekleia kilamte chimta,
ahihhanga, suangseka
lam thak ding hi hang.
Theithek kungte kiphukta,
ahihhanga, sidar singte-a
khek ding hi hang,
chi ding uhi.
¹¹Tua bang ahih mana Tangtawn
Toupa'n
Israel dou dinga Rezin' galte
kisasak ding a, a melmate
lungtang tokthou ding hi.
¹²Suahlam ah Aram mite om ding a,
tumlam ah Filistiate om ding a,
Israelte nawmvalh ding uhi.
Ahihanga, a hehna daituan lou
ding a,
amaute doua khut liik lai ding hi.
¹³Ahihanga Israelte amaute satpa'
lama kihei lou ding uh a,
Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen
zong tuan lou ding uhi.
¹⁴Tua bang ahih mana Tangtawn
Toupa'n
ni khat thu-a Israel apan a lutang
leh a mei satkhe ding a,
tumsing hiang leh pumpeng zong
satkhe ding hi.
¹⁵Upa leh mi zahtakhuai a lutang hi a,
zuauthu sinsak kamsangte
a mei hi ahi.
¹⁶Hiai nam makaite'n amaute
lampialsak ding a,
a makaihte uh hihmanthat
hi ding uhi.
¹⁷Tua bang ahih mana a tuailaite
uh tunga Toupa'n lungnopna
nei lou ding hi.
Pa beite leh meigongte tunga zong
zahngaihna nei lou ding hi.
Ahang bel, michih kihihnin a,
thil hoihlou hih a, kam chih in
thil haihuai gen hive'n.

- Tuate khempeuh ah a hehna
daai lou ding a, amaute
tung ah khut liik lailai ding hi.
- ¹⁸Ahang bel, ling leh khaulingnei
kangtum mei banga
gitlouna kuang hi.
Gammang sahpi kang a,
tunglam ah pingpei banga
meikhu kitungtou hi.
- ¹⁹Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen'
thangpaihna in
gam kangkeu vek ding hi.
Ahi, mipite lah thuka khul ding
sing bang hi ding uhi.
Kuama'n a sanggampa nangawn
hawi lou ding hi.
- ²⁰Tua khit chianga mi'n
taklama om negai ding a,
ahihhanga vah tuan lou ding hi.
Veilama om negai ding a, ahihanga
gil kial lai ding hi.
Michih ama' tate' sa-a
kivak ding hi.
- ²¹Manase in Efraim huh ding a,
Efraim in Manase huh ding a,
a nih-ua Judah dou ding uhi.
Hiai teng hanga zong a
hehna dai lou ding hi.
A khut liik lailai ding hi.

10 DAN dikloupi bawlte,
nuaisiahna ding lel gelhte
tung gik hi!

- ²Ka mite laka tasamte apan dika
vaihawmna lamang ding leh
mihonpite apan hamphatna
lamang dinga,
meigongte nese ding,
pabeite gallaka la dinga gelh uhi.
- ³Gawtna ni hong tun chianga,
ahih kei leh, gamlapi apan na
siatna uh hong tun chianga
bang chita ding na hi ua?
Huhna ngen dinga kua kianga tai
ding na hi ua oi?
Ahih kei leh, na neih na lam uh

9:18
Dang
29:23;
Is 1:31; 5:6.
9:19
Job 40:11;
Jer 17:27;
Is 1:31; 3:5.
9:20
Job 18:12;
Is 49:26;
Zek 11:9.
9:21
Vai 7:22;
2 Khang
28:6;
Is 5:25.
10:1
Is 5: 8;
Phat 58:2.
10:2
Is 3:14;
5:23;
Job 6:27;
10:3
Job 3:14;
Jer 5:9;
Lk 19:44;
Is 20:6.

10:4
Na 3:3;
Is 5:25;
Kah 1:12.
10:5
Zef 2:13;
30:31;
Jer 50:23;
10:6
Is 9:17;
Hos 1:12;
Vai 6:4;
Is 5:29;
Phat 7:5;
10:7
Pian 50:20;
Nas 4:23-
28.
10:8
2 Kum
18:24.
10:9
Pian 10:10;
2 Khang
35:20;
Kis 348;
2 Khang
8:4;
Is 11:11;
2 Kum
18:34;
Pian 14:5;
2 Kum
16:9;
Jer 49:24.
10:10
2 Kum
19:18.
10:11
1 Kum
19:13;
Is 2:8.

- kua kianga nutsiat ding na hi ua?
- ⁴Saltangte laka kun ding leh
kidouna phuala misiluangte laka
puk ding lounal
maban om lou hi.
Tua zah nunga zong a hehna
daai lou ding a, dou-a
khut liik lailai ding hi.

Kisathei Asuria Gawtna

- ⁵Ka hehna Chiang Asuria mipa tung
gik hi!
Ama' khuta ka thangpaihna
khetbuk om hi.
- ⁶Amah Pathian biak limsaklou nam
dousak ding ing a,
ahi, ka thangpaihna khu mite tunga
amah thuneia koih ding hi'ng.
Amaute gallaaka la ding leh
samata mansak dinga amah
bawl ding hi'ng.
Konglak buannawi banga
amaute chilsak ding hi'ng.
- ⁷Ahihanga ama'n tua bang
sawm lou ding a,
a lungtang ah zong suangtuah
lou ding hi.
A lungtang in nam tampi hihmanthar
leh satkhiak sawmzaw ding hi.
- ⁸Ahang bel, ama'n ka makaite
khempeuh
kumpipa bang hi vek lou hia?
chi hi.
- ⁹Kalno khua Karkhemish bang
hilou hia?
Namath zong Arpad bang
hilou hia?
Samaria zong Damaska bang
hilou hia?
- ¹⁰Ka khut in milim kumpigamte manta.
Tua milim kumpigamte,
Jerusalem leh Samaria
kumpigamte
sanga thupizaw hi.
- ¹¹Samaria leh a milimte tunga ka
hih banga,

Jerusalem leh a milimte tunga
hih lou ding ka hi-a hia?
chi hi.

¹²Tua bang ahih manin hichi ahi
ding a, Tangtawn Toupa'n Zion
Mual leh Jerusalem tunga a nasep
khempueh a tangtunsak khih chianga:
Asuria kumpipa a lungtang
kisaktheihna leh a kisaktheih mit
hahna hanga gawt ding ka hi, chi
ding hi.

¹³Ahang bel, ama'n:

Ka bantha hata hiai hihta hi'ng,
theihsiamna ka neih mana
ka pilna-a hiai hihta hi'ng.
Namte' gamgite suan ing a,
a goute uh laksakta hi'ng,
kumpitutpah tunga tute
laikheta hi'ng.

¹⁴Mi'n vasabu sunga vasa tui
kinusete

a sawk a, a lak banga,
namte hauhnate sawk a,
lata hi'ng,

leitung gamteng kaikhawmta hi'ng,
a khazap himhim hawilou ing a,
haam dinga kamka thei zong
hawi lou hi'ng, chi hiven.

¹⁵Heipi, amah zanga singsatpa tunga
kisathei ding hia?

Ahih kei leh, singatna,
amah zanga sing atpa tunga
kiliansak ding hia?

Chiang in amah dompa liik
dek zawsop henla,

khetbuk in zong, sing hiloupa
liik dek zawsop leh maw!

¹⁶Tua bang ahih mana Toupa,
Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in,
Asuria' galhat thahoih thaute
laka, amaute teemsak ding
chinatna sawl ding a, ama'
thupina nuaia mei tawh ding a,
kuangsak ding hi.

¹⁷Israel' Vaak mei suak ding a,

10:12
Jer 5:29;
Is 30:31-
33;
Jer 50:18;
Is 2:11;
Ez 28:17.
10:13
Danp 8:17;
32:26,27;
Dan 4:30;
Ez 28:4;
Is 14:13,14.
10:14
Jer 49:16;
Ob 1:4;
Hab 2:6-11;
Job 31:25;
Is 37:24,25.
10:15
Is 7:20;
Rom
9:20,21.
10:16
Kis 1:33;
Is 17:4;
Jer 21:14.
10:17
Job 41:21;
Zek 2:5;
Kis 11:3;
2 Sam
23:6;
Is 9:18.

10:18
2 Kum
19:23.
10:19
Is 32:19;
17:6;
Jer 44:28.
10:20
Zek 9:16;
Is 17:7;
Jer 21:2;
Mik 3:11;
Is 5:24.
10:21
Pian 45:7;
Is 6:13;
Zef 3:13;
Is 7:3; 9:6.
10:22
Is 48:9;
Jer 33:22;
Ezr 1:4;
Jer 40:2;
Dan 9:27.
10:23
Is 6:12;
Rom
9:7,28.
10:24
Is 7:41;
Pem 5:14.
10:25
Is 17:14;
Hag 2:6;
Dan 8:19;
Mik 5:6.

a Misiangthoupa meikuang
suak ding a,

nikhat thu-a ling leh loulingneite
kangtum ding hi.

¹⁸Ahi, a Misiangthoupa'n Israel
gammang thupina leh, a grephuan
gahphatna kangtum ding a,
china gim teemgawp bang hi
ding hi.

¹⁹Gammang singkung khawsuak
tawm mahmah ding a,
naupang neu nangawn in
gelhkhe vek thei ding hi.

Israel Khawsuaksunte

²⁰Tua ni chianga hichi hi ding a,
Israel khawsuaksunte leh
Jakob innkuan khawsuaksunte
amaute phukpaipa muang
nawnlou a,

Tangtawn Toupa, Israel
Misiangthoupa
muang zawta ding uhi.

²¹A khawsuaksun, Jakob
khawsuaksunte
a Vanglian, Pathian
kianga kiik ding uhi.

²²Israel aw, na mite tuipi piaua sehnel
banga tam himah leh,
a khawsuaksun kia hong kiik
ding hi.

A selua mahmah leh a dik
hihsiatna sehsa hi ahi.

²³Toupa Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in
gambup tunga siatna a sehsa
tangtun ding hi.

²⁴Ahang bel, Toupa, Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen in: Ziona teeng
ka mite aw, Asuriate lau kei un.
Chiangin hon sat henla, Aiguptate
hih bangin nang hon dou dingin
khetbuk liik mah leh,
kihta kei un.

²⁵Noute tunga ka hehna daai pah
ding a,

ka thangpaihna na galte'
siatna hi ding hi, chi hi.

- ²⁶Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in
zepna khauhuala amaute zep
ding a,
Oreb suangpi-a Midiante a thah
lai bang hi ding hi.
Aigupta gama a hih banga
ama'n tuipi tunga a
chiang liik ding hi.
²⁷Tua ni chianga hichi hi ding a,
na liangzang apan amaute puakgik
lakhiak hi ding a,
a hakkol un na ngawng nuse
ding hi.
Ahi, na thauluat mana tua hakkol
kitan ding hi.

- ²⁸Asuriate Aiath khua ah hong
pai uh a,
Migron khua tawnin pai uh a,
Mikmash khua ah nek leh taak
koikhawm uhi.

- ²⁹Tangkaanna ah pai uh a,
Geba ah zangiak ni, kichi uhi.
Rama liing a, Saul' khawpi Gibea
laua galta hi.

- ³⁰Galim Tanu aw, nakpitakin
kikoukhia in!
Laisha khua leh hehpihuai
Anathoth aw, ngai un!

- ³¹Madmena khua laua tai hi,
Gebima teengte khempeuh in
bukna zong hi.

- ³²Tuni mahmaha Asuriate Nob khua-a
taam uh a,
Zion' Tanu' mual leh Jerusalem
mual khuttum liikkhum uhi.

- ³³Ngai in, Toupa, Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen in kahiangte
mulkimhuai taka satkhe ding a,
a sangtuamte phuk ding a,
a kisatheite niamsak ding hi.

- ³⁴Amah, sik heipi tawh gammang

10:26
Is 37:36-
38; 9:4;
30:32;
Pem 14:16.

10:27

Siam
26:13;
Is 9:4;
Jer 30:8.

10:28

1 Sam
14:2;
Am 3:2.

10:29

Jos
18:24;25
Ne 11:31;
Vai 19:14;

10:30

1 Sam
25:44;
Ne 11:32.

10:32

Job 15:25;
Is 16:1;
Jer 6:23.

10:33

Is 18:5;
Ez 7:41;
Pem 12:12;

Am 2:9

10:34

Zek 11:2;
2 Kum
19:23;

Pian 49:24.

11: 1

Kil 5:5;
2 Kum
19:30;

Is 27:6.

11:2

Mt 3:16;
Jn 1:32,33;
2 Tim 1:7.

11:3

Is 33:6;
Jn 7:24;
2:25.

11:4

Is 3:4;
Zek 14:12;
Mal 4:6;

2 Thes 2:8;

11:5

Pem 12:11;
Is 25:1;
Ef 6:14.

11:6

Is 65:25;
11:7
Job 40:15.

11:8

Is 65:20;
14:28.

11:9

Is 45:22;
Pem 7:5;
Jer 24:7;
Hab 2:14

sahtaka

lut ding a, a Thahatpa' maia
Lebanon gam puk ding hi.

Jese' Suan' Vaihawmna

11 JESE' bulsum apan
kahiang khat
selkhe ding a,

a zungpi apan kahiang in gah
suah ding hi.

- ²Tangtawn Toupa' Kha a tung ah om ding a,
tua Kha bel pilna leh theihiamna Kha,
thuhilhna leh vangletna Kha,
theihna leh Tangtawn Toupa
launa Kha hi ahi.

- ³Toupa launa a kipahpih hi ding a,
ama'n mita a muh banga thu
khen lou ding a,
a bila a zak banga thukhentatna
bawl lou ding hi.

- ⁴Azawngte' adinga diktatna-a thu
khen zaw ding a,
leitunga azawngte adinga
thukhentatna dik bawl zaw ding hi.
Ama'n a kama chianga lei sat ding a,
a kama hu-a migiloute that ding hi.

- ⁵Diktatna a kawnggak hi ding a,
muanhuaina a kawngveh
puanduang hi ding hi.

- ⁶Ngia leh belamnou teengkhawm ding a,
gialbem leh kelnou kualkhawm
ding a,
bawngnou leh humpinelkai nou leh
gan vakthau omkhawm ding a,
naupang neu in amaute pii ding uhi.

- ⁷Bawngpi leh vompi gamtakhawm
ding a,
a noute uh kualkhawm gige
ding a,
humpinelkai in bawngtal banga
buhpawl ne ding hi.

- ⁸Nawi nelai naupang, mualtan kaw
geia mawl ding a, nawinek tawp
lel in gul bu sawk ding hi.

- ⁹Ka mual siangthou ah kihihnata
lou ding uh a,

kihilmangthang sam lou ding uhi.
Ahang bel, tuite'n tuipi a khuh
banga Tangtawn Toupa theihna in
leitung khuh ding hiven.

¹⁰Tua ni chianga Jese Zungpi
mite adinga puanlapa ding diing a,
nautangte amah zuana a kianga
kikhawm ding uh a,
ama' tenna mun thupi ding hi.

¹¹Tua ni chianga Toupa'n a
nihvei nadinga a khut zankhe ding
a, a mite laka khawsuaksun Asuria
gama omte, Aigupta gama omte,
Pathros gama omte, Kush gama
omte leh, Elam gama omte, Shinar
gam, Hamath gam leh tuipi-a
tuikulh gama omte, a saltanna uapan
leikhe ding hi.

¹²Ama'n namte adinga puanlap
liiksang ding a,
namte'n mun tenga a thehdalhse,
Isaelte kaikhawm ding a,
Judah mi kithehdalhte
kaikhawm ding hi.

¹³Efraim hazatna beita ding a,
Judah tunga mangbat lungzinna
tunte Toupa'n satkhe ding hi.
Efraim in Judah haza nawn lou
ding a,
Judah in zong Efraim lungzingsak
nawn lou ding hi.

¹⁴Amaute'n tumlama Filistiate
mualpang bawhsuk ding uh a,
Suahlam mite lokkhawm
ding uh a,
Edom leh Moab tung ah khut
kha ding uh a,
Amaute'n amaute' thu
mang ding uhi.

¹⁵Tangtawn Toupa'n Aigupta
tuipi zum kangsak ding hi.
Iufratis luipi tung ah
khuttum liik ding a,

11:10
Jer 4:6;
Jn 12:32;
Lk 2:32;
Nas 1:18;
Rom
15:12;
Is 14:3;
Hag 2:9;
Zek 2:5;
11:11
Is 10:20;
Danp 30:4;
Hos 11:11;
Mik 7:12;
Zek 10:10;
Jer 44:5;
Ez 29:24;
Zek 10:10;
Is 10:9;
24:15 Jer
16:15;
Ez 38:8;
Zek 8:7;
11:12
Is 14:2;
Jer 16:15;
Ne 1:9;
Ez 28:25;
Zef 3:10;
Kil 7:1;
11:13
Jer 3:18;
Hos 1:11.
11:14
Kis 24:18;
Is 34:5,6;
Ez 25:12;
Mal 1:4;
Jer 48:40;
Zef 2:8-11.
11:15
Pem 14:22;
Danp
11:10;
Is 37:25;
Jer 50:38;
Pian 41:6;

11:16
Is 19:23;
Jer 50:5.
12:1
Es 10:20;
Is 25:1;
Job 13:16.
12:2
Is 17:10;
Is 26:3;
Dan 6:23;
Is 26:4
12:3
Jer 2:13;
Jn 4:10,14;
Pem 15:25.
12:4
Is 10:20;
Jer 10:17;
Zef 2:11;
Mal 1:11;
12:5
Pem 15:1.
12:6
Jer 20:13;
Is 1:24;
Ez 39:7.

huih mutkeusak ding hi.
Tua luipi, luika sagih
suah ding a,
min khedap bunsangawna,
ngap galkai ding hi.

¹⁶Asuria gama om a khawsuaksun
a mite adinga,
lamlianpi om ding a,
Aigupta gam apan hong
paitouh lai ua,
Israelte lamlianpi bang
hi ding hi.

Phatna Late

12 TUA ni chianga noute'n:
Tangtawn Toupa aw,
na tung ah kipak ing e,
ahang bel, ka tung ah hehta mah
le chin,

na hehna daisakta chin a,
hon khamuanta hi vechin.

²Ngai dih, ka hotdamna Pathian
hi taktak hi.

Amah muang ding ing a,
laua liing lou ding hi'ng.

Tangtawn Toupa, Tangtawn Toupa
ka hatna leh ka la hi ahi.

Kei adinga hotdamna hong hita,
chi ding hi uteh.

³Tua bang ahih mana, hotdamna
tuikhuk apana
lungnuama tui tawita ding hi uteh.

⁴Tua ni chianga noute'n: Tangtawn
Toupa tung ah kipahthu gen unla,
a min samin beel unla,
a thilhihte Zentelte
theisak un.

A min tawisanga om hi,
chi-in phuang un.

⁵Ama'n thilhoihpente ahih manin
Tangtawn Toupa phatna la
sain phat un,
leitung khempeuh ah
theihin om hen.

⁶Ziona omte aw, nuamin kikou unla,

nuamin la sa un.
Na lak uah Israel Misiangthoupa
thupi hi, chi ding hi uteh.

Babulon Pukna

13 AMOZ' tapa Isai in, Babulon
tawh kisai, genkhoh ding
puakgik a muh hiai ahi.

²Mualsang tung ah puanlap
tungkhaia un.

Amaute kikoukhum un.

Milian milalte kongpi-a a lut
nadingun, amaute khutvan un.

³Kei mahmah in ka misiangthoute
thu peta ing a,

Ka hehna semkhe dinga,

Ka galhatte ka thangpaihna
tangtun dinga samta hi'ng.

⁴Ngai un! tua mi tampi

husa bangbang

mual tung khawnga husa

thupi za un.

Zentel kumpigam kikhawmte'
kikou husa ngai un.

Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in
amaute kidou dinga
kaikhawm hi.

⁵Gam gamlapi apan hong kuan
ding uh a,

kawlmong dong apan hong
kuan ding uhi.

Gam khempeuh hihse dinga
Tangtawn Toupa' thangpaihna
vanzat hi ding uhi.

⁶Tangtawn Toupa' ni hong tung dek hi,
mau tuaituai un!

Vanglianpenpa apan siatna
hong tung ding hi.

⁷Hiai hanga khut khempeuh zaw
ningniang ding a,
michih lungtang zul ding hi.

⁸Mulkimna in amaute man ding a,
natna leh gimthuakna in amaute
hentom ding a, numei nauvei banga
na sa-a kipek ding uhi.

13:1
Na 1:1;
Hab 1:1;
Kil 14:8.

13:2
Is 24:12;
Jer 51:58.

13:3
Jer 51:11;
Jo 3:11;
Job 40:11;

13:4
Jo 3:14;
Jer 50:41.

13:5
Jer 50:25;
Jos 6:17;
Is 24:1.

13:6
Ez 30:2;
Jak 5:1;
Pian 17:1.

13:7
Jer 47:3;
Jos 2:1;
Ez 21:7.

13:8
Is 21:4;
Jn 16:21;
Jo 2:6;
Na 2:10.

13:9
Is 9:19;
26:21;
Jo 3:2.

13:10
Job 9:7;
Am 5:20;
Mt 24:29;

13:11
Is 3:11;
Pau 16:8;
Dan 4:37;

13:12
Is 4:1;
Pian 10:29.

13:13
Is 14:16;
Mk 13:8;
Is 9:9;
Job 9:5,6.

13:14
Mt 9:36;
Jn 10:11;
Is 17:13;

13:15
Na 3:7;
Is 14:19;
Jer 50:25.

13:16
Kis 16:27;
Pian 34:29;
Hos 13:16.

13:17
Jer 50:9;
2 Kum
18:14-16.

Michih in a innveng en ding a,
lamdang sa-a a mel uh
san teituai ding hi.

⁹Ngai un! Tangtawn Toupa' ni
hong tung dek!

Thangpaihna nasia leh sou,
hehna tawh kithuah ni gilou.

Leitung hihsiat nading,
a sunga mikhialte hihmanthat
nading ni ahi.

¹⁰Van aksite leh aksi omkhawmte'n
van taangsak lou ding uhi.

Ni a suah chianga mial ding a,
kha in zong vak taangsak lou
ding hi.

¹¹Mihing tenna leitunbup gitlounha
gawt ding ing a,
migiloute' thulimlounha
gawt ding hi'ng.

Mi thukhauhte kiotsakna leilak
denna ding hi'ng.

¹²Mihing, kham siang sanga vaang
zaw-a bawl ding ing a,
Ofir gam kham sanga vaang
zawa bawl ding hi'ng.

¹³Tangtawn Toupa' Vanglianpen
thangpaihna leh a hehna
sou ni-in vante kungsin ding a,
leitung taimang ding hi.

¹⁴Gamvakmite' delhtai saza bangin
leh a chingmi bei belamte banga
michih a mite kiang leh,
ama' pianna gama tai ding uhi.

¹⁵Matkhiaka omte sutpaileta
om ding a, mata omte
khempeuh namsaua si ding uhi.

¹⁶A mitmuhun a tangekte uh
leilaka tahkhapi om
ding uh a,
a innte uh kiluh ding a,
a numeite uh pawngsualin
om ding uhi.

¹⁷Ngai un, amaute dou dinga
Mediate tokthou dek ka hi.
Amaute'n ngun lah enlah lou,
kham lah kipahpih lou uhi.

- ¹⁸A thalphekte-un tangvalte
puksak ding a,
suula piang peuhmah lainatna
nei lou ding uhi.
A mit ua naupangte lainatna
om lou ding hi.
- ¹⁹Babulon khawpi zaw kumpigamte
kilawmna hi ahi.
Kaldaite kisaktheihpih thupina
zong hi ahi.
Ahihhang, Pathian in Sodom leh
Gomora a lumlet lai bang
hi ding hi.
- ²⁰A sunga kuamah teng nawn
lou ding a,
a khang a khanga tenna mun
hi nawn lou ding hi.
Arabte'n tua ah puanbuk kai
nawn lou ding a,
belamchingte'n tua ah belamte
kualsak nawn lou ding hi.
- ²¹Tua ah gamdai-gamkeua gamsate
kual zaw ding a,
a innte uah simbut dim
ding hi.
Ostrit teng ding a,
sakelte tua ah kimawl
ding hi.
- ²²A innsangte uah ngiate
ham ding a,
a innpite uah sehalte
ham ding hi.
A hun hong tung pah ding a,
a nite hihsau hi lou ding hi.

Jakob tunga Zahngaihna

14 TANGTAWN Toupa'n
Jakob tunga
lainatna nei ding a,
Israel teel kik ding a,
amaute' gam maha teengsak
ding hi.
Gamdang mite'n amaute zuia
Jakob innkawte laka belh
ding uhi.

²Namte'n amaute tonpih ding a,

13:18
Jer 50:9;
Is 47:6;
Jer 6:23;
Is 14:22.
13:19
Is 47:5;
Kil 4:8;
Pian 19:25;
Is 1:9,10;
Rom 9:29.
13:20
Is 14:23;
2 Khang
17:11.
13:21
Kil 18:2;
Jer 14:6;
Siam 17:7;
13:22
Is 34:14;
25:2;
Danp
32:35;
Jer 48:16;
14:1
Jer 33:26;
Zek 10:6;
Pian 18:91
Is 41:8;
Pem 12:43.
14:2
Jer 40:1;
Is 60:14;
Ez 39:10;
Zef 3:19;
Zek 2:9.

14:3
Job 3:17;
Pem 1:14.
14:4
Mik 2:4;
Hab 2:6;
Is 13:1;
9:4.
14:5
Is 10:15.
14:6
2 Kum
15:29;
Is 47:6;
Hab 1:17.
14:7
Jer 50:34;
Zek 1:11;
Is 12:6.
14:8
Ez 31:16;
2 Kum
19:23;
Is 37:24.
14:9
Ez 32:21;
Job 3:14.

amaute' mun maha hon pii
ding uhi.
Israel innkawte'n namte nei
ding a,
Tangtawn Toupa' gama sila
pasalte
leh sila numeite-a nei ding uhi.
Amaute'n salmante salmata
bawl zawta ding uhi.

Babulon Kumpipa' Pukna

³Tua ni chianga Tangtawn Toupa'n
haksatna, dahna leh sepgimna apan
nou Israelte tawlngakna hon pe ding
hi. ⁴Babulon kumpipa tung ah hiai
gentehna zang ding na hi uh:

- Bangchi dan ahia hon
nuaisiahpa daaita nah e!
Bangchi dan ahia a
hehna daaita nah e!
- ⁵Tangtawn Toupa'n giloute'
chiang sattansakta a,
vaihawmte' kumpi chiang
nangawn tansakta hi.
- ⁶Nidang laia midangte
vuavuate leh,
tawploua midangte gelgawtte,
a khou ding omloute
mah hi uhi.
- ⁷Gam khempeuh tawlngata a,
galmuang uh a,
la sain kikoukhia uhi.
- ⁸Ahi, meilah singkung leh
Lebanon sidar singkungte
nangawn na tung ah kipak uh a:
Phukpaiha na om taak manin,
kouta phuk ding sing atmi
kuamah hong kuan lou hi,
chi ding uhi.
- ⁹Nuailam Sheol nang nong pai
hon tuak dingin,
ngaklahin phe tottot a,
nou leitung makaite hon tuak dingin,
a sisa' khate tokthou a,

kumpipate a kumpitutphah uapan
namte' tungah a tokthouta hi.

¹⁰Amaute'n hon dawng ding uh a:
Noute zong koute bangin
nong zawngkhalta ua,
koute nong bangta uh, chi ding uhi.

¹¹Pathian in na kithupisakna,
na kaihging husa teng tawh,
Sheol tunsukta hi.
Na nuai ah than kiphalh dim a,
na tung ah than kidimsak hi.

Lusifar Kiakna

¹²Nang Zingsol aw, phalvak' tapa,
van apan na kiaktaak mai!
Nang, namte puksakpa,
leilaka paihkhiaka
na omtaak mai!

¹³Tua laiin, na lungsung ah:
Van tan ah kaltou ding hi'ng,
Pathian' aksite tunglam ah,
ka kumpitutphah liiksang
ding hi'ng.

Maltawp ah, kikhopna mual
a sanna laitak ah kumpi-in
tu ding hi'ng.

¹⁴Meipi sang tunglam pek ah
kaltou ding hi'ng.
Atungnungpen bang
ding hi'ng,
chi hi vechin!

¹⁵Ahihanga, Pathian in Sheol
hankhuk thukna laitak
hon tun ding hi.

¹⁶Nang hon mu peuhmahte'n
hon en gegu ding uh a,
hon ngaihtuah ding uh a:

Hiai mi maw leitung kungsin a,
kumpigam liingsakpa,

¹⁷leitung, gamdai-gamkeu suaksak a,
a khawpите lumlet a,
a salmatte khah nuamloupa?
hon chi ding uhi.

¹⁸Namte' kumpipate khempeuh
a thupina utawh lum uh a,
amau' inn tek ah ihmu uhi.

14:10

Ez 26:20.

14:11

Kis 16:30;

Am 6:5;

Is 51:8;

Job 21:26.

14:12

Lk 10:18;

2 Pet 1:19;

Kil 2:28;

Ez 26:17.

14:13

Mt 11:23;

Ez 28:2;

2 Thes 2:4;

Is 37:24.

14:14

Job 20:6;

Dan 11:36;

2 Thes 2:4.

14:15

Is 13:6;

Jer 51:8,43;

Mt 11:23;

Lk 10:15.

14:16

Jer 50:23;

Hag 2:6,21.

14:17

Is 15:6;

Jo 2:3;

Jer 50:33.

14:18

Job 21:32.

14:19

Is 22:16-

18;

Jer 41:7-9.

14:20

1 Kum

21:19;

Job 18:19;

Is 1:4.

14:21

Kis 16:27;

Siam

26:39.

14:22

Job 18:17;

Sam 18:18;

1 Kum 14:10;

Is 13:18.

14:23

Zef 2:14;;

Is 10:3;

Jer 25:12;

50:3.

14:24

Dan 4:35;

Job 9:3;

Is 7:7;

Ez 12:25;

Nas 4:28.

14:25

Is 10:5;

9:4; 10:27.

¹⁹Ahihanga, Pathian in nang bel,
singhiang deihlough banga na
hankhuk apan hon lawnkhe ding a,
suanghawm sunga lutsukte,
namsau' dawt paillet,
misi tawh kidim, siluang
mite' siikden bang hi ding na hi.

²⁰Na gam na hihsiat a,
na mite na thah mana,
a lak ua vuia om lou ding na hi.
Migiloute' chisuan min
kilou ngei lou ding hi.

²¹A pu a pate uh khelhna hanga
a tate uh thah nading
mun bawl in.
Gam luah dinga a thawhkik louh
nading uleh leitunga
khawpите a dimsak louh nadingun,
tua bangin hih in.

Babulon Hihsiatna

²²Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in:
Amaute dou dinga kisa
ding hi'ng, chi-a,
Babulon apan a min leh a
suan a khak khawsuaksunte
satkhe ding hi'ng,
chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
phuang hi.

²³Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in:
Babulon gam, sakuhte tenna leh
chiknawng lak suaksak
ding ing a, hihsiatna munphiaha
phiat ding hi'ng,
chi-a phuang hi.

Asuria Hihsiatna

²⁴Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen
kichiam a:
Ka ngaihtuahna bangbanga
tangtun ding ing a,
hong tung taktak ding a,
ka tup bangbang tung ding hi.
²⁵Ka gama Asuria nehzan ding ing a,
ka mualtung ahte
sikden ding hi'ng.

Judah apan a hakkol
suutkhiak hi ding a,
a liangkou apan puakgik
lakkhiak hi ding hi.
²⁶Hiai ahi leitung khempeuh adinga
ka tup leh ka ngim.
Hiai ahi nam khempeuh tunga
liikkhiak khut.
²⁷Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in a
na tupsa
kua'n dal thei ding ahia?
A khut a liikkhiak leh kua'n
dokkik thei ding ahia? chi hi.

Filistia Hihsiatna

²⁸Kumpipa Ahaz a sih kumin hiai
genkholh ding puakgik hong tung hi:
²⁹Filistiate khempeuh aw,
lungnuamin kipak kei un.
Noute hong kisatna Chiang a
kitan manin, kipak kei un.
Tua gulpi zungpi apan gul dekpak
hong suak ding a,
a suan lah gulpi san lengthei
hi ding hi.
³⁰Panpihbeite' ta masa
in nek mu ding a,
a tasamte bittakin
lum ding uhi.
Ahihhang, nang' zung bel,
kiala that ding ing a,
a khawsuaksunte kial in
that ding hi.
³¹Kongpi aw, mau tuaituai in,
khawpi aw, kap in.
Filistiate khempeuh aw,
zulmangkhiin un.
Mallam apan meikhu hong kitung
ding a,
a hun seh ah tuantual tuam
om lou hi.
³²Tua nam apan thangkoute
banga dawng
ding ka hi ua?
Tangtawn Toupa'n Zion lamkhia a,

14:26
Is 23:9;
Pem 15:12;
Job 30:21.
14:27
Jer 49:20;
Pem 14:2;
Is 43:13;
Dan 4:35.
14:28
Is 13:1;
2 Kum
15:7; 16:1.
14:29
Jos 13:3;
2 Kum 1:2;
Is 11:8;
Danp 8:15.
14:30
Jer 25:16;
Zek 9:5,6;
Ez 25:15-7;
Zef 2:5.
14:31
Is 13:6;
3:26;
Pian 10:14;
Jer 1:14;
Ez 32:30;
Is 5:27.
14:32
Is 37:9;
Jak 2:5.

15:1
Is 13:1;
Kis 22:3-6;
Is 25:12;
2 Kum
3:25.
15:2
Kis 21:30;
1 Kum
11:7;
Is 16:12;
Jer 48:35;
Is 13:6;
Kis 32:38;
Siam 3:40.
15:3
Is 3:24;
Jos 2:8;
Is 16:9;
Kah 2:11;
Ez 7:18;
Mik 1:8.
15:4
Jos 13:26;
Kis 32:3;
21:23.
15:5
Is 16:11;
Jer 48:31;
Jer 48:3,34;
4:20.
15:6
Is 19:5-7;
Jer 48:34;
Hos 4:3;
Jo 1:12;
Jer 14:5.
15:7
Is 30:6;
Jer 48:36.

a mite laka simmawh thuakte,
tua ah bu ding uhi, chi-a
dawng ding hi ung.

Moab Siat nading Genna

Is 16:6-12; Jer. 48:29-36.

15 HIAI Moab tawh kisai
genkholh ding puakgik ahi:

Ahang bel, Moab gama Ar kisia a,
zan khat thu-a hihmanthat hive'n.
Moab gama Kir kisia a,
gal in hihmangthang hive'n.
²Dibon a tempula paitou a,
a munsangtea kap dinga
paitou a, Moab in Nebo leh
Medeba kaha mau tuaituai
hi.
A lutangte uh giaukhin a,
a khamul teng uh
kimetgiau khin hi.
³Kongzing tenga saiip puan
silha om uhi.
Inntung ahte, kongzing ahte,
mau tuaituai uh a,
nakpitakin kap uhi.
⁴Heshbon leh Eleale kap uh a,
a aw uh Jahaz apan kiza hi.
Tua hanga Moab sepahte
pataua kikoukhia uhi.
A sung uah a hinna uh bah hi.

⁵Moab adingin ka lungtang kikou hi.
A galtaite Zoar ah leh Eglath
Shelishia dong taai uhi.
Luhith kaltouhna lampi ah kap
kawm kawmin paitou uh a,
Horonaim paitouhna lampi ah
nakpi-in a siatna uh kah uhi.
⁶Ahang bel, Nimrim tuite kangta a,
loupate keukhinta ding a,
sing leh louhing om nawn lou a,
a hing himhim om lou hiven.
⁷Tuachi-in, hauhna a lamkhiakte uh,
gou a kholkhawmte uh,
Muisum Luikuam ah pawmang

vek uhi.

⁸A kahna un Moab gamgi thawm a,
a mauna uh Eglaim dong tung a,
a kahna uh Beer Elim
dong tungta hi.

⁹Dimon tuite sisan suakta a,
ahihhanga ke'n Dimon tunggikna
behlap ding ing a,
Moab apan suakta kawitaitaite tung
ah leh gamsunga om laite tunga
humpinelkai sawl
ding hi'ng.

Moab Siatna

16 GAM vaihawmmi ading
belamnoute khak unla,
Sela apan gamdai-gamkeu lam ah
Zion' Tanu' muat ah khak un.

²A bu apan butkhiak vasa
lengdalhte banga
Moab numeite Arnon luikanna ah
om ding uhi.

³Amaute'n: Thu hon hilh inla,
vai hon hawmsak in.

Sun tanglaiin na liim in
zanmial bangin hon
khuh henla,
delhkhiakte bukna ding
hon pia in.

Galtaite hon kilepsan ken.

⁴Moab apan delhkhiakte
na kiang ah teengsak tadih in.

Amaute tunga huhamte apan
a bukna uh hi in,
chi ding uhi.

Nuaisiah mi hong bei ni
om ding a,
hihsiatna hong bei ni
om ding a,

nuaisiah mi zong gamsung apan
a bei ni om ding hi.

⁵Itna-in zahngaihna kumpitutphah
kitungkhe ding a,
David inkuan sung apan
mi khat muanhuaina tawh
tu ding hi.

15:8
Kis 21:16.
15:9
2 Kum
7:25;
Ez 25:8-11.

16:1
2 Kum 3:4;
2 Khang
32:23;
Vai 1:36;
Is 10:32.
16:2
Pau 27:8;
Kis 21:29;
Vai 12:5;
Jer 48:20.

16:3
1 Kum
18:4.
16:4
Is 58:7;
9:4; 2:2-4.

16:5
1 Sam
13:14;
Dan 7:4;
Mik 4:7;
Pau 20:28;
Lk 1:3;
Is 9:7.

16:6
Jer 25:21;
Ez 25:8;
Am 2:1;
Siam
26:19;
Job 20:6;
Ob 1:3;
Zef 2:10.

16:7
Is 13:6;
Jer 48:20;
1 Khang
16:3;
2 Kum
3:25.

16:8
Is 15:6;
Kis 32:3;
Is 5:2;
Job 8:16.

16:9
Is 15:3;
Kis 32:3;
Job 7:3;
Ezr 3:13;
Jer 40:12.

16:10
Jer 25:30;
Vai 9:27;
Job 24:11;
Is 5:2.

16:11
Is 5:5;
Job 30:31;
Hos 11:8;
Fil 2:1.
16:12
1 Kum
11:7;
Is 44:7,18;
1 Kor 8:4.

Ama'n dika vaihawmna zang
ding a,

diktatna tungsak pah ding hi.

⁶Judah in bel: Moab kisaktheihna
zata ung, kimuang lua-a
a kisaktheih mahmahna,
a kiletsak mahmahna, a kiotsakna
leh simmawhna zata hi ung,
ahihhanga a kisaktheihna
a hawmpi hi, chi ding uhi.

⁷Tua bang ahih mana Moabte,
Moab adinga mau tuaituai uhi.
Kir Hareseth pasalte adingin
dahin kap un.

⁸Heshbon loute tulkhinta,
Sibma grepguite keuta,
namte' vaihawmte'n grepgui
ngek' tua Jazer donga zam
grepguite leh gamdai-gamkeu
lama zamte tuanchil uhi.

Grepgui pha mahmahte tuipi donga
zam hiven maw! chi ding uhi.

⁹Tuachi-a Jazer' kah banga Sibma
grepguite kah hi'ng.

Heshbon aw, Eleale aw,
khituia hon kawtsak hi'ng!
Na nipi theigah minte tunga
kipahna leh na buhlak
kipahna kikou daaita hi.

¹⁰Theihuate tunga lungnopna leh
kipahna lakmang hita.

Kuama'n grep huante-a la
sa nawn lou a,
kikou zong kikou nawn lou hi.

Kuama'n grep chilna khuka
grep chil nawn lou hi.

Ke'n buhlak kipahna kikou
beisakta hi vengin.

¹¹Ka lungtang in kaihging banga,
Moab suun a, ka lungsung
thuktak-a

Kir Hareseth suunna om hi.

¹²Moab a mun sanga a kilat Chiang a,
bahgawpa biakbuka thum
dinga a pai chianga bangmah
phatuam lou hi.

¹³Hiai thu Tangtawn Toupa'n Moab tawh kisaia a gensa ahi.
¹⁴Ahihhangin, tuin Tangtawn Toupa'n: Sum thalawh sila in kum a sim banga sim, kum thum sungin Moab' thupina leh a mihing zouzaite simmawhin a om ding a, a suakta sunte a tawm mahmah ding a, a zawngkhal mahmah ding uh, chi hi.

Damaska Mawhsakna

17 HIAI Damaska khawpi tawh kisaia genkhoh ding puakgik ahi:

En in, Damaska khawpi hi nawnlou ding a, a chimsa kivum maimai hita ding hi.

²En in, Aroer khawpita kilaw ding a, belamhonte' gamtatna hita ding a, amaute lausak ding kuamah om lou ding hi.

³Efraim apan kulhbaang nei khawpi bei ding a, Damaska apan kumpigam bei ding hi. Aram mi suaktasunte, Israel thupina bang hi ding hi, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in phuang hi.

⁴Tua ni chianga hong tung ding hiai ahi: Jakob thupina mual ding a, a pumpi thauna teemgawp ding hi.

⁵Mi'n buhvuite a zut nunga, buhte a anga a huaikhawm nung bang hi ding a, Refaim Phaizanga buhvui zutsa bang hi ding hi.

⁶Hinapi-a buhvui zut ding om lai ding a, mi'n oliv gah a sin nunga, a hiang dawna oliv gah nih leh thum lel om lai bang leh

16:14
Siam
25:50;
19:13;
Jer 48:42;
Is 21:17.
17:1
Pian 14:15;
Nas 9:2;
Damp
13:16;
Is 25:2.
17:2
2 Kum
10:33;
Ez 25:5;
Is 27:10;
Siam 26:6;
Jer 7:33;
Mik 4:4.
17:3
Hos 10:14;
Is 7:8,16.
17:4
Is 2:11.
17:5
Is 33:4;
Jer 51:33;
Jo 3:13;
Mt 13:30;
Job 24:24;
Jos 17:15.
17:6
Damp 4:27;
Is 27:12.

17:7
Is 2:11,
9:13, 12:6;
Phat 95:6;
17:8
2 Khang
32:19;
Is 2:18,20;
Kil 9:20;
Vai 3:7;
Is 2:8.
17:9
Is 7:19.
17:10
Damp 6:12;
Is 51:13;
Jer 2:32;
Ez 22:12;
Hos 8:14;
Lk 1:47;
Pian 49:24;
Is 5:7.
17:11
Hos 8:7;
Jo 1:11;
Hag 1:6;
Jer 10:19;
Job 4:8.
17:12
Is 41:11;
Lk 21:25;
Is 8:9; 8:7.

a hiang hoih thum leh li omlai bang hi ding hi, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa, Israel' Pathian in phuang hi.

⁷Tua ni chianga mi'n amaute bawlpa lam nga ding a, Israel Misiangthoupa mitsuan ding uhi.

⁸Amaute'n a khutsuak uh tua maitamte lam nga lou ding uh a, a khut ua a bawl uh Ashera songte, ahih kei leh, gim namtui halna maitamte zong thupi ngaih lou ding uhi.

⁹Tua ni chianga a khawpi muanhuaite uh, Israel hanga a taisansa uh munte bang ding a, pawnlak leh gamlak suak ding a, taisansa bang ding a, luah louh gam suak vek ding hi.

¹⁰Ahang bel, na Hondampa uh Pathian mangngilhta uchin a, na bitna uh Suangpi thei gige nawn lou hi ve uchin.

Sing hoihpente suan ding uchin a, gam dang apan na lak uh suan ding na hi uh.

¹¹Tua ni chianga, na thil suante uh khangsak ding uchin a, zingsanga na haipawite uh dawnkhesak ding na hi uh. Hinapi-a, chinatna leh hihdam theihlauh natna nei a, a gah bangmah om lou ding hi.

¹²Tuipi luang ging banga nam tampi husa neite aw, nam tampite kikou husa aw, tui tampi luang banga ging,

na tung uh gik hi!
¹³Namte, tuipi tampi luang ging
 bangin ging honhon mah leh,
 ama'n a salh chianga
 gamlapi-a taimang vek ding uhi.
 Mual tunga huihmut leng buhsi bang
 leh huihpimut pingpei banga
 gal in amaute delhmang ding hi.
¹⁴Ngai in, nitaklama siatna
 hong tung ding hi!
 Phalvak ma-a om nawnta
 lou ding uhi.
 Ei hon buluahte' tan
 tua bang hi ding a,
 gallaak sum late
 tua bang hi ding hi.

Ethiopia Mawhsakna

18 ETHIOPIA* luite dunga om,
 khazak limliapa om
 gam tung gik hi!
²Tua gam in Tuipi lam tawna
 palaite sawl a,
 tuipi tunga long
 neutea sawl a:
 Nou thangkou taihatte aw,
 nam khat kiang ah hawh un.
 Tua mi sang zehzawh leh vunmam
 gamchiha mite' lau,
 nama a pian tung uapan
 kihtak huai,
 dou hat leh pau tuam nei
 nam hi uhi.
 A gam uh lui tampi in
 a khenzak gam hi ahi.
³Nou leitung luahte leh
 leitunga teengte khempeuh aw,
 mualtungte-a puanlap a
 kiliiksang chianga,
 mu ding na hi uh.
 Pengkul a kimut chianga,
 za ding na hi uh.
⁴Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kianga
 hiai gen a:

*18:1 Ethiopia — Kush.

17:13
 Job 13:25;
 Is 2:22;
 Dan 2:35;
 Job 21:18.
 17:14
 Is 29:5;
 33:18;
 2 Kum
 19:35.
 18:1
 Is 5:8;
 Pian 10:6;
 Ez 29:10.
 18:2
 Ob 1:1;
 Pem 2:3;
 Job 9:26;
 Pian 41:14;
 10:8,9;
 2 Khang
 12:3.
 18:3
 Is 5:26;
 Jer 4:21;
 Jos 6:20;
 Vai 3:27.
 18:4
 Hos 5:15;
 Mik 1:3;
 Vai 5:31;
 Hab 3:4;
 2 Sam
 1:21;
 Is 26:19;
 Hos 14:5.

18:5
 Is 10:33;
 17:10,11;
 Ez 17:6.
 18:6
 Is 8:8;
 37:36;
 Jer 7:33;
 Ez 32:4.
 18:7
 2 Khang
 9:24;
 Is 60:7;
 Pian 41:14;
 Hab 1:7.
 19:1
 Jo 3:19;
 Pem 12:12;
 Jer 44:3;
 Danp
 10:14;
 2 Sam
 22:10;
 Kil 1:7;
 Jos 2:11.

Kei om kinken ding ing a,
 ka teenna mun apan gal-et
 ding hi'ng.
 Nisat vanglai taka meigau et
 bang leh,
 buhlak khawlum laitaka
 daitui hu lengtou et banga
 gal et ding hi'ng, chi hi.
⁵Ahang bel, grep lawh hun ma-a,
 a pak bei a, grep puam
 a min dek chianga,
 ama'n a hiang neuta
 heuhna tema heuh ding a,
 a hiangzamte zong attan a,
 lamang ding hiven.
⁶Tuate, sasial ne mualtung
 vasate leh
 gamsate adinga nutsiat
 hi ding uhi.
 Sasial ne vasate tuatein
 kivak ding a,
 leitung gamsate khempeuh in
 phalbi sung seen ding uhi.

⁷Tua hun chianga, misang zehzawh
 leh vunmamte'n Tangtawn
 Toupa Vanglianpen kianga
 thawnpiakte
 hon tawi ding uhi.
 Nama a pian tung uapan
 kihtakhuai hi uhi.
 Dou hat leh pau tuam nei
 nam hi uhi.
 A gam uh lui tampi in a
 khenzak gam hi ahi.
 Amaute'n Tangtawn Toupa
 Vanglianpen' Min omna mun,
 Zion Muala thawnpiakte
 hon tawi ding uhi.

Aigupta Mawhsakna

19 AIGUPTA tawh kisaia
 genkholh ding puakgik
 hiai ahi:
 En in! Tangtawn Toupa meipi
 hattak tunga tuangin,

Aigupta gam tung ah
hong tung dek.
A mai ah Aigupta milimte
liing ding a,
Aiguptate' lungtang a
sung uah zul ding hi.

²Aiguptate leh Aiguptate
kidousak ding hi'ng.
Michih in ama' sanggam
dou ding a,
michih in ama' innveng
dou ding hi.

³Aiguptate' hansanna bei ding hi.
Ke'n a thiltupte uh lawhsam—
sak ding hi'ng.
Milimte kiana thu dong
ding uh a,
misite' khathe, aisansiamte leh
dawizawlte thu dong ding uhi.

⁴Tou tatsetak khuta Aiguptate
pekhe ding ing a,
kumpipa huhamtak in a tung ua
vaihawm ding hi, chi-a,
Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen
in phuang hi.

⁵Ke'n tuipi tuite kangsak ding ing a,
luipi zong kangsata keu ding hi.

⁶Luite uih ding a, Aigupta luitate
kiam ding a, kang ding hi.
Pumpeng leh chiknawng loupate
keugawp ding hi.

⁷Luipi gei leh luipi suaha
tahumte leh luipi kiana
pou loupate khempeuh
keugawp ding a, taihmanga
om ding a,
kimu nawn lou ding hi.

⁸Ngabeng mite'n suun ding uh a,
kap ding uhi.
Nail lua ngakuai khaite leh
lua lenpaite daha kuiku
ding uhi.

⁹Ziza khau hahsiangte leh
puan ngou gante lungke

19:2
Vai 7:27;
Mt 10:21;
2 Khang
15:6;
Mk 13:8;
Lk 21:10.
19:3
Job 5:12;
2 Khang
10:13;
Siam
19:31;
Is 47:13;
Dan 2:2.
19:4
Is 20:4;
Jer 46:26;
Ez 29:19.
19:5
Is 44:27;
Jer 46:26;
Ez 29:19;
Jer 50:38.
19:6
Pem 7:18;
Ez 30:12;
Pian 41:2;
Job 8:11;
Is 15:6.
19:7
Kis 11:5;
Damp
29:23;
Is 23:3;
Zek 10:11.
19:8
Kis 11:5;
Ez 16:10;
27:7.

19:11
Kis 13:22;
1 Kum
4:30;
Nas 7:22.
19:12
1 Kor 1:20;
Is 14:24;
Rom 9:17.
19:13
Kis 13:22;
Jer 2:16;
Hos 9:6.
19:14
Pau 12:8;
Mt 17:17.
19:15
Is 9:14.
19:16
Jer 50:37;
Na 3:13;
Damp 2:25;
Heb 10:31.
19:17
Pian 35:5;
Is 14:24.

gawp ding uhi.

¹⁰A nekhonna uh kise ding a,
sum thalawhte lungkham
ding uhi.

¹¹Zoana vaihawm uliante mihai
hi lel uhi.
Faro' mipil lemtheipente'
mannabei thuhilhna pia uhi.
Faro kiana bangchi-a:
Kei a pilte laka khat ka hi,
tanglai kumpite sinsak ka hi,
chi thei ding na hia?

¹²Na mipilte kaw om ahi ua?
Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen
in Aigupta tunga
thil hong tung ding a seh
tu'n hon hilh le uh ake!

¹³Zoana vaihawm uliante haita uhi,
Memfis-a vaihawm uliante
khemzawha omta uhi.
A mite laka makaite'n Aigupta
lampialsak uhi.

¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa'n Aiguptate laka
lungapna kha koih a,
zukham mi a luak laka
hoi dongdong banga
Aiguptate a thilh
peuhmah ua hoisak hi.

¹⁵Aigupta in hihtheih bangmah
nei lou,
a lutang in zong, a mei in zong,
tum nah in zong, pumpeng in zong,
bangmah mah hih
theih nei lou hi.

¹⁶Tua ni chiangin, Aiguptate
numeite bang ding uhi. Tangtawn
Toupa Vanglianpen in amaute tunga
khut a liik mu ding uh a, lauvin
kiguhi ding uhi. ¹⁷Aiguptate adingin
Judah gam lauhuai ding a, mulkim-
huai ding hi. Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen in Aigupta dou ding a
tup mana Judah' min lou peuhmah
laua mulkim ding hi.

*Aigupta, Asuria leh
Israel Vualzawlna*

¹⁸Tua ni chiangin, Aigupta gama khawpi nga in Kanan pau zangin, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen nuaia toukaina bawlin kichiam ding uhi. Amaute laka khawpi khat Hihsiatna Khawpi kichi ding hi.

¹⁹Tua ni chiangin, Aigupta gam laizang ah Tangtawn Toupa ading maitam khat om ding a, a gamgi ah Tangtawn Toupa ading suangphuh khat zong om ding hi.

²⁰Tuate, Aigupta gam ah Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen adingin chiamtehna leh theihpihna hi ding uhi. Ahang bel, amaute nuaisiahte hanga Tangtawn Toupa kou ding uh a, ama'n a hondampa a thupi mahmah khat sawl ding a, ama'n amaute hukhe ding hi.

²¹Tua ni chiangin, Aiguptate lak ah Tangtawn Toupa kitheisak ding a, Aiguptate'n Tangtawn Toupa thei ding uh a, a mai ah kithoihna leh thillat lan ding uhi. Ahi, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah thuchiam khat bawl ding uh a, tangtun ding uhi. ²²Tua ni chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n hipi-in Aigupta sat ding hi. Ahi, sat ding a, damsak ding hi. Amaute Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah kik ding uh a, ama'n a thumna uh dawng ding a, amaute damsak ding hi.

²³Tua ni chiangin, Aiguta gam apan Asuria gam ah lamlian khat om ding a, Asuriate Aigupta gam ah hawh ding uh a, Aiguptate Asuria gam ah hawh ding uhi.

²⁴Tua ni chiangin, Israel zong Aigupta leh Asuria laka a thumna hi ding a, a thum-un leitung ah vualzawlna hi ding uhi. ²⁵Tangtawn

19:18
Is 10:20;
Zef 3:9;
Jer 43:13.
19:19
Is 10:20;
Jos 22:10;
Pian 28:8.

19:20
Pian 21:30;
Vai 2:18;
Is 25:9

19:21
Pian 27:29;
Mal 1:11;
Kis 30:2;
Damp 23:21

19:22
Heb 12:11;
Ez 33:11;
Hos 6:1;
Jo 2:13.

19:23
Mik 7:12;
Pian 27:29;
Is 2:3.

19:24
Is 11:11;
Pian 12:2

19:25
Jer 30:22;
Hos 2:23.

20:1
2 Kum
18:17;
Jos 11:22.
20:2
Is 13:1;
2 Kum 1:8;
Mik 1:8.

20:3
Jer 7:25;
Nas 21:11;
Is 19:1;
Pian 10:6;
Is 37:9

20:4
Is 19:4;
Job 12:17;
Jer 46:19;
Na 3:10;
Na 3:5.

20:5
Is 8:12;
2 Kum
18:21;
Ez 29:16.

20:6
Is 2:11;
2 Kum
18:21;

Jer 30:15-17;
Mt 23:33;
1 Thes 5:3;
Heb 2:3.

21:1
Is 13:1;
Jer 50:12;
Job 1:19;
Dan 11:40;
Zek 9:14.
21:2
Pian 10:22;
Jer 25:25.

Toupa Vanglianpen in amaute vualzawl ding a: Ka mi Aiguptate leh ka khutsuak Asuriate leh, ka goutan Israelte ka vualzawl ding, chi ding hi.

Aigupta leh Ethiopia Mawhsakna

20 ASURIA kumpipa Sargon in Ashdoda sepaihhon makaipi a sawl laia, amah hong tun kumin, Ashdod dou a, zou hi. ²Tua hun lai mahin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Amoz' tapa Isai tungtawnin thu gen a: Kuan inla, na kawng apan saip puan hawkkhia in. Na khe apan khedapte zong suah in, chi hi. Ama'n tua bangin hih a, vuaktang leh khevuakin pai hi.

³Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n: Aigupta leh Ethiopia douna chiamtehna leh kihilna hi dinga ka sila Isai, kum thum sung, vuaktang leh khevuaka a om bangin, ⁴tua banga Asuria kumpipa'n Aigupta saltangte leh Ethiopia galtaite a tek akhang vuaktang leh khevuakin, tawdawksain pimang ding a, Aigupta zahlakna hi ding hi. ⁵Tua hun chiangin, Ethiopia muangte leh Aigupta kisaktheihpihte lungzing ding uh a, maizum ding uhi. ⁶Tua ni chiangin, hiai tuipi geia teengte'n: En un, i muante leh hon panpih ding leh hon hukhe dinga i deih Asuria bang suak ahita mai a! Bangchi-a suakta ding i hita mai a! kichi ding uhi, chi hi.

Babulon Pukna

21 TUIPI gei Gamdai-gamkeu tawh kisai genkholh puakgik hiai ahi: Simlam pingpei banga gamdai-gamkeu apan, gam lauhuai apan gal hong kuan ding hi.

²Pathian in mengmuhna nasetak

hon lak a:
 A gam lehbawla khawng mi in,
 mi lehbawla khawng a,
 mi lok mi in, mi buhal hi.
 Elam aw, dou in!
 Media aw, sual in!
 Ke'n thuum leh mau beisak
 ding hi'ng, chi hi.
³Hiai hanga ka kawng na a,
 natnain hon man a,
 nauvei banga hon patausak a,
 ka thil muh in hon
 lungzingsak hi.
⁴Ka lungsim bah a,
 launa in hon man hi.
 Khawmui kal ka ngaklah lah
 mulkimna hong hi maimah hi.
⁵Ankuang lui unlá, kulh tung ah
 galvilmi koih unlá,
 nein dawn un.
 Sepaih makaite thou unlá,
 na lum uh sathau nuh un.
⁶Toupa'n ka kiang hiai gen a:
 Kuan inla, galvil mi koih inla,
 a thil muh phuazak hen.
⁷Kangtalai kai sakolte leh,
 sabengtung tunga tuangte leh,
 sangawngsau tunga tuangte mu a,
 pilvangtakin, limsaktakin
 ngaikhia hi.
⁸Tua khita galvilmi kikou a:
 Toupa aw galvilna innsanga
 Sunkhua khua-a ding ing a,
 ka galvilna muna
 zankhua khua-a om hi'ng.
⁹Ngai in, sakol kaih kangtalaia
 tuang mi hong pai! chi hi.
 Ama'n dawngkik a: Pukta hi,
 Babulon pukta hi!
 Suihthawh milim pathian
 khempeuh leilak
 ah kitamkham hi! chi hi.
¹⁰Buhphuala siktapa om ka mite aw,
 Tangtawn Toupa

21:3
 Job 14:22;
 Is 26:17;
 Jer 30:6;
 Jn 16:21;
 Dan 7:28.

21:4
 Is 7:4;
 13:8;
 Dan 5:9.
 21:5
 Is 5:12;
 Dan 5:2;
 2 Sam
 1:21;
 1 Kum
 10:16;
 Jer 46:3.
 21:6
 2 Kum
 9:17
 21:7
 Vai 6:5.
 21:8
 Mik 7:7;
 Hab 2:1.
 21:9
 Is 13:1;
 Kil 14:8;
 Dan 5:30;
 Jer 50:2;
 21:10
 Mik 4:13;
 Hab 3:12;
 Mt 3:12.

21:11
 Is 34:11;
 Pian 32:3.
 21:13
 Is 13:1;
 Pian 10:7.
 21:14
 Pian 25:15.
 21:15
 Is 13:14;
 31:8.
 21:16
 Is 17:3;
 Pian
 25:13.
 21:17
 Danp 4:27;
 Is 10:19.

Vanglianpen,
 Israel Pathian apan ka zak,
 noute hon hilh hi'ng.

Edom Pukna

¹¹Duma gam tawh kisai genkhoh
 ding puakgik hiai ahi:
 Seir mual apana kua hiam khat in
 kei hon sam a:
 Galvilmi, zan bangchita hiam?
 Galvilmi, zan bangchita
 hiam? chi hi.
¹²Galvilmi in dawng a:
 Zingsang hong tung deka hi!
 Ahihhanga zan zong hong tung
 dek hi!
 Na kan nop leh kan in.
 Tua khit chiangin hong pai
 kik lai in,
 chi hi.

Arabia Doua Genkhohna

¹³Arabia gam tawh kisaia genkhoh
 ding puakgik:
 Nou gana vanpua-a kizui Dedante,
 Arabia gamlaka giahphual satte'n
¹⁴dangtake ading tui hon puak un.
 Nou Tema-a teengte'n
 galtaite ading an hon puak un.
¹⁵Amaute namsau apan
 taai hi uh a,
 namsau phawisa maia taai,
 thalphen laisa maia taai,
 gal kidouna nasiate maia taai
 hi uhi.
¹⁶Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n
 ka kiang ah hiai gen a: Sum thalawh
 sila in kum a sim banga sim, kum
 khat sung mahmahin Kedar' thupina
 bei ding hi. ¹⁷Thalkap mite laka
 khawsuaksun, Kedar* galhatte tawm
 mahmah ding hi. Ahang bel,
 Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian in
 hibanga genkhin hiven, chi hi.

*21:17 Kedar — Arabia mi behkhat.

Jerusalem Pukna

22 MENGMUHNA Phaizang
tawh kisai genkholh ding
puakgik hiai ahi. Bangin hon
buaisak ahia,
na vekpi ua inntung
vuma na kaltouh uh?

²Lungnopna-a kidim nang khawpi aw,
nang husatna leh
mawltakna khawpi,
na mipite namsaua thah
hi lou uhi,
kidouna phuala si zong
hi lou uhi.

³Na sepaih makaite a
kitonin taizak uh a,
galte'n thalphen zang loua
amaute hentom uhi.
Na sunga makaite henkhawm uh a,
gamlapi-a tai sawmte hi uhi.

⁴Hiai hang ahi, Kei apan
lehlam nga in,
khasetaka kap nuam hi'ng.
Ka mite' siatna ah
hon khamuan teitei
sawm ken, ka chih.

⁵Ahang bel, Toupa Tangtawn
Toupa Vanglianpen in
Mengmuhna Phaizanga
khamuanna ding om louh ni,
sala pimangna ni,
buaizakna ni,
kulhbaangte hihchip ni,
mualte kouhna ni nei hi.

⁶Elam in thalbawm la a,
kangtalai tungtuangte leh
sakolte tawh kisa uh a,
Kir in a lum dawksak hi.

⁷Na phaizang hoihpente
kangtalaia dim a,
khawpi kongpi ah sakol
tungtuangte pang uhi.

⁸Judah kihumbitna kihutna
kilamang hi.

22:1
Is 13:1;
Jos 2:8;
Jer 48:28;
22:2

Ez 2:5;
2 Kum
25:3.
22:3
Is 13:14;
2 Kum
25:6.

22:4
Is 15:3;
Kah 1:16;
Ez 21:6;
Lk 19:41;
Jer 9:1

22:5
Job 40:12;
Jer 30:7;
Zef 1:15;
Is 1:1; 5:5;
Ne 6:15;
Ez 13:14.

22:6
Is 21:2;
2 Kum
16:9.

22:7
Jos 15:8;
2 Khang
32:1,2.
22:8
Is 2:12;
2 Kum 7:2

22:9
Ne 1:3;
2 Kum
18:17;

22:10
Jer 33:4;
2 Khang
32:5.

22:11
2 Kum
25:4;
Jer 39:4;
2 Kum
19:25.

22:12
Jo 1:9;
Siam 13:40;
Mik 1:16;

Is 3:24.
22:13
Is 21:5;

1 Sam
25:36;
Sin 8:5;
Is 5:22;

1 Kor
15:32.
22:14
Is 5:9;

1 Sam
2:25;
Is 13:11;
Ez 24:13.

22:15
2 Kum
6:30;
Pian 41:40.

Tua ni-in Gammang Inn-a * galvan
koihkhawmte muang uchin a,
⁹ahihhanga David Khawpi
kulhbaanga
a sia-a vang tampi mu na hi uh.
Dil Khangnunga tuite
kholkhawm na hi uh.

¹⁰Jerusalem khua-a innte
sim uchin a,
kulhbaang vang huk nadinga
innte phel na hi uh.

¹¹Kulhbaang thuah nih kala
tuikholna bawl uchin a,
tuat Dil Luipen tui hi ding ahi.
Ahihanga, tua Bawlpa muang
lou uchin a,
tanglaia tua banga a na sepkholpa
zahtaak lou na hi uh.

¹²Tua ni-in Toupa Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen in,
kap ding leh mau ding,
na sam uh metmai ding leh
saiip puan silh dinga
hon sam ding hi.

¹³Ahihhangin, en diuh, lungnopna leh
nopbawla laamna,
gan gawhna leh belam gawhna,
sa nekna leh zu dawwna om hi!
Nein dawn leng ake, zingchianga
si ding hi lim ve-hang!
chi na hi uhi.

¹⁴Ahihhangin, Toupa Tangtawn
Toupa Vanglianpen in ka zaka hiai
gen a: Na sih donga hiai khelhna
kikhuh lou ding hi, chi-a Toupa,
Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in
gen hi.

¹⁵Toupa Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen in hiai gen a:
Pai inla, sumkempa Shebna,
tua kumpipa' innpi kempa

*22:8 Gammang Innpi — Biakinn chihna.

kiang ah gen in:
¹⁶Hiaia bang hih na hi hiam?
 Na hankhuk ding na khuak,
 kua phalna hi hiam?
 Bangchi dana mun sanga
 na hankhuk ding kikhuak
 na hi hiam?
 Bangchi dana suangpi-a
 na khawl na ding mun
 khuak na hi hiam?

¹⁷En in, Tangtawn
 Toupa'n nang hon man dek hi.
 Hon man ding a,
 hon lawnman mang ding hi.

¹⁸Hon liimzial ding a,
 gam lianpi sung
 hon denna ding a,
 tua-a si ding chin a,
 tua-a na kangtalaite
 nutsiat hi ding a,
 na pu' innsung daina
 hi ding na hi!

¹⁹Na dinmun sang apan
 hon kaikhe ding ing a,
 na dinmun apan
 hon paikhe ding hi'ng, chi-in.

²⁰Tua ni chiangin, Hilkia' tapa
 ka sila Eliakim ka sam ding a, ²¹na
 kumpipuan amah ka silhsak ding
 a, na puanveh amah ka tengsak
 ding a, na thuneihna a khut ah ka
 koih ding a, Jerusalema teengte
 leh Judah' innkawte adingin Pa ahi
 ding. ²²David' inn chabi a
 liangzang ah ka koih ding a, ama'n
 a hong ding a, kuama'n a khak kei
 ding. ²³Mun kipa vankhai phim
 khetlut bangin amah ka kipsak ding
 a, a pa' innkawte adingin
 pahtawina omna ahi ding. ²⁴A pa'
 innkawte' thupina leh a chisuan leh
 a suan' thupina khempeuh amah
 tung ah a kibaang ding. Amaute
 bel, beel neu khakha - kuang leh

22:16
 Mt 27:60;
 Kis 32:42.
 22:17
 Jer 10:18.
 22:18
 Job 18:11;
 Pian 41:43.
 22:19
 1 Sam 2:7;
 Lk 16:3.
 22:20
 Is 20:3;
 Is 36:3.
 22:21
 Is 5:27.
 22:22
 Is 9:6;
 1 Khang
 9:27;
 Mt 16:19;
 Is 7:2;
 Job 12:14.
 22:23
 Ez 15:3;
 Zek 10:4;
 Job 6:25;
 1 Sam 2:7;
 Job 36:7.

22:25
 Is 46:11;
 Mik 4:4.
 23:1
 Jos 19:29;
 1 Kum 5:1;
 Jer 47:4;
 Jo 3:4-8;
 Am 1:9,10;
 1 Kum
 10:22;
 Pian 10:4;
 Is 2:6;
 Pin 1:2;
 Ez 26:4.
 23:2
 Job 2:13;
 Ez 27:5-24;
 Vai 1:31.
 23:3
 Pian 41:5;
 Is 19:7;
 Phat 83:7.
 23:4
 Pian
 10:15,19;
 Is 54:1.
 23:5
 Ez 30:9;
 26:17,18.
 23:6
 Pian 10:4.

belte ahi ding uh, a chi hi.

²⁵Tua ni-in, mun kip ah van
 khaina khetphim ka khenlutta. Tua
 ni chiangin, tua khetphim a kilong
 ding a, a kilaikhe ding a, a ke ding
 a, a tunga van kibaang sahkhiahi ahi
 ding, chi-a, Tangtawn Toupa
 Vanglianpen in phuang hi. Ahang
 bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n genkhin
 hiven.

Tura Pukna

TURA tawh kisai genkhoh ding
23 puakgik hiai ahi.

Nou Tarshish longte aw,
 mau tuaituai un!
 Tura hihsiata om a, inn leh long
 khawl na zong om nawn lou hi.
 Hiai thu kigensawn,
 Kupra tuikulh apan kiza hi.
²Nou tuikulh gamte-a teengte,
 tuipi tunga sumsin khualzinte'
 hihhauh nou Sidon
 sumsinte aw, kamsim un.
³Sidon in Shihor apan buhchi,
 tui tampite tunga hon pua a,
 Nail Luipi-a buh Tura adinga
 sum muhna hi a, namte adinga
 sumsinna hong suak hi.

⁴Sidon aw, nang tuipi kulhpi aw,
 maizum in.
 Ahang bel, tuipi in thu genta a:
 Semgim ke'ng,
 suan leh khak zong nei ke'ng,
 ta tangval leh tanu nungak
 siangthou zong khoi
 piching ke'ng, chi hi.
⁵Tura pukna thu Aigupta gam
 hong tung
 a zak chiangun nauvei
 bangin thuak ding uhi.

⁶Tarshish ah galkah un,
 tuikulh gama teengte mau
 tuaituai un.

⁷Hiai na noptatna khawpi uh,
tanglai khawpi kumlui hilou hia?
A khete'n gam gamlapi luah dingte
pua hilou hia?

⁸Kumpilukhute pepa, hiai Tura,
a sumsinmite lah
mi thupite hi a,
a sum kileipihite lah
leitung mi thupite hi a,
kua'n amah mawhsakna
ding thu gel ahia?

⁹Thupina kisaktheihna lainiam ding
leh leitunga minthangte
niamsak ding tup leh
ngima neipa Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen ahi.

¹⁰Tarshish Tanu aw, Nail luipi bangin,
na gam sung ah dimlet in.
Nang hon nang ding bangmah
om lou hi.

¹¹Tangtawn Toupa'n tuipi tung ah
khut zak a, kumpi gamte
liingsak hi.

Tangtawn Toupa'n Kanan tawh
kisaiin a kulhte hihse dingin
thupiak bawlta hi.

¹²Ama'n: Nang Sidon' Tanu
Nungak siangthou aw,
mi'n hon nuaisiahta a,
lungnuama kipak nawn lou
ding na hi.
Kipankhia inla, Kupra tuikulh
ah galkah in.
Tua ah zong tawlngakna mu lou
ding na hi.

¹³Kaldaite * en in, om nawn lou uhi.
Asuriate'n tua gam, gamsate
tatna mun dinga bawl uhi.
Galdouna innsangte lam uh a,
a innpite uh kheuhsiang uh a,
khawpi sesak dimdem uhi.

¹⁴Nou Tarshish longte aw,

*23:13 Kaldaite — Babulonte.

23:7
Is 5:14;
Ez 26:13.
23:8
Na 3:16;
Ez 28:5;
Kil 18:23.
23:9
Is 14:24;
Job 40:11;
Is 13:11;
5:13;
Ez 27:3.
23:11
Pem 14:21;
Phat 46:6;
Is 25:2;
Ez 26:4;
Zek 9:3,4
23:12
Kil 18:22;
Is 37:22;
Jer 14:17;
Kah 2:13;
Zef 3:14;
Zek 2:10;
Pian 10:4.
23:13
Is 43:14;
Jer 5:12;
Is 10:5;
Phat 74:14;
Is 18:6;
2 Kum
25:1;
Is 10:7.
23:14
1 Kum
10:22;
Pian 10:4;
Is 2:16.

23:15
Jer 25:22;
Phat 90:10.
23:16
Pau 7:10.
23:17
Damp
23:17,18;
Ez 16:26;
Na 3:4;
Kil 17:1;
Jer 25:26.
23:18
Jos 6:17-19;
Is 18:7;
Mik 4:13;
Am 1:9,10.
24:1
Is 2:19-21;
Jer 25:29;
Pian 11:9.
24:2
Hos 4:9;
Ez 7:12;
1 Kor
7:29-31;
Is 3:1-7.

mau tuaituai un
Na kulh muanhuai uh
hihsiat hita hi.

¹⁵Tua ni chianga hichi
hong hi ding a,
kumpipa khat damsung kum,
kum 70 sung Tura
mangngilha om ding hi.
Ahihhanga, kum 70
bei chianga kizuaknu' la banga
Tura tunga tung ding hi.

¹⁶Tua la in: Nang kizuaknu,
mite' mangngilhnu,
kaihgingin la sa inla,
khawpi sung teng ah
pai kawikawi in.
Tumging tum inla,
la tampi sa in.
Hi leh, mite'n hon thei
gige ding hi, chi hi.

¹⁷Kum 70 a bei chianga thil tung
ding hiai ahi: Tangtawn Toupa'n Tura
a veh ding a, ahihhangin, a kizuakna
sum delhin a kik ding. Leitung
maikaih ah, Leitung kumpipate kiang
ah a kizuak ding. ¹⁸Ahihhangin, a
metna leh a sum thalawh, Tangtawn
Toupa'n a tang ding. Tura in tuate a
khol ding a, a luah tuan kei ding.
Ahang bel, tua metna leh sum
thalawhte khempeuh Tangtawn
Toupa' maia teengte-a ahi ding a,
nek ding leh silh dingin a kiching
ding, a chi hi.

Leitung Gawtna

24 TANGTAWN Toupa'n
hichi-in gen a: Ngai in,
Tangtawn Toupa'n gam
hihsiaian vuaksuaksak ding a,
lei lumlet ding a, a lim
kise ding a,
a sunga tengte thehdalh ding hi.

²Tua ni chianga mipite' tan

- bang mah
 siampite' tan hi ding a,
 silapa' tan bang mah
 a pute uh' tan hi ding a,
 silanu' tan bang mah
 a pi' tan hi ding a,
 a lei mi' tan bang mah,
 a zuak mi' tan hi ding a,
 a leitawi mi' tan bang mah,
 a leitawisak mi' tan hi ding a,
 leitawisak mi' tan bang mah,
 leiba mi' tan hi ding hi.
³Lei hihsiat dimdem hi ding a,
 luh siang sipsip hi ding hi, chi hi.
 Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai
 thute gen khin hi.
- ⁴Lei tulta a, kisia, mihing tenna
 mun teng kisia a, tulgawpta a,
 milian milalte vuaigawp uhi.
- ⁵Ahang bel, dan palsat uh a,
 leitunga teengte'n buahsak uh a,
 dankhunte kheng uh a,
 tangtawn thukhun zuilou
 uh hiven.
- ⁶Tua banga hamsia in lei negai a,
 Pathian in a sunga teengte
 mawhtan hi.
 Tua hanga, leitunga teengte
 mei in kang a, mi tawmchik kia
 suakta hi.
- ⁷Grepzu thak tung lou a,
 grepgui zong vuaigawp a,
 lungtang kipak thei mi peuhmah
 thuum uhi.
- ⁸Khuangta tuma lungnopna bei a,
 kipaka nopsakna husa daai a,
 kaihging tuma lungnopna bei a,
⁹zu dawna la sa nawn lou uhi.
 Zukhauh dawnte'n kha sa uhi.
- ¹⁰Khawpi sesa kilawi a,
 inn chih kongkhak kikhak hi.
- ¹¹Kongzing khawnga zu duha
 kikou uh a,
 kipahna lungkhamna suak a,
 gam sung apan lungnopna beita hi.

24:3

Pian 6:13.

24:4

Jer 12:11;

Jo 1:10.

24:5

Pian 3:17;

Is 1:2;

Pian 9:11;

Jer 11:10.

24:6

Jos 23:15;

Is 1:31.

24:7

Jer 48:33;

Jo 1:5;

Is 7:23;

3:26.

24:8

Jer 7:34;

Hos 2:11;

Ez 26:13.

24:9

Is 5:11,

20:22;

24:10

Pian 1:2;

Is 6:11.

24:11

Is 15:6;

Jer 14:3.

24:12

Is 19:18;

3:26.

24:13

Danp 30:4;

Is 17:6;

Mik 7:1.

24:14

Is 12:6;

43:5.

24:15

2 Thes

1:12;

Mal 1:11.

24:16

Is 28:5;

Ezr 9:15;

1 Sam 4:8;

Hos 5:7.

24:17

Is 8:14;

Jer 48:43;

Lk 21:35.

24:18

Is 42:22;

8:14;

Ez 12:13;

Vai 5:4;

Job 9:6;

Ez 38:19.

24:19

Phat 46:2;

Danp 11:6.

24:20

Job 12:25;

27:18;

Is 1:2,28.

- ¹²Khawpi sesa-a kinusia a,
 kongpите kikhengawp hi.
- ¹³Leitung ah leh namte lak ah tua
 bang hi ding hi.
 Oliv kung kungsin bang hi ding a,
 grepgah lawh nunga a sang
 nutsiat bang ding hi.
- ¹⁴Amaute'n aw suah uh a,
 lungnuam taka kikou uhi.
 Tangtawn Toupa' thupina
 tumlam apan phat uhi.
- ¹⁵Tua bang ahilh manin,
 suahlam ah Tangtawn Toupa
 pahtawi unla,
 tumlam Tuikuh ah Tangtawn
 Toupa Israel Pathian'
 min phat un.
- ¹⁶Midiktatpa thupi hen! chi a,
 lasak lei mong apanin
 za ung, chi ding uhi.
 Ahihhanga ke'n bel: Mangthang
 hi ing, mangthang hi ing,
 ka tung gik hi!
 A muanhuailoute'n lehbawlin mi
 khawng a,
 a lepchiahte'n lepchiahtaka
 hih hi,chi hi'ng.
- ¹⁷Leitunga teeng noute aw,
 laua mulkimna leh kawkhukte,
 thangte'n noute hon ngak hi.
- ¹⁸Hichi hi ding a, laua mulkimna aw
 apan taikhete kawkhuk ah
 ke ding a, kawkhuk apan
 kalkhete thang ah awk ding hi.
 Ahang bel, vaante' tui kongpите
 Kihong a, lei kingakna
 suangphumte liing hiven!
- ¹⁹Lei kitamkham a, kiphelkhap a,
 nakpitaka kiliing a, kisawi
 ngokngok hiven.
- ²⁰Zukhamte banga lehlam lehlama
 lei vuang a, huihpi muut
 bukta banga awn hi.
 Tua lah, taleka mawh man hi a,

dingtouw zou nawn lou
dinga puk hi.

²¹Tua ni chianga, hichi hi ding a,
Tangtawn Toupa'n tunglama
tunglam van thil vangliante
gawt ding a, nuailam leitung
kumpipate gawt ding hi.

²²Ama'n amaute kawkhuka
khumkhawm ding a,
kaikhawm ding hi.
Suangkul ah khum chibilh ding a,
ni tampi nunga amaute
gawt ding hi.

²³Tua hun chianga khapi maimawk
ding a, ni zong
maizum ding hi.
Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen in Zion Mual
tua Jerusalema Kumpipa a hihna
tawh vaihawm ding a,
a upate' maia a thupina
tangkhesak ding hiven.

Tangtawn Toupa Phatna

25 TANGTAWN Toupa aw,
nang ka Pathian na hi!
Thil lamdangpipi na hihtak mana,
hon pahtawi ding ing a,
na min phat ding hi'ng.
Nang muanhuai kima thil
lamdangpipi
hih chin a, tuate lah tanglaia pan
na gelsa hi ahi.

²Ahang bel, nang khawpi hihsia a,
kulhnei khawpi hihsia a,
melmak mite innpite khawpi hi
nawn lou dinga bawl chin a,
kilam thak ngei nawn lou
ding hiven.

³Tua bang ahiah mana, mi hatte'n
nang hon pahtawi ding a,
zahngaihabe Zentel khawpate'n
nang hon lau ding hi.

⁴Ahang bel, panpihbeite adinga,

24:21
Is 2:11;
Kil 16:14;
1 Kor 6:3;
Ef 6:11,12;
24:22
Lk 8:31;
Kil 20:7-
10;
Ez 38:8.
24:23
Is 13:10;
Is 28:5;
Ez 48:35;
Zek 2:5;
Kil 21:23.
25:1
Is 12:1;
11:5;
Jo 2:21,26;
Kis 23:19;
Ef 1:11.
25:2
Damp
13:16;
Job 12:14.
25:3
Pem 6:2;
25:4
2 Sam
22:3;
Jer 3:16;
Is 29:5.

25:5
Jer 51:55;
Is 13:11.
25:6
Is 2:2;
Pian 29:22;
1 Kum
1:25;
Is 1:19;
Jo 3:18;
Mt 8:11;
Kil 19:9;
Pau 9:2.
25:7
2 Kor 3:15;
Ef 4:18;
Job 4:9.
25:8
Is 26:19;
Hos 13:14;
Jer 31:16;
Kil 7:17;
Pian 30:23;
Mt 5:11;
1 Pet 4:14;
Kil 7:14;
Is 7:7.
25:9
Is 12:2;
Jer 14:8;
Damp
32:43;
Is 9:3;
Phat 13:5.

kihumbitna muanhuai hi chin a,
tasamte' mangbat laia
tenna muanhuai hi ve chin.
Huihpi apan bukna hi chin a,
nisa apan limliap hi vechin.
Zahngaihabeite' nak huhu lah,
baang muta deng okok huihpi
bang hi ahi.

⁵Gamdai-gamkeu sa mahmah banga
melmak mite' kitom daisak
ding chin a,
meipi limliap in khawlum
a daihsak
banga ngongtatte' la daisak
ding na hi.

⁶Tua khith chianga Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen in hiai muala
michih ading ankuang limchi
lui ding a, gan vakthau leh
guhnggek leh zu limpena
ankuangluina hi ding hi.

⁷Tua hun chianga, ama'n
hiai mual ah minam chih
kikhuhna puan,
nam khempeuh tunga
kizak maikhuhna nawmvalh
vek ding hi.

⁸Ama'n tangtawn adinga nawmvalh
vek ding hi.
Tua hun chianga, Toupa
Tangtawn Pathian in maitang
khempeuh apan khitui nulhul
ding a, leitung khempeuh
apan a mite zahlakna
lamang ding hi.
Tangtawn Toupa'n
hiai thu genkhinta hiven.

⁹Tua ni chianga mite'n:
Ngai un, hiai i Pathian hi
taktak hi.
Amah ahi i muanpa,
ama'n eite hon hondam hi.
Hiai Tangtawn Toupa i muanpa ahi,
a hotdamna ah nuamin
kipak ni, chi ding uhi.

- ¹⁰Tangtawn Toupa' khut hiai
mualtung
kinga taktak ding a,
ahihhanga Moab bel
gantate'n ek laka
buhpawl a siktum banga
a khenuaia siktuma om
ding hi.
- ¹¹Tuillau mi in ban zaka tui a leuh
banga Moab in a lak ua
ban zak ding hi.
Tangtawn Toupa'n a kisaktheihna
uleh a lepchiahna khut uh
kheenniam ding hi.
- ¹²Tangtawn Toupa'n kulhbaang
sangte laichim ding a,
lawnkhesuk ding a, leilak
leivui lak denna ding hi.

Phatnala

26 TUA NI chianga, mite'n
Judah gama hiai la sa ding
uhi:

- Khawpi muanhuai nei hang,
ahang bel, Pathian in
hotdamna a kulhbaangte leh
a tungdalte-a bawl hiven.
- ²Nam diktat a lut theih nadingin,
khawpi kongpate hong un.
Tua nam a muanhuai gige
nam hi ahi.
- ³Na tunga kiptaka lungsim nga mi,
nangma'n khamuanna kima
hu ding na hi.
Ahang bel, ama'n nang
hon muang hiven.
- ⁴Tangtawn Toupa muang gige un.
Amah Tangtawn Toupa,
tua Tangtawn Toupa,
tangtawn Suangpi hi ahi.
- ⁵Ama'n sangpi-a teengte kainiam a,
khawpi sangpi leilaka
puksuksak a,
leivui laka paikhesuk hi.
- ⁶Nuaisiah-a omte leh mi

25:10
Is 2:2;
Pian 19:37;
Kis 21:29;
Danp 23:6;
Am 2:1-3.
25:11
Is 5:25;
Siam
26:19;
Job 40:12.
25:12
Is 2:15;
Job 40:11;
Jer 51:44.
26:1
Zek 2:5;
Phat 48:13.
26:2
Phat 24:7;
Is 1:26.
26:3
Job 22:2;
Is 9:6,7;
Fil 5:7;
1 Khang
5:20.
6:4
Is 12:2;
Pian 49:24.
26:5
Is 25:2, 12;
Ez 20:11;
26:6
Is 5:5;
49:26;
3:15.

26:7
Pem 14:19;
Is 40:4.
26:8
Danp
18:18;
Is 12:4.
26:9
Is 55:6;
1 Khang
16:14;
Mt 6:33.
26:10
Mt 5:45;
Is 32:6;
1 Sam 12:24;
Jer 2:19;
Hos 11:7;
Jn 5:37,38;
Rom 2:4.
26:11
Phat 10:12;
Is 18:3; 9:7;
Jo 2:18;
Zek 1:14;
Mik 7:16;
Heb 10:27.
26:12
Is 9:6;
Phat 68:28.
26:13
Is 2:8;
12:4;
26:14
Danp 4:28;
Job 26:5;
Is 10:3.

niamte' khe leh panpihbeite'
kheten tua sikden ding hi.

- ⁷Midiktatte' lampi tang a,
nang mi tang aw, Midiktatpa
adingin lampi mamsak in.
- ⁸Ahi, Tangtawn Toupa aw,
na dan zuia
nang hon ngak hi ung,
ka hinna un a lunggulh
na min leh nang theihgige
hi ahi.
- ⁹Zan chianga ka hinna in
nang hon ngai a,
zingsang chianga ka kha in
nang hon zong hi.
Ahang bel, na dante
leitunga hong tun chianga
leitung mite'n diktatna
sin ding hi ve-un.
- ¹⁰Ama'n migiloute tunga hehpihna
a lah hanga diktatna sin tuan
lou ding uhi.
Diktatna gam nangawna
diktatloutaka gamta teitei
ding uh a,
Tangtawn Toupa' thupina
mu lou ding uhi.
- ¹¹Tangtawn Toupa aw, na khut
liiktou chin a,
ahihhanga mu lou uhi.
Na mite adinga na phatuamngaihna
mu uhenla, maizum uhen.
Na galte mei in kangtum
taktak ding hi.
- ¹²Tangtawn Toupa aw, koute adingin,
galmuanna hon bawlsak in.
Ka nasep zawhte khempeuh uh
nang hon hihsak vek hi.
- ¹³Tangtawn Toupa, ka Pathian uh aw,
nang lou zong, tou dangte'n koute
hon uk uh a, hinapi-a
nangma hanga, na min kia
thei gige ding hi ung.
- ¹⁴Amaute sita uh a, hing

- kik lou uhi.
 Tua a paikhinsa khate thou
 kik lou uhi.
 Nang amaute gawt chin a,
 beisak kiuhkeuh na hi.
 Amaute theih gigena zong
 hih mangthang na hi.
¹⁵Tangtawn Toupa aw, Israel
 nam pungsak chin a,
 khangsaka, nang na kipahtawi
 chin a,
 a gamgite liansakta na hi.
¹⁶Tangtawn Toupa aw, amaute'n
 mangbanga nang hon zong uh a,
 huau siausiau lela na maia
 thum uhi.
¹⁷Numei gai a nausuah dek chianga,
 na sa-a kipek a, nauveia kap hi.
 Toupa aw, na mitmuhin
 tua bang hi ung.
¹⁸Gai ung a, nauveia na sa ung a,
 huih leltak nei khia ung a,
 leitung hotdam nading bangmah
 hihkaw lou hi ung.
 Huih leltak nakkhia bang hi ung a,
 leitung mite zong piangsak
 lou hi ung.
¹⁹Na misite hong hing ding a,
 a luangte uh thoukik ding hi.
 Nou leivua tuamte aw,
 khanglou unla, la sa un.
 Ahang bel, na daitui, zingsang
 daitui bang hi ding a,
 lei in a misi khate pekhe
 ding hiven.
²⁰Ka mite aw, na inndan sung
 ah lut unla,
 kongkhakte kikhakkhum un.
 Hehna a bei ma sung tomkha
 kisel tadih un.
²¹Ahang bel, leitunga teengte
 a mawhnate uh hanga gawt dinga,
 Tangtawn Toupa a omna apan
 hong paikhe ding hiven.

26:15
 Job 12:23;
 Is 14:2;
 26:16
 Vai 6:2;
 Is 5:30.
 26:17
 Is 21:3;
 Jn 16:21;
 Kil 13:2.
 26:18
 Is 33:11;
 Is 42:6;
 Jer 12:16.
 26:19
 Is 25:8;
 Ef 5:14;
 Ez 37:1-14;
 Dan 12:2.
 26:20
 Pem 12:23;
 Is 10:25;
 Job 14:13.
 26:21
 Is 29:6;
 Juda 1:4;
 Job 16:18.

27:1
 Is 2:11;
 31:8;
 Pian 3:24;
 Job 3:8;
 26:13;
 Kil 12:9.
 27:2
 Is 24:21;
 Jer 2:21.
 27:3
 Is 5:2;
 58:11;
 Jn 6:39.
 27:4
 Is 10:17;
 Mt 3:12;
 Heb 6:8.
 27:5
 Is 25:4;
 Job 22:21;
 Rom 5:1;
 2 Kor 5:20.
 27:6
 Is 11:10;
 Pian 40:10;
 Ez 17:23;
 Hos 14:8.
 27:7
 Is 10:26.
 27:8
 Is 49:14;
 Pian 41:6.
 27:9
 Rom
 11:27;
 Pem 23:24;
 2 Khang
 14:5.

Lei in a tunga sisan kisuahste
 phoulak ding a,
 a tunga thaha omte,
 seel nawn lou ding hi.

Israel Hutkhiakna

27 TUA NI chianga Tangtawn
 Toupa'n namsau lauhuai,
 gik leh liana, tua gulpi vak
 ngoingoi Leviathan that ding a,
 tua tuipi gulpi that ding hi.

²Tua ni chiangin, a gahpha thak
 mahmah grephuan thu lain sa un.

³Tua grephuan hupa kei
 Tangtawn Toupa hi'ng.
 Tuia buak ing a, kuama'n
 a suksiat louh nadinga
 a sun a zana veng hi'ng.

⁴Kei heh lou hi'ng.
 Kei hon maituahte loulingnei
 leh loupah hi mai le uh zaw
 kidouna phuala amaute dou pah
 ding ing a,
 haltum vek ding hi'ng.

⁵Ahih kei le lah, ka nuaia hong
 bu le uh,
 ahi, hon kilempih le uh,
 chi ding hi.

⁶Tua nite hong tun chianga,
 Jakob in zung kai ding a,
 Israelte selnou ding a,
 paklun ding a,
 leitung khempeuh a gah-a
 dimsak ding hi.

⁷Amah satte a sat banga,
 Tangtawn Toupa'n Israel sat hia?
 Gal thah banga thatta hia?

⁸Launa thupitak tawh
 amah na sawlmang laia
 amah dou chin a-
 ama'n suahlam huiha
 amah mutmang hiven.

⁹Hibanga Jakob mawhna
 khuhsak hi ding a,

hiai mah khelhna lakkhiak
bukimna gah hi ding hi.
Ama'n maitam suangte suangpek
gawivui bang a suahsak chianga,
Ashera song, ahih kei leh,
gimnamtui halna maitamte
ding nawn lou ding hi.
¹⁰Kulhnei khawpi kilawi ding a,
gamdai-gamkeu banga
tenna mun nutsatsa leh
taisansa hi ding a,
tua-a bawngnoute gamta-a kual
ding a,
a kahiang selte negai ding uhi.
¹¹A tehkungte vuaia a keu chianga,
kitan a, numeite hong pai a,
thuka khul uhi.
Hiai mite theihsiamnabei mi
ahih man ua,
amaute Bawlp'a'n amaute lainat
lou a,
amaute Siampa'n amaute
deihsakna lak lou hi.

¹²Tua ni chiangin, hichi hong hi
ding a, Tangtawn Toupa'n Iufratis
luipi luang apan Aigupta Lui dong,
sing gahte a satkhe ding a, tua hun
chiangin, nou Israel suante khat
khatin hon kaikhawm ding. ¹³Tua
ni chiangin, mi'n pengkul lianpi a
mut ding uh a, Asuria gama
mangthang, Israelte hong kik ding
uh. Tangtawn Toupa'n Aigupta
gama a hawlmang, Israelte zong
hong pai ding uh a, Jerusalem mual
siangthou ah, Tangtawn Toupa
biain a mai ah a bok ding uhi.

Efraim leh Jerusalem Tungikna

28 ZUKHAMHAT Efraimte'
kisaktheihpih pakkhi
khip tua
khawpi tung gik hi!
A mual hiaihiai pak,
tua khawpi tung gik hi!

27:10
Pian 1:2;
Danp
13:16;
Jer 10:22;
Kah 1:4;
Is 5:5;6,17;
17:2.
27:11
Is 10:33;
38:12;
Danp 2:28;
32:18;
Jer 11:16.
27:12
Is 21:20;
Mt 3:12;
Pian 15:18;
Danp 30:4;
Is 1:9.
27:13
Siam 25:9;
Vai 3:27;
Mt 24:31;
Is 10:19;
Pian 27:29;
Is 2:2.
28:1
Is 10:5;
7:2;
Siam 10:9;
Is 5:11;
Hos 7:5;
Am 6:6.

28:2
Is 40:10;
Jos 10:11;
Is 29:6;
8:7;
Dan 9:26.
28:3
Job 40:12;
Is 5:5.
28:4
La 2:133;
Hos 9:10;
Na 3:12.
28:5
Jer 13:18;
Ez 16:12;
Zek 9:16;
Is 1:9.
28:6
2 Sam
14:20;
Jn 5:30;
Vai 9:44.
28:7
Is 3:12;
Siam 10:9;
Is 22:13;
Ef 5:18.
28:8
Jer 48:26.

Efraim namte' kilawmna
thupi lah hitah.
Tua phaizang lei hoihna
a pakkhi khip lah hitah.
Zuin a kaihniante'
kisaktheihpih khawpi
lah hitah.
²En un, Tangtawn Toupa'n sepaihhon
hat leh thupi nei hi.
Gialpi leh siatna huihpi
bang hi ding a,
gamsung tuummanga luang tui
hat bang hi ding a,
tua khawpi leilak denna'n
nei ding hi.
³Tua sepaihhon in Efraim nam
zukhamhatte' kisaktheihpih
khawpi, khenuaia sikden ding hi.
⁴Efraim kilawmna pak thupi,
phaizang lei hoihna tunga om
nipi tun ma-a theipi gah vuai
masa bang ding hi.
Mi'n a muh phet chianga
a khuta loua nawmvalh ding hi.
⁵Tua ni chianga Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen a mite laka
khawsuaksunte adinga, pahakna
lukhu leh kumpilukhu thupi
hi ding hi.
⁶Thukhen dinga tupa adinga
dika thukhenna kha hi ding a,
galphual apan kongpi-a
kikte adinga,
amah thahatna bul hi ding hi.
⁷Hita mah leh, zu hanga hiaite
hoi duangduang uh a,
zukhauh hanga awnawn uhi.
Zukhauh hanga siampite leh
kamsangte lampial uhi.
Zu in amaute nawmvalh hi.
Zukhamna hanga awnawn uh a,
muh neia tuan phongphong uh a,
thupukna bawl a kisui uhi.
⁸Dawhkan khempeuh lah a luak
uh dim a,

mun siang himhim om lou hi.

⁹Sinsak a sawm kua ahia?

A thupuak kua theisiamsak
dia kisa ahiam?

Nawitep tawpkhin lelte leh
nawi ngolhsakkhit lelte maw?

¹⁰Ahang bel: Thuhilhna
tunga thuhilh,
dan tunga dan, hiah tawmchika,
huah tawmchika chih hi
mawk ven.

¹¹Hiai hangin ahi Tangtawn Toupa'n
melmak mite' muk leh
pautuamte zanga
a mite a houhpih ding.

¹²Hiai mite kianga ama'n: Hiai
khawlma mun, tawlngakna mun,
ahi chi-a hilh a, ahiihanga
amaute'n ngaikhe nuamlou uhi.

¹³Tua khiit chianga Tangtawn Toupa'
thu zaw amaute adinga thuhilhna
tunga thuhilhna,
dan tunga dan —
hiah tawmchik, huah
tawmchik chih hi ding a,
pai ding uh a, kipalpaia
thalpuk ding uh a,
liam ding uh a, thangawk ding
uh a, mata om ding uhi.

¹⁴Tua bang ahih manin, nou
simmawhhatte,
Tangtawn Toupa' thu za un.
Nou Jerusalema teeng, paunak
gengente,
Tangtawn Toupa' thu za un.

¹⁵Ahang bel, noute'n: Sihna tawh
thukhun bawl hi ung,
misikhua tawh kithukim hi ung.
Zepna khau in tuikhang banga
hon lenkhup ding a,
hon sukha lou ding hi.
Ahang bel, bukna dinga zuau
saang ung a,

28:9
Is 2:3;
Jer 31:34;
Heb 5:12;
1 Pet 2:2.

28:11
Pian 11:7;
Is 33:19;
Jer 5:15;
Ez 3:5;
1 Kor 14:1.

28:12
Pem 14:14;
Jos 1:13;
Job 11:18;
Is 11:10.

28:13
Mt 21:44;
Is 8:15.

28:14
Is 1:10;
2 Khang
36:16.

28:15
Job 5:23;
Dan 11:22;
Is 9:5;
Vai 9:35;
Is 29:15;
Jer 23:24.

28:16
Is 14:32;
Phat
118:22;

Is 8:14,15;
Dan 2:34
Zek 12:3;
Nas 4:11;

Jer 51:26;
1 Kor 3:11;
2 Tim 2:19;
Is 29:22;

Rom 9:33;
1 Pet 2:6.

28:17
Phat 11:7;
Is 5:16;
2 Kum
21:13;

Jos 10:11;
Is 8:7.

28:18
Is 7:7; 5:5;
Dan 8:13.

28:19
2 Kum
24:2;

Phat 5:3;
Job 18:11.

28:20
Is 59:6.

28:21
Pian 38:29;
1 Khang
14:11;

Jos 9:3;
Is 10:12;
Lk 19:41-44.

28:22
2 Khang
36:16;

Jer 29:18;
Kah 2:15;
Zef 2:15;
Is 10:22,23.

zuauthu nuaia kisel hi ung,
chi hi ve-uchin.

Zion Innkiu Suang

¹⁶Tuabang ahih mana, Toupa Tangtawn
Pathian in hiai gen a:

Ngai in, Ziona suang khat
phum hi'ng,
ettelsa suang hi a,
innkiu suang manpha, kingakna kip
hi ding suangphum hi ahi.
Amah muang peuhmah lungdong
lou ding hi.

¹⁷Dika thukhenna a tehna khau hi
ding a,
diktatna a ulum hi ding hi.
Tua hun chianga kibukna zuauthu
gialpi in phiatmang ding a,
tuite'n bukna mun
tuummang ding hi.

¹⁸Ahang bel, ke'n sihna tawh na
thukhun uh paikhe ding ing a,
misikhua tawh na thukimna uh
taksuak lou ding hi.
Zepna khau tuikhang banga
hong tun chianga,
noute hon tuummang ding hi.

¹⁹Tua zepna khau tuikhang
banga hong luan tenga,
noute hon tai ding hi.
Zingsang tenga, a sun a
zana luang ding a, thupuak
theihsiamna in mulkimna
thupitak tun ding hi, chi hi.

²⁰Mi a kizan nadinga lupna
tom lua a,
mi' silh dinga komawl
neu lua hi.

²¹A nasep, nasep kidang leh theih
ngeilouh nasep a sep nadinga
Tangtawn Toupa'n Perazim
Muala a hih banga dingkhe dinga,
Gibeon Phaizanga banga
kitokthou ding hi.

²²Tu'n na simmawhhatna tawp in.

Tua banga na hih kei leh,
Toupa'n na khainiang buh
giksak semsem ding hi.
Ahang bel, Toupa Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen in gam khempeuh
hihsiat ding a thuseh,
amah apana za hi'ng.

Pathian Thusinsak

- ²³Ngaikhia unla, ka aw za un.
Thudon unla, ka thugen
bildawh un.
- ²⁴Leiletpa'n khaichi a paw nading,
sun nituma leilet lou hia?
A zingte bawla, a khalte
khenzan lou hia?
- ²⁵Leilehsa a zalhtam khita mohur
pawi a,
zira theh lou hia?
Huit buh a vualvuala suan a,
taang leh barlibuh a munmuna
theh lou hia?
- ²⁶Diktaka a hih theih nadinga
midang in sinsak a, a Pathian in
thuhilha sinsak hi.
- ²⁷Ahang bel, kuama'n
buhkhetna-a
mohur tang khenkhe lou a,
kuama'n kangtalai peia
zira tang gawi lou hi.
Mohur tang bel, khetbuka
khenkhia a, zira tang ahih leh,
chianga khenkhe zaw hi.
- ²⁸Tua louin, tanghou ding
buh tang bel
buhgawinain kigawivui hi.
Tua hi kei leh, khet thawhin
kikhenkhin ngei lou ding hi.
A kangtalai pei leh sakolte
chilsak leh
gawivui ngei lou ding hi.
- ²⁹Hiaite khempeuh zong
Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen apan hi ahi.
A thuhilhna lamdang a,
a pilna thupi hi.

28:23
Is 32:9.
28:24
Sin 3:2.
28:25
Mt 23:23;
Pem 9:31;
9:32;
Ez 4:9.
28:26
Phat 94:10.
28:27
Is 21:10;
Job 41:30;
Is 10:5.
28:28
Is 21:10.
28:29
Is 9:6;
Phat 92:5;
Rom
11:33.

29:1
Is 22:12,
13;
2 Sam 5:7;
Is 1:14.
29:2
Is 3:26;
Kah 2:5;
Ez 43:15.
29:3
Lk 19:43,
44;
2 Kum
25:1.
29:4
Is 8:19;
47:1;
Is 26:16.
29:5
Danp 9:21;
Is 17:14;
1 Thes 5:3.
29:6
Zek 14:1-5;
Pem 19:16;
Mt 24:7;
Mk 13:8;
Lk 21:11;
Kil 6:12;
Is 28:15;
Siam 10:2.
29:7
Zek 12:9;
Job 20:8.

Jerusalem Tunggikna

- 29** ARIEL* aw, Ariel, David
teenna khawpi aw,
na tung gik hi!
Na kumte ah kumte behlap inla,
ankuangluite kumsim na'n nei in.
- ²Hinapi-in, ke'n Ariel dou ding ing a,
mangbatna tungsak ding hi'ng.
Tua ah, suunna leh kahna om
ding hi.
Tua hun chianga kei adinga
Ariel zaw Pathian thukkhuuk
bang ding hi.
- ³Tua hun chianga na kimkota
giahphual sat ding ing a,
na kimkota nang dou nading
innsangte
lam ding ing a, nang douna
thilte tungkhe ding hi'ng.
- ⁴Hon laipai ding ing a,
leilak apan pau ding chin a,
niamchik leivui apan pau ding na hi.
Na aw leilak apan sikha pau
bang ding a,
leivui apan ging siausiau
ding hi.
- ⁵Hinapi-a, na gal tampite,
leivui bang hi ding hi.
Zahngaihna beia thukhauhte,
buhsi huihmut bang hi ding hi.
Thakhatin, theihkhohh louh-in
- ⁶Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen apan
thukhenna hun hong tung guih
ding hi.
Vanpi ging tawh, zinling tawh, husa
ngaihtak tawh kithuah ding a,
pingpei tawh, huihpi hattak tawh,
kangtum thei meikuang tawh
kithuah ding hi.
- ⁷Ariel doua galbawl nam tampite,
a kulh doua galbawlte

*29:1 Ariel — Haltum Kithoihna maitam
(Ez 43:15,16). Hiai ah Jerusalem genna.

khempuuh adinga
 manglam bang ding a,
 zana mengmuh bang ding hi.
⁸Zion Mual dou tua nam tampite
 adinga
 tua bang hi ding hi.
 Mi gilkial a manglama an ne,
 a khanlawh chianga gilkial
 khiamlou bang hi ding uhi.
 Mi dangtak a manglama tui dawn,
 a khanlawh chianga dangtak
 khiamlou bang hi ding uhi.

Thumanlouhna Mittawtna

⁹Kiguih unla, lamdang sa un!
 Noumau' mit tawsak unla,
 mittawin om un!
 Kham uh a, ahihhanga zudawna
 kham hi lou uhi.
 Hoi uh a, ahihhanga zukhama
 hoi hi lou uhi.
¹⁰Tangtawn Toupa'n
 noute' tunga ihmutna kha
 sungbua a, kamsang noute' mit
 belhchip a, mailam muthei noute'
 lutang hon khuhsak hiven.

¹¹Tua bang ahih manin, hiai
 thilte mengmuhna noute adingin
 laibu bilhchip bang ahi. Tua laibu
 laisim thei mi kiang ah kipia henla:
 Hehpihtakin hiai sim in, kichi leh,
 ama'n: Kibilhchip hiven ka sim
 thei kei, a chi ding. ¹²Tua khitin,
 lai simtheilou mi kiang ah kipia
 henla: Hehpihtakin hiai sim in,
 kichi leh, ama'n: Lai ka sim thei
 kei, a chi ding hi.

¹³Tua khitin, Toupa'n:
 Hiai mite'n kamin hon naiuh a,
 a mukun hon pahtawi uh a,
 hinapi-a, a lungtang un hon gamlat hi.
 Hon biakna uh, mihing thupiak leh
 mihing' kisinsakna pansana
 kibawltawm lel hi ahi.

29:8
 Jer 30:16;
 Zek 12:3;
 Is 17:12-14.
29:9
 Jer 4:9;
 Hab 1:5;
 Is 51:17;
 Jer 13:13;
 Siam 10:9;
 Phat 60:3.
29:10
 Vai 4:21;
 Jon 1:5;
 Is 6:9,10;
 Rom 11:8;
 2 Thes 2:9-11;
 Mik 3:6;
 1 Sam 9:9.
29:11
 Dan 8:26;
 Mt 13:11;
 Kil 5:1,2.
29:13
 Hag 1:2;
 2:14;
 Is 58:2;
 Jer 12:2;
 Ez 33:31;
 Mt 15:8,9;
 Mk 7:6,7;
 Kol 2:22.

29:14
 Job 10:16;
 5:13;
 Jer 8:9;
 Is 6:9,10;
 1 Kor 1:19.
29:15
 Pian 3:8;
 Is 28:15;
 Job 8:3;
 Ez 8:12;
 2 Kum 21:16;
 Job 22:13.
29:16
 Pian 2:7;
 Is 45:9;
 Jer 18:6;
 Rom 9:20;
 Job 9:12.
29:17
 Phat 84:6;
 Is 32:15.
29:18
 Is 28:5;
 Mk 7:37;
 Mt 11:5;
 Lk 7:22.
29:19
 Is 61:1;
 Mt 11:5;
 Lk 7:22;
 Jak 1:9.
29:20
 Is 9:4;
 34:12;
 2 Khang 36:16;
 Job 15:35;
 Ez 11:2;
 Mik 2:1;
 Na 1:11.

¹⁴Tua bang ahih manin, ngai un.
 Hiai mite laka thillamdam
 hih kik ding ing a, thillamdam,
 lamdam mahmah hi ding hi.
 A pilte' pilna mangthang ding a,
 a theisiamte' theisiamna
 vuaksuak ding hi.

¹⁵A thilsawmte uh Tangtawn
 Toupa apana
 seel mite' tung gik hi!
 A nasepte uh miallaka hih hi a:
 Kua'n hon mu-a eita? chi uh a,
 kua'n hon theia eita? chi uhi.
¹⁶Tua banga thil lebulh vek
 hi uteh.
 Kua'n belvelpa a bellei
 bang lela ngai ding ahia?
 Thilbawl in a bawlpa' tungthu gen a:
 Ama' bawl hi ke'ng, chi
 ding hia?
 Thilsuktuah in a sutuahpa
 tungthu gen a:
 Theisiamna mahmah nei kei,
 chi ding hia?

Pilna Muhkik ding

¹⁷Sawtlou nung chianga
 ama'n Lebanon Mual, grephuan
 suaksak lou ding hia?
 Tua grephuan, gammang mah
 bang lou ding hia?
¹⁸Tua ni chianga nangongte'
 bilin Laibu sunga thute
 za ding hi.
¹⁹Tua hun chianga mittawte'n
 mit-in miallak leh
 khawnim nuaia mu ding uhi.
 Tua hun chianga minamte'n
 Tangtawn Toupa-a lungnopna
 thupizaw nei ding uhi.
 A zawngpente Israel
 Misiangthoupa-a lungnuam
 ding uhi.
²⁰Ahang bel, dopneiloute
 beita ding a,

simmawhhatte om nawn
lou ding hiven.
Tangtawn Toupa'n thil gilou hih
sawm gigate satkhe ding hiven.
²¹Amaute'n thu kamkhata mite
khialsak ding uhi.
Kongpi-a mi taihilhte thangsiah uh a,
theihpih zuautheia panga
mawhneiloute apan thupila
thukhenna lamang ding uh hiven.

²²Tua bang ahih manin, Abraham
tanpa Tangtawn Toupa'n
Jakob innkawte tawh kisai
hia gen a:

Jakob in maizum nading nei
nawn lou ding hi.

A mai mual nawn lou ding hi.

²³Jakob in a suante laka ka khut
nasep a tate ngei a muh chianga,
amaute'n ka min siangthousak
ding uh a,
Jakob' Misiangthoupa zahtaaka
lau ding uh a,
Israel Pathian lau ding uhi.

²⁴Tua hun chianga, khalama
lampialte'n theisiamta ding
uh a, phunhatte'n thuhilhna
sangsiamta ding uhi, chi hi.

Helhat Nam Tungikna

30 TANGTAWN Toupa'n: Ta
helhatte tung gik hi!

Midang dong uh a, kei

hon dong lou uhi.

Thil sawm nei uh a, ka Kha-a kipan
lah hi lou hi.

Khelhna-a khelhna behlapna
hi ahi.

²Aigupta gama paisuk uh a,
ka kama thuhilhna zong lou uhi.

Faro kulhpi-a buk sawm hi uh a,
Aigupta belh sawm uhi.

³Tua banga Aigupta kulhpi zaw
na maizumna uh hi ding hi.

29:21
Am
5:10,15;
Pau 21:28;
Is 5:23;
Hab 1:4.
29:22
Pem 6:6;
Pian 17:16;
Phat 22:5;
Is 28:16;
Jo 2:26;
Jo 2:6,21;
Na 2:10.
29:23
Is 49:20-26;
Mt 6:9.
29:24
Pau 12:8;
Heb 5:2;
Is 1:3;
30:21.
30:1
Damp
21:18;
2 Kum
17:4;
30:2
Jer 2:18,36;
Ez 17:15;
Kis 27:21;
Is 36:9;
4:6.
30:3
Phat 44:13.

30:4
Kis 13:22.
30:5
Is 20:5;
Jer 37:3-5;
Ez 17:5.
30:6
Is 13:1;
Jer 11:4;
Damp 8:15;
Pian 42:26;
1 Sam
25:18; 15:7.
30:7
2 Kum
18:21;
Jer 2:36;
Job 9:13.
30:8
Damp 27:8;
er 25:13;
Hab 2:2;
30:9
Phat 78:8;
Ez 2:6;
Is 28:15;
1:10.
30:10
1 Sam 9:9;
Jer 11:21;
Am 7:13;
1 Kum 22:8;
Jer 4:10;
Ez 13:7;
Rom 16:18;
2 Tim 4:3,4.

Aigupta na belh uh zong na
zahlakna uh hi ding hi.

⁴A makaite uh Zoan ah om uh henla,
a palaite uh Hanes hong
tung mah le uh,

⁵amaute phattuampih lou ding
ahih man-ua michih
maizum ding hi.

Phattuampih lou ding uhi.

maizum ding uh a,
zahlak ding uhi, chi hi.

⁶Simlam gamkeu gamsate tawh
kisai genkholh ding puakgik hiai
ahi:

Lungkhamna leh lungzinna gam,
humpinelkai leh humpinelkainu
omna, gul dekpak leh gulpi
lengthei omna hi ahi.

Sabiltungtein a hauhna uh pua uh a,
sangawngsautein a goute
uh nawn uhi.

Amaute' phattuampih lou ding
nam va-puak uhi.

⁷Aiguptate' huhna phatuam

lou ding a,

a mawkna lel hi ding hi.

Tua bang ahih mana Aiguptate'
min ding,

Bangmah Hih Neilou Rahab,
chi-a minlawh hi'ng.

Nam Helhat

⁸Tu'n pai inla, a mai uah,

suangpek tung ah gelh inla,

laibuzial sung ah khuakthawhin

gelh in. Hi leh, hun hong tung

dingte-a theihpihna a hihden theih

nading hi ding hi.

⁹Ahang bel, hiaite helhat nam hi uh a,
ta zuautheite hi uh a,

Tangtawn Toupa' dan
ngaikhe nuamlou tate hive un.

¹⁰Mengmuh neite kianga:

Mengmuh nei

nawn kei un! chi uhi.

Kamsangte kianga: Adik

mengmuh nei
nawn kei un!
A zak nuam lamlam gen unla,
zuauthu lel leh
kikhemna thu genkhol un.
¹¹Hiai lampi nusia un!
Hiai lampi paisan un!
Israel Misiangthoupa tawh
hon maituah nawn kei un,
chi a, phuang hi.
¹²Tua bang ahih mana, Israel
Misiangthoupa'n hiai gen a:
Noute'n hiai thupuak
pampaih uchin a,
nuaisiahna muang uchin a,
zuauthu-a kinga hi uteh.
¹³Tua banga na hih man ua
hiai mawhna na tung ua,
suang baang khangkham thakhata
chim dinga kisa puak eng ong
hon khuhkhum dek bang hi ahi.
¹⁴Belvelmi'n bel a satkhap
bang hi ding a,
zahngaihna beia satkham
dimdem ding hi.
Thukkhuk apan meiluah nading leh
tuikhuuk apan tui dip
nading nangawna kichinga lian
a them nangawn om lou ding hi,
chi hi.

¹⁵Ahang bel, Toupa Tangtawn
Pathian Israel Misiangthoupa'n hiai
gen a:
Lungheia na tawlngak chiangun,
hon hukhe ding ing a,
dai dide-a non muan Chiang ua,
thahatna hon pe ding hi'ng a,
ahihhanga, tua bang lah
ut lou hi uteh.
¹⁶Noute'n lah: Ut lou, sakol tunga
tuanga taai zaw ding!
chi hi uteh.
Ahi, taai mahmah n'u teh!
Sakol hattaka taimang ding,
na chih uh, nou hon delhte

30:11
Pau 3:6;
Job 21:14;
Is 29:19.
30:12
Is 5:7, 19;
Phat 10:7;
30:13
Ne 2:17;
1 Kum
20:30; Is
17:14.
30:14
Phat 2:9.
30:15
Jer 7:20;
2 Khang
20:12;
Is 8:6.
30:16
Jer 46:6;
Danp 17:16;
1 Kum
10:28,29;
Phat 20:7;
Is 31:1,3.

30:17
Siam 26:8;
Danp 28:25;
2 Kum 7:2;
Is 1:8;
Phat 20:5.
30:18
Is 42:14; 2
Pet 3:9,15;
Jon 3:10;
27:14;
Kah 3:25;
Dan 12:12.
30:19
Is 25:8;
Zek 13:9;
Mt 7:7-11.
30:20
1 Kum
22:27;
Is 28:9;
Phat 74:9;
Am 8:11.
30:21
Is 29:24;
Job 33:11.
30:22
Pem 32:4;
Job 22:24;
Ez 7:19-20.
30:23
Danp
28:12;
Job 36:31;
Is 28:5;
Phat 45:13.
30:24
Job 6:5;
Mt 3:12;
Lk 3:17.

hatsem ding ahi u-aw!
¹⁷Mi khat lel suklaua mi 1,000
taikeek ding na hi uh.
Mi nga lel suklaua taikeek
ding na hi uh.
Mual sang tunga puanlap mung
tangpou leh, mual tunga
puanlap banga nutsiat
na hih mateng uh, taai taai
ding na hi u-aw! chi hi.
¹⁸Hinapi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n
hehpihna noute hon pe nuama
hon ngaka, na tung ua lainatna
suah dinga dingkhia hi.
Tangtawn Toupa zaw dika vaihawm
Pathian hi a, amah ngakte
mi nunnuam hi ahi.

¹⁹Jerusalem teeng Zion mite aw,
nakpi-in na kikou nawn kei ding uh.
Huhna ngena na kikou husa uh zain
amah hehpihsiam na maizen inchia!
Ama'n a zak phet chianga hon
dawng pah ding hi. ²⁰Toupa'n
lungkham mangbatna an leh
gimthuakna tui hon na peta mahleh,
nou hon sinsakte kiseel nawn lou
ding uh a, mita mu ding na hi uh.
²¹Na taklam uhiam, na veilam
uhiama na kihei chiangun, na
nunglam uapan aw na za ding uh a,
tua in: Hiai ahi lampi, zui un, hon
chi ding hi. ²²Tua hun chiangin
ngun tua luan na milimte uleh
kham kisung na milimte uh niin na
sa ding uh a, numei niikniin bangin
na paimang ding uh a: Beimang un!
na chi ding uhi.
²³Tua baan ah, Tangtawn
Toupa'n haai pawite adingin
vuahtui hon sawl ding a, lei apan an
piang a tam ding a, a taksa ding.
Tua ni chiangin, na ganhonte uh
gam zapi ah a gamta ding uh.
²⁴Loua nasem bawngtalte leh
sabiltungte'n, kuaika leh suahdula

na suahkhiak uh buhpawl hoih
chisawh a ne ding uh. ²⁵Innsangte a
puk chianga kithahna thupi a tun
chiangin, tang leh mual sang chih
tung ah luite leh tuilamte a luang
ding. ²⁶Tangtawn Toupa'n a mite
liamna a tuamsam chiang leh a
gimthuaksakte'liam mate a damsak
chiangin, khapi vak leh ni vak a
bang ding a, ni lah aleh sagihin a
vak ding a, sun sagih kigawm
bangin a vak ding hi.

²⁷En in, gamlapi apanin
Tangtawn Toupa' min
hong tung ding.
Hehna meikuang leh, meikhu
sahtak tawh hong tung ding.
A muk ah thangpaihna om ding a,
a lei lah kangtumthei mei hi
ding hi.

²⁸A nakna hu lah luitui leet,
ngawng chiang tum bang hi
ding hi.
Hihmanthatna lawhpi-in
namte haih ding hi.
Mite kam ah kamkaihna sikbah
bulh ding a,
tua in amaute lampialsak ding hi.

²⁹Ankuang siangthou lui zan kima
la bang,
la nei ding uchin a,
Israel Suangpi lam leh
Tangtawn Toupa'
Muala tamngai tuma mi
a kaltouh lai banga
lungnuam ding na hi uhi.

³⁰Tua hun chianga, Tangtawn Toupa'n
mite kianga a aw lauhuai
zasak ding hi.
Hehna mulkimhuai tawh,
kangtumthei meikuang tawh,
huihpi, vuahpi leh gialpi tawh
a bantahat musak ding hi.

³¹Tangtawn Toupa' aw in,
Asuria hihse dimdem ding a,

30:25

Jer 25:32;

Is 2:15;

Jo 3:18;

Zek 14:8.

30:26

Is 24:23;

Zek 14:7;

Kil 21:23;

Hos 14:4.

30:27

Is 26:20;

Ez 22:31;

Is 10:5;

Job 41:21.

30:28

Is 11:4;

Is 8:8;

Am 9:9.

30:29

1 Sam

10:5;

Mt 26:30;

Pian 49:24.

30:30

Is 9:12;

10:25; 4:4;

Pem 20:18;

9:18.

30:31

Is 10:5,12;

11:41.

30:32

Is 10:26;

Pem 15:20;

Is 11:15;

Ez 32:10.

30:33

2 Kum

23:10;

2 Sam

22:16;

Pian 19:24;

Kil 9:7;

Is 1:31.

31:1

Danp

17:16;

Is 30:2,5;

Jer 37:5;

Job 6:10;

Pau 21:31;

Is 9:13;

Jer 46:9;

Ez 29:16.

31:2

Rom 16:27;

Is 1:4, 45:7;

Am 3:6;

Kis 23:19;

Pau 19:1;

31:3

Is 20:5, 6;

Ez 28:9;

1 Thes 2:4;

Ne 1:10;

Job 30:21;

Jer 51:25;

Ez 20:34;

Jer 17:5.

a kumpi chiang mulkimhuaia
sat ding hi.

³²Tangtawn Toupa'n gawtna chianga
amaute a sat tengin leh,
Tangtawn Toupa'n galvan tawh
gal a bawl tenga khangtate
leh kaihgingte banga mun tenga
ging ding hi.

³³Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n
tanglai pek apan
Tofeth* bawlkhol a,
kumpipa adinga mansa-a koih hi.
Meipi khuk thukpi leh lianpi in
bawl a,
a khul ding sing zong
kichingtaka pia hi.
Tangtawn Toupa' hu in kaata kuang
tuiluang banga tua meipi
halkuang ding hi.

Pathian Muangloute' Khelhna

31 HUHNA ngen dinga
Aigupta gama
kuansukte tung gik hi!
Sakolte muanga a kangtalaite uh
tamna muang a,
a sakoltungtuangte uh thahat
mahmahna muangte,
Israel Misiangthou dong lou a,
Tangtawn Toupa zong
zaw loute' tung gik hi!

²Hinapi-a amah zong piltak hi a,
siatna tun ding hi.
A thugensa lakik lou ding hi.
Migiloute' innkawte dou
ding a,
thil gilou hihte panpihte
zong dou ding hi.

³Aiguptate lah mihing lel hi uh a,
Pathian hi lou uhi.
A sakolte uh zong sa lel
mah hi a,
kha hi lou uhi.
Tangtawn Toupa'n a baan a

*30:33 Tofeth — Gehena, gawtmun chihna.

zankhiak chianga, huhna pepa
kisui ding a,
huha ompa zong puk ding a,
anih ua mangthangkawm
ding uhi.

Pathian in Jerusalem Hukhe ding

- ⁴Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kianga a
thugen hiai ahi:
Humpinelkai humham a,
humpinelkai lunlai a samat
tunga humham hi.
Belamching honpite amah dou
dingin kisamkhawm mah leh,
a kikou uh lau tuan lou a,
a husa un lungbuaisak
tuanlou hi.
Tua banga Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen, Zion mual leh
mualsangte tunga galdou dinga
hong kuansuk ding hi.
⁵Vasate'n tunglama kha a zak banga
Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in
Jerusalem hu ding hi.
Lum banga liah ding a,
humbit ding hi.
Amah paikaan ding a,
hukhe ding hi, chi hi.

⁶Israelte aw, nakpitaka na helsanpa
uh lam ah hong kik un. ⁷Hi leh, tua
ni chiangin, michih in gilou khuta
na bawltawm uh ngun leh kham
milimte na pampaihta ding uhi.

- ⁸Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai gen a:
Tua hun chianga mihing'
namsau hi lou
namsaua Asuria puk ding hi.
Mihing' namsau hi lou namsau in
amah negai ding hi.
Ahihanga namsau apan amah taai
ding a,
a tuailaite sala kaih sila
suak ding uhi.

⁹Mulkimin a kulhpi puk ding a,

31:4
Kis 24:9;
Hos 11:10;
Am 3:8;
Jer 3:15;
Ez 34:23;
Na 3:18;
Is 42:13.
31:5
Pem 1:2;
Mt 23:37;
Phat 91:4;
Zek 9:15;
Phat 34:7;
Pem 12:23.
31:6
Job 22:23;
Is 1:5.
31:7
Is 29:18;
30:22;
Phat 135:15.
31:8
Is 10:12;
Jer 25:2;
Hab 2:8;
Pian 49:15;
Danp 20:11
31:9
Danp 23:31;
Is 18:3;
Na 3:7;
Is 10:17;
Mal 4:1.

32:1
Is 6:5;
Ez 37:24.
32:2
1 Kum
18:4;
Jer 31:9;
Is 44:3.
32:3
Is 29:18;
Danp 29:4.
32:4
Is 6:10;
35:6.
32:5
1 Sam
25:25.
32:6
Is 9:17;
3:12,15.
32:7
Dan 12:10;
Is 29:1, 20;
Mik 7:3.
32:8
1 Khang
29:9;
Pau 11:25;
Is 14:24.

sepaih makai liante'n
kidouna puanlap a muh chiang ua
laua kon ding uhi, chi-a
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.
Ama' meipi Zion ah om a,
Ama' haltuina meiphualpi
Jerusalem ah om hi, chi hi.

Diktatna Vaihawm

- 32** NGAI un, kumpipa khat in
diktatnain vaihawm ding a,
ukmite'n dikin uk ding uhi.
²Mi chih, huih apan bukna bang
hi ding a,
huihpi apan kihumbitna bang
hi ding hi.
Gamkeua luitate bang hi ding a,
tawlana gam suangpi liim bang
hi ding hi.
³A mu mitte mial nawn lou ding a,
a za bilte ngong nawn
lou ding a,
⁴ngongtatte lungtang in thei ding a,
theisiamta ding a,
dangawkte kiteltaka pau ding hi.
⁵Mihaite lah lunglian kichi nawn
lou ding a,
angsung khualte lah thilphal chi-a
kitunget nawn lou ding hi.
⁶Ahang bel, mihai in haina thu
gen ding a ,
a lungtang in thil hoih sawm a,
Pathian limsaklouna thil hih a,
Tangtawn Toupa dema
thutaklou gena,
anduhte' gil kialsak a,
tuiduhte dangtaksak hiven.
⁷Angsungkhual mi' lunggel siamdan
gilou a, thil hoihlou sawm a,
tasamte'n thudik a gen
lai nangawn ua ama'n amaute
zuauthu-a hihsiat ding dan
lem gel hi.
⁸Ahihanga, a lunglian mi in
thil lian khualin gel a,
tua thil lian hih-a dingkip hi.

Thukhual Louh Gah

- ⁹Nou, numei mawk omte aw,
ka aw ngaikhia un.
Nou bit kisa tanute aw,
ka thugen bil dawh un!
- ¹⁰Nou bit kisa numeite aw,
kum khat leh ni bangzah hiam
nung chianga liing ding
na hi uhi.
Ahang bel, grep gah lawh
hun tung lou ding a,
gah khop hun tung lou ding hiven.
- ¹¹Nou, numei mawk omte aw,
liing unla,
bit kisate aw, lungkham un!
Na puan uh botkek unla,
na kawng uah sai-ip puan
teeng un.
- ¹²Lou hoihte leh grepgui gah nuam
mahmahte it-in awm
kituum un.
- ¹³Ka mite' gam, ling leh
lou lingnei in a khuhta—
ahi, noppawl na inte leh
hia! nopsakna khawpi
suunin awm kituum un.
- ¹⁴Kumpi' innpite kilawi ding a,
khawpi husa vengvung zong
kitaisan ding hi.
Kulhte leh innsangte zong gam
sabiltungte' bualna khuk leh
namanlou mun hidden ding a,
belamhonte' tatna hidden ding hi.
- ¹⁵Tunglam apan Kha i tunga
sunbuak ahih mateng,
gamdai-gamkeu zong
gahsuahthei
lei hoih a suah mateng,
gamlei hoih zong gammaang
a bat mateng tua bang
hi ding hi.

Pathian Vaihawmna Galmuanna

- ¹⁶Tua khit chianga, gamdai-gamkeua
dika vaihawmna om ding a,

32:9
Dan 4:4;
Am 6:1;
Zef 2:15.
32:10
Is 37:30;
5:5,6.
32:11
Is 33:14;
47:2;
Mik 1:8;
Na 3:5;
Is 3:24.
32:12
Na 2:7;
Is 16:9.
32:13
Is 5:6;
Hos 10:8;
Is 24:11;
23:7.
32:14
Is 13:22;
6:11.
32:15
Is 11:2;
Ez 37:9;
Is 29:17.
32:16
Is 9:7;
35:1,6;
Is 1:26.

32:17
Is 9:7;
Rom 14:7;
Heb 12:11;
Jak 3:18;
Is 30:15.
32:18
Am 9:14;
Jos 1:13;
Job 11:18.
32:19
Is 28:17;
10:19;
Zek 11:22;
Job 40:11.
32:20
Sin 11:1;
Job 39:8.
33:1
Mt 7:2;
Is 21:21;
Jer 30:16;
Ez 39:10.
33:2
Pian 43:29;
Ezr 9:8;
Is 40:10;
Is 5:30.
33:3
Kis 10:35;
Is 59:16-18.
33:4
Kis 14:3;
2 Kum
7:16;
Is 17:5;
Jo 3:13; 1:4.

gam gahsuahtheia diktatna
teeng ding hi.

- ¹⁷Diktatna nasep lah lemna muanna
hi ding a,
diktatna gah lah galmuanna leh
kimuanna hidden ding hi.
- ¹⁸Ka mite galmuanna leh bitna muna
teeng ding uh a,
tawldamna mun leh bitna muna
teeng ding uhi.
- ¹⁹Gialpi in melmate' gammaang
nuaimaat-in
khawpi zong leilak ah
phiahsuk mah leh,
²⁰luigei khawnga khaichi pawite leh
na bawngte uleh sabiltungte uh
galmuanga gamtasakte mi nunnuam
hi namah n'uchia!

Lungzin Mangbat laia Thuumna

- 33** HIHSEPA aw,hihsiat
hikhin kei mah leteh,
na tung gik hi!
Mi leh bawla khawngpa aw,
leh bawla khot hikhin kei
mah leteh, na tunggik hi!
Midangte na hihsiat khit chianga,
mi'n hon hihse ding a,
midangte lehbawla na khot
khit chianga, mi'n hon
lehbawla hon khawng ding hi.
- ²Tangtawn Toupa aw, ka tung uah
hehpihsiam in, nang hon
ngai hi ung.
Zingsang tengin ka thahatna
uh hi inla, mangbatni-in
ka hotdamna uh hi in.
- ³Na aw ging ah mite taai uh a,
na dinkhiak chiangin, namte
kithehzak uhi.
- ⁴Namte aw, na gallak uh lungnek
banga nekgaih hi a,
khaupete'n a bawh duamduam
banga mite'n tuate bawh
duamduam hi.

⁵Tangtawn Toupa, tung sanga teeng
ahih manin, tawisangin om a,
ama'n dika vaihawmna leh
diktatna-a Zion dingsak hi.

⁶Amah na damsung kingakna
kip hi ding a,
amah Hotdamna leh pilna
leh theihna
kiching mahmah hi ding hi.
Tangtawn Toupa laudan siamna
zaw gou manpha hi ahi.

⁷En un, a mi hangsante uh kongzing
khawnga pataua kikou uhi.
Lemna thupua palaite khasetaka
kap uhi.

⁸Lamlante kitawn nawn lou a,
khualzinmi om nawn lou hi.
Kilemna thukhun kipalsat a,
a theihpihte simmawha
om uh a,
kuamah kizahtakna om lou hi.

⁹Gam sung dahin kuikuta,
Lebanon maizum a,
teemgawpta.
Sharon lah gamdai-gamkeu suak a,
Bashan leh Karmel tehte
heuta hi.

Zion tunga Thukhenna Nai

¹⁰Tangtawn Toupa'n:
Tu'n thou ding hi'ng,
tu'n tawisanga om ding hi'ng.
Tu'n kitawisang ding hi'ng.

¹¹Naupaia vai paai ding chin a,
buhpawl nauneiha neikhe
ding na hi.
Na naka hu in mei banga
hon kangtum ding hi.

¹²Mihonte lah kaang ding uh a,
suang-al vui bang ding uh a,
lingkung sattana banga
kangtum ding uhi.

¹³Nou gamlapi-a omte'n ka thilhih
za un.
Nou naichika omte'n ka vangletna
thei un, chi hi.

33:5
Job 16:19;
Is 9:7; 1:26.
33:6
Is 12:2;
Pau 1:7;
Mt 6:33;
Pian 39:3.
33:7
Is 10:34;
2 Kum
18:37.
33:8
Is 60:15;
2 Kum
18:14.
33:9
Is 3:26;
2 Kum
19:23;
Jer 22:6;
Is 15:6;
1 Khang
27:29;
Mik 7:4;
1 Kum
18:19;
Na 1:4.
33:10
Is 2:21;
33:11
Jak 1:15;
Is 26:18;
1:31.
33:12
Am 2:1;
Is 5:6;
33:13
Phat 48:10;
Is 34:1.

¹⁴Ziona mikhialte lauwin mulkim uh a,
Pathian biak limsakloute,
liinna in manta hi.
Mei tawh kua tengkhawm thei
ding i hia?

Tangtawna kuangden mei laka
kua om thei ding i hia?
kichi uhi.

¹⁵Diktattaka gamta mi leh thudik
gen mi,
kinuaisiahna apan metna
mudahte,
golhgukna sang dinga khutzan
lou mi,
sisan suahna thu za nuam loua
bilhum mi, gitlouna en nuam
loua mitsi mi,

¹⁶tua bang mi ahi mun sangpite-a
teeng ding a, mualtunga suangpi
a bukna kulhpi hi ding.
Nek ding an piak hi ding a, dawn
ding tui kiching mu ding hi.

Kumpipa-thupi' Gam

¹⁷Na mit in kumpipa, a kilawmna
bangtaka mu ding a,
na mit in gam gamlapi mu ding hi.

¹⁸Na lungtang in mulkimna omkhinsa
suutsuut ding a:
Tua ulian makai koia omta ahia?
Leiman gamman lapa koia omta ahia?
Innsangte uk ulian koia omta ahia?
chi ding hi.

¹⁹Mi lauhuaite mu nawn lou ding
chin a,
theihloun paua pau,
pau tuama paute mu nawn lou
ding na hi.

²⁰Zion, a hun bibi-a ankuangluina
khawpi en in.
Na mit in Jerualet leh galmuanga
teenna, hihliin ngeiloun
ding puanbuk mu ding hi.
A puanbuk kaihna khauhualte zong
kitat ngei lou ding hi.

33:14
Zek 13:9;
Heb 12:29.
33:15
Is 58:8;
Ez 22:13;
Pau 15:27;
33:16
Dap
32:13;
Is 48:21.
33:17
Is 6:5; 4:2;
26:15.
3:18
Is 17:14
2:15.
33:19
Pian 11:7;
Is 28:11.
33:20
Phat 125:1;
Is 32:18;
Pian 26:22;

²¹Tua ah, Tangtawn Toupa eite
adingin a Thahatpa hi ding a,
mun lui zapite leh luitate luanna
bang hi ding hi.

Tua ah, a kalhna nei longneu
pai lou ding a,
long lian zong pai lou ding hi.

²²Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa
eite adinga Thukhenpa hi a,
Tangtawn Toupa eite adinga
dan pepa hiven.
Tangtawn Toupa i kumpipa hi a,
amah eite hon hondam
dingpa hiven.

²³Na long puanzak khaute kiphelsain
kikhai a, long mung kikaikip lou a,
long puanzak kizak lou hi.
Tua hunin gallak sum tampi
kihawm ding a, khebaite
nangawn in gallak sum
paw ding uhi.

²⁴Ziona teng kuamah in:
Ka dam kei, chi lou ding a,
tua-a teengte' khelhnate
kingaidam ding hi.

Namte tunga Thukhenna

34 NOU namte aw, hon naih
unla za un!

Nou mihonte aw, limsak un!
Leitung leh a sunga om
khempeuh in za hen.
Leitung khuavannuai leh a sung
apan hong pawt khempeuh
in za hen.

²Namte khempeuh tunga Tangtawn
Toupa lungkim lou a,
a sepaihhonte uh tunga thangpai a,
amaute thah dinga sep ding hi.

³Thaha omte paihkhiak hi ding uh a,
a luangte uh uihgawp ding a,
a sisan uh mualte tunga
luitui banga luang ding hi.

⁴Van aksite khempeuh tuimang ding a,

33:21
Is 10:34;
Pem 17:6;
Phat 1:3;
Na 3:8;
Is 23:1.
33:22
Is 11:4;
2:3;
Jak 4:12;
Phat 89:18;
33:23
2 Kum 7:8,
16.
33:24
Is 30:26;
Kis 23:21;
Jer 31:34;
1 Jn 1:7-9.
34:1
Is 33:13;
4:1;
Danp 4:26.
34:2
Is 10:25;
13:5;
Zek 5:3;
34:3
Is 5:25;
Ez 39:11;
2 Sam
1:22;
Ez 5:17.
34:4
Job 9:7;
Mt 24:29;
Job 8:12;
Mt 21:19.

34:5
Jer 47:6;
Ez 21:5;
Jos 6:17;
Mal 1:4.
34:6
Is 30:25;
Jer 25:34;
Kil 19:17.
34:7
Kis 23:22;
2 Sam
1:22.
34:8
Is 2:12;
1:24;
59:18;
Ez 25:12-
17;
Jo 3:4.
34:9
Pian 19:24.
34:10
Is 1:31;
Is 13:20;
Jer 49:18;
Ez 29:12;
Mal 1:3.
34:11
Kil 18:2;
Is 21:11;
Jo 3:19;
Am 7:8.
34:12
Job 12:21;
Jer 23:7;
Is 29:20.

vaante zong laibu zial banga
kizialkhe ding hi.
Van aksite grepgui teh banga ke
ding a,
theipigah hut banga pulh ding hi.

⁵Ka namsau in vaantea dawnkhamta,
en in, Edom tung leh
ka hamsia thuakte tunga
thukhen dinga hong
tungsuk ding hi.

⁶Tangtawn Toupa' namsau sisana
tawk neunuau hi.

Sathaua tawk neunuau a,
belamnoute leh kelte'
sisan leh bawngtalte'
kailing thaua dim hi.

⁷Gam bawngtalte, amaute tawh
pukkhawm ding a,
bawngtal noute leh bawngtal
liante tawh a gam uh
sisana dim ding a, a leivui
nangawn sathaua tawk ding hi.

⁸Zion guma Tangtawn Toupa' phulak ni
leh thukna kum hi ding hiven.

⁹Edom luiguamte alkatara suak ding a,
a leivuute kaat suak ding a,
a gam zong alkatara meia
kang suak ding hi.

¹⁰Sunin zong zanin zong
meikuang mit lou ding a,
meikhu kitungtouden ding hi.
A khang akhanga gam se ding a,
kuama'n tawn ngei nawn
peuhmah lou ding hi.

¹¹Gamdai simbute leh sakuhte'n
tua gam tang ding a,
simbupi leh va-akte zong
teeng ding hi.

Pathian in Edom gam sung teng
kichimgawpa buai vengvungna
khauzena teh ding a,
loi hgawpna ulum khai
ding hi.

¹²A miliante un kumpigam a chih

theih uh bangmah
nei lou ding uhi.
Makai uliante khempeuh
bangmahlou suak vek
ding uhi.

¹³A innpote uah lingkungte pou
ding a,
a kulhpote uah ling leh loup
pou ding a,
sihalte leh gamdai Ostritte
tenna suak ding hi.

¹⁴Gamdai gamsate leh ngiate tua ah
kituakkhawm ding uh a,
sakelte kisam ding uh a,
gamsa zantatte tua ah
khawl ding uh a, tawlngakna-a
nei ding uhi.

¹⁵Tua ah simbu in bu sep ding a,
a tui tha ding a, keuh ding a,
a kha lim nuai ah a noute
khoi ding hi.
Tua-a musite zong kikhawm
ding uh a,
musite nupapa-a om ding uhi.

¹⁶Tangtawn Toupa' laibuzial sung
zong unla, sim un:
Hiai thilte khat mah zong
a kim lou om lou ding hi.
Ama' kam mahmah in thu pia a,
ama' Kha in amaute kaikhawm
ding hiven.

¹⁷Ama'n amaute tan guan a,
a khuta teh detdeta
hawmsak hi.
Amaute'n tangden ding uh a,
a khang a khanga tua-a
teeng ding uhi.

Zion Thupi nading

35 GAMDAI leh gamkeu
lungnuam ding a,
bangmah pou lounna mun
lungnuam ding a, paklun ding hi.
²Raws pak banga nakpitaka
paklun ding a,

34:13
Is 5:6;
13:22;
Jer 9:11;
Siam
11:16-18.
34:14
Kil 18:2.
34:15
Damp
14:13.
34:16
Is 30:8;
40:26;
1:20.
34:17
Is 17:14;
Jer 13:25.
35:1
Is 27:10;
27:6;
La 2:1.
35:2
Pian 21:6;
Ezr 3:7;
Is 33:9;
La 7:5;
Is 25:9.

35:5
Phat 146:8;
Jn 9:6,7;
Nas 26:18;
Is 29:18.
35:6
Mt 15:30;
Lk 7:22;
Jn 5:8,9;
Nas 3:8;
2 Sam
22:34;
Is 32:4;
Mt 9:32,33;
Mk 7:35;
Lk 11:14;
Phat 20:5;
Pem 17:6;
Jn 7:38.
35:7
Phat 68:6;
107:35;
Is 13:22;
Job 8:11.
35:8
Is 11:16;
Jer 31:21;
Mt 7:13,14;
Is 4:3;
1 Pet 1:15;
Is 52:1.

lungnuama lasain kikou ding hi.
Lebanon thupina ama' kianga
kipe ding a,
Karmel leh Sharon thupina zong
kipe ding a,
Tangtawn Toupa' thupina,
i Pathian'
thupi kilawmna mu ding uhi.

³Khut hatloute hatsak unla,
khuk zawte khauhsak un.
⁴Lungtang lauthawngte kiang ah:
Thahat suah unla, lau kei un!
En un, na Pathian uh,
phulakna tawh Pathian'
thukna tawh hong pai ding.
Amah hong pai ding a,
noute hon hondam ding hi,
chi un.

⁵Tua hun chianga mittawte'
mit vak ding a,
nangongte' na vak ding hi.

⁶Khebaite sazuk banga
tawm ding uh a,
pautheiloute ngaihtaka
kikou ding uhi.
Ahang bel, gamdai gamkeu ah
tui phulkhe ding a,
gamkeu ah luituite
luang ding hiven.

⁷Lei keu sa mahmah lah
tuivung suak ding a,
leikeu dangtak lah tuinakke
suak ding a,
sihalte teenna leh giahna
munte ah loupah leh maute leh
tuitahumte pou ding hi.

⁸Tua ah lamlianpi pai ding a,
Siangthouna Lamlianpi
kichi ding hi.
Misiangloute'n tua tawn lou ding a,
tua Lampi tawn thei dinga
thuneihna
neitea hi ding hi.

Mihai giloute tua ah vialpai pai
lou ding hi.

⁹Tua ah humpinelkai om lou ding a,
sasialne peuhmah in tawn
lou ding a,
muhphakin zong om lou
ding uh a,
tatsa mite kiain tawn
ding uhi.

¹⁰Tangtawn Toupa' tatsate hong kik
ding uh a, lungnuama kikouin
Zion lut ding uhi.

Tangtawn lungnopna khu
ding uh a,
kipahna leh lungnopna amautea
hi ding a, dahna leh
khawisatna taimang ding hi.

*Tangtawn Toupa tunga
Senakherib Kiletsakna*

2 Kum 18:13,17-37; 2 Khang 32:9-19

36 KUMPIPA Hezekia' vaihawm
kum, a kum sawmlelina
ah Asuria kumpipa Senakherib in
Judah gam khawpi kulhneite hong
dou a, a la hi. ²Tua khitin, Asuria
kumpipa'n Lakhish apan sepaihhon
tampi tawh a gamkuan sepaih
makai khat Jerusalem khua ah
kumpipa Hezekia kiang ah a
sawl hi. Tua sepaihhon makai bel,
Dil Saknunga tuilakna kiang,
puansawpmi' gam zotna lampi ah a
ding hi. ³Kumpipa' innpi ukpa
Eliakim, tua Hilikia' tapa tawh,
laigelhpa Shebna tawh, laibu-a thil
chiamtehpua Joa, tua Asaf' tapa
tawh, tua sepaihhon makai tuak
dingin hong pai uhi.

⁴Gamkuan sepaih makaipa'n
amaute kiang ah: Hibangin Hezekia
hilh un:

Hiai kumpipa thupi, Asuria
kumpipa'n thugen ahi. Ama'n:
Na kimuanna koia na ngak

35:9
Is 30:6;
11:6;
Pem 6:6;
Siam
25:47-55;
Is 62:12.
35:10
Job 19:25;
Is 30:29;
Phat 4:7;
51:8;
Is 30:19;
Kil 7:17.
36:1
2 Kum
18:9;
2 Khang
32:1;
Phat
109:11.
36:2
Jos 10:3;
Is 7:3.
36:3
Is 22:20;
21;
Pian 41:40;
2 Kum
18:18;
2 Sam
8:17; 8:16.

36:5
2 Kum
18:7.
36:6
2 Kum
17:4;
Ez 17:17;
Is 30:2,5;
42:3;
Ez 29:6,7.
36:7
Phat 22:8;
Mt 27:43;
2 Kum
18:4;
Dap
12:2-5;
2 Khang
31:1
36:8
Phat 20:7;
Is 30:16.
36:9
Is 31:3;
37:24;
Phat 20:7.
36:10
1 Kum
3:18;
Is 10:5-7.

ahia? ⁵Pandan gelsiam
mi leh sepaih' thahatna
nei na kichi a,
ahihhangin, a hawmpi
gen na hi. Ka tunga na
hel kua muang na hia?
⁶Tu'n ngai in, Aigupta
kumpipa muang na hi a,
amah pumpeng
chiangkhu kitamsa, mi
tua ah kingai leh a khut
sun ding a, liamsak ding
ahi! Amah muangte
khempeuh adinga Aigupta
kumpipa Faro tua bang
hi ahi. ⁷Tangtawn Toupa
ka Pathian uh muang ka
hi uh, chi na hih leh,
Hezekia in Judah leh
Jerusalem kianga: Hiai
maitam maia na biak
ngeingei ding uh ahi,
chi-a munsangte leh a
maitamte a hihsatsakpa
amah hilou maw?

⁸Tu'n hong pai inla,
ka pu Asuria kumpipa
kiang ah thuum in. A
tung tuang ding na neih
leh, sakol 2,000 hon pia
ning. ⁹Kangtalaite leh
sakoltungtuangte hon pe
dinga Aigupta muang na
hih leh, ka pu' uliante
laka neupen khat zong
bangchi nawhkik zou
ding na hia? ¹⁰Tua baan
ah, Tangtawn Toupa thu
za loupi-a hiai mun dou
a, hihgawp dinga hong
kuan non sa-a hia?
Tangtawn Toupa mahmah
in hiai gam dou a,
hihgawp dinga kei hon
hilh aka hia? chi ahi, a
chi hi.

¹¹Tua khitin, Eliakim, Shebna leh Joa gamkuan in sepihchon makaipa kiang ah: Hehpihtakin, na silate Aram pau-in hon houpah in, theina hi ung. Kulhbaang tunga omte zakin, Hebru pauin hon houpah dah in, a chi uhi

¹²Ahihhangin, tua sepihchon makaipa'n a dawng a: Ka pu'n na pu uh leh noute kiang kia-a hiai thilte gen dinga hon sawl ahi-a hia? Hiai kulhbaang tunga tu, noute banga a ek uh ne a, a zun uh dawn dinge kiana zong gen dinga honsawl ka hi keia hia? a chi hi.

¹³Tua khitin, tua sepihchon makaipa a dingkhia a, Hebru pauin ngaihtakin thu a gen a: Kumpipa thupi, Asuria kumpipa' thu na ngai un! ¹⁴Kumpipa' thugen hiai ahi: Hezekia kikhemzousak kei un. Noute hon hukhe zou lou ding ahi. ¹⁵Hezekia in: Tangtawn Toupa'n eite hon hukhe ngeingei ding ahi. Hiai khawpi Asuria kumpipa khut sunga piakkhiak hi lou ding ahi, chi mah leh, Tangtawn Toupa muang dingin kithuzawhsak kei un.

¹⁶Hezekia' thu ngaikehe kei un. Asuria kumpipa' thu gen hiai ahi: Kei hon kilempih unla, kei kiang ah hong paikhia un. Hi leh, noute tek in noumau grepgui leh noumau theipi kung apan na ne chiat ding uh a, noumau' tuikhuk apan tui na dawn chiat ding uh. ¹⁷Kei hong pai a, noumau gam bangbang, buh leh bal, zu leh sa tamna, an leh grephuante omna gama kon tut mateng, tua bangin na om ding uh.

¹⁸Hezekia in: Tangtawn Toupa'n eite hon hukhe ding ahi, a chih chiangin, kipikhialsak kei un. Nam khatpeuh' pathian in Asuria kumpipa khut sung apan ama' gam a hukhe ngeita-a hia? ¹⁹Hamath leh Arpadte'

36:11
Ezr 4:7.
36:12
2 Kum
6:25;
Ez 4:12.
36:13
2 Khang
32:18;
Is 7:4.
36:14
2 Khang
32:15.
36:15
Phat 3:2,7;
Is 37:10.
36:16
1 Kum
4:25;
Pau 5:15.
36:17
2 Kum
15:29;
Pian 27:28;
Damp
28:51.
36:19
2 Kum
18:34;
17:24;
15:29.

36:20
1 Kum
20:23;
Pem 5:2;
2 Khang
25:15;
Dan 3:15.
36:21
Pau 9:7,8.
36:22
2 Sam
8:16;
Pian 37:29.
37:1
2 Khang
34:19;
1 Kum
8:33;
Mt 21:13..
37:2
2 Kum
18:18;
Is 36:3.
37:3
Vai 6:2;
Hos 13:13.
37:4
2 Khang
32:17;
Am 7:2.

pathiante koia om ahi ua? Sefarvaimte' pathiante koia om ahi ua? Ka khut sung apan Samaria a hukhe ngei ua hia? ²⁰Hiai gamte' pathiante a kuapen in ahia ka khut sung apan a gam a hutkhiak theih ngeitaak? Tangtawn Toupa'n ka khut sung apan Jerusalem bang chi hutkhiak theih mahmah ding? chi ahi, a chi hi.

²¹Ahihhangin, kumpipa'n: Amah dawng kei un, a chih manin, tua mite a dai dide uh a, a dawng kei uhi.

²²Tua kumpipa' innsung vaisaipa, Hilikia' tapa Eliakim leh laigelhpa Shebna leh laibupi gelhpa, Asaf' tapa Joa, a puansilh kekpi utawh Hezekia kiang ah hong pai uh a, tua sepihchon makaipa' thugente hong hilh uhi.

Isai in Hutkhiakna Thu Genkhol

37:1-13; 2 Kum 19:1-13

37 KUMPIPA Hezekia in hiai thu a zak takin, a puansilhte a botkek a, saiippuan silhin, Tangtawn Toupa' inn ah a lut hi. ²A innsung vaisaipa Eliakim tawh, laigelhpa Shebna tawh, siampi makaite tawh saiippuan silhin Amoz' tapa kamsangpa Isai kiang ah a sawl hi. ³Amaute'n amah kiang ah: Hezekia in: Tun mangbat ni, salha om ni leh zahlakna ni ahi, nausuah hun tungta a, a suahkhiak nading thahatna omlou bang ahi. ⁴Sepaihchon makaipa a pu Asuria kumpipa'n Pathian hing simmawh dinga a sawlpa' thugente, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian in na za ahi mai thei a, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian in a thuzakte hangin amah a sal nuam mawh ding hia. Nutsiata om a khawsuaksunte adingin thumsak tanla, a chi, a vachi uhi.

⁵Tua banga Kumpipa Hezekia' uliante Isai kiang hong tuntakun,

⁶Isai in amaute kiang ah: Na pu uh kiang ah hibangin gen un: Tangtawn Toupa'n: Asuria kumpipa' silate'n kei hon gensiatna thu na zakte hangin lau het ken. ⁷Ngai in! ama' sung ah kha gilou ka sawl dek a, ama'n thuthang khat a za ding a, a gam ah a kik ding. Keima'n ama' gam sung mahmah ah namsauin amah ka puksak ding, a chi, a chi hi.

***Senakherib' Vauna leh
Hezekia' Thuumna***

⁸Tua bangin, Asuria kumpipa'n Lakish a nuseta, chih tua sepaihhon makaipa'n a za a, a nungkik leh, kumpipa'n Libna khawpi a na dou laitak a tuak hi.

⁹Senakherib in, Kush mi Tirhaka tua Aigupta kumpipa, amah dou dingin hong kuan, chih thuthang a za hi. Tua thu a zak takin, Hezekia kiang ah mi a sawl a: ¹⁰Judah kumpipa Hezekia kiang ah: Na muan na Pathian in, Asuria kumpipa khut ah Jerusalem piak ahi kei ding, a chih chiangin, kikhemzousak ken. ¹¹Ngai in, Asuria kumpipate'n gam teng khempeuh tunga ahih dan leh a suksiat dimdem dan uh na zata vele, nang zong hutkhiakin na om tuan dia hia? ¹²Ka pu ka pate'n a nahihmanthat, namte, a pathiante un a hukhia-a hia — Gozan leh Haran leh Rezef leh Tel Asara om Eden mite' pathiante'n? ¹³Hamath kumpipa, Arpad kumpipa, Sefarvaimte khawpi kumpipa, Hena kumpipa, leh Iva kumpipa koi ah a omta ua eita? chi un a chisak hi.

Hezekia Thumna

37:14-20; 2 Kum 19:14-19

¹⁴Hezekia in thupawte' khut apan laikhak a sang a, a sim hi. Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul ah

37:6
Jos 1:9;
Is 7:4;
Kis 15:30.
37:7
1 Khang
5:26;
Is 31:8.
37:8
Jos 10:3;
Kis 33:20.
37:9
2 Khang
32:1;
Is 20:3.
37:10
2 Khang
32:11,15;
Is 36:15.
37:11
Is 36:18-20.
37:12
2 Kum
18:11;
Nas 7:2;
Ez 27:23;
Am 1:5.
37:13
Is 10:9;
2 Kum
17:24;
Is 36:20.
37:14
2 Khang
32:17;
1 Kum
8:33.

37:15
2 Khang
32:20.
37:16
Dan 4:34;
Nas 4:24.
37:17
1 Kum
8:29;
Jer 25:29;
Jos 3:10.
37:18
2 Kum
15:29;
Na 2:11,12.
37:19
Jos 7:15;
Jer 2:11;
Gal 4:8;
2 Khang
32:19;
Is 40:17-20.
37:20
Pau 20:22;
Jos 4:24;
37:22
Is 23:12;
10:32;
Job 16:4.
37:23
Kis 15:30;
Is 52:5;
Dan 7:25;
Job 15:25;
Is 2:11;
1:4.

a paitou a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a vaphalh hi. ¹⁵Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah a thum a: ¹⁶Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen Israel Pathian, cherubte kikala teengpa aw, nang kia leitung kumpigam khempeuh tunga Pathian na hi. Lei leh van bawlpa na hi. ¹⁷Tangtawn Toupa aw, na bil hon dawh inla, za in. Tangtawn Toupa aw, na mit hak inla, en in. Pathian hing simmawha selphou dinga Senakherib in thu hon khakte khempeuh ngai in.

¹⁸Tangtawn Toupa aw, Asuria kumpipate'n hiai namte khempeuh leh a gamte uh a hihse vek uh, chih a dik ahi. ¹⁹A pathiante uh Pathian hilou a, mihing khuta bawltawm sing peuh suang peuh ahih manin, meikhuk ah a khul uhi. ²⁰Tangtawn Toupa koute' Pathian aw, leitung kumpigam teng khempeuh in, Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang kia Pathian na hi, chih hon theih na dingun, tu'n a khut apan koute hon hukhia in, a chi hi.

Senakherib Puk nading

37:21-38; 2 Kum 19:20-37;

2 Khang 32:20,21

²¹Tua khitin, Amoz' tapa Isai in Hezekia kiang ah thu a khak a: Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian' thugen hiai ahi: Asuria kumpipa Senakherib tawh kisaia ka kiana na thuum manin, ²²Tangtawn Toupa'n amah doua a thugen hiai ahi:

Zion' Tanu, Nungak Siangthou in nang hon simmawhin hon nuihsan hi.

Jerusalem' Tanu in na taisiat mu-in a lu hon sinkhum hi.

²³Kua simmawh-a gensia kisa na hia? Kua dema na aw sangsak na hia? Kua tunga kisa theia

- mit tungnah na hia?
Israel Misiangthoupa
dem hi lou maw!
- ²⁴Na thupawte zangin Toupa
simmawhna thu na sungvumta:
Ka kangtalai tampi tawh
mualsangte tung ah, ahi,
Lebanon muat sangpente tung
ah ka kaltou.
A sidar sing sangpente,
a meilahsing hoihpente
ka phuk.
A mualtung gamlapente leh
a gammang hoihpente
ka tawnsuak vek.
- ²⁵Gamdang ahte tuilehte ka tou,
tua ah tuite ka dawn.
Ka khenuai ah Aigupta
tuite ka sikkang vek,
na chi maw!
- ²⁶Nang za nailou maw?
Tanglai peka ka sehsa,
tanglai peka ka gensa,
tu-a ka tangtunsak:
Nang kulh muanhuaite
suangtumlak
suaksak na hi ve.
- ²⁷A mite un vangletna nei
nawn lou uh a,
mangbanga zahlakta uh a,
gamlak loupate bangta uh a,
loupa nou pou bang lel
hita uh a,
inntung vuma loupa pou tuung
nisa haikeu pah bangta uhi.
- ²⁸Ahihhang, ke'n lah na omna
mun thei,
nong kuan lam leh na chiah
lam thei,
ka tunga na heh dan zong thei
hi'ng.
- ²⁹Ka tunga na heh mahmah man leh
na zummawhna ka bil
tungta ahih mana,
ke'n na naka ka ngakuai baat

37:24
Is 36:9;
14:13;
1 Kum 7:2;
5:8-10;
Is 41:19;
Hos 14:8.
37:25
Is 19:6;
Damp
11:10;
Is 10:14;
Dan 4:30.
37:26
Nas 2:23;
1 Pet 2:8;
Is 10:6;
Damp
13:16;
Is 25:21.
37:27
Is 15:6;
Phat 129:6.
37:28
Phat
139:1-3;
2:1.
37:29
Is 10:12;
2 Khang
33:11;
Job 40:24.

37:30
Is 20:3;
32:10;
16:14;
Siam 25:4;
Phat
107:37;
Jer 31:5.
37:31
Is 11:10;
27:6.
37:32
Is 11:11;
1:9; 9:7.
37:33
Is 32:18;
2 Sam
20:15.
37:35
Is 31:5;
43:25;
Ez 36:2,22;
1 Khang
17:19.

- ding ing a,
na kama ka kamkaihna
bulh ding ing a,
nong kuanna lam mah-a hon
kiksak ding hi'ng, chi ahi,
a chi hi.
- ³⁰Hezekia aw, nang adinga
chiamtehna hiai hi ding hi:
Tukum amah-a pou ne ding chin a,
a kum nihna ah tua apan
pousawn ne lai ding na hi.
A kum thumna ah bel, tuh ding
chin a, at ding chin a,
grephuan bawl ding chin a,
a gah ne ding na hi.
- ³¹Judah innkawte laka a
khawsuaksunte'n
nuai lama zung kha lai ding,
tunglama gahsuah lai ding hi.
- ³²Ahang bel, Jerusalem apan
khawsuak
omsun khat hong pawt ding a,
Zion Muat apan khawsuaksun
pawl khat hong pawt ding hi.
Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen'
phatuamhgaihna in hiai
tangtungsak ding hiven.
- ³³Tua bang ahih manin, Tangtawn
Toupa'n Asuria kumpipa tawh
kisaia a thugen hiai ahi:
Amah hiai khawpi ah lut
lou ding a,
hiai ah thal zong khah
lou ding hi.
A mai ah lum tawh hong kilang
lou ding a,
a kimkot ah panmun lei
sepsang sam lou ding hi.
- ³⁴Amah hong kuanna lam mah-a
kik ding a,
hiai khawpi sung lut lou
himhim ding hi, chi-in
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.
- ³⁵Keima' vang leh ka sila

David vanga, hiai
khawpi hu ding ing a, humbit
ding hi'ng! chi ahi,
a chi hi.

Senakherib Vuallelhna leh Sihna

³⁶Tua zanin, Tangtawn Toupa'
Vansawltak a kuankhia a, Asuriate'
giahphual ah mi 185,000 a that hi.
Zingsanga mi hong thawhkhia
takun siluang ngenta a na om hi.
³⁷Asuria kumpipa Senakherib tua
giahphual nusiain a nungkikta hi.
Ninevi khawpi ah a kik a, tua ah a
om kinkenta hi.

³⁸Ni khat bel, Nisrokh tempula a
pathian a biak laiin, a tapate
Andramelek leh Sharezer in namsauin
amah a satlum uh a, Ararat gama
taiin a suakta uhi. A tapa
Esarhadon in a mun a luah a,
kumpipain hong pang hi.

Hezekia' Damsung Kum Behlapna

2 Kum 20:1-11; 2 Khang 4:24-36

38 TUA hun laiin, Hezekia
hong china a, a si dektak
hi. Amoz' tapa, kamsang Isai a
kiang ah a vahawh a: Tangtawn
Toupa' thugen hiai ahi. Ama'n:
Na innsung om dingdan gel fel in,
damkhe zou lou-a si ding na hi,
chi ahi, a chi hi.

²Hezekia baang lam ngain a
kihei a, Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah
a thuum a: ³Tangtawn Toupa aw,
na maia thutak leh lungtang teng
khempuuh tawh muanhuaia ka
nuntak dan leh, na mitmuha
thilhoih ka hih dan thei gige in, a
chi a, khasetakin a kap hi.

⁴Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'
thu Isai kiang ah hong tung a: ⁵Pai
inla, Hezekia kiang ah: Tangtawn
Toupa, na pa David' Pathian in
hibangin a gen: Na thumna ka zata

37:36
Pem 12:27;
12:12;
Is 10:12.
37:37
2 Khang
32:1;
Pian 10:11;
Na 1:1.
37:38
Pian 8:4;
Jer 51:27;
2 Kum
17:24;
Is 9:4.
38:1
Is 37:2;
2 Sam
17:23;
2 Kum
8:10.
38:3
Phat 26:3;
1 Kum
8:61;
1 Khang
29:19;
Danp 6:18;
Phat 6:8.
38:4
1 Sam
13:13;
Is 39:5.
38:5
2 Kum
18:3;
Phat 6:6;
2 Kum
18:2.

38:6
Is 31:5.
38:7
Pian 24:14;
2 Khang
32:31;
Is 7:11,14.
38:8
Jos 10:13.
38:10
Phat
102:24;
Job 17:16;
2 Kor 1:9;
38:11
Is 12:2;
Job 28:13;
Phat 116:9.
38:12
Is 33:20;
Job 4:21;
Heb 1:12;
Kis 11:15;
Job 7:6.
38:13
Phat 37:7;
Job 9:17;
Job 10:16;
Jer 34:17;
Kah 3:4;
Dan 6:24.
38:14
Pian 8:8;
Is 59:11;
Phat 6:7;
Pian 50:24.

a, na khituite ka muta. Na damsung
kum, kum sawmlenga in ka behlap
ding, ⁶Asuria kumpipa' khut apan
nang leh hiai khawpi kon hukhe
ding a, hiai khawpi ka vengbit ding,
chi in, a chi hi.

⁷Tangtawn Toupa apan chiam-
tehna hiai ahi: Tangtawn Toupa'n a
gensa a tangtun ding. ⁸Ngai in,
Ahaz' kalbi-a liimliap tehna kalbi
sawm dong ka lehkiksak ding, a chi,
a chi hi. Tua bangin ni liimliap
tehna kiamsa kalbi sawm a
lehkiksak hi.

⁹Judah kummpipa Hezekia a
chinat a, tua chinatna apan a
damkik nunga a gelh hiai ahi:

¹⁰Ke'n: Ka damsung vanglaitakin
misikhua kongpi ka lut dia hia?

Ka damsung hun om laite suhsakin
ka om dia hia? chi ing a,

¹¹Tangtawn Toupa mu nawnlou
ding ing a,
mihing gam ah Tangtawn Toupa
mu lou ding ing a,
mihing en kha nawn lou ding ing a,
leitunga teengte lak ah zong
om nawn lou ding hi'ng.

¹²Ka damsung ni beita, belamchingmi
puanbuk phelkhiak banga ka inn
phelkhiak hi a,
kei apan lakmang hi ahi.
Siamgan mi banga ka hinna
zialkhia ing a,
ama'n siambu apan hon
satkhia hi.

Sun leh zana ka hinna beisak na hi.

¹³Zingphalvak donga kuhkaltaka
ngak ing a,
ahihhanga humpinelkai banga
ka guhte hihtana, sun leh zan
ka hinna beisak na hi.

¹⁴Vakang hiam, phialphiah hiam
banga haam ing a,

vakhu banga thuum ing a,
ka mit lah vanlam etna-a
vaaita hi.

Tangtawn Toupa aw, thuakgim hi'ng,
kei hong huh in! chi ka hi.

¹⁵Ahihhang, ke'n bang gen thei
ding ka hia?
Ama'n ka kiang ah thu gen a,
a gen bangbanga hih pah hi.
Ka hinna ningkitela khagawpta
ahih manin,
tu'n zaw ka damsung teng awlkha
khain vak khiankhian ta ning.

¹⁶Toupa aw, hibang teng tawh,
mihingte nungta uhi.
Ka hinna* zong hibang teng
tawh nungta hi.
Ka hinna hon bawlohihsak chin a,
hon hingsak na hi.

¹⁷Tua bang lunggimna ka neih
kei adinga hoihi hi.
Nang ka khelhnate khempeuh
na nunga nusia sia chin a,
ka hinna hukhia hi vechin.

¹⁸Hankhuk in lah nang hon phat
thei lou ding a,
sihna in zong na phatla
sa thei lou ding hi.
Hankhuk sung tungsukte'n
na muanhuaina lamem
thei lou ding hi.

¹⁹Tuni-a nang kon phat banga
a hingdame, a hingdama
nungtate kia in
nang hon phat thei hi.
Pate'n a tate uh kianga na
muanhuaina thu hilh uhi.

²⁰Tangtawn Toupa'n kei hon hondam
ding a, Tangtawn Toupa'

*38:16 Hinna — Khatvei vei hinna chi-a kilet
— English ah *Soul*, Hebru ah *Nefes*,
Grik ah *Psyche*. Kha, ahih kei leh,
khatvei vei lungsim chi-a kilet —
English ah *spirit*,
Hebru ah *Ruach*, Grik ah *Pneuma*.

38:15
2 Sam
7:20;
Phat 39:9;
1 Kum
21:27;
Job 7:11.
38:16
Phat
119:25;
Heb 12:9.
38:17
Rom 8:28;
Heb 12:11;
Job 7:11;
Job 17:16;
Phat 103:3;
Jer 31:34;
Phat
103:12;
Is 43:25;
Mik 7:19.
38:18
Kis 16:30;
Sin 9:10;
Phat 6:5;
30:9.
38:19
Phat
118:17;
119:175;
Danp
11:19.
38:20
Phat 68:25;
33:2; 23:6;
116:17-19.

38:22
2 Khang
32:31.
39:1
2 Khang
32:31
39:2
2 Khang
32:7-31;
2 Kum
18:15;
39:3
Danp 28:49.
39:5
Is 38:4.
39:6
Vai 6:4;
2 Kum
24:13.

tempula la sa ding hi'ng,
chi hi.

²¹Isai in: Theipi hawng gawizan
bawl inla, meimatum tuam in, amah
a dam ding, a nachikhinta hi.

²²Hezekia in zong: Tangtawn
Toupa' tempul ah ka hawhtou nawn
ding, chih chiamtehna bang hi ding
hiam? chi-in a na dongkhinta-a ahi.

Babulon apan Palaite

2 Kum 20:12-19

39 TUA laiin, Babulon
kumpipa, Baladan' tapa
Merodakh Baladan in Hezekia a
chinatna leh hong damkikna thu
a za a, laikhakte leh thawnpiak khat
a khak hi. ²Hezekia in palaite
kipaktakin a na muak a, a gou
koihkhawmna inn, a ngun leh
kham, nektheih gimnamtuite leh
sathau manphate leh a galvan
khempeuh leh a gou koihkhawmna
inna van omte khempeuh amaute a
ensak hi. Hezekia in a innsung leh a
kumpigam sunga omte khempeuh
lah louh himhim khatbek a nei
kei hi. ³Tua khitin, kamsang Isai,
Kumpipa Hezekia kiang ah a
vahawh a: Tua mite'n bang gen uh
ahia, koi apana hong hawh uh ahia?
chi-in a dong hi.

Hezekia in: Amaute, gam gamlapi
Babulon apan ka kianga hong hawh
uh ahi, a chi hi. ⁴Kamsangpa'n: Na
innpi sung ah bang a mu ua? chi in a
dong hi. Hezekia in a dawng a: Ka
innsunga omte khempeuh a mu uh.
Ka goute khempeuh laka amaute ka
lah louh bangmah himhim a om kei,
a chi hi.

⁵Tua khitin, Isai in Hezekia kiang
ah: Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen'
thu na ngai in: ⁶Ngai in, na innpi
sunga omte khempeuh leh na pu na

pate'n tuni mahmah donga a na kholkhawm teng khempeuh uh, Babulona a kipuakmang vek hun hong tung ding ahi. Bangmah kisiit lou ding ahi, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in a chi. ⁷Tua baan ah, na suante pawl khat, na si leh na sa mahmah nang apan piang dingte kikaimang ding uh a, Babulon kumpipa' innpi sunga michilgehte suak ding uhi, a chi hi. ⁸Hezekia in a dawng a: Tangtawn Toupa' thu na gen a hoihi hi! a chi hi. Ahang bel, ama'n: Kei damsung teng beek muanna leh bitna om na lou ding hia, chi-a a ngaihsut man ahi.

Pathian' Mite Khamuanna

- 40** NOUTE' Pathian in:
Khamuan un, ahi, ka mite
khamuan un! chi hi.
- ²Jerusalem kiang ah kamdamtakin
gen unla, a sepgimna beita a,
a mawhna kidamsakkhinta hi.
A mawhnate thukna lehnihin
Tangtawn Toupa' khut apan
muta hi, chi-in hilh un.
- ³Kikoupa' aw in: Gamkeu ah
Tangtawn Toupa' adingin
lampi bawlkhol unla,
gamdai-gamkeu ah i Pathian
ading lamlan tang bawl un.
- ⁴Luikuam teng hihsang hi ding a,
mual leh tangte hihnam hi
ding hi.
Lamkawite hihtang hi ding a,
a phoklaite hihmam hi ding hi.
- ⁵Tuachi-a, Tangtawn Toupa' thupina
latsak hi ding a, mi khempeuh in
tua mukhawm ding uhi.
Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'
kam in
genkhinta hiven, chi hi.
- ⁶Tua aw in: Kikoukhia in! chi a,

39:7
2 Kum
24:15;
Dan 1:1-7.
39:8
Vai 10:15;
Phat 39:9;
2 Khang
32:26.
40:1
Is 12:1;
Jer 31:13;
Zef 3:14-17;
Zek 1:17;
2 Kor 1:3.
40:2
Pian 34:3;
Is 35:4;
Job 7:1;
Jer 16:18;
Zek 9:12;
Kil 18:6.
40:3
Is 11:16;
Mal 3:1;
Pau 3:5,6;
Mt 3:3;
Mk 1:3;
Jn 1:23.
40:4
Is 49:11;
Jer 31:9.
40:5
Pem 16:7;
Kis 4:21;
Lk 2:30;
40:6
Pian 6:3;
Is 29:5.
40:7
Job 8:12;
Is 15:6;
Pem 15:10;
Job 41:21;
Ez 22:21.
40:8
Is 5:24;
Mt 5:18;
1 Pet 1:24.
40:9
Is 41:27;
Na 1:15;
Nas 13:32.
40:10
Is 35:4;
Mt 21:5;
Kil
22:7,12.
40:11
Mik 5:4;
Jn 10:1;
Pian 33:13;
Damp 30:4.
40:12
Job 12:15;
Pau 16:11.
40:13
Is 11:2;
1 Kor 2:16.
40:14
Kol 2:3;
Is 55:9.

Ke'n: Bang gena kikou ding
ka hia, ka chi hi.

Tua aw in: Sa nei khempeuh loupa
bang hi a, a kilawmna uh
zong gampalak pakte bang hi
lel hi.

- ⁷Tua loupa vuai a, a pakte pulh hi.
Ahang bel, Tangtawn Thuneipen in,
kama hu-a tua mut hiven.
Mihingte loupa leltak hi taktak hi.
- ⁸Tua loupa vuai a, a pakte pulh a,
ahihhanga, Pathian' thu bel
kipden hi.

⁹Ziona thu kipahhuai hon tun mi aw,
mual sang tung ah kaltou in.
Jerusalema thu kipahhuai
hon tun mi aw, ngaihtakin kikou
inla, lau ken.

Judah gam khawpitem kiang ah:
Hiah na Pathian uh om, chi in.

- ¹⁰En in, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian,
ban thahat tawh hong pai a,
a ban thahatin vai hawm hi.
En in, a pahtakman tawi a,
a ditna zong masuan hi.
- ¹¹Ama'n belamchingpa banga
a belamte ching a, a banin
belamnoute huai a, angpom hi.
A noukaite damdamin pii hi.

¹²Kua'n ahia tuite khut
sunga teh a,
vaan zong a khuta khapteh?
Kua'n ahia leitung leivuute
lawha teh a,
mualte buukna-a buuk a,
tangte selphala-a buuk?

¹³Kua'n ahia Tangtawn Toupa'
Kha' lungsim thei a,
thuhilh mi-a pang a,
amah thuhilh?

- ¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa'n amah
navaksak ding
a kua ahia a dot a, kua'n ahia
amah diktatna lampi hilh?
Kua'n ahia ama' theihlauh sinsak a,

- ahihkei leh theihciamna
lampi lak?
- ¹⁵Ngai in, namte lah tuibela tui
mal khat taak bang lel hi a,
buukna selphala-a leivui mal
khat baang bang lel hi ahi.
Ama'n zaw tuikulh gamte thil
neuchik banga lik toua teh hi.
- ¹⁶Lebanon singte thillat haltum
nadinga kiching lou a,
Lebanon gamsa khempeuh zong
haltum kithoih nadinga
ching lou hi.
- ¹⁷Namte khempeuh ama' maia
bangmah tham hi lou hi.
Amah adinga a vuak sanga
neu zaw lai uhi.
- ¹⁸Pathian kua tawh teh mahmah
ding na hia?
Bang batpilh ahi, chi mahmah
ding na hia?
- ¹⁹Khutsiam mi in milim sung a,
khamsek sek mi in
khamtuia luan a,
ngun sik sek mi in ngun
khainiangte-a zem hi.
- ²⁰Tua bangte nei zoulou-a zawnlua
mi in, sing muattheilou teel a,
khutsiam mi zongkhia a,
a kitan lou ding suihthawh
milim bawlsak hi.
- ²¹Noute'n theilou maw?
Noute'n zata lou maw?
A chil apan hilh a omlou maw?
Leitung kilamkhiak apana
theisiam nailou maw?
- ²²Lei bem tunga tupa amah hi a,
a tunga teengte khaue
bang lel hi uhi.
Kua'n ahia vaante puan
banga zak a,
teenna ding puanbuk banga
amaute zalh?

40:15
Danp 9:21;
Is 2:22.

40:16
Is 33:9;
Mik 6:7;

40:17
Is 30:28;
Job 12:19;
Dan 4:35.

40:18
Pem 8:10;
1 Sam 2:2;
Nas 17:29.

40:19
Jer 2:8,28;
Hab 2:18;
Zek 10:2;
Jer 10:3;
Is 2:20.

40:20
Is 44:19;
1 Sam
12:1; 5:3.

40:21
Is 41:22;
Nas 14:17;
Rom 1:19;
Is 48:13.

40:22
Kis 13:33;
Pian 1:1;
1:8;
Job 22:14;

40:23
Am 2:3.

40:24
Job 5:3;
2 Sam
22:16; Is
41:2.

40:25
1 Sam 2:2;
1 Khang
6:25;
Is 1:4.

40:26
Is 51:6;
Phat 89:11;
Job 38:32;
9:4;

40:27
Ef 1:19;
Job 6:29;
Lk 18:7,8.

40:28
Danp 33:27;
Phat 147:5;
Rom 11:33.

40:29
Pian 18:14;
Phat 68:35;
Is 50:4;
Jer 31:25.

40:30
Is 9:17;
Jer 6:11;
Phat 20:8;
Is 5:27.

- ²³Ama'n kumpi tapate bangmahlou
suaksak a,
leitung thukhen mite mannabei
suaksak hi.

- ²⁴Amaute a kisuan khith pheta,
amaute a kipawi khith phetin,
a kungte'n leia zung a
khak ma-a amaute muat ding a,
vuai ding uhi.
Pingpei in amaute louna keu
banga mutmang ding hi.

- ²⁵Kei kua tawh hon teh ding na hia?
Ka kimpilh kua ahia?
a Siangthoupa'n chi hi.

- ²⁶Daktou inla, vaante en in.
Hiai thilte khempeuh
kua siam ahia?
Ama'n vaan aksite khat khata
piikhia a,
amaute a min minun sam hi.
Ama' thahatna thupi leh
ama' vangletna thahatna
hanga a kim lou khat lel zong
om lou hi.

- ²⁷Jakob aw, banghanga thu gen a,
Israel aw, banghanga phun a,
Tangtawn Toupa'n ka
gamtatna mu kei,
ka Pathian in ka ngetna
ngaihsak kei, chi na hia?

- ²⁸Nang thei lou maw?
Nang za lou maw?
Tangtawn Toupa zaw, Tangtawn
Pathian, *leitung mong
dong Siampa ahi.
Amah tawl lou a, bah lou hi.
A theihciamna kuama'n
suikhe zou lou ding hi.

- ²⁹Ama'n a tawlte thahatna pia a,
a bahte thahatna behlapsak hi.

- ³⁰Tuailaite nangawn tawl
ding uh a, bah ding uhi.

*40:28 Tangtawn Pathian — Hebru ah *El Olam*.

Tangvalte kisui ding uh a,
puk ding uhi.

- ³¹Ahihhang, Tangtawn Toupa
ngakmite'n zaw, thahatna
thaksak kikkik ding uhi.
Muvanlaite banga kha-a
lengtou ding uhi.
Taai ding uh a, bah lou ding,
pai ding uh a,
sawlsam lou ding uhi.

Pathian' Huhna

- 41** NOU tuikulh gamte aw,
ka mai ah dai dide unla,
namte'n a thahatna uh
thaksak uhen.
Hon naih uh henla, thu gen uhen.
Thukhenna mun ah
kikaikhawm ni.
- ²Kua ahia suahlam apan mi tokthou a,
diktatna-a nna sem dinga
amah sam?
Ama'n namte ama' khutsung ah
pekhia a,
ama' mai ah kumpite zougawp a,
namsauin amaute leivui
suaksak a,
a thalphelin huihmut vai
suaksak hi.
- ³Ama'n amaute delh a, nidanga
a tot ngeihlauh lampi ah
bittakin paisuak hi.
- ⁴Kua ahia a chil apan mite a khang
a khang samkhia a,
hiai hih a, hih zouvek?
Kei, Tangtawn Toupa, amaute a
masapen apan a nanungpen tawh
om keimah amah hiveng e.
- ⁵Tuikulh gamte'n tua mu uh a,
lau uhi.
Lei mong dong lau in ling hi.
Hon naih uh a, hong pai uhi.
- ⁶Michih in a innveng huh a,
a sanggampa kiana:
Thahat suah in, chi hi.

40:31
Phat 37:9;
Lk 18:1;
1 Sam 2:4;
2 Kum 6:33;
2 Kor
4:1,16;
Pem 19:4;
Heb 12:1-3.
41:1
Zef 1:7;
Zek 2:13;
1 Sam 2:4;
Is 48:16;
41:2
Ezr 1:2;
2 Sam
22:43;
Is 13:4,18.
41:3
Dan 8:4.
41:4
Is 43:7;
Pian 1:1;
Kil 1:8,17;
Damp 32:39.
41:5
Is 11:11,12
Ez 26:17,18;
Damp 30:4.
41:6
Jos 1:6.

41:7
Is 44:13;
Jer 10:3-5;
1 Sam 5:3.
41:8
Is 14:1;
29:2;
2 Khang
20:7;
Jak 2:23.
41:9
Is 11:1;
Damp 7:6.
41:10
Pian 15:1;
Damp 3:22;
Jos 1:9;
Is 43:2;
Pem 3:20;
Job 40:14.
41:11
Is 17:12;
29:22;
Pem 23:22;
Is 29:8;
41:12
Is 34:12;
Job 7:8;
Is 17:14.
41:13
Phat 73:23;
Is 42:6.
41:14
Pian 25:2;
Job 4:19;
Job 19:25;
Is 1:4,27.

- ⁷Khutsiam mi in kham sik sekmi
hanthawn a, seka sekman mi in,
seknaiphaha siksekmi hanthawn a,
a sikpeh thu gen a:
A hoih e, chi hi.
Ama'n tua milim a kilawi louh
nadinga,
a kilhna-a kilhkip hi.
- ⁸Ahihhang ka sila nang Israel,
ka telsa nang Jakob,
ka lawm Abraham' suan,
- ⁹Lei mong dong apan hon la ing a,
mun gamlapen apan hon
sam ing a,
na kiang ua: Noute ka telsa
ka silate hon paaikhe lou hi'ng.
- ¹⁰Lau kei un, hon ompih hi'ng,
Lungke kei un, na Pathian
uh hi ing.
Hon hatsak ding ing a,
hon huh ding hi'ng.
Ka khut taklam diktatnain
hon tungding ding hi.
- ¹¹Ngai un, noute hon dou dinga,
lungsim nei khempeuh,
maizum ding a, zahlaak ding hi.
Bangmah suak lou ding uh a,
nou hon sualte mangthang
ding uhi.
- ¹²Amaute zong mah le uchin,
mu lou ding hi uteh.
Nou hon sualte mu lou ding
hi uteh.
Na tung ua gal bawlte
bangmah suak lou ding uhi.
- ¹³Kei, Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian
un na khut taklam uh hon
len ding hi'ng.
Lau kei un, hon huh ding hi'ng,
chipa kei hi'ng.
- ¹⁴Jakob, nang tangteel lel,
nang a neu Israel aw,
lau ken, hon huh ding hi'ng,
Tangtawn Toupa leh nang

hon Tanpa,
 Israel' Misiangthoupa'n chi hi.
¹⁵Ngai in, buhkhetna Chiang thak
 a ha lian neia hon bawl
 ding ing a,
 mualte khen ding chin a,
 zansak ding chin a,
 buhsi suaksak ding hi teh.
¹⁶Amaute khi ding chin a,
 huih in mutleeng ding a,
 pingpei in thehthaang ding hi.
 Nang bel, Tangtawn Toupa-a
 nuam ding chin a,
 Israel Misiangthoupa suang
 ding na hi.
¹⁷A zawng leh gentheite'n tui
 zong uh a, tui om lou a,
 dangtaka a lei uh keugawp hi.
 Kei, Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute
 za ding ing a,
 Kei, Israel Pathian in amaute
 taisan lou ding hi'ng.
¹⁸Mual gumgawtaak laka lui
 luangsak ding ing a,
 Luikuam lian leh za teng
 tuinakke-a luangsak
 ding hi'ng.
 Gamkeute-a tui vung suaksak
 ding ing a,
 gamkeute-a luinakke phulsak
 ding hi'ng.
¹⁹Gamdai-gamkeu ah sidar
 singte leh akasia singte,
 Martil singte,
 oliv singte suan ding ing a,
 gamdai-gamkeu ah tengtere
 kungte taksingte,
 meilah singte suan ding hi'ng.
²⁰Ahang bel, mite'n tuate mu a,
 Tangtawn Toupa' hih ahi,
 Israel Misiangthoupa' hih ahi,
 chih a muh Chiang ua,
 a theih nading uh, a suutsuut
 ding uh, a theihisiam
 nading uh hiven.

41:15
 Job 41:30;
 Is 10:5;
 Pem 19:18;
 Jer 9:10;
 Ez 33:28.
 41:16
 Jer 15:7;
 Is 40:24;
 Dan 2:35;
 Is 25:9;
 45:25;
 Mk 1:24.
 41:17
 Danp 31:6;
 Phat 27:9.
 41:18
 Is 30:25;
 43:19;
 2 Kum
 3:17;
 Job 38:26;
 Is 35:7.
 41:19
 Pem
 25:5,10,13;
 Is 37:24;
 44:14;
 60:13.
 41:20
 Pem 6:7;
 Is 29:24;
 Ezr 7:6;
 8:3;
 Is 50:2;
 Jer 32:17;

41:21
 Is 43:15.
 41:22
 Is 43:9; 18,
 42:9;
 Jn 13:19
 41:23
 Is 45:3;
 Jer 10:5;
 2 Kum
 19:26.
 41:24
 Is 37:19;
 1 Kor 8:4;
 1 Sam
 12:21;
 Phat 109:7;
 41:25
 Ezr 1:2;
 Jer 50:9, 41;
 2 Sam
 22:43;
 Na 3:14.
 41:26
 Is 52:6;
 1 Kum
 18:26;
 Hab
 2:18,19.
 41:27
 Is 48:3,16;

Mannabei Milimte

²¹Tangtawn Toupa'n: Na thu uh
 hon tun un, chi a,
 Jakob' Kumpipa'n: Na paulam
 pansante uh gen un, chi hi.
²²Ama'n: Thil hong tung dingte
 gen dingin na milimte uh
 hon lalut ve ua.
 Thil tung masate zong bang ahia,
 hon hilh le uh ake.
 Hileh, i ngaihtuah dia,
 a tawp nading i thei ke.
 Ahih kei leh, thil hong tung
 dingte hon hilh le uh ake.
²³Tunung thil om dingte hon
 hilh le uchin, pathiante
 na hina uh, chih thei
 ding ka kei ua.
 I lungzin nading uleh
 i laukhawm nadingun,
 thil khat beek, a hoilh hi-in
 a hoihlou hita leh, hih ve ua.
²⁴Bangmah lou sanga neu zaw
 hi uteh,
 na nasep uh mannabei hi,
 noute hon telpa kihhuai.
²⁵Mallam apan mi khat
 tokthouta ing a,
 amah hong kuankhia hi.
 Ama'n ni suahna lam apan
 ka min sam ding a,
 ama'n kumpipate buanchil banga
 chil ding a,
 belvelmi in tungman a chil
 banga chil ding hi.
²⁶Hiai i theih nadinga a chiila
 kua'n haih hon hilh ahia?
 Amah dik mah e, i chih nadinga
 kua'n genkhol ahia?
 Kuama'n haih hon hilh lou a,
 kuama'n genkhol lou,
 kuama'n noute apan thu himhim
 za lou hi.
²⁷En un, haih ah om uh, chi-a

Zion hilh masapen kei hi ve'ng.
Ke'n Jerusalem tunga tangthupha
tun mi pia ka hi.

²⁸En ing a, kuamah mu lou,
thuhilhna pe ding amaute laka
kuamah om lou.

Amaute ka dot chianga hon dawng
ding kuamah om lou.

²⁹En un, amaute dik lou hi vek uhi!
A nasepte un bangmah
man lou,
a milimte uh huhi hi lel,
buaina hi lel uhi.

Tangtawn Toupa' Sila

42 EN un, ka tunding ka Sila,
ka Teelpa,
ka lungkimna mahmah ahi.

Ama' tunga ka Kha koih ding ing a,
ama'n namte kianga dika
thukhenna tun ding hi.

²Ama'n seel lou ding,
kikou lou ding a,
kongzing khawnga a aw
sangsak lou ding hi.

³Ama'n pumpeng kitam kuitan
lou ding a,
meivak mitdek kuang liakliak
hihmit lou ding a,
muanhuaitaka thudika thukhenna
omsak teitei ding hi.

⁴Leitunga dika thukhenna
a tunsak mateng,
amah zong hihtan hi lou ding a,
hihmit hi lou ding hi.
Tuikulh gamte'n a dan lamem
ding uhi, chi hi.

⁵Hiai Tangtawn Toupa Pathian'
thugen ahi—
Vante siam a, amaute zalhpa,
leitung leh a sung apan
pawtte khempeuh zalhpa,
leitung mihingte naakna pepa leh
leitunga teengte hinna pepa'n

41:28
Is 50:2;
Ez 22:30;
1 Kum
18:26;
Is 65:2;
Jer 25:4.
41:29
Is 37:19;
Jer 5:13.
42:1
Is 20:3;
; Jn 3:34;
Is 9:7.
42:2
Pau 8:1-4.
42:3
Job 30:24;
13:25;
Phat 72:2;
96:13.
42:4
Is 2:4;
Pem 34:29;
Pian 49:10.
42:5
Pian 1:6;
Is 48:13;
Nas 17:25.

42:6
Jer 23:6;
Dan 9:7;
Is 41:13;
26:3; 49:8;
Jer 31:31;
Mal 3:1.
42:7
Is 49:9;
Zek 2:7;
Is 24:22;
Zek 9:11;
Lk 4:19;
2 Tim 2:26;
Nas 26:18.

42:8
Is 48:11;
Pem 8:10.
42:9
Is 41:22;
40:21;
Ez 2:4.
42:10
Pem 15:1;
Danp 30:4;
1 Khang
16:32;
Phat 96:11;
42:11
Is 32:16;
Pian 25:13;
Vai 1:36;
Na 1:15.
42:12
1 Khang
16:24;
1 Pet 2:9;
Is 11:11.

hiai gen a:

⁶Kei, Tangtawn Toupa' diktatna-a
nang hon sam ing a,
na khut len ding hi'ng.
Hon kem ding ing a, mite adinga
thukhuna hon bawl ding ing a,
namte adinga vaaka hon
bawl ding hi'ng.

⁷Tua bel, mittawte' mit vaksak ding
leh saltangte suangkul apan
suaktasak ding leh,
miallaka tute, suangkul sungnungpen
apan khahkhe dingin ahi.

⁸Kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi,
tua ahi ka min!
Ka thupina midang kikoppih
lou ding ing a,
ka phatna zong milimte
kikoppih lou ding hi'ng.

⁹En un, thil masate omkhinta a,
thil thakte tu'n phuangkhe
ding hi'ng:
A hong tun ma ua Nang
hon hilh hi'ng, chi hi.

Tangtawn Toupa Phatna

¹⁰Nou, tuipi-a paisukte leh
a sunga omte khempeuh,
tuikulh gamte leh tua-a
teengte aw, Tangtawn Toupa'
mai ah lathak sa unla,
lei mong dong apan phatla sa un!

¹¹Gamdai-gamkeu leh a khawpите'n
aw sangsak uhenla,
Kedarte tenna gamte
lungnuam uhen.
Sela khawpi-a teengte'n la
sa uh henla,
mualdawn khawng apan
kikou uhen.

¹²Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah
thupina pia uh henla,
tuikulh gamte ah a phatna
phuanga uhen.

¹³Tangtawn Toupa, mihatpa banga
kuankhe ding a,
galhatpa banga a phatuamngaihna
tokthou ding a, galla sa-a,
kikou ding a,
a galte tunga vualzou
ding hi.

Tangtawn Toupa' Thuchiam

¹⁴Hun sawtpi pau loua om ing a,
dai dide a, kideek ka hi.
Tu'n numei nauvei banga kikou
ding ing a,
nak hawphawp ding ing a,
khawisa ding hi'ng.

¹⁵Tangte leh mualte hihse
ding ing a,
a sing leh loute keusak
ding hi'ng.

Luite tuikulhgam suaksak
ding ing a,
dilte kangsak ding hi'ng.

¹⁶Mittawte a theih ngeilouh uh
lamlian ahte pii ding ing a,
tot ngei louh lampi ahte
makaih ding hi'ng.

Amaute' mai ah mial vaksak
ding ing a,
a phokna munte mamsak
ding hi'ng.

Amaute' anga hiai thilte hih
ding ing a,
amaute taisan lou ding hi'ng.

¹⁷Milimte khawng muang a,
milimte kianga:
Ka pathiante na hi uh,
chite bel maizuma
hawlkika om ding uhi.

¹⁸Nou nangongte'n za un,
nou mittawte'n en unla mu un.

¹⁹Ka sila lou kua ahia mittaw a,
ka sawl ka thangkou hi lou
kua ahia nangong?
Ka khuta kipumpiakpa banga

42:13
Pem 14:14;
Jer 25:30;
Hos 11:10;
Jo 3:16;
Am 1:2;
Is 66:14.
42:14
Pian 43:31;
Lk 18:7;
2 Pet 3:9;
Jer 4:31.

42:15
Ez 38:20;
Is 11:15;
Na 1:4-6.
42:16
Is 29:24;
Jer 31:8,9;
Lk 1:78,79;
Lk 3:5;
Damp 4:31;
Hab 13:5.

42:17
Pem 32:4;
Phat 97:7.
42:18
Is 35:5.
42:19
Ez 12:2;
Is 41:8,9;
44:26;
Hag 1:13;
Is 26:3.

42:20
Is 6:9,10;
Jer 5:21.
42:21
Is 43:25;
2 Kor 3:7.

42:22
Vai 6:4;
2 Kum
24:13;
Is 5:29.
42:23
Damp
32:29;
Is 57:11.

42:24
2 Kum
17:6;
Jos 1:7;
Jer 44:10.
42:25
Job 40:11;
Ez 7:19;
Kah 2:3;
Na 1:6;
Is 1:3; 29:13;
Hos 7:9.

kua ahia mittaw?
Tangtawn Toupa' sila banga
kua ahia mittaw?

²⁰Ama'n thil tampi mu a,
lah ngaihsak lou hi.
A bilin ngai a, lah bangmah
za lou hi.

Israel Thumanlouhna

²¹Tangtawn Toupa zaw, diktatna
hanga a
dan letsak ding leh
pahtawi ding a kipah
lam hi ahi.

²²Ahihhang, hiai nam zaw a
kibuluhsa leh a kiloksa hi ahi.
Avekun kawkhuk ahte awk uh a,
suangkul ahte selmangin om uhi.
A hukhe ding om louin mi'n
lok uh a,
mite' kaihmana om uh a,
kuama'n lah: Sawlkikta un,
chi lou hi.

²³Na lak ua kua'n ahia hiai ngaikhe
ding a, ahih kei leh hong tung
ding huna hoihtaka
ngaihsak ding?

²⁴Mi' kaihmana om dinga
Jakob pekhia kua ahia?
Milokte' khuta Israel pekhia
kua ahia?

Tangtawn Toupa mah hi lou hia?
Amah hi lou maw a tunga
i khelhnapa?

A lampi zui nuam kuamah om
lou a,
a dan zui nuam
kuamah om lou hiven.

²⁵Tua bang ahih mana, Ama'n
amaute
tunga a hehna meikuang
sungbua a,
kidouna hiamgamna tun hi.
Tua in meikuang banga amaute
khuu a,

hinapi-a theisiam tuan lou uhi.
Amaute kangtum uh a, hinapi-a
a lungtang ua ngaihtuah
tuan lou uhi.

Israel Tanpa

43 AHIHHANGIN, Jakob aw,
nang hon Siampa,
Israel aw, nang hon bawlp,
Tangtawn Toupa'n tu'n
hiai gen a:

Lau ken, nang hon tanta hi'ng.
Na mina hon sam ing a,
keia hi na hi.

²Tuite-a na paisuak chianga
hon ompih ding ing a,
luite-a na paisuak chianga,
tui in hon tum lou ding hi.
Meia na paisuak chianga kaang
lou ding chin a,
meikuang in zong hon hul
lou ding hi.

³Kei, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian
ka hi,
Israel Misiangthoupa, nang
hon Hondampa ka hi.

Nang tat nadinga Aigupta
pia ing a,
Kush leh Seba, nang taanga
pia hi'ng.

⁴Ka mitmuha manpha mahmah leh
pahtawi leh ka it na hih mana,
nang kheekna dinga midangte
pia a,
na hinna taanga mite
pia ka hi aw.

⁵Lau ken, hon ompih ka hi.
Suahlam apana na suante
hon tonpih ding ing a,
tumlam apana hon kaikhawm
ding hi'ng.

⁶Mallam kianga: Amaute hon
pekhia in!
chi ding ing a, simlam kianga:
Amaute lentaang ken! chi ding
hi'ng.

43:1
Is 27:11;
Danp 7:6;
Mal 3:17.
43:2
Is 8:7; 29:6;
Dan 3:25-27.
43:3
Pem 20:2;
Ez 29:20;
Is 20:3;
Pian 10:7;
Pau 21:118.
43:4
Pem 19:5;
Is 63:9;
Kil 3:9.
43:5
Pian 15:1;
Is 44:2;
Pian 1:22;
Pem 14:22;
Zek 8:7;
Mt 8:11.
43:6
Phat 107:3;
Is 60:4;
Ez 16:61;
2 Kor 6:18;
Danp 30:4;
Jer 23:8;
Ez 36:24.

43:7
Is 48:1;
Jer 15:16;
Jak 2:7;
Is 27:11;
Phat 86:9;
100:3;
Is 19:25.
43:8
Is 6:9,10;
42:20;
Ez 12:2.
43:9
Is 41:1, 26.
43:10
Jos 24:22;
Is 20:3;
Pem 6:7;
Phat 86:10;
Danp 4:35;
Jer 14:22.
43:11
Pem 6:2;
Phat 3:8.
43:12
Danp
32:12.
43:13
Phat 90:2;
Danp
32:39;
Kis 23:8.

Gamlapi apan ka tapate hon
pii un,
leimong dong apan ka tanute
hon pii un.

⁷Ka mina kilou peuhmah, ka thupi
nadinga ka siam peuhmah, hon pii un.
Amah ka siamsa ahi, amah ka
bawlsa ahi,
chi hi.

⁸Mit nei mittawte hon piikhia un,
bil nei nangongte hon piikhia un.

⁹Namte khempeuh kikhawm uh
henla,
mite kikaikhawm uh hen.
Amaute laka kua'n ahia hiai
genkhola,
thil masate koute kianga gen thei?
Amaute'n: A dik ahi, a chih theih
nadingun, amaute' dikna thu
theihpih ding theihpih mite
hon piikhia uh hen.

¹⁰Tangtawn Toupa'n: Noute ka
theihpihte
na hi uh, kei non theih ua,
non up ua, amah ka hi, chih na
theihsiam nadingun,
ka teel ka silate na hi uh.

¹¹Kei, kei mahmah Tangtawn
Toupa hi ing a,
kei loungal Hondampa dang
om lou hi.

¹²Ke'n lakheta ing a, hondamta ing a,
phuangkheta hi'ng.

Na lak ua ompen gamdang pathian
hilou a,
keimah mah hi ka hi, chih hon
theihpih noute na hi uh,
chi-in phuang hi.

¹³Ahi, tanglai ni apanin, keimah
amah ka hi.
Kuama'n ka khut apan hukhe
thei lou,
ka sepsa kua'n phel thei
ding eita? chi lai hi.

Pathian' Zahngaihna

- ¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa, nang hon Tanpa,
Israel Misiangthoupa'n hiai gen a:
Noute hangin Babulon ah mi sawl
ding ing a, a kisaktheihpih uh
longte-a
Babulonthe khempeuh galtaia
vakvaisak ding ka hi.
- ¹⁵Kei Tangtawn Toupa,
na Misiangthoupa,
Israelte Siampa, na Kumpipa
ka hi, chi hi.
- ¹⁶Tangtawn Toupa, tuipi tunga
lamlian sialpa, tui thukpitak
tunga lampi sialpa,
¹⁷Kangtalai leh sakolte kaikhepa,
sepaihhon leh a huh dinga
sawlbehte tawh,
tua laia lumkhawmsak a,
thoukhe nawn lou dinga bawlpaw,
amaute meivak phita banga
hihmit a, mutmitpa'n hiai gen a:
- ¹⁸Thil masate mangngilh unlai,
tanglai thilte ngaihtuah
nawn kei un.
- ¹⁹Ngai un, ke'n thil thak hih ding
hi'ng.
Tu'n dawnkhetou ding a,
na thei kei ding ua hia?
Gamdai-gamkeua lamlian
khung ding ing a,
gamdai-gamkeua luite,
luangsak ding hi'ng.
- ²⁰Gamsate'n kei hon pahtawi
ding a,
sihalte leh simbute nangawn in
kei hon pahtawi ding hi.
Ahang bel, ke'n a dawn ding uh,
ka teelsa ka mite dawn ding
gamdai-gamkeua luite luangsak
hivengin.
- ²¹Keimah adinga ka bawl hiai mite
hi uh a, kei hon phat
dinga ka bawlte hi uhi.

43:14
Pem 15:13;
Is 1:4;
13:14,15;
23:13.
43:15
Is 42:8;
27:11;
41:21.
43:16
Pem 14:29.
43:17
Phat 118:2;
Job 13:25;
Jer 51:21;
Ez 38:4.
43:18
Is 41:22.
43:19
Is 41:22;
Jer 16:4,15;
2 Kor 5:17;
Kil 21:5;
Is 40:3;
Phat 126:4.
43:20
Is 13:22;
Kis 20:8.
43:21
Pian 2:7;
Mal 3:17;
Phat 66:2;
1 Pet 2:9.

43:22
Jos 22:5;
Is 30:11.
43:23
Zek 7:5,6;
Mal 1:6-8;
Am 5:25;
Mik 6:3;
Jer 7:22;
Pem 30:35;
Siam 2:1.
43:24
Siam 3:9;
Is 1:14;
Jer 8:1;
44:22;
Mal 2:17.
43:25
2 Sam
12:3;
2 Khang
6:21;
Mk 2:7;
Lk 5:21;
Ez 40:44.
43:26
Is 1:18;
41:1.
43:27
Pian 12:18;
Jer 5:31;
Is 24:20.
43:28
Kis 3:27;
Is 42:24;
Jer 24:9;
Ez 5:15.
44:1
Pian 16:11;
Is 14:1.

Israel Muanhuailouhna

- ²²Hinapi-in, Jakob aw, kei hon sam
lou chin a, Israel aw,
kei hon chimtaak na hi.
- ²³Ka maia haltum kithoih nading
belamte hon tawi lou chin a,
kithoihna-a hon pahtawi
lou hi teh.
- An thillatte ngena puakgik
hon guan lou ing a,
gimnamtuite ngena hon
tawlsak lou ka hi.
- ²⁴Dangka-a kawltu hon leisak
lou chin a,
kithoihna thillata zong
hon pahtawi lou hi teh.
Na khelhnate ua tunggikna
hon tun zawsop chin a,
na tatsiatnate ua hon
tawlgawpsak
hi teh.
- ²⁵Kei, keimah mah ka hi,
keimah vanga
na tatleknate nulmangpa.
Na khelhnate theigige nawn
lou ding hi'ng.
- ²⁶Thil paisate hon theihpih inla,
kikumkhawm ni.
Diktansaka na om nadingin,
na thu hon tun in.
- ²⁷Na pubul in khial a,
na taanga thugente
ka tunga talek uhi.
- ²⁸Tua bang ahih mana na tempul ua
makaite zahlaksak ing a,
Jakob hamsethuaka koih
ding ing a,
Israel maimawksak ding hi'ng.

Israel tunga Pathian' Vualzawlina

- 44** HINAPI-IN, ka sila
Jakob aw,
ka teelsa Israel aw,
tu'n ngai in.

²Nang hon bawlpá, sula nang hon
sutuahpa leh nang hon huh dingpa
Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai gen a:
Ka sila Jakob aw, nang ka tatsa
Jeshurun aw, lau ken.

³Leikeu dangtak tunga tui sung
ding ing a,
leikeua luituite luangsak
ding hi'ng.
Na chisuan tunga ka Kha sungbaw
ding ing a,
na suante tunga vualzawl na
sungbaw ding hi'ng.

⁴Loupa muna loupa bangin leh
tuiluang kianga muisumte banga
dawnkhetou ding uhi.

⁵Mi khat in: Kei Tangtawn Toupa'-a
ka hi, chi ding a,
midang khat Jakob mina
kilou ding hi.
Midang khat mah in a khut tunga
Tangtawn Toupa'-a chi-a
gelh ding a,
Israel min kivawh ding hi,
chi hi.

Pathian Dang Om lou

⁶Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Kumpipa leh
a Tanpa, Tangtawn Toupa
Vanglianpen thugen hiai ahi—
Kei a masapen leh a nanungpen
ka hi,
kei loungal Pathian dang
om lou hi.

⁷Kei bang kua om ahia? Ama'n
genkhia
henla, phuangkhiain, ka mai ah
luikhia hen.

Tanglai ka mite ka tunding apan
thil omte leh hong tung lai
dingte phuang henla,
ahi, thil hong tung dingte
genkhol hen.

⁸Lau henla, liing hen.
Ke'n hiai thu na kianga
phuangkhiain,

44:2
Pian 2:7;
Is 41:10;
43:5;
Jer 30:10;
Kis 23:21;
Damp 32:5.
44:3
Jo 3:18;
Jn 4:10;
Pau 9:5;
Ez 36:27;;
Mk 1:8;
Nas 2:17.
44:4
Job 5:25;
Siam
23:40;
Job 40:22.
44:5
Jer 50:5;
Pem 13:9;
Is 60:3;
44:6
Is 41:4;
Kil 1:8,17;
Damp 6:4;
1 Khang
17:20;
Is 43:10.
44:7
Damp
32:39;
Is 41:22,26.
44:8
Is 40:21;
43:10;
Pian 49:24.

sawtpi apan ka genkhol kei maw?
Noute hon theihpihte na hi uh,
kei lou Pathian dang a om-a hia?
Om lou hial, Suangpi dang om lou hi.
Khat lel zong thei lou hi'ng,
chi hi.

Milim Biak Haihuaina

⁹Suihthawh milim bawl mi
khempeuh
bangmah hi lou uhi.
Manpha a sakte uh mannabei ahi.
Amaute theihpiha pangte mittaw
hi uhi.
Bangmah theilou, kizahlaksak
lel hi uhi.
¹⁰Kua'n pathian kibawl a, mannabei
milim kisun ding ahia?
¹¹Ngai in, amah leh akibatpih
zahlak ding uhi.
Khutsiamte mihing lel hi uhi.
Kikaikhawm uh henla,
pangkhawm uhen.
Lau ding uh a, maizumkhawm
ding uhi.

¹²Siksekmi'n taiteh tawiin,
meiam lak ah sik golh a,
sekin milim sek a,
a bantha hat-in pum zap hi.
A gilkiál a, a thahatna bei a,
tui ngawl a, taamsawl hi.
¹³Singsiammi in khauin sing teh a,
chiamtehnain chiamteh a,
singnawtnain nawt a, tehna
chiangin teh a,
mihing limin bawl a, mihing
kilawmna bangin zem a,
a innsung ah tung hi.
¹⁴Sidar singhiangte sat a, sesing
leh tawsaw singte la a,
gammang singte lak apan la a,
taksingte suan a, vuahtuiin
khangsak hi.
¹⁵Mihing' singkhul dingin bawl a,
tuat khul a, meilum awi hi.

44:9
Pem 20:4;
Siam 19:4;
Is 40:19;
Is 41:24;
26:1; 1:29;
Jer 22:22.
44:10
Is 40:19;
41:29;
Jer 10:5;
44:11
Is 1:29;
2 Kum
19:18;
Is 37:19.
44:12
Is 40:19;
Nas 17:29;
Is 40:28.
44:13
Is 41:7;
Phat 1:15;4;
Vai 17:4,5.
44:14
Is 41:19.
44:15
Pem 20:5;
Kil 9:20;
2 Khang
25:14.

Mei tawh a, tanghou em hi.
Tua singte mahin pathian

bawl a, bia hi.

Milim sui a, a mai ah kun hi.

¹⁶Tua singte pawlkhat thuk ah khul a,
anhuanna'n nei hi.

Tua ah sa zong em a, vahtakin ne hi.

Tua mei awi a: A! lum e,
meikuang muta ing, chi hi.

¹⁷Tua sing valtein milim pathian
dingin kibawl a, a maia kunin
bia a: Hon hukhia in,
ka pathian na hi, chi zel hi.

¹⁸Bangmah theilou uh a,
bangmah theisiam lou uhi.

Mitsi uh a, mu theilou uhi.

A lungsim uh kikhakbing a,
theisiam thei lou uhi.

¹⁹Kuama'n ngaihtuah lou uh a,
kuama'n theihna nei lou uh a,
theisiamna lah nei lou uhi.

Kuama'n: A kimkhat singkhul dinga
zang ing a, a amte-a tanghou
em ing a, sa ema ne ing a,
a val tenga thil kihhuai bawl
ding ka hi hia?

Singtum val maia kuna be
ding ka hi hia?
chi ngeilou hi.

²⁰Meivuin kivaak a, a lungtang
khemzou a, lampialta hi.

Amah lah kihukhe thei lou a:

Hiai ka taklama om, zuauthu
lel hi lou hia?

chi thei tel lou hi, chi hi.

Israel Kimanggilh lou

²¹Jakob aw, hiaite thei gige in.

Israel aw, ka sila na hi.

Nang kei hon bawlsa hi chin a,
ka sila na hi.

Israel aw, hon mangngilh
ngei lou hial ding hi'ng.

²²Na tatlekna meipi banga
mutmangta ing a, na khelhnate
meipi banga mutmang hi'ng.

44:16

Is 47:14.

44:17

Pem 20:5;

Jer 1:16;

1 Kum

18:26;

Vai 10:14;

Is 45:20.

44:18

s 1:3;

Jer 4:22;

Is 6:9-10.

44:19

Is 5:13;

Danp 27:15;

Is 40:20.

44:20

Job 15:31;

Rom 1:21-

23,28;

2 Thes 2:11;

2 Tim 3:13;

Is 59:3,4,1.

44:21

Is 46:8;

Zek 10:9;

Is 49:15;

Jer 31:20.

44:22

Job 22:23;

Is 33:24;

Mt 20:28;

1 Kor 6:20.

44:23

Siam 10:3;

Is 55:5;

Jer 30:19.

44:24

Job 19:25;

Pian 2:1.

44:25

Siam

19:26;

1 Sam 6:2;

Is 2:6;

Jer 27:9;

Dan 2:2,10;

Mik 3:7;

Job 5:13.

44:26

Jer 23:20;

Kah 2:17;

Dan 9:12;

Mt 5:18;

Ezr 9:9;

Is 49:8-21.

44:27

Is 11:15;

Kil 16:12.

44:28

2 Khang

36:22;

Is 41:2;

14:32;

Ezr 1:2-4;

Is 28:16.

Hon tanta hi'ng, ka kiang ah
hong kik in, chi hi.

²³Vaante aw, nuamin kikou un,
hiai hihpa Tangtawn Toupa ahi.

Lei nuainung zatak aw, nakpi-in
kikou in. Nou mualte, gammangte

leh singkung khempeuh aw,

kipakin kikoukhia un.

Tangtawn Toupa'n Jakob tanta a,
Israela amah kipahtawi hiven.

Jakob Kitungdingthak Ding

²⁴Tangtawn Toupa, nang hon Tanpa,
sula nang hon sutuahpa'n hiai gen a:

Tangtawn Toupa, thil teng khempeuh
Bawlp a kei hi veng.

Vaante zalkhepa, leitung
zalkhepa kei hi veng.

²⁵Kamsang takloute' chiamtehnate
lawhsamsak a, aisan mite hehsak a,
mipilte nungkiksak a,
a theihnate uh haina suaksakpa
kei hi veng.

²⁶A silate' thugen tangtungsak a,
a sawltakte' genkhohnate
tangtungsakpa kei hi veng.
Jerusalem tungthu a: Kiluahkik
ding hi,
chipa kei hi veng.

Judah khawpate tungthu a:

Amaute kilamthak ding hi,

a sesate kitungding thak ding hi,

chipa kei hi veng.

²⁷Tui thuktak kianga: Kang in,
na tuinakte kangsak ding hi'ng,
chipa kei hi veng.

²⁸Kura tungthu-a: Amah ka
belamchingpa

hi a, ama'n ka kipahlam

khempeuh hih ding a,

ama'n Jerusalem tungthu-a:

Kilam thak hen, chi ding a,

tempul tungthu-a: A suangphumte

kiphum ding hi, chi ding hi,

chipa kei hi veng, chi hi.

Kura Pathian Khutzat

45 TANGTAWN Toupa'n a
thaunilhpa

Kura kianga a gen hiai ahi:

Kura, Tangtawn Toupa'

thaunilhpa ahi,

a khut taklam ka letpa,

a maia namte ka zawhsak dingpa,

kumpipate' galvan sut a,

a maia kongte hong ding a,

kongpите kikhaksak lou

dingpa' kianga Ama'n:

²Na maia pai ding ing a, lamkawite

tangsak ding ing a, sumsan

kongpите hihse ding ing a,

kongpi kalhna sikzawlte

hihtan ding hi'ng.

³Na mina hon sam kei Tangtawn

Toupa, Israel Pathian ka hi,

chih na theih nadinga,

miallaka om gamte leh mun

simthama hauhna omte

hon pe ding hi'ng.

⁴Ka sila Jakob leh ka teelsa Israel

hanga na mina hon sam a,

nang hon thei kei mah lechin,

pahtawina hon pia hi'ng.

⁵Kei Tangtawn Toupa hi ing a,

kuamah dang om lou hi.

Kei lou Pathian dang om lou hi.

Nang hon thei kei mah lechin,

galvana hon hatsak

ding hi'ng.

⁶Tua bel, kei Tangtawn Toupa

hi ing a,

kuamah dang om lou hi.

Kei lou kuamah dang om lou hi,

chih nisuahna lam apan a

tumna lam donga mite'n

a theih nading uh ahi.

⁷Ke'n khawvak omsak ing a,

khawmial zong omsak hi'ng.

Tuahphatna bawl ing a,

tuahsiatna zong siam ka hi.

Kei, Tangtawn Toupa'n hiaite

45:1

2 Khang

36:22;

Is 41:2,13;

48:14;

Jer 50:35;

Mik 4:13.

45:2

Pem 23:20;

Jer 51:30;

Kah 2:9;

Na 3:13.

45:3

2 Kum

24:13;

Is 41:1, 23;

Pem 33:12;

45:4

Is 14:1;

Nas 17:23.

45:5

Is 44:8;

Danp

32:12;

Is 43:10.

45:6

Is 43:5;

Zef 2:15.

45:7

Pian 1:4;

Pem 10:22;

Is 14:5;

Kah 3:38.

45:8

Jo 3:18;

Is 41:2;

Hos 10:12;

Jo 12:23;

Am 5:24;

Mal 4:2.

45:9

Job 12:13;

1 Kor

10:22;

Job 33:3;

Rom

9:20,21;

Dan 4:35;

Is 10:15.

45:11

Is 1:4;

Phat 149:2;

8:6. .

45:12

Is 48:13;

Ne 9:6;

Job 38:32

45:13

2 Khang

36:22;

1 Kum

8:36;

Ezr 1:2;

Is 52:3.

khempeuh bawl ka hi.

⁸Nou tung vaante aw, diktatna

zusuksak un,

meipite'n zusuksak hen.

Lei nakpi-in kamka henla,

hotdamna hong poutou henla,

diktatna tawh poukhawmtou hen.

Kei, Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai

ka siamsa ahi.

⁹Amah Siampa nangawn kinakpih

mi tung gik hi!

Amah leibel kitamkham laka

bellei them leltak hilou maw?

Bellei tang in belvelpa kianga:

Bang ahia na vel? chi ding hia?

Ahih kei leh, na khutsuak

in na kianga:

Khut nei kei teh, hon chi dia hia?

¹⁰A pa kianga: Bang ta nei na maia?

chi mi tung gik hi!

Ahih kei leh, a nu kianga:

Bang ahia na neihkhiak?

chi mi tung gik hi!

¹¹Tangtawn Toupa Israel

Misiangthoupa leh amah

Bawlpa'n hiai gen a:

Ka tapate tawh kisaiin thil hong

tung dingte non dong maw?

Ahih kei leh, ka khut nasep tawh

kisaiin thu non pe ding maw?

¹²Leitung Bawlpa kei hi ing a,

a tunga mihingte Siampa

kei ka hi.

Ka khutte mahmah in vaante zalh a,

aksihonte khempeuh thu pia ka hi.

¹³Ka diktatna-a Kura tungding ing a,

a lampite tangsak ding hi'ng.

Ama'n ka khawpi lam thak ding a,

tatna man pe loua,

pahtakman pe loua,

sala pimanga omte suaktasak

ding hi.

chi-a Tangtawn Toupa

Vanglianpen in phuang hi.

Hotdamna Omsun Tangtawn Toupa

¹⁴Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai gen a:
Aigupta sepgim gahte leh Kushte'
zuaksumte, Sabeian mi,
dinsangte' zuaksumte na kiang
hong tung ding a,
nanga hi ding hi.

Amaute na nunga hong
pai ding uh a,
khainianga hensa-a hon zui
ding uh a,
na maia kun ding uhi.

Na kianga thuum a: Pathian in
nang hon ompih taktak a,
mi dang om lou, Pathian dang om
lou, chi ding uhi, chi hi.

¹⁵Israel Pathian, Hondampa aw,
nang leh nang kiseelpa
Pathian hi taktak na hi.

¹⁶Amaute zaw maizum ding uh a,
avekun zahlakkhawm
ding uhi.
Milim khawng bawlte khempeuh
zahlak ding uhi.

¹⁷Tangtawn Toupa'n tangtawn
hotdamnain
Israel hon hondam ding a,
tangtawna maizum lou ding
uchin a,
zahlak lou ding hi uteh.

¹⁸Ahang bel, lei leh vaante sutuah a,
Bawlpa leh Hihkippa'n alim
amel beia bawl lou a, luah
dinga bawl hi.
Amah Tangtawn Toupa'n
hiai gen a:

Kei, Tangtawn Toupa ka hi,
Pathian dang kuamah om lou hi.

¹⁹Mun simthama lei mialna apan
thu gen lou hi'ng.
Jakob suante kianga: Amawknain
hon zong un, chi lou hi'ng.

45:14
2 Sam 8:2;
Is 2:3;
Pian 27:29;
Jer 16:19;
1 Kor
14:25;
Is 11:9;
43:10.
45:15
Danp
31:17;
Phat 44:24;
Is 25:9.
45:16
Phat 35:4;
Is 1:29.
45:17
Jer 23:6;
Rom 11:26;
Is 12:2;
Pian 30:23;
Is 29:22.
45:18
Pian 1:1,2
Danp 4:35.
45:19
Is 48:16;
Jer 2:31;
Is 41:8;
Jer 31:36;
Danp 4:29;
2 Khang
15:2;
Danp 30:11.

45:20
Is 43:9;
44:19;
Danp
32:37;
Jer 1:16.
45:21
Is 4:22;
46:9,10;
Mk 12:32;
Is 25:9.
45:22
Is 44:22;
Pian 49:10;
Hos 13:4.
45:23
Pian 22:16;
Is 14:24;
Heb 6:13;
Rom
14:11;
Fil 2:10,11.
45:24
Jer 33:16;
Is 41:11.
45:25
Is 4:3;
24:23.

Kei, Tangtawn Toupa'n thutak
gen ing a,
a dik phuangkha ka hi.

²⁰Hong kikaikhawm unla,
hong pai un,
namte lak apan suaktate'n hon
naihkhawm un.

Suihthawh sing milim khawng
vialpuak a,
hon hondam theilou pathian
kianga thumte'n bangmah
theihna neilou uhi.

²¹Thil hong tung dingte
phuang unla,
kikum un. Sawt lama hiai
genkhol kua ahia?
Tanglaia na genkhepa kua ahia?
A genpa keimah, Tangtawn Toupa
ka hi kei-a hia?

Kei loungal Pathian dang om lou a,
Pathian dik leh Hondampa,
kei loungal kuamah dang om lou hi.

²²Nou lei mong donga teengte aw,
kei hon en unla, hotdamin om un,
kei Pathian ka hi,
Pathian dang om lou ahi.

²³Keimah min kiloua kichiam ka hi.
Diktatna-a ka kam apan thu
pawtta a,
hong kilehkik lou ding hi.

Tua thu bel, khuk chih ka maia kun
ding a, lei chih kichiam ding hi,
chih hi ahi.

²⁴Tua bang mi in: Tangtawn Toupa
ah diktatna leh hatna
nei taktak hi'ng.

Ama' kianga mite hong pai ding hi.
Amah doute khempeuh bel
zahlak ding uhi.

²⁵Israel suante khempeuh
Tangtawn Toupa
ah diktansak hi ding uh a,
Amah suang ding uhi, chi ding hi,
chi hi.

Hinnabei Milimte leh Ahing Pathian

46 BEL a kun a, Nebo boksuk
a, a milimte
uh ganhing leh gantate'n
pua uh a,
kangtalaite'n a dimtaka
vialpuak uh a, gantate'n
gimpieh lel uhi.

²Amaute kun a, boksukkhawm uhi.
Vangik lah dawnsang thei
tuan lou uh a, gamdanga sala
lutkhawm vek uhi.

³Jakob innkawte aw,
ka thu ngaikhia un.
A sibang Isael inkawte aw, sula
na omlai uapan kon kep leh,
na pian uapan kon vialpuakte aw,
na vekun ka thu ngaikhia un.

⁴Teekkuna, samkanga na om dongun,
kei ka hi, keimah mah ka hi,
noute hon don a, hon kem ding.
Noute ka bawlsa hi uchin a, hon paw
ding hi'ng.
Hon paw ding ing a, hon hukhe
ding hi'ng.

⁵Kei kua tawh hon teh
ding na hi ua?
Kua tawh kikima hon bawl
ding na hi ua?
Kua tawh kibang hon chi
ding na hi ua?

⁶Kimkhatte'n a ip uapan
kham suahkhia uh a,
buknain ngun buk uhi.
Kham siksekmi guai uh a,
ama'n pathianin bawl a,
bokin bia uhi.

⁷Liangzanga kisanin tua pua uh a,
a omna ding mun ah tung uh a,
tua ah omden hi.
Tua mun apan kisan theilou a,
mi'n amah sam mah leh
dawng thei lou hi.
Lungkham mangbatna apan zong
kuamah hondam thei lou hi.

46:1
Is 21:9;
Jer 50:2;
1 Sam 5:2;
Is 45:20.
46:2
Vai 18:17;
18;
2 Sam
5:21;
Jer 51:47.
46:3
Is 48:12;
1:9;
Damp 1:31;
Phat 22:10.
46:4
Is 43:13;
Phat 18:35;
119:117.
46:5
Pem 15:11;
Job 41:10;
Jer 49:19.
46:6
Is 40:19;
Pem 20:5;
Is 44:17;
Hos 13:2.
46:7
1 Sam 5:3;
1 Kum
18:26;
Is 44:17.

46:8
Is 44:21;
1:2.
46:9
Pau 19:1;
Nas 5:39;
Ef 1:11.
46:11
Ezr 1:2;
Is 25:1;
Jer 44:28
46:12
Is 9:9;
Jer 2:5.
46:13
Jo 2:32;
Is 44:23.
47:1
Job 2:13;
Is 21:9;
Jer 50:52;
Damp
28:56.
47:2
Pem 11:5;
Mt 24:41;
Pian 24:65;
Is 32:11.
47:3
Pian 2:25;
Ez 16:37;
Na 3:5.

⁸Nou helhatte aw, hiai thei gige un,
lungsima vomin lungsung
ah kem un.

⁹Nidang laia thil masate,
sawtpi-a na omte thei gige un.
Kei Pathian ka hi, kei loungal
kuamah dang om lou ahi.

¹⁰A bul apan a tawp nading gen ing a,
tanglai hunte apan a tung
nailoute gen hi'ng.
Ka thiltup kipden ding a, ka ut
bangbang hih ding hi'ng.

¹¹Suahlam apan sasialne vasa sam ing a,
ka tupte semkhe dinga
gamlapi apan mi khat sam hi'ng.
Ka gensa tangtun ding ing a,
ka sawmsa hih ding hi'ng.

¹²Nou lungtang khauhte, diktatna
gamlatte, ka thu ngaikhia un.

¹³Ka diktatna naichika hon tun ing a,
gamlapi-a om hi lou hi.
Ka hotdamna zekai lou ding hi.
Ka hotdamna Zion pe ding ing a,
ka thupina Israel pe ding
hi'ng, chi hi'ng.

Babulon Pukna

47 KUMSUK inla, leivui lak
ah tu in.

Nang Babulon Tanu Nungak
siangthou aw,
kumpitutphah tung hilouin,
leilak ah tu in.

Nang Kaldaite' tanu aw, dawng
thinthen leh nou ngikngiak
chih hi nawn lou ding na hi.

²Buhgawina suang la inla,
buh gawineel in.

Na maikhuhna hawkkhia inla,
na nik lemtou in.

Na pheipi dawksain tuite
ngap in.

³Na vuaktanna dawk ding a, ahi,
na zahmawh kimu ding hi.

- Ke'n phu lading ing a,
kua mah hawi lou ding hi'ng.
⁴Koute' Tanpa a min Tangtawn
Toupa ahi.
Amah Israel Misiangthoupa ahi.
⁵Dai didein tu inla, miallak ah pai in.
Nang Kaldaite' tanu aw,
kumpigamte' kumpinu,
chih hi nawn
lou ding na hi.
⁶Ka mite' tunga heh ing a,
ka goutan hihniin ing a,
Na khut sunga hon pekhia hi'ng.
Amaute tunga zahngaihna suah
lou chin a,
a tate uh tunga hakkol gik
suan na hi.
⁷Nang lah: Kumpinu hiden ding
ka hi, chi chin a,
hiai thilte ngaihsak lou na hi.
A tawpna ding zong thei gige
lou na hi.
⁸Tuin, nou bittaka om a,
nuamtatte'n hiai za un.
Kei lou kuamah dang om lou,
meithai ngeilou ding hi'ng,
tate zong suun lou ding hi'ng,
na chi umaw!
⁹Mitphiat kallouin hiai thil
nihte hong tung ding a,
ni khat thuin hong tung ding hi.
Tate sunna leh meigong hihna a
kimsipsipa
hong tungkhawm ding.
¹⁰Na gitlouna muang a: Kuama'n
hon mu kei, chi chin a,
kei ka hi, kei lou kuamah dang
om kei, na chih laia,
na pilna leh theihna in
hon kaimang ahi.
¹¹Tua bang ahih mana na tunga
tuahsiatna hong tung ding a,
beisak nading dan lah thei
lou ding na hi.

47:4
Job 19:25;
Jer 50:34;
Am 4:13;
47:5
Job 2:13;
Kah 1:1;
Is 13:9;
Kil 17:18.
47:6
Danp
13:15;
Jer 2:7.
47:7
Is 10:13;
Dan 4:30;
Danp
32:29.
47:8
Is 32:9;
Kah 1:1;
Kil 18:7.
47:9
1 Thes 5:3;
Kil 18:8-10;
Jer 15:8
Mal 3:5;
Kil 9:21.
47:10
Job 15:31;
Is 5:21;
44:20.
47:11
Is 10:3;
Lk 17:27;
1 Thes 5:3.

47:12
Pem 7:11.
47:13
Is 57:10;
Jer 51:58;
Hab 2:13.
47:14
Is 5:24;
30:30;
10:17;
Jer
51:30,32.
47:15
Kil 18:11;
Is 44:17.
48:1
Pian 17:5;
29:35;
Jer 7:9,10;
Is 59:14;
Jer 4:2;
Dan 8:1;
Zek 8:3.

Lungkhamna in hon tum ding a,
thoihdam thei lou ding na hi.
Na theihkhoh louh siatgawpna
thakhata na tunga
hong tung ding ahi.

- ¹²Na tuailai hun apan na khop,
na aisan siamna teng tawh,
na mibumna teng tawh,
tuin diang ve le, na lawhching
khamawh ding hia,
mulkimna na tun khamawh
ding hia!
¹³Thuhilhna na don zouzaite'n
hon bahsak hial hilou maw!
Tuin na vaanlam thil suite, aksi
etsiam, a kha a kha-a
thugenkholte'n hon dinpih
uh henla, na tunga thil
tung dingte apan hon
hukhe le uh ake!
¹⁴En dih, buhpawl bang lel hi ding
uh a, mei in kangtum ding hi.
Meikuang apan amau leh amau
kihukhe thei lou ding uhi.
Meilum ding meihol am lel hi
lou ding a, awithawh
ding meikuang lel hi sam
lou ding hi.
¹⁵Na neu apan na seppih, na
kisuanpih na sumsinte hibang
lel hi ding uhi.
Michih a khelhna lama vakmang
ding a,
kuamah nang hon hondam ding
om lou ding hi.

Pathian Thupi nading:

Israel Hihsiangthouna

48 HIAI ngaikhia un, nou
Israel mina kilou
Jakob inkawte aw,
hiai ngaikhia un!
Nou Judah khanggui apan
khangkhia
Tangtawn Toupa' min sialte,

Israel Pathian samte — Thutak
 leh diktatna tawh sem
 tuanloute aw,
²Khawpi siangthou mi kichite,
 Israel Pathian muang
 kichite aw,
 ama' min Tangtawn Toupa
 Vanglianpen hi.
³Ama'n: A chil apan thil masate
 sawtlam peka genkhol ing a,
 ka kam in genkhia a,
 hiaite theisak hi'ng.
 Thakhata gamtang ing a,
 ka gensate tangtung hi.
⁴Noute na genhak dan uh thei
 hiveng.
 Na ngawng thaguite uh
 sik thagui hi a, na taltang
 uh lah sumsan hi ahi,
 chih thei hi'ng.
⁵Sawtlam peka hiaite genkhol ing a,
 noute'n: Ka milimte un
 hiaite hih a,
 ka sing milimte uleh sik
 milimte un kipsak ahi, na chih
 theih louh nading ua hiai
 thilte hong tun ma-a noute
 kiang
 phuangkinta ka hi ve.
⁶Hiai thilte zata hi ve uchin,
 avekin en un.
 Ahi mah ahi, chi lou umaw?
 Tu apanin thilthakte na theih louh
 uh thil kiselte hon hilh
 ding hi'ng.
⁷Tu-a kisiam hi uh a,
 sawtlam peka kibawl hi lou uhi.
 Noute'n: Ka thei mah ve ua,
 chi thei lou ding hi uteh.
⁸Za ngei lou uchin a, theih zong
 theisiam lou hi uteh.
 Tanglai apan na bil un za thei lou,
 na lepchiah dan uh thei
 mahmah hi'ng.
 Pianchil apan mihel, chih-a
 om hita uteh.

48:2
 Ne 11:1;
 Is 10:20;
 Rom 2:17;
 Is 47:4.
 48:3
 Is 41:22;
 40:21;
 17:14.
 48:4
 Is 9:9;
 Pem 32:9;
 Damp 9:27;
 Nas 7:51;
 Ez 3:9.
 48:5
 Is 40:21;
 Jer 44:15-
 18.
 48:6
 Is 41:22;
 Rom
 16:25.
 48:7
 Is 65:18;
 45:21;
 Pem 6:7.
 48:8
 Is 1:3;
 Damp 29:4;
 Is 41:24;
 Mal :11,14;
 Damp
 9:7,24.

48:9
 1 Sam
 12:22;
 Job 9:13;
 Ne 9:31.
 48:10
 Is 1:25;
 Zek 13:9;
 Mal 3:3;
 1 Pet 1:7;
 Pem 15:5.
 48:11
 1 Sam
 12:22;
 Damp
 32:27;
 Is 42:8.
 48:12
 Is 46:3;
 41:4,8;
 Kil 1:17.
 48:13
 Pian 2:1;
 Pem 20:11;
 Job 9:8;
 Is 34:16.
 48:14
 Is 43:9;
 Jer 50:45.
 48:15
 Vai 4:10;
 Is 44:28-
 45:4.
 48:16
 Is 41:1;
 Zek 2:9,11;
 Is 11:2.

⁹En un, ka hehna ka min hanga
 zekaisak ing a,
 pahtawia ka om nadinga,
 na tung ua kidek hi'ng.
 Kon satkhiak louh nadinga,
 ka hehna kidek hi'ng.
¹⁰Ngai un, ngun bang hi kei mah leh,
 hon hihsiangta hi'ng.
 Haksatna meipi-a hon enchianta
 hi'ng.
¹¹Keima' hanga, keima' hang lel-a
 hiai hih ding hi'ng.
 Banghanga ka min gensiata
 omsak ding ka hia?
 Ka thupina mi dang kuamah
 kikoppih lou ding hi'ng.
Israel Tatna Genkholhna
¹²Jakob aw, ka sapsa Israel aw,
 ka thu ngaikhia un:
 Kei amah ka hi, a masapen ka hi a,
 a nanungpen ka hi.
¹³Ka khuta leitung kingakna
 phum ing a,
 ka khut taklama vaante zalh ka hi.
 Thu pia ing a, dingkipkhawm vek uhi.
¹⁴Na vekun hong kikhawm unla za un.
 Milimte laka a koipen in ahia
 hiai thilte genkhol?
 Tangtawn Toupa' teel a kizoppih
 in Babulon
 tunga a thiltup tangtungsak ding a,
 a bantha-a Babulonte dou
 ding hi.
¹⁵Kei, kei mahmah in genta ing a,
 ahi, amah samta hi'ng.
 Amah hon tonpih ding ing a,
 a nasep lawhching ding hi.
¹⁶Hon naih unla, hiai ngaikhia un:
 A chil apan, a sima thu
 gen ngei lou hi'ng.
 A tangtun laia tua-a kei om hi'ng.
 Tu'n Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in
 a Kha tawh kei hon sawl hi.

¹⁷Tangtawn Toupa, nang hon Tanpa,
Israel Misiangthoupa'n hiai gen a:
Kei Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian
ka hi.

Nang adinga hoihpen hon Sinsakpa,
na pai nading lampi-a hon
Makaihpa kei ka hi.

¹⁸Noute'n ka thupiakte limsak
hi le uchin zaw,
na lungmuanna uh luiluang
bang hi ding a,
na diktatna uh tuihual
bang hi ding hiven.

¹⁹Na suante uh sehnal banga tam ding a,
na tate uh simsenglouh sehnal
bang hi ding a,
a min uh ka mai apan thaimanga
om lou ding a,
hihmanthata om lou ding uh
hiven, chi hi.

²⁰Babulon nusia un! Babulon taisan un!
Lungnop kikou aw tawh hiai
phuau unla,
lei mong dong ah gensawn unla:
Tangtawn Toupa'n a sila Jakob
tanta hi! chi un.

²¹Ama'n amaute gamdai-gamkeua a
pii laia dangtak lou uhi.
Amaute' dawn ding Suangpi apan
tui luangsak hi.
Suangpi khisak a, tui
kikhawhkhia hi.

²²Tangtawn Toupa'n: Migiloute
adinga lungmuanna om lou hi,
chi hi.

*Tangtawn Toupa Sila:
Zentelte ading Vak*

49 NOU tuikulh gamte aw,
hon ngaikhia un!
Gamlapi-a om namte'n bil hon
dawh un!
Tangtawn Toupa'n sul apan kei
hon sam a,
ka nu' sung apan ka min louta hi.

48:17
Job 19:25;
Is 49:7;
47:4; 28:9;
Jer 7:13.

48:18
Is 42:23;
Is 33:21.

48:19
Is 43:5;
Pian 12:2;
Job 5:25;
Jer 35:19

48:20
Jer 48:6;
Pian 49:10;
Damp 30:4;
Jer 25:22;
Pem 6:6;
Mik 4:0.

48:21
Is 33:16;
30:25;
Kis 20:11;
Is 35:6.

48:22
Job 3:26;
Is 3:11.

49:1
Mt 1:20;
Is 7:14;
Jer 1:5;
Gal 1:25;
Pem
33:12..

49:2
Job 40:18;
Ef 6:17;
Kil 1:16;
Pem 33:22;

Damp
32:23;
Zek 9:3.

49:3
Is 20:3;
Zek 3:8;
Siam 10:3;
Is 44:23.

49:4
Siam
26:20;

Is 45:25;
35:4;
Job 27:2.

49:5
Gal 1:15;
Damp 30:4;
Is 43:4.

49:6
Is 1:9; 9:2;
Jn 1:9;

Damp 30:4;
Mt 28:19;
Jn 11:52;
Nas 13:47

49:7
Is 14:1;
Pian 27:9;
Damp 7:9;
1 Kor 1:9;

²Ka kam namsau hiam banga bawl a,
a khut liim nuai ah hon seel a,
thaltang nawttet banga hon bawl a,
a thalbawma hon seel hi.

³Ka kianga: Israel aw, ka sila na hi.
Nanga pahtawia om ding hi'ng,
hon chi hi.

⁴Ke'n bel: Amawkna-a semgim ing a,
amawkna-a ka thatang pai ing a,
phattuumna om lou hi.
Hinapi-a ka tunga adik kihih ding
Tangtawn Toupa' khuta om a,
ka pahtakman ding ka Pathian
khuta om hi, chi hi'ng.

⁵Amah kianga Jakob piikik ding leh
amah kianga Israel kaikhawm
dinga,
sul apan a sila-a hon bawlpa
Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai gen ahi.
Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'
pahtawia om ing a, ka Pathian,
ka thahatna hiven.

⁶Ama'n: Jakob behte tungding
kik ding, Israel laka ka kepbitte
piikik dinga, Ka sila na hih ding,
nang adinga thil neu lua ahi.
Namte adinga vaaka hon bawl
ding ing a,
lei mong donga hotdamna tun
dinga hon bawl ding hi'ng,
hon chi hi.

⁷Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Misiang-
thoupa leh Tanpa'n
namte' simmawhpa leh kihpa leh
vaihawmte' silapa kianga:
A muanhuaipa Tangtawn Toupa,
Israel Misiangthoupa,
nang hon Teelpa hanga
kumpipate'n hon mu ding uh a,
dingkhe ding uh a, makaite'n
hon mu ding uh a,
kuuna hon be ding uhi.
Ama'n nang hon teelta hiven,
hon chi hi.

Israel Tundingkikna

⁸Tangtawn Toupa'n: Kon deihsakna
huna hon ngaikhia ing a,
hotdamna ni-a hon huh ka hi.
Gamsung tungding ding leh,
goutan sesate luahsakkik dinga,
nang hon kem ding ing a,
mite adinga hon bawl ding hi'ng.

⁹Tuachi-a, saltangte kianga: Hong
pawtkhia un! chi ding chin a,
miallaka omte kianga:
Suaktata un! chi ding na hi.
Amaute'n lampi gei khawnga
nek ding mu ding uh a,
mual keusatea gantatna loup
mun mu ding uhi.

¹⁰Gilkial lou ding uh a,
dangtak lou ding uhi.
Gamdai-gamkeu nisa in zong
amaute hai lou ding hi.
Ahang bel, amaute Lainatpa'n
amaute pii ding a,
tuiluang kiang khawnga
pii ding hiven.

¹¹Ka mualte khempeuh lamlian
suaksak ding ing a,
ka lamlianpite khung
ding ka hi.

¹²En dih, hiaite gamlapi apan
hong pai dingte hi uhi.
Pawlkhatte mallam apan,
pawlkhatte simlam apan,
pawlkhatte Sinim gam apan
hong pai ding uh, chi hi.

¹³Vaante aw, nuamin kikou un!
Leitung aw, nuam in!
Mualte aw, kikoukhia un!
Tangtawn Toupa'n a mite
khamuanta a, gimna thuak
mite lainatta hiven.

Pathian in Zion Theigige ding

¹⁴Ahihhangna Zion in: Tangtawn Toupa'n
kei hon taisanta a,

49:8

Is 60:10;

44:10;

2 Kor 6:2;

Is 5:2;

42:6;

Siam

25:10;

Kis 34:13;

Is 60:21.

49:9

Is 42:7;

Lk 4:19;

Is 41:18.

49:10

Is 33:16;

Kil 7:16;

Is 33:21.

49:11

Is 11:16;

40:4;

Jer 31:9.

49:12

Is 2:3;

59:19;

Mt 8:11.

49:13

Is 48:20;

Is 40:1; 2

Kor 1:4;

Is 14:1.

49:14

Is 40:9;

Phat 9:10;

Is 27:8;

44:21.

49:16

Pian 38:18;

Pem 28:9;

Phat 48:12,

13;

Is 62:6.

49:17

Is 5:6.

49:18

Is 11:12;

Kis 14:21;

Is 45:33;

Rom 14:11;

Is 52:1;

Jer 2:32.

49:19

Siam

26:33;

Is 54:1,3;

5:6;

Ez 36:10;

Zek 10:10;

Is 1:20.

49:20

Is 54:1-3;

Zek 2:4.

49:21

Is 29:23;

47:8l, 60:8;

Phat 142:4;

Jer 10:20.

49:22

Pian 15:2;

Is 11:10;

Lk 15:5.

Toupa'n hon mangngilhtha hi,
chi hi.

¹⁵Nu in a nau nawine lai mangngilh
thei ding hia?

A sula piang tapa lainat lou
thei ding hia?

Mangngilh kha thei mah in teh.

Ahihhangna ke'n zaw nang hon
mangngilh lou ding hi'ng.

¹⁶En dih, ka khutpek sung khuaka
hon gelh ing a,
na kulhbaangte kem gige hi'ng.

¹⁷Na tapate kintaka hong pai uhi,
nang hon hihsia a, segawpsakte
nang apan paimang uhi.

¹⁸Dakkhia inla, na kim na pam ah
dakin en in, na tapate
kikaikhawmin nang hon zuan uhi.

A hina ka hin bangin, amaute
kizepna banga silh ding chin a,
mouthak banga kizepna-a
nei ding na hi, chi-a

Tangtawn Toupa'n gen hi.

¹⁹Ama'n: Hihsiat leh taisansa
hi mah lechin, na gam

sekhinvek mah leh, na mite
adinga neu lua hita ding a,

nang hon nawmvalhte gamla
mahmahta ding hi.

²⁰Na dah laia piang tate'n:

Hiai mun koute adinga neu lua hi,
teenna mun lianzaw hon pia in,
chi-a na bilbula hon gen ding uhi.

²¹Tua hun chianga, nang na
lungsunga:

Hiaite kua suan hi uh ahia?

Kei lah tate suun hi ing a,

sala kaih leh vakthap hi ing a,

kua'n hiaite khoilian ahia,

kei kia-a taisansa hi lou

ka hi maw?

Hiaite koi apan hong pai ahi ua?

chi ding na hi, chi hi.

²²Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in:

Ngai dih, namte khutvan ding
ing a,
amaute'n na tapate angpoma,
na tanute liangkoua pua-a
hon pii ding uhi.
²³Kumpipate pa-a nei ding chin a,
kumpinute naudona nei ding na hi.
Amaute leisi-a na maia kuun
ding uh a,
na khebula leivui liak ding uhi.
Tua hun chianga, kei Tangtawn
Toupa ka hi,
chih thei ding na hi.
Ahang bel, kei hon lamente maizum
lou ding hiven, chi hi.

²⁴Galhatte' khut apan kua'n
gallak sumte sutkhe thei ding
ahia? Galmante khut apan kua'n
salmatte sutkhe thei ding ahia?
chi hi.

²⁵Ahihanga Tangtawn Toupa'n:
Galhatte apan salmatte
suhkhiak hi ding a,
mihatte apan gallakte
suhkhiak hi ding hi.
Ahang bel, nang hon doute
douding ing a,
na tate hondam ding hi vengin.

²⁶Nang hon nuaisiahte amau' sa
mah nesak ding ing a,
amau' sisan mah zu banga
kham ding uhi.
Tua hun chianga sa nei
khempeuh in,
Kei Tangtawn Toupa, na
Hondampa
leh na Tanpa leh Jakob'
Mihatpa ka hi, chih thei
ding uhi, chi hi.

Israel' Lametpa, Silapa

50 TANGTAWN Toupa'n
hibangin gen a:
Na nu uh ka koihkhiakna

49:23
Is 60:3;
Kis 11:12;
Is 60:6;
Pian 27:29;
Kil 3:9;
Pian 3:14;
Pem 6:2;
Is 42:8;
Phat 37:9;
22:5;
Is 29:22.
49:24
Mt 12:29;
Mk 3:27;
Lk 11:21.
49:25
Is 14:2;
Jer 50:34;
1 Sam
24:15;
Is 25:9;
49:26
Is 9:4,20;
Kis 23:24;
Jer 25:27;
Pem 6:7;
Ez 39:7;
Is 25:9;
Job 19:25;
Pian 49:24.
50:1
Danp 24:1;
Hos 2:2;
Mt 18:25;
Vai 3:8.

50:2
1 Sam
8:19;
Is 41:28;
Jer 14:9;
Pem 14:2.
50:3
Pem 10:22;
Is 5:30;
Kil 6:12.
50:4
Pem 4:12;
Mt 11:28;
Is 28:9.
50:5
Is 18:16;
Ez 2:8;
Mt 26:39;
Jn 8:29;
Heb 5:8.
50:6
Is 53:5;
Mt 27:30;
Lk 22:63;
Jn 19:1;
Mk 10:34.
50:7
Jer 1:18;
Ez 3:8,9;
Is 28:16.

ka makna lai koi ahia?
Ka leibatna a kuapen kiang ah
ahia noute kon zuakkhiak?
Na mawhnate uh hanga
zuakkhiaka om uchin a,
na tatleknate uh hanga na
nu uh koihkhiak ahi ve.
²Kei kong pai laia banghanga
kuamah om lou hia?
Kon sap laia banghanga
kei hon dawng ding
om lou hia?
Nang hon tan dinga ka ban
tom lua ahi-a hia?
Nang hon hukhe dinga thahatna
neilou ka hi-a hia?
Ka kama ka tai leltaka
tuipi kangsat a,
luite gamdai-gamkeu suak a,
tui om louh mana ngasate
dangtaka si a, uih uhi.
³Mialna-a van khuh ing a,
a kikhuh nading saiip puan
bawlsak hi'ng, chi hi.
⁴A tawl mi thu-a ka hatsak theih
nadinga, Toupa
Tangtawn Pathian in sinsaksa lei
hon pia a,
zingsang tenga hon phawng a,
sinsaka om mi banga ka zak theih
nadinga ka bil phawngalh hi.
⁵Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in
ka bilte vaaksak a,
hel lah hel lou ing a,
lehngat sam lou hi'ng.
⁶Hon satte ka nungzang
dawh ing a,
ka biangmul phawite ka ngei
dawh hi'ng.
Zahlakna leh chilphihna apan
ka maitang sel lou hi'ng.
⁷Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa
Pathian in hon huh ding a,
zahlak lou ding hi'ng.
Tua bang ahih mana, ka mai meisah

suang banga taksak ing a,
maizum lou ding hi'ng,
chih thei hi'ng.

⁸Kei hon diktangsakpa nai hi,
kua'n hon hek ding ahia?
Kimaituahin kikhing mah n'ung.
Kua ahia kei hon hek?
Hon maituah hen aw.

⁹Ngai un, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian
in hon huh taktak ding hi.
Kei mawh hon tangsak ding kua ahia?
Amaute puansilh banga lui ding
uh a, siim in negai ding hi.

¹⁰Na lak ua kua ahia, Tangtawn Toupa
laudan siam a, a sila' thumang?
Miallaka pai a, meivak nei lou mi in
Tangtawn Toupa' min muang henla,
a Pathian tung ah kinga hen.

¹¹Ngai un, nou mei tawh a, meisel
kuang kibawl khempuhte,
na meivak taang uah leh
na meisel vaak uah pai ve ua.
Ka khut apan na tan ding uh hiai ahi:
Na thuaka lum ding hi uteh.

Zion ading Tangtawn Hotdamna

51 NOU diktatna delh a,
Tangtawn Toupa
zongte'n kei' thu ngai un.
Eukhiaka na omna uh suangpi en un.
Tawhkhiaaka na omna uh
suangkhuuk en un.

²Na pa uh Abraham en unla,
nou hon neinu Sara en un.
Amah ka sap laia amah khat kia hi a,
amah vualzawl ing a,
pungsak hi'ng.

³Tangtawn Toupa'n Zion khamuan
ngeingei ding a, a mun sesate
khamuan ding hi.

A gamdai-gamkeu Eden bangsak
ding a,
a gam sesate Tangtawn Toupa'
huan bangsak ding hi.
A sunga lungnopna leh kipahna
omsak ding a,

50:8
Job 13:19;
Rom 8:32-34;
Is 41:1.
50:9
Is 48:16;
Rom 8:21;
Job 13:28;
50:10
Pau 1:7;
Is 1:19;
Hag 1:12;
Nas 26:18;
Is 10:20.
50:11
Jak 3:6;
Damp 1:22;
Pau 26:27;
Job 15:20;
Is 65:13.
51:1
Damp 7:13;
Rom 9:30;
Is 55:6;
Pian 12:2.
51:2
Is 29:22;
Rom 4:16;
Heb 11:11;
51:3
Is 61:4;
Pian 2:8;
Is 5:6;
25:9;
Jer 16:9.

51:4
Pem 6:7;
Phat 78:1;
Is; 26:18.
51:5
Is 12:2;
Pian 49:10;
Phat 37:9.
51:6
Heb 1:10-12;
Is 12:2;
Is 54:10.
51:7
Damp 6:6;
Is 50:7;
Mt 5:11;
Lk 6:22.
51:8
Job 13:28;
Jak 5:2;
Is 14:11
51:9
Vai 5:12;
Pian 18:14;
Is 40:31;
Pem 6:6;
Damp 4:34;
Job 9:13;
51:10
Pem 14:22;
Zek 10:11;
Kil 16:12;
Job 36:30;

lungdamthu genna leh ging
kilawm om ding hi.

⁴Ka mite aw, ka thu limsak unla,
ka namte aw, hon za un:
Kei apan dan pawt ding a,
dika thukhenna, namte adinga
khawvak hi ding hi.

⁵Ka diktatna kinawhtaka hong nai a,
ka hotdamna pawtkheta hi.
Ka bantha in namte tunga
thu khen ding hi.
Tuikulh gamte'n lamena kei hong
ngak ding uh a,
amaute'n ka bantha muang
ding uhi.

⁶Vaante entou unla, nuailam en un.
Vaante meikhu banga lengmang
ding a, lei zong puansilh
banga lui ding a, a sunga teengte
thoupi banga si ding uhi.
Ka hotdamna bel tangtawna
omden ding a,
ka diktatna zong bei ngei
lou ding hi.

⁷Nou diktatna theite leh leitunga
ka dan zuite aw,
ka thugen ngai un.
Mihingte selphouna lau kei un.
Hon kougawpte zong lau kei un.

⁸Ahang bel, siim in amaute puan
banga negai ding a,
nget in samul puan banga
negai ding hi.

Ka diktatna bel omden ding a,
ka hotdamna in akhang akhanga
daih ding hi, chi hi.

⁹Tangtawn Toupa' banthahat aw,
khanglou in! khanglou in!
Thahatna silh in.

Tanglaia bangin, tanglai
khangtea bangin khanglou in!
Rahab satzanpa nang hi lou maw?
Tuipi gulpi liamsakpa
nang hi lou maw?

¹⁰Tuipi kangsakpa nang hi lou maw?

Tui thukpi tuite kangsakpa
 nang hi lou maw?
 Tatsate galkah mateng tuipi
 thuktaka lampi bawlpa
 nang hi lou maw?
¹¹Tua bangin, Tangtawn Toupa'
 tatsate hong kik ding uh a,
 lungnopna kikou tawh, tawntung
 lungnopna khu-a Ziona
 hong pai ding uhi.
 Lungnopna leh kipahna ngah
 ding uh a,
 dahna leh khawisatna taimang
 ding hi.

¹²Kei, kei mahmah nang hon
 khamuanpa hi ka hi.
 A sithei lei mihingte lau ding
 nang kua na hia?
 Loupa bang lela bawl mihing tapate
 lau ding nang kua na hia?

¹³Nang lah vaante zalh a, leitung
 kingakna suangphum phumpa,
 nang hon Bawlpa Tangtawn Toupa
 mangngilh chin a,
 hihse dinga kisa nuaisiah mi'
 hehna nisima lau na hi.
 Tua nuaisiah mi' hehna
 koia om ahia?

¹⁴Sala kaihmang, saltangte
 khahkhiak pah hi ding uhi.
 Suangkul sung khawnga si lou
 ding uh a,
 an zong tasam lou ding uhi.

¹⁵Ahang bel, kei, amah Tangtawn
 Toupa, na Pathian uh,
 tuipi tokthoua, kihualsaka
 gingsak zuazuapa
 a min Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen
 ahipa ka hive.

¹⁶Na kamsunga ka thute koihta ing a,
 ka khut limnuaia hon hum ka hi.
 Kei, vaante amau mun muna koih a,
 leitung kingakna suangphumte
 phum a, Zion kiang a:
 Noute ka mite na hi uh,

51:11
 Is 35:9;
 Zef 3:4;
 Is 48:20;
 Jer 33:11;
 Kil 7:17.
 51:12
 Is 40:1;
 2 Kor 1:4;
 2 Kum
 1:15;
 Is 2:22;
 1 Pet 1:24.
 51:13
 Job 8:3;
 Is 17:10;
 Job 4:17;
 Pian 1:1;
 51:14
 Is 42:7;
 49:10.
 51:15
 Pem 14:1;
 Phat 93:3;
 Is 13:4.
 51:16
 Is 48:13;
 Jer 7:23;
 Ez 14:11;
 Zek 8:8.

chipa ka hi.

Pathian' Hehna Kidaaisak

¹⁷Jerusalem aw, khanglou in!
 khanglou in!
 Nang Tangtawn Toupa' hehna
 nou-a dawnnu dingtou in, mite
 khamsak a, hoisak dongdong,
 tua noutung apan a khi nangawn
 dawnbeinu,
¹⁸Jerusalem tapate khempeuh laka
 amah pii ding kuamah om lou hi.
 A khoilet a tapate laka amah khuta
 kai ding kuamah om lou hi.

¹⁹Hiai thil nih na tung ah hong
 tungta -kua'n hon suun
 ding ahia?
 Siatna leh gamna, kial leh
 namsau hong tungta kuan
 hon hehnem ding ahia?

²⁰Na tapate bahta uh a,
 kongzing tenga puk uhi.
 Lenthaanga awk saza bang hi uhi.
 Tangtawn Toupa' thangpaihna
 leh na Pathian uh taihilhna
 nakpitaka thuak uhi.

²¹Nou, gimna thuakte, nou zukham
 hi lou a, thangpaihna khamte'n
 hiai ngai un.

²²Toupa, Tangtawn Toupa na
 Pathian uh
 a mite gumpa'n hiai gen a:
 En un, khama na hoihoina nou uh
 na khut uapan lakheta hi'ng.
 Ka thangpaihna nou apan
 dawnkhamta hi uteh.
 Tu'n zaw dawn ngei nawn
 lou ding hi uteh.

²³Bok un, bok un, na tung uh siika
 pai ding hi'ng, chi a, noute
 hon gimsakte'n dawn zawta
 ding uhi.
 Na nungzang uh leilaka phah
 uchin a,
 kongzing tot ding banga amaute
 adinga bawlta hi uteh, chi hi.

51:17
 Vai 5:12;
 Mt 20:22;
 Job 21:20;
 Is 42:25;
 Kil 14:10.
 51:18
 Phat 88:18
 Job 31:18;
 Is 41:13.
 51:19
 Is 14:30;
 Na 3:47;
 Jer 14:12.
 51:20
 Is 5:25;
 Jer 14:16;
 Kah 2:19;
 Job 18:10;
 Damp
 28:20.
 51:21
 Is 14:32;
 29:9;
 51:22
 Is 49:25;
 Jer 25:15;
 Hab 2:16;
 Mt 20:22.
 51:23
 Jer 25:5;
 Zek 12:2;
 Jos 10:24;
 Mik 7:10.

Pathian in Jerusalem Tan

52 KHANGLOU in! Khanglou in!

Zion aw, na hatnain kithuam in.
Khawpi siangthou Jerusalem
aw, na puansilh thupi silh in.

Zeksumlouhte leh hihnita omte
na sung ah lut nawn
lou ding uhi.

²Jerusalem aw, na leivui singkhia in.
Thou inla, kumpitutphah ah tu in.
Zion tanu saltang aw,
na ngawnga khainiang apan
suaktata in, chi hi.

³Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai gen a:
Manbeia kikhawngkhia uchin a,
dangka loua tatkhia
hi ding hi uteh, chi hi.

⁴Ahang bel, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian
in hiai gen a:
A chilin ka mite Aigupta-a
khualtam dinga paisuk
uh a, tua khita, a sanbeipi-a
Asuria in amaute nuaisiah hi.

⁵Tuin ke'n bang nei ka hia?
Tangtawn Toupa'n chi hi.
Ka mite lah manbeia lakmang
hita a, amau tunga
vaihawmte'n mawkbawl uh a,
sun nitumtuma ka min
gensiat om hi.

⁶Tua hanga ka mite'n ka min
thei ding uh a,
tua hanga tua ni-a hiai
genkholpa hi ing a,
ahi, keimah ka hi, chih thei
ding uhi, chi hi.

⁷Tangthupha hon puak khete,
mualtungte khawng ah kilawm
hi nah e!
Lemna thu tangkoupah a,
tangthupha hon tunte,

52:1
Is 51:17;
1 Sam 2:4;
Es 6:8;
Ne 11:1;
Mt 4:5;
Pian 34:14;
Jo 3:17;
Na 1:15;
Zek 9:8;
Kil
21:2,27.
52:2
Is 29:4;
60:1;
Is 10:27.
52:3
Phat 44:12;
Is 45:13;
1:27;
1 Pet 1:18.
52:4
Pian 46:6;
Is 10:24.
52:5
Is 37:23;
Rom 2:24.
52:6
Is 49:23;
Pem 6:3;
Is 10:20;
41:26.
52:7
Is 42:11;
Lk 2:14;
Ef 6:15;
1 Kor
15:24,25.

52:8
Jer 6:17;
Ez 3:17;
Kis 10:36;
Is 59:20;
Zek 8:3.
52:9
Is 51:3;
40:1;
Lk 2:25;
Ezr 9:9.
52:10
Phat 44:3
Jos 4:24;
Lk 2:30.
52:11
Is 48:20;
2 Kor 6:17;
Kis 8:6; 2
Tim 2:19.
52:12
Pem 12:11;
Mik 2:13;
Jn 10:4;
Pem 14:19.
Fil 2:9.
52:13
Jos 1:8;
Is 4:2; 6:1;
Na 3:13.
52:14
Siam
26:32;
Job 18:20;
2 Sam 10:4

hotdamna tangkoupithe,
Zion kiana: Na Pathian in
vaihawm hi! chite mah.

⁸Na galvilte'n aw suah uh a,
lungnuamin kikoukhawm uhi.
Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa
Zion-a hong paikik chianga,
amaute'n mita mu ding uh hiven.

⁹Nou Jerusalem sesate aw,
aw suah unla, lungnuamin
kikoukhawm un.

Tangtawn Toupa'n a mite
khamuan a,
Jerusalem tankheta hiven.

¹⁰Tangtawn Toupa'n namte khempeuh'
muha a baan siangthou leemta a,
leimong donga mi khempeuh in
i Pathian' hotdamna mu ding hiven.

¹¹Paikhia un! Paikhia un!
Tua mun apan paikhia unla,
thil sianglou khoih kei un!
Nou Tangtawn Toupa' beel
pawte tua mun apan hong
paikhia unla, kisiansuahta un.

¹²Ahihhang kinawhtaka
paikhe lou ding uchin a,
taikhiak thawh lou
ding na hi uh.
Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa
na mai ua pai ding a,
Israel Pathian na nung
dal uh hi ding hiven.

Khelhna-pua Sila

¹³En dih, ka Sila piltaka
thilhihin gamta ding hi.
Tawisanga om ding a,
sangpi-a liktough leh
nakpitaka pahtawia
om ding hi.

¹⁴Amah lamdang sate tampi pha hi.
Midang teng sanga ama' mel
hihsiatzawka om a,
mihing lim leh mel pulou
khopa kisegawp hi.

¹⁵Ama'n nam tampi tunga
sisan theh ding hi.
Ama' hanga kumpipate
gen ding theiloua
kamsim ding hi.
Ahang bel, amau kianga
kihilh ngeilou thil
mu ding uh a,
a zak ngeilouh uh theisiam
ding uh hiven.

53 KOUTE' thupuak kua'n
um a,

Tangtawn Toupa' khut kua
kianga kihil ahia?

²Amah lah ama' maia kung
dawng dawnkhia,
leikeua zung apan khangkhia
bang hi a,
lim leh mel kilawmna
nei lou a,
amah i muh leh i lunggulh
nading lim leh mel
kilawmna nei lou hi.

³Amah kihin om a, mite'
deihloun leh nolh ahi.
Dahnate thuakmi, lungkhamna
thei mi ahi.
Amah mute'n mailhum a,
a lehngatsan uh mi bang ahi.
Amah kihhuai hi a, kuama'n
tunget mahmah lou hi.

⁴Ama'n i zawngkhalnate kisuan a,
i dahnate paw taktak a,
eite'n lah Pathian' saat,
Pathian vuak leh thuaksak
hisak hi hang.

⁵Ahihhang, i tatlekna hanga
amah teia dawta om a, i
khehlhate hanga nehtapa om hi a,
lemna muanna hon tun tua
gawtna ama' tung tu a,
a liammate pansana
hihdama om hi hang.

⁶Eite i vekpi-a belum banga

52:15
Siam 14:7;
Rom
15:21;
Ef 3:4,5.
53:1
Is 28:9;
Rom
10:16;
Jn 12:38.
53:2
2 Kum
19:26;
Job 14:7;
Is 4:3;
53:3
Pem 1:10;
Mt 16:21;
Heb 5:8;
Is 1:15;
Jn 1:10-11.
53:4
Mt 8:17;
Danp 5:4;
Job 4:5;
Jer 23:5,6;
Mik 5:2-4;
Jn 19:7;
Pian 12:17;
Ru 1:21.
53:5
Jn 3:17;
Rom 4:25;
1 Kor 15:3;
Heb 9:28;
Mt 27:26;
Jn 19:1;
Danp 3:39.
53:6
Is 56:11;
Mik 3:5;
Pem 28:38;
Rom 4:25

53:7
Is 49:26;
Mk 14:611
1 Pet 2:23;
Mt 27:31;
Jn 1:29;
53:8
Mk 14:49;
Dan 9:26;
Nas 8:32.
53:9
Is 42:1-3;
Job 16:17;
1 Pet 2:22;
1 Jn 3:5;
Kil 14:5.
53:10
Is 46:10;
Nas 2:23;
Jn 3:17;
Jos 1:8;
53:11
Job 33:30;
Is 20:3;
Nas 10:43;
Rom 4:25;
Pem 28:38.

na vakmang hang a,
michih eima lampi chiata
na pialta i hi.

Ahi a, Tangtawn Toupa'n ama'
tunga eite khempeuh'
tatsiatna ngata hi.

⁷Amah nuaisiahin om a,
gimna thuaksakin om a,
hinapi-a, a kam ka lou hi.
A kigawh nading muna
belamnou kaih banga
paipih a om a,
belum a mulmette maia dai
dide banga a kam
ka lou hi.

⁸Amah, nuaisiahna leh thukhenna
tungtawna lakmanga om a,
kua'n a suan a khak sui thei
ding ahia?
Amah mihing gam apan satkhiaka
om hiven.
Ahi, ka mite' tatlekna hanga
amah sata om hi ahi.

⁹Ama'n hiamgamna hih ngei lou
himah leh, a kam apan
zuaauthu pawt ngei lou himah leh,
migiloute tawh hankhuuk
kikopsaka om a,
a sih taka mihaute tawh
vuikhawma om hi.

¹⁰Hinapi-a, amah hihtapkhap ding leh
dahsak ding Tangtawn Toupa'
deihlam na hi ahi.

Ahi, Tangtawn Toupa'n ama' hinna,
Mawhna thoihna thillatin lan
mah leh, ama' chisuan mu
ding a, ama' nite sausak ding a,
ama' khuta Tangtawn Toupa'
deihlam lawhching ding hi.

¹¹Ama' hinna in a thuakgim nunga
tua hinna khawvak mu ding a,
lungkimta ding hi.
Ka sila diktat in a theihna
pansana mi tampi dik

tangsak ding hi.
 Ahang bel, ama'n a tatsiatnate uh
 paw ding hiven.
¹²Ama'n sih donga a hinna sungbua a,
 talekte tawh simkhawma a om
 mana, miliante laka tan guan
 ding hi'ng.
 Ama'n mihatte tawh gallak sum
 hawm ding hi. Ahang bel,
 ama'n mi tampite' khelhna pua a,
 talekte adinga thuumsak hiven.

Lemna Thukhun

54 TANGTAWN Toupa'n:
 Nang numei chiing aw,
 nang ta nei ngeilounu aw,
 la sa in.
 Nang nauvei natna thuak ngeilounu,
 la sa inla, lungnuamin
 kikoukhia in.
 Ahang bel, pasal neinu' tate sanga
 lungzuang nu' tate tamzaw hiven.

²Na puanbuk mun keek inla,
 na tenna puanbuk tungzakte
 kaipalh inla, chiil ken.
 Na puanbuk kaihna khaute
 sausak inla,
 na khetphimte khauhsak in.
³Ahang bel, taklam leh veilama
 kiphalh ding chin a,
 na suan na khakte'n namte
 suankhe ding uh a,
 a khawpi nutsiatte ua
 teeng ding uhi.

⁴Lau het ken, maizum lou ding chin a,
 zahlak lou ding chin a, selphoua
 om lou ding na hi.
 Na tuailai maizumna mangngilhta
 ding chin a,
 na meigong zahlakna thei
 gige lou ding na hi.
⁵Ahang bel, nang hon Siampa
 na pasal hi a,
 ama' min Tangtawn Toupa
 Vanglianpen hi a,

53:12
 Is 6:1;
 Fil 2:9;
 1 Pet 2:24;
 Heb 9:28;
 Is 59:16;
 Rom 8:34.
54:1
 Pian 30:1;
 21:6;
 Is 66:7;
 1 Sam 2:5;
 Gal 4:27.
54:2
 Pian 26:22;
 Is 26:15;
 Pem 35:18.
54:3
 Pian 13:14;
 Is 48:19;
 Is 49:19.
54:4
 Jer 30:10;
 Jo 2:21;
 Is 28:16;
 Pian 30:23;
 Is 41:11;
 Jer 2:2.
54:5
 Is 51:13;
 La 3:11;
 Jer 3:14;
 Hos 2:7,16.

54:6
 Jer 44:2;
 Hos 1:10;
 Pem 20:14;
 Mal 2:15.
54:7
 Job 14:13;
 Is 26:20;
 Is 49:18.
54:8
 Is 9:12;
 Hos 2:19;
 Is 48:17.
54:9
 Pian 8:21;
 Is 14:24;
 Mik 7:18;
 Danp
 28:20.
54:10
 Heb 12:27;
 Pian 9:16;
 Is 42:6;
 Kis 25:12;
 Is 14:1.
54:11
 Kil 21:18;
 Is 28:16;
 Pem 24:10;
 Job 28:6.
54:12
 Kil 21:21.

nang hon Tanpa Israel
 Misiangthoupa hiven.
 Amah leitung buppi' Pathian
 chi-a kisam hiven.
⁶Zi taisana lungkham leh nolhkik
 tuailai zi banga,
 Tangtawn Toupa'n nang
 hon samkik ahi, na Pathian
 in chi hiven.
⁷Hun tomchik sung hon taisan ing a,
 ahiihanga, lainatna thuktaka
 hon piikik ding hi'ng.
⁸Ka hehna sousan laitaka
 hun tomchik ka mai sel ing a,
 ahiihanga, tangtawn chitna-a
 hon piikik ding ing a,
 na tunga lainatna nei ding hi'ng,
 nang hon Tanpa, Tangtawn
 Toupa'n chi hi.
⁹Hiai zaw Noa damlaia,
 Noa tuichimpi in leitung
 khuh nawn lou ding hi,
 chi-a ka kichiam ni bang hi ahi.
 Tua banga na tunga heh-a
 hon tai ngeinawn lou ding hi'ng,
 chi-a tu-a kichiam ka hi.
¹⁰Tangte kiliingin, mualte
 kisuan mah leh,
 nang kon itna muanhuai liing
 ngei lou ding a,
 ka lemna thukhun zong
 bei lou ding hi, chi-a,
 nang hon lainatpa Tangtawn
 Toupa'n gen hi.
¹¹Nang khawpi genthei, huihpi mut
 leh khamuanlouh aw, ngai dih,
 suangmanpha zehoihte-a
 hon lam ding ing a, safaiar
 suangmanphate-a na
 suangphum phum ding ka hi.
¹²Rubi suangmanpha-a na
 tungzum bawl ding ing a,
 krustal suangmanpha-a na
 kongpite bawl ding ing a,

- na kulhbaangte suangmanpha
etlawm ngena lam ding hi'ng.
- ¹³Tangtawn Toupa'n na tate
teng sinsak ding a,
na tate' lungmuanna lian
mahmah ding hi.
- ¹⁴Diktatna-a phuhkip hi
ding chin a,
nuaisiahna'n hon gamlat
ding hi.
Lau ding bangmah nei lou
ding chin a,
laua diphawmna
hawlmanga om ding hi.
- ¹⁵Kuapeuh in nang hon dou leh,
kei' hon dousak hi
lou ding a,
nang hon dou peuhmah
na khutsunga hon pe
ding hi'ng.
- ¹⁶Ngai dih, pumzap a, meihol
amsak a,
a nasepna van ding bawl,
tua siksekpa bawlpa kei ka hi.
Siatna tun dinga, hihse mi
bawlpa kei ka hi.
- ¹⁷Nang hon dou nading galvan
kibawl peuhmah lawhching
lou ding hi.
Thukhenna-a na langpang kampau
peuhmah seldong ding na hi.
Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' silate'
goutan hi a,
a diktatna uh kei apan hi ahi,
Tangtawn Toupa'n chi hi.

Dangtake Sapna

55 AMA'N: Nou, dangtak
khempuhte aw,
tuite ah hong pai un.
Nou, dangka neiloute aw,
hong pai unla, lei unla, ne un!
Ahi, hong pai unla, grepzu leh
nawitui dangka louin,

54:13
Is 28:9
Mik 4:2;
Jn 6:45;
Heb 8:11;
Is 48:18.
54:14
Is 26:2;
Jer 30:20;
Is 9:4;
Zef 3:15;
Zek 9:8;
Is 17:14.
54:15
Is 41:11-16.
54:16
Is 44:12;
10:5; 13:5.
54:17
Is 29:8;
41:11;
Phat 17:2;
Zek 1:20,2.
55:1
Pau 9:5;
Is 35:7;
Mt 5:6;
Lk 6:21;
Zek 14:8.

55:2
Jer 12:13;
Hos 4:10;
Mik 6:4;
Hag 1:6.
55:3
Siam 18:5;
Jn 6:27;
Rom 10:5;
Is 54:8,10;
Heb 13:20.
55:4
Kil 1:5;
1 Sam
13:14;
Is 32:1.
55:5
Is 49:6;
2:3; 12:6;
44:23.
55:6
Danp 4:29;
2 Khang
15:2;
Is 9:13;
Nas 17:27;
Jer 29:12.
55:7 2
Khang
7:14;
Jer 26:3;
Ez 18:3;
Is 54:10;
2 Khang
6:21.
55:8
Fil 2:5;
Is 5:6;
Mik 4:12.
55:9
Job 11:8;
Is 40:13,14.

- manbeiin lei un.
- ²An hiloupi-a bang dinga
dangka pai a,
vahna lou dinga banghanga
tha pai na hi ua?
Ngai unla, ka thu ngaikhia unla,
thilhoih ne un.
Na hinna uh thilhoihin
taisak un.
- ³Bil hon dawh unla, kei hon naih un.
Na hin theih nadingun
ka thu ngai un.
Noute tawh kala tangtawn thukhun —
David kianga itna zuaulou
ka chiam — khung ding ka hi.
- ⁴En un, amah mihonte adinga
theihpiha bawl ing a,
mihonte' enkaipa kempa,
leh makaipa-a
sep ka hi.
- ⁵Na theihlough uh namte
sam ding uchin a,
noute hon thei ngeilou namte'n
Israel' Misiangthoupa,
Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh
hanga hon zuan ding uhi.
Ama'n noute hon pahtawita
hiven, chi hi.
- ⁶Muh baih dinga a om laiin
Tangtawn Toupa zong unla,
a nai laiin amah sam un.
- ⁷Migilou in a gamtat tawpsan henla,
midiktatlou in a ngaihtuahte
tawpsan henla,
Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah kik hen.
Ama'n a tunga zahngai ding a,
i Pathian kiang ah kik hen,
ngaidam mahmah ding hi.
- ⁸Ahang bel, ka ngaihtuahte lah
na ngaihtuahte hi lou a,
na lampite zong ka lampite
hi lou hiven, chi-a
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.
- ⁹Lei sanga vante a sanzawk banga

na lampite sanga ka lampite
sangzaw a,
ka ngaihtuahte zong na ngaihtuahte
sanga sangzaw hi.
¹⁰Vaan apan vuah leh vuk hong zusuk a,
kiktou nawn loua lei buak a,
sing leh lou pousak a,
buhchi thehpa adinga chi pia a,
a ne mi adinga an pia hi.
¹¹Tua banga ka kam apan thu pawt
om ding a,
amawkna-a ka kianga hong
kilehkik lou ding hi.
Ka deiham tangtun ding a,
ka sawlna san lawhching ding hi.
¹²Lungnopna tawh kuankhe ding
chin a,
lungmuanna tawh piikhiak hi
ding na hi.
Tangte leh mualte'n na maia
la sa ding uh a,
gamlak singkungte khempeuh
in khut beng ding uhi.
¹³Lou lingnei taanga taksing pou
ding a,
khau lingnei taanga martil
singkung pou ding hi.
Tangtawn Toupa' minthansakna
dinga,
tangtawn chiamtehna hi ding a,
hihsiat hi lou ding hi.

Zentelte ading Hotdamna

56 TANGTAWN Toupa'n hiai
gen a:
Dikin thukhen unla, diktatin
gamta un.
Ka hotdamna hong nai a,
ka diktatna latsak hi
pahta ding hi.
²Hibanga gamta mi leh hiai
lenkip mi,
mi nunnuam hi ahi.
Sabbathte ninsaklou a,
thil gilou apan a khut
veeng mi mah zong tua

55:10
Is 30:23;
2 Kor 7:10.
55:11
Damp 32:2;
Jn 1:1;
Is 40:8;
Mt 5:18;
Ez 12:5.
55:12
1 Khang
16:33;
Phat 98:8.
55:13
Kis 33:55;
Is 5:6;
Jer 3:20
56:1
Is 26:8;
Jer 23:6;
Dan 9:24.
56:2
Phat 119:2;
Pem
20:8,10.

56:3
Pem 12:43;
Is 11:10;
Damp 23:3;
Jer 38:7;
Nas 8:27.
56:4
Jer 38:7;
Pem 31:13.
56:5
Is 26:1;
Kis 32:42;
Is 43:7;
48:19.
56:6
Pem 12:43;
1 Khang
22:2;
Is 60:7,10;
Mal 1:11.
56:7
Is 2:2;
Rom 12:1;
Fil 4:18;
Heb 13:15;
Mt 21:13;
Lk 19:46;
Mk 11:17.
56:8
Damp 30:4;
Is 11:12;
Ez 34:12;
Jn 10:16.
56:9
Is 18:6;
Jer 12:9;
Ez 34:5,8.

bang mi ahi, chi hi.

³Tangtawn Toupa tawh kizom
gamdang mi in:
Tangtawn Toupa'n a mite lak apan
hon pawsiah mahmah ding,
chi kei henla,
michilgeh in zong: Ngai in, kei
zaw singkung keu hi ing,
chi kei hen.

⁴Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n
michilgeh ka Sabbathte tang a,
ka deiham hihte leh
ka thukhun lenkipte kianga,

⁵ka tempul sung leh a kulhbaangte
sunga amaute adinga tapate leh
tanute sanga manphazaw,
theihgigena khat leh min khat
koih ding hi'ng.

Tangtawna mang lou ding min
amaute pe ding ing a,

⁶gamdang mi, Tangtawn Toupa' nasem
ding leh Tangtawn Toupa' min
it ding leh, amah be dinga,
tangtawn Toupa tawh kizopnakip
a kihente, Sabbath ninsakloua
tangte leh ka thukhun lenkipte
mah—

⁷ka tang siangthoua pii ding ing a,
ka thuumna inn-a lungnopna
pe ding hi'ng.

Ka maitam tunga a haltum
thillatte uleh kithoihnate uh
sang ding hi'ng.

Ahang bel, ka inn, namte khempeuh
adinga thuumna inn kichi
ding hiven, chi hi.

⁸Israel gamdanga tangte kaikhawmpa,
Toupa Tangtawn Pathian in:
Hiai kaiikhawmsate bana adangte
zong kaikhawm ding hi'ng,
chi-a phuang hi.

Israel Makai Muanhuailoute

⁹Hong pai un, gamlak gamsate
khempeuh,

- gammang gamsate khempeuh
hong pai unla negai un!
¹⁰Israel galvilte mittaw hi uh a,
avekun theihna tasam uhi.
Mi ngak theilou uite hi uh a,
lumsuk uh a, mang man uh a,
ihmut haite hi uhi.
¹¹Ui gilkial duhgawlte hi uh a,
vah ngei lou uhi.
Theihciamna tasam belam-
chingte hi uhi.
Amau' lampi tek ah pial uh a,
michih-in ama' meetna zong hi.
¹²Hong pai un, zu hon tawi ding ing a,
zukhauh dawnkhawm ding hi hang
zingchiang lah tuni bang
hi ding a, hoihzaw tham lai
ding hi, kichi uhi.

Israel Milimbiakna

- 57** MIDIKTATTE mangthang
a, kuama'lungtang
in ngaihtuah lou hi.
Hehpihsiamte lakmanga om a,
kuama'n lah thil hoihlou apan
midiktat lakmang ahi, chih
ngaihtuah lou hi.
²Diktattaka gamtate lungmuanga
om ding uh a,
a sih Chiang ua tawlngakna mu
ding uhi.
³Ahihhangin, nou aisansiamte,
angkawmna
tate leh kizuakte hiah hong pai un!
⁴Kua mawkbawla kinei na hi ua?
Kua simmawha leikha
na hi ua?
Helhatte' suante hilou na
hi ua hia?
Zuautheite' tate hilou
na hi ua hia?
⁵Tawsaw lak khawng leh singhiang
nuai tenga pathian dangte
kidelh uchin a, luikuam teng leh
suangheng tenga na tate uh

56:10
Is 5:8;
Jer 6:17;
Ez 3:17;
Na 3:18.
56:11
Jer 23:1;
Ez 34:2;
Jer 6:13;
Ez 13:19;
Mik 3:11.
56:12
Siam 10:9;
Pau 23:20;
Is 22:13.
57:1
Ez 21:3;
Is 42:25.
57:2
Is 26:7;
Dan 12:13.
57:3
Pem 22:18;
Mal 3:5;
Is 1:21;
Jer 2:20.
57:4
Is 1:2.
57:5
Is 1:29;
Damp
18:10;
Ez 16:20.

57:6
2 Kum
17:10;
Hab 2:19;
Jer 7:18;
5:9,29.
57:7
Jer 3:6;
Ez 6:13.
57:8
Ez 16:15,
26.
57:9
Siam
18:21;
1 Kum
11:5;
La 4:10;
Is 8:19;
57:10
Is 47:13;
Jer 2:25;
Mal 3:14.
57:11
2 Kum
1:15;
Jer 2:32;
Ez 22:12;
Is 42:23;
Es 4:14;
Phat 50:21.
57:12
Is 29:15;
Ez 16:2;
Mik 3:2-
4,8.

- kithoihna-a lan hive uchin.
⁶Luiguam suangmam laka milimte
na tan uh hi a, ahi, tuate
lel ahi na tan uh!
Tuatē' maia dawn thillat sung uchin a,
an thillat lan na hi uh.
Hiaite kitheihmawhbawla,
kilungkimsak ding ka hi-a hia?
⁷Mualsang tung tenga awng phah
uchin a,
tua lai maha kithoih dinga
kuantou na hi uh.
⁸Na kongkhak uleh na kongbiang liah
khawng ua dawibiakna
chiamtehna koih uchin a,
kei hon taisana tua-a lupna puan
hawk uchin a,
kaltoua zapi-a hawk uchin a,
a lupna uh na lunggulhte
utawh kala thu khung uchin a,
a vuaktanna uh enen na hi uhi.
⁹Oliv thau tawh Molekh naih uchin a,
na gimnamtuite uh tamsak
semsem na hi uh.
Na palaite uh gamlapipi-a
sawl uchin a,
noute lah gawtmun tungsuk
na hi uhi.
¹⁰Na gamtatnate uh tawlpah uchin a,
hinapi a: Lamet ding om kei,
chi tuan lou na hi uh.
Na hatna uh thaksak uchin a,
bahloua pang zel na hi uh.
¹¹Tua zaha na lau uleh,
na mulkimna uh kua ahia,
kei adia na muanhuai louh ua,
hon zuau sana non theih gige
louh ua,
lungsunga zong na ngaihtuah
louh uh?
Ka daih dide gige hang hilou maw
non lauh louh uh?
¹²Na diktatna uleh na nasepte uh
phuangkhe ding ing a,
bangmah lawhtak tuan lou
ding hi uteh.

¹³Pataua na kikou chiangun,
na kaihkhawm uh milimte'n
hon hunkhe le uh ake!
Ahihhanganga amaute huih in
mutmang vek ding a,
nakvanga hu leltak in
mutmang vek ding hi.
Ahihhanganga kei hon muangte'n
bel gam luah ding uh a,
ka mual siangthou luah
ding uhi.

Kisikte ading Khamuanna

¹⁴Hichi'n kichi ding a: Bawl un, bawl un,
lampi sial un.
Ka mite lampi-a a kipaltheihnate
uh hemkhia un, kichi ding hi.

¹⁵Hiai Mitungnung, Tawisanga
Ompa,
Tangtawn Mi, Misiangthoupa,
chi-a minlawhpa' gen ahi: Mun sang
leh siangthoua teeng ing a,
ahihhanganga, thunuilutte' lungtang
halhsak ding leh, kisik
tuntunte halhthaksak dinga, kisik
tuntunte leh thunuilutte
kianga zong om ka hi.

¹⁶Amaute ngawhden lou ding ing a,
hehden sam lou ding hi'ng.
Tua hi kei leh, ka maia mihing'
lungsim tawlgawp ding a,
ka siamsa ama' hinna bah
kha ding hi.

¹⁷A huaihamna khelhna hanga heh ing a,
amah gawta heha ka maitang
seel ing a,
hinapi-a paupeeng taka om
lailai hi.

¹⁸A gamtatnate muta ing a,
ahihhanganga,
amah damsak ding hi'ng.
Amah pii ding ing a,
amah leh lungkhamte
khamuanna pekik
ding hi'ng.

¹⁹Israela lungkhama dahte'

57:13
Jer 22:20;
Is 2:2,3.
57:14
Is 11:16;
62:10;
Jer 18:15.
57:15
Is 52:13;
Damp
33:27;
Job 5:18;
Mt 23:12.
57:16
Phat 50:21;
Is 3:13,14;
Phat 103:9;
Pian 2:7;
Zek 12:1.
57:17
Is 56:11;
Jer 8:10.
57:18
Damp
32:39;
2 Khang
7:14;
Is 30:26.
57:19
Is 6:7;
Heb 13:15;
Is 2:4;
Nas 2:39.

57:20
Job 18:5-
21;
Pian 49:4;
Ef 4:14;
Juda 1:13.
57:21
Is 26:3;
Ez 13:16;
Is 48:22.
58:1
Is 40:6;
Pem 20:18;
Is 57:12;
Ez 3:17.
58:2
Is 48:1;
Tit 1:16;
Damp
32:15.
58:3
Siam
16:29;
Pem 10:3;
Jer 44:10;
Mal 3:14;
Is 22:13;
Zek 7:5,6.
58:4
1 Kum
21:9-13;
Is 59:2, 6;
Jer 6:7;
Mik 3:4.

muka phatna gingsak ding hi'ng.
Gamla leh naia omte adinga
Muanna, muanna chi ding ing a,
amaute damsak ding hi'ng,
Tangtawn Toupa'n chi hi.

²⁰Ahihhanganga, migiloute zaw,
tuipi kilok daai dide
theilou, ninpate leh buannawi
phihkhia bang hi ahi.

²¹Migiloute adinga lungmuanna
om lou hi, ka Pathian in
chi hi.

Pathian' Deihlam Anngolhna

58 NAKPI-IN kikou inla,
kidaam ken.

Pengkul mut bangin na aw suah inla,
ka mite tatlekna leh Jakob
innkawte' khelhna hilh in.

²Zon zaw nisima kei hong zong
zel uh a,
ka lampite theih kilawp bang uhi.
Diktatna hih namte bang uh a,
a Pathian uh' thukhennate
taisan loute bang uh a,
adika thukhenna hon ngen uh a,
Pathian in amaute naih
leh chih deih bang uhi.

³Ahihhanganga, ka anngolh uh mu lou
na hi hia?
Banghanga ka kingaihnam uh
nang phawk lou na hia? chi uhi.

Hinapi-a an na ngolh Chiang ua,
nou deihdan lela ngawl uchin a,
na nasemte uh nesia
hi ve uchin.

⁴Ngai-un, na anngolh uh kinakna
leh kiselna
suak zel a, gilou kitum tuah
na hi uh.

Tuni-a noumau' ut bang lela an
ngawl theilou dinga,
tung lama na aw uh kizak ding zong,
lamen thei lou ding
na hi uh.

⁵Hibang lel ahi maw anngolh ka deih,
mihing adia ni khat
kingaihniem lel maw?

Pumpeng banga kunsuk lel maw?
Saiip puan phaha vut laka
lup lel maw?

Tua bang ahi maw,
Tangtawn Toupa'
saantham anngolh ni
na chih uh?

⁶Ka deihlam anngolh ahih leh
diktatlouhna khainiang suut ding,
tanna hakkol phel ding,
nuaisiahte suahtaksak ding,
hakkol peuhpeuh hihtan
ding hilou maw?

⁷Gilkialte an piak ding, mizawng
vakvaite, inn leh lou beite
khawtuah ding,
savuaka omte silhsak ding,
na chi na sa mahmahte
kilepsan louh ding hi lou maw?

⁸Tua hi leh, phalvak banga na vak
taangkhe ding a,
na damna hong kilang pah ding hi.
Tua chianga na diktatna
na maia pai ding a,
tua hun chianga tangtawn
Toupa thupina na
nungdal hi ding hi.

⁹Tua hun chianga na sapna Tangtawn
Toupa'n hon dawng ding hi.
Huhna ngena kikou ding chin a,
ama'n: Hiah om ing, hon
chi pah ding hi.

Khuttala kawka, huatna kampau
zanga nuaisiahna hakkol na
paihkhiak aleh,

¹⁰gilkial dangtakte adinga na
kizatbei leh, nuaisiahte' taksap
awng na huk leh,
na vak miallak ah tang ding a,
zanmialte zong sun nizat
vanglai bang hi ding hi.

¹¹Tangtawn Toupa'n hon makaih
gige ding a, gamkeua ama'n

58:5
Zek 7:5;
Mt 6:16;
Is 36:6;
Job 2:8.
58:6
Ne 5:10,11;
Am 4:1;
Lk 4:19;
Is 9:4.
58:7
Job 22:7;
Ez 18:16;
Lk 3:11;
Mt 25:36;
Pian 29:14.
58:8
Job 11:17;
Is 9:2; 1:5;
30:26;
Pem 14:19.
58:9
Job 8:6;
Is 30:19;
Dan 9:20;
Zek 10:6;
Is 59:13.
58:10
Danp 15:7,8
Is 42:16;
Job 11:17.
58:11
Is 42:16;
La 4:15;
Is 35:7
Jn 4:14.

58:12
Is 49:8;
44:28;
Ne 2:17.
58:13
Pem 20:8;
Is 59:3.
58:14
Job 22:26;
Danp
32:13;
Is 1:20.
59:1
Is 41:20;
50:2;
30:19.
59:2
Jer 5:25;
Ez 39:23;
Is 58:4;
Jer 11:11;
Jn 7:31.
59:3
2 Kum
21:16;
Ez 22:9;
Is 3:8.

hon taisak ding a,
na thahatna hon dimsak ding hi.

Tui kham mahmah huan
bang hi ding chin a,
tuinak kang ngeilou
tuikhuk bang hi ding na hi.

¹²Na mite'n tanglaia sesa khuate
lamthak ding uh a,
a kumlui mahmah suangphumte
phum thak ding uhi.
Kulhpi Chimsa Tungdingthakpa leh
Teenna Kongzing Puahtakpa,
chih-a om ding na hi.

¹³Tangtawn Toupa' kam in: Sabbath
palsat lou dinga na khete
na veen a, ka ni siangthou na
ut bangbanga bawl lou dinga
na kiveen leh, Sabbath kipahhuai
ahi, na chih a, Tangtawn
Toupa' ni siangthou zahtakhuai,
na chih a, nang' utthu-a
gamta lou a, tua ni na zahtak a,
nang' ut bang lela gamta-a,
thu namanlou na maw gen kei leh,
¹⁴tua hun chianga, Tangtawn Toupa-a
lungnopna ngah ding chin a,
ke'n gamsung mualsangte-a
hon tuangtousak ding ing a,
na pu Jakob gamluah gama
taitaka hon vaksak ding
hi'ng, chi hi.

Khelhna, Kiphuanna leh Tatna

59 NGAI dih, hon hondam
theilou dinga,
Tangtawn Toupa' ban tom lua
hi lou hi.
Za theilou dinga nangong lua
hi lou hi.

²Ahihhang, na tatsiatnate un na
Pathian uapan hon khenkhia a,
na khelhnate un a mai liah a,
hon za theilou hi.

³Ahang bel, na khutte uh sisana
niin a,

na khutzungte uh mawhnain
niin hi.

Na mukte un zuau gen a, na leite un
gitlough thu gen hi.

⁴Kuama'n dika thukhenna ngen lou a,
kuama'n diktatna ngen lou hi.

Thunamanlou muang uh a,
zuauthu gen uhi.

Thil gilou suangtuah uh a,
khelhna gahkhia uhi.

⁵Gul dekpak tuite opkeuh uh a,
maimom len gaan uhi.

A tui ne peuhmah si ding hi.

A tui a kitap chianga gul hong
pawtkhia hi.

⁶Maimom lente puansilha kimang
thei lou a,
a sepsa ua kikhuh thei lou
ding uhi.

A thilhihte uh gilou a,
a khut ua hiamgamna om hi.

⁷A khete uh khelhna delha tai a,
mawhneiloute' sisan suah dinga
kintai hi.

A ngaihtuahte uh thil gilou hi a,
a lampi ua siatna leh
manthatna dim hi.

⁸Lungmuanna lampi thei lou uh a,
a lampi ua dikna om lou hi.
Amau adinga lamkawi kibawl uh a,
tua lampi zui peuhmah in
lungmuanna mu lou ding hi.

Khelh Kiphuanna

⁹Tua bang ahih mana, dikna in koute
hon gamlat a,
diktatna in hon banpha lou hi.

Khawvak zong ung a, ngai in,
mialna vive om hi.

Khawvak zong ung a,
Mialsah laka pai hi ung.

¹⁰Mittaw banga, baang zut ung a,
mitbei banga pai nading
mimai hi ung.
Suntang lai nangawna kisui ung a,
mial laka pai bang hi ung.

59:4
Job 4:8;
Is 29:20;
Jak 1:15.
59:5
Is 1:8;
Mt 3:7;
Job 8:14.
59:6
Pau 4:17;
Is 58:4.
59:7
2 Kum
21:26
Pau 6:17;
Mik 3:10.
59:8
Rom 3:15-
17;
Is 57:21;
Lk 1:79.
59:9
Job 19:8;
Is 5:30;
Lk 1:79.
59:10
Is 6:9,10;
Zef 1:17;
Job 3:23;
Jn 11:9,10;
Kah 3:6.

Mihatte laka misi bang hi ung.

¹¹Vompi banga ham vomvom ung a,
vakhu banga thuum hi ung.

Dikna zong ung a, om lou hi.

Hotdamna zong ung a,
batphak hi lou hi.

¹²Na maia ka tateleknate uh tam a,
ka khelhnate un hon
mawhpaih hi.

Ka tateleknate un hon ompihden a,
ka tatsiatnate uh thei hi ung.

¹³Tangtawn Toupa tunga talek leh
zuau gena,
ka Pathian uh pialmangsana
nuaisiahna leh helna gen ung a,
lungsunga zuauthu paai ung a,
genkhia hi ung.

¹⁴Dikna kiheimang a, diktatna
gamlapi-a om hi.
Thutak konglaia kia a, diktatna
hong lut thei lou hi.

¹⁵Thutak muhphaka om lou a,
thil gilou taisante lah
a thuak lama pang uhi.

Zion Tanpa

Tangtawn Toupa'n dika thukhenna
om lou hi, chih mu a,
lungkim lou hi.

¹⁶Ama'n en a, kuamah om lou,
kuamah a kaala palaia
thuumsak ding mi omlouh
lamdang sa lua hi.

Tua bang ahih mana, amah adinga
ama' bantha maha hotdamna
kibawl a, ama' diktatna maha
amah kitungding hi.

¹⁷A diktatna awmphawin silh a,
hotdamna siklukhu khu a,
phulakna puansilhin nei a,
phatuamngaihna puanakpi-in
silh hi.

¹⁸Ama'n amaute a thilhih bang ua
thuk ding a,
a langte tunga thangpaihna,
a melmate tunga thukna

59:11
Pian 8:8;
Is 38:14;
Jer 48:28;
Na 2:7.
59:12
Ezr 9:6;
Is 57:12;
Pian 4:7;
Jer 2:19.
59:13
Is 46:8;
Mt 10:33;
Tit 1:16.
59:14
Is 29:21;
Jer 33:16.
59:15
Jer 7:28;
Dan 8:12;
Is 5:7.
59:16
Is 41:28;
53:12.
59:17
Ef 6:14;
1 Thes 5:8
Job 27:6;
Ez 5:13.
59:18
Kis 10:30;
Is 34:8;
Mt 16:27;

tun ding a,
tuikuhl gamte thuk sipsip
ding hi.

¹⁹Tumlam apan mite'n Tangtawn Toupa'
min lau ding uh a,
suahlam apan mite'n a thupina
zahtak ding uhi.
Tuikhang lian banga melma hong
kuan chianga,
Tangtawn Toupa' Kha in amah
doua taimangsak ding hi.

²⁰Zion ah Tanpa hong tung ding a,
Jakob inn sunga tatlekna kisikte
tunga hong tung ding hi,
Tangtawn Toupa'n chi hi.

²¹Tangtawn Toupa'n: Kei ka hih
leh, amaute tawh kala ka thukhun
hiahi ahi. Na tunga ka Kha om leh, na
kama ka koih ka Thu in tu apan
tangtawnin na kam a nuse kei ding
a, na suante leh a suansawnte uh
kam zong a nuse kei ding, Tangtawn
Toupa'n a chi, chi hi.

Zion Thupina

60 THOU inla, taangkhia in,
na vak hong taangta hi!
Tangtawn Toupa' thupina na
tunga hong suakta hi.

²En in, mial in leitung khuh a,
mial sahpi in mite khuh hi.
Ahihhang, Tangtawn Toupa na
tunga hong suakta a,
a thupina na tunga hong
kilangta hi.

³Namte'n na vak hon zuan
ding uh a,
na vak taangpha hong suaka
kumpipate hong pai ding uhi.

⁴Dakkhia inla, na kim na pam en in.
Mi khempeuh paikhawm uh a,
nang hon zuan uhi.
Na tapate gamlapi apan hong

59:19
Is 49:12;
Mt 8:11;
Is 24:15.
59:20
Job 19:25;
Is 60:16;
52:8;
Jo 3:21;
Jer 35:15;
Nas 2:8,39.
59:21
Is 42:6;
11:2;
Pem 4:15;
Jos 1:8.
60:1
Is 52:2;
Jn 8:12;
Ef 5:14;
Pem 16:7.
60:2
1 Sam 2:9;
Is 8:20;
Jer 13:16;
Kol 1:13.
60:3
Mt 2:1-11;
Kil 1:24;
Is 9:2;
49:23.
60:4
Is 11:12;
Jer 30:10;
Is 43:6.

60:5
Pem 34:29;
Is 35:2;
Zek 10:7;
Vai 3:5;
Kil 21:26.
60:6
Vai 6:5;
Jer 6:20;
Mt 2:11;
1 Kum 5:7;
Is 42:10.
60:7
Pian 25:13;
Ez 20:40;
Zef 3:10;
Is 19:21.
60:8
Is 49:21;
19:1.
60:9
Is 11:11;
Pian 10:4;
1 Kum
10:22;
Is 44:23;
Jer 30:19.
60:10
Pem 1:11;
Is 14:2;
Ezr 1:2;
Kil 21:24;
Is 49:8.
60:11
Is 62:10;
Mik 2:13;
Kil 21:25.
Is 2:12.

pai uh a,
na tanute bankaihin hong
pai uhi.

⁵Tua hun chianga mu ding chin a,
kipaka na mai taang ding a,
lungtang nuama phudut dut
ding hi.

Hauhate tuipi tungtawna
hong kipuak ding hi.

⁶Sangawngsautein na gam dim
ding a,

Midian leh Efa apan leh
Sheba apanin khamsik leh
gimnamtuite puain hong pai
ding uh a,

Tangtawn Toupa phatna phuang
ding uhi.

⁷Kedar' belamhonte khempeuh na
kianga hong kikaikhawm ding a,
Nebaiioth belamtalte'n na nna
sem ding uhi.

Ka maitam tunga amaute sang
ding ing a,
ka tempul thupi kilawmsak
ding hi'ng.

⁸Hiai meipi banga lengte leh,
vakhu a bu zuana leng banga
lengte kuate ahia?

⁹Tuikuhl gamte'n hon mitsuan uh a,
Tarshish longte hong makai uh a,
Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian,
Israel Misiangthoupa tawisang dinga
gamlapi apan na tapate
uh ngun leh kham tawh hon pua uhi.
Ahang bel, ama'n nang hon
pahtawita hiven.

¹⁰Gamdang mite'n na kulhbaang
lamthak ding uh a,
a kumpipate un na nna sem
ding uhi.

Heh-in hon sat mah leng,
deihsaka na tunga zahngaihna
hon nei hi'ng.

¹¹Namte' hauhate hon puakkihiak

- theih nading uleh,
 a kumpipate uh kizuia hon pii
 theih nading ua
 na kongpate kihong gige ding a,
 sun leh zana kikhak
 ngei lou ding hi.
- ¹²Na nasemnuam lou nam leh
 kumpigam mangthang ding a,
 tua namte hihsiat dimdema
 om ding uhi.
- ¹³Lebanon' thupina na kianga
 hong pai ding a, taksing,
 meilah singte saipres singte'n
 ka mun siangthou
 zem ding a,
 ka khe' sikna mun thupisak
 ding hi'ng.
- ¹⁴Nang hon nuaisiahte' tapate
 na maia hong kun ding a,
 nang hon simmawhte khempeuh
 na khebula bok ding a,
 Tangtawn Toupa' khawpi
 Israel Misiangthoupa'
 Zion hon chi ding uhi.
- ¹⁵Kuamah tot ngeilouh,
 taisansa leh
 muhdah hi mah lechin,
 tangtawna kisaktheihpih leh
 akhang akhang lungnopna-a
 hon bawl ding hi'ng.
- ¹⁶Namte' nawitui dawn ding chin a,
 kumpi' nawitua kivak
 ding na hi.
 Tua hun chianga, kei Tangtawn
 Toupa, na Hondampa,
 na Tanpa,
 Jakob' Mihatpa, ka hi chih thei
 ding hiteh.
- ¹⁷Sumsan taanga kham hon puak
 ding ing a,
 sik taanga ngun hon puak
 ding ing a,
 sing taanga sumsan, suang taanga
 sik hon puak ding hi'ng.
 Na ukpita adinga muanna bawl

60:12
 Is 11:14;
 Pian 27:29;
 Dan 2:34.
60:13
 Ezr 3:7;
 Is 41:19;
 1 Khang
 28:2.
60:14
 Is 14:2;
 Heb 12:22.
60:15 Is
 1:7-9; 33:8;
 Is 65:18.
60:16
 Pem 6:2, 7;
 Is 49:23;
 Pem 14:30;
 Is 25:9;
 Job 19:25.
60:17
 1 Kum
 10:21;
 Hag 2:9;
 Is 9:7.

60:18
 Siam 26:6;
 118:27;
 Kil 22:5.
60:19
 Is 24:16;
 Kil 21:23.
60:20
 Is 30:26;
 30:19;
 Kil 7:17.
60:21
 Is 4:3;
 Kil 21:27;
 Jer 32:41;
 Am 9:15;
 Mt 15:13;
 Job 10:3;
 Ef 2:10;
 Siam 10:3;
 Is 44:23.
60:22
 Pian 12:2;
 Damp 1:10;
 Is 5:19.
61:1
 Is 11:2;
 2 Kor 3:17;
 Is 50:4;
 Na 4:26;
 Is 40:9;
 Job 5:16;
 Mt 11:5;
 Lk 7:22;
 Job 5:18;
 Is 49:9.

- ding ing a
 hon ukpa adinga diktatna
 bawl ding hi'ng.
- ¹⁸Na gam sunga hiamgamna
 kiza nawn lou ding a,
 na gamgi sunga siatna leh
 hihsiatna kiza nawn lou
 ding hi.
 Na kulhbaangte Hotdamna chi
 ding chin a,
 na kongpate phatna chi zaw
 ding na hi.
- Pathian, A Mite' Thupina*
- ¹⁹Suna na vaak ding ni
 hi nawn lou ding a,
 khapi taang zong na vaak
 ding hi lou ding hi.
 Tangtawn Toupa mah na tangtawn
 vaak hi ding a,
 na Pathian mah na thupina
 hi ding hi.
- ²⁰Na ni tum nawn lou ding a,
 na khapi zong kiam nawn
 lou ding hi.
 Tangtawn Toupa mah na tangtawn
 vaak hi ding a,
 na dahna nite beita ding hi.
- ²¹Pahtawia ka om nadinga,
 na mite khempeuh zong diktat
 hita ding uh a,
 tangtawna leitunggam luahta
 ding uh a,
 keima' suansa hiang hi uh a,
 ka khut nasep hi uhi.
- ²²Na lak ua tawmpen zong
 1,000 hong ching ding a,
 a neupen zong nam hat
 hong hi ding hi.
 Kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi,
 kintaka hiai hih pah
 ding hi'ng, chi hi.
- Hotdamna Tangthupha*
- 61** LIANGVAITE kianga
 tangthupha gen ding a,

Tangtawn Toupa'n
 thau hon nilh mana,
 Tangtawn Toupa' Kha
 ka tung-a om hi.
 Ama'n lungtang tamkhamte
 damsak ding,
 saltangte kianga suahtakna thu
 gen ding leh,
 suangkultangte mialna apan
 khahkhe ding,
²Tangtawn Toupa' deihsakna kum
 thu phuang ding,
 i Pathian' phulakna thu phuang
 ding leh midahte
 lungmuan ding,
³Ziona lungkhamte kianga
 vut taanga kilawmna pe ding,
 dahna taanga kipahna sathau pe
 ding leh,
 lungkham mangbatna taanga
 phatna puansilh pe dinga
 kei hon sawl hi.
 Tua bel, Tangtawn Toupa' thupina
 lah nadinga amaute
 ama' suansa diktatna Tawsaw
 singkungpi chiha om
 theih nading uh hi ahi.

⁴Tanglaia sesa khawpita
 lam thak ding uh a,
 kitaisansa tanglai munte tungding
 thak ding uh a,
 khang tampi gimna khawpi
 sesate luah thak ding uhi.

⁵Melmak mite'n na belamhonte uh
 hon chinsak ding uh a,
 gamdang mite'n na loute uh
 hon khawhsak ding uh a,
 na grephuante uh hon kepsak
 ding uhi.

⁶Noute bel, Tangtawn Toupa'
 siampite chiha om ding uchin a,
 i Pathian' nasemte chih-a
 om ding na hi uhi.
 Namte' hauhnate ne ding uchin a,
 a thupina uh suang ding

61:2
 Is 49:8;
 Lk 4:18,19;
 Is 1:24;
 40:1;
 Mt 5:4;
 Job 5:11;
 Lk 6:21.

61:3
 Is 3:23;
 Job 2:8;
 Ru 3:3;
 Heb 1:9;
 Jer 31:13;
 Mt 5:4;
 Mt 15:13;
 1 Kor 3:9;
 Is 44:23.

61:4
 Is 44:26;
 Ez 36:33;
 Zek 1:16.

61:5
 Is 14:1,2.

61:6
 Pem 19:6;
 1 Pet 2:5;
 Damp
 33:19;
 Is 60:11.

61:7
 Is 29:22;
 Damp
 21:17;
 Is 60:21;
 Phat 126:5.

61:8
 Phat 11:7;
 Pian 9:16;
 Is 42:6;
 Heb 13:20.

61:9
 Is 43:5;
 Pian 12:2;
 Damp 28:3-12.

61:10
 Phat 2:11;
 Is 7:13;
 Hab 3:18;
 Lk 1:47;
 Job 27:6;
 Phat 13:9;

Is 52:1;
 Kil 19:8;
 Pem 29:28;
 Is 49:18;
 Kil 21:2.

61:11
 Pian 47:23;
 Is 58:11;
 45:8.

na hi uh.

⁷Ka mite'n a maizumna gun uh
 a lehniha pahtawina
 tang ding uh a,
 a zahlakna gun uh, goutan
 tangtuana lungnopna tang
 ding uhi.
 Amau gama a lehniha
 gouluahna tang ding uh a,
 tangtawn lungnopna amau-a
 hita ding hi.

⁸Ahang bel, kei Tangtawn
 Toupa'n dika thukhenna
 it ing a,
 kisuumna leh diktatlouhna
 hua hi'ng.

Ka muanhuaina-a amaute
 Pahtakna pe ding ing a,
 amaute tawh kala tangtawn
 thukhun khung
 ding hi'ng.

⁹A suan a khakte uh namte
 laka phawk leh theih
 hi ding uh a,
 a suante uh michih laka theih
 hi ding uhi.
 Mite khempeuh in amaute zaw
 Tangtawn Toupa' vualzawl
 suanlekhakte ahi mahmah ve ua,
 chi ding uhi, chi hi.

¹⁰Tangtawn Toupa-a nakpitaka
 nuam ing a,
 ka Pathiana ka hinna
 nuam hi.
 Mou nei dingpa puanhoih leh
 dialkhipa kizem a,
 mou ding zong van manpha-a
 a kizep banga,
 ama'n hotdamna puansilhthe
 hon silhsak a,
 diktatna kumpipuan hon
 silhsak hiven.

¹¹Lei in lounoute dawnkhesak a,
 huan in

khaichi a khankhiaksak
banga Toupa Tangtawn
Pathian in namte khempeuh'
maia diktatna leh phatna
dawnkhesak ding hi.

Zion' Min Thak

62 ZION diktatna phalvak
banga a taankhiak mateng,
a hotdamna meisel kuangpha
a bat mateng,
Zion hanga kamsim lou
ding ing a,
Jerusalem hanga daai maimai
lou ding hi 'ng.

²Namte'n na diktatna mu ding a,
kumpite khempeuh in na
thupina mu ding a,
Tangtawn Toupa' minphuah
minthaka sap hi
ding na hi.

³Tangtawn Toupa' khuta thupina
lukhu hi ding chin a,
na Pathian' khuta kumpilukhu
hi ding na hi.

⁴Taisansa chih hi nawn lou
ding chin a,
na gam zong Loihsa chih hi
nawn lou ding a,
Hefziba* chih hi zawta ding
chin a,
na gam zong Biula* chih hi
zawta ding hi.

Tangtawn Toupa'n hon pakta
ding a,
na gam zong kitenpih
hita ding hi.

⁵Valnou in nungak siangthou
a kitenpih banga,
na tapate'n nang hon kitenpih
ding a,
mouneipa'n a mou a kipahpih
banga,

*62:4 Hefziba — Ka kipahna amah-a om hi, chihna.

*62:4 Biula — Kitenpih chihna.

62:1
Es 4:14;
Is 1:26;
Job 11:17.
62:2
Phat 67:2;
Is 40:5;
Pian 32:28;
Kil 2:17.
62:3
Is 28:5;
1 Thes 2:19.
62:4
Siam
26:43;
Is 49:19;
Zef 3:17;
Mal 3:12;
Is 54:5;
Jer 3:14;
Hos 2:19.
62:5
La 3:11;
Damp
28:63;
Is 65:19;
Jer 31:12;
Zef 3:17.

62:6
Is 52:8;
Heb 13:17.
62:7
Mt 15:21-
28;
Lk 18:1-8;
Damp
26:17;
Is 60:18.
62:8
Pian 22:16;
Is 14:24;
Damp
28:30-33.
62:9
Is 1:19;
Am 9:14;
Damp 12:7;
Jo 2:26;
Siam
23:39.
62:10
Is 57:14;
11:10, 16;
62:11
Damp 30:4;
Zek 9:9;
Mt 21:5;
Is 35:4;
Kil 22:12;
Is 40:10.
62:12
Pian 32:28;
Pem 19:6;
1 Pet 2:9;
Is 42:16.

na Pathian in hon kipahpih
ding hiven.

⁶Jerusalem aw, na kulhbaang tung
ahte galvil mite koih ing a,
amaute a sun a zana
tawlna lou ding uhi.
Nang Tangtawn Toupa' min lou
mi aw,
kamsim maimai ken.

⁷Jerusalem a tunding mateng leh
leitung' pahtawia a bawl
mateng amah tawlngasak ken.

⁸Tangtawn Toupa, a khut taklam
leh a banthahatin kichiamta a:
Na buhte na melmate an dinga
pe nawn lou ding ing a,
na sepsa grepzu thak gamdang
mite'n dawn nawn lou ding hi.

⁹A sema a atte'n ne ding uh a,
Tangtawn Toupa phat ding uhi.
Grep gah kaikhawmte'n mun
siangthou huangsunga dawn
ding uhi, chi hi.

¹⁰Kongpите ah paisuak un,
paisuak un!
Mite adingin lampi sial un.
Lamlanpi sial un, sial un!
A suangte hemkhia unla, mite
tung ah puanlap domsang un.

¹¹En in, Tangtawn Toupa'n
leimong donga phuangta a:
Zion' tanu kianga: En in, na
hotdamna
hong tung taktak dek,
en in, a pahtakman a kiang ah om a,
a nasepsa a mai ah om hi,
chi in, chi hi.

¹²Amaute Nam Siangthou,
Tangtawn Toupa'
Tatsate chiha om ding uhi.
Nang lah Lunggulha Zonzon,
Loih Nawnlouh
Khawpi chiha om ding na hi.

Tangtawn Toupa'
Thukhenna leh Hotdamna

63 EDOM apan, Bozra apan,
sandupa kidiah puan silha
hong pai hiai kua ahia?
puanaktual thupi silh a, a thahatna
thupitak tawh kal hon suan
hiai kua ahia?
Keimah hi ing diktatna tawh thugenpa,
hondam dinga hat hi ing,
chi hi.

²Banghanga na puansilh san dup a,
na silh na ten grep chilna-a
kidiah bang ahia?

³Kei kia-a grepchilna khuk
chil ing a,
namte apan kuama'n hon
ompih lou hi.
Heha chil ing a,
thangpaia pal ing a,
a tui in ka puansilhte
theh a,ka puan silhte
ah baang hi.

⁴Phulak ni ka lungtang ah om a,
ka tatna kum hong tungta hiven.

⁵En ing a, hon huh ding kuamah
om lou a, kuama'n hon
panpih louh lamdang sa hi'ng.
Keima' bantha mahmah-a kei
kihukhia inga,
Ka thangpailhna in
hon gamtangsak sak hi.

⁶Heh ing a, mite chil ing a,
ka thangpailhna dawnkhamsak ing a,
a sisan uh lei tawh helsak
hi'ng, chi hi!

Pathian' Zahngaihna

⁷Tangtawn Toupa'n eite adinga
thil hon hihsakte bangbanga,
Tangtawn Toupa' zahngaihna leh
phattuak a thilhihte
gen ding hi'ng.

63:1
2 Khang
28:17;
Pian 36:33;
Am 1:12;
Kil 19:13;
Job 9:4;
Is 46:3;
Zef 3:17.
63:2
Pian 49:11.
63:3
Vai 6:11;
Kil 14:20;
Job 40:12;
Is 19:13
63:4
Is 1:24;
Jer 50:15.
63:5
2 Kum
14:26;
Is 59:16.
63:6
Job 40:12;
Is 29:9;
Kah 4:21;
Is 34:3.
63:7
Is 54:8;
Pem 18:9;
Ef 2:4.

63:8
Phat 100:3;
Pem 14:30.
63:9
Pem 14:19;
Danp 7:7,8;
Ezr 9:9;
Danp 1:31;
63:10
Ez 20:8;
Nas 7:39-42;
Nas 7:51;
Ef 4:30;
Jos 10:14.
63:11
Pem 14:22;
30;
Kis 11:17.
63:12
Pian 49:24;
Pem 3:20;
14:21,22;
Jer 13:11.
63:13
Danp 32:12;
Pem 14:22;
Jer 31:9.
63:14
Pem 33:14;
Danp 12:9.

Ahi, a zahngaihna leh chitna tampite
bangbanga Israel innkawte
adinga a thilhoih hih tampite
gen ding hi'ng.

⁸Ama'n: Amaute ka mite hi taktak uh a,
ka tunga zuautat lou ding
tapate hi uhi, chi a,
amaute adinga Hondampa
hong hi ahi.

⁹Amaute' mangbatnate khempeuh-a
amah zong mangbang a,
a ompihna vansawltak in
amaute hondamta hi.

Ama'n a itna leh lainatna-a
amaute tan a, tanglai nitea
amaute domtoui pua hi.

¹⁰Hinapi-a amaute hel uh a,
a Kha Siangthou lungkhamsak uhi.
Tua bang huna ama'n kiheisan a,
a melma uh suak a,
amah mah in amaute dou hi.

¹¹Tua khita a mite'n tanglai
nite phawk uh a,
Mosi leh a mite' damlai nite
phawk uh a:
A belamte chingpa tawh amaute
tuipi kana pikhetoupa
koia om ahia?

Amaute' laka Kha Siangthou
koihpa koia om ahia?

¹²Mosi khut taklama a
banthahatna thupi koihpa,
tangtawn minthanna a ngah
nadinga amaute' maia tuipi
kikhensakpa,

¹³tui thukpi kana amaute piipa
koia om ahia?

Amaute gam awnga sakol tai
Bang uh a kisui lou uhi.

¹⁴Phaizanga ganhon paisuak banga
Tangtawn Toupa' Kha in
amaute tawngakna pia hi.
Minthanna thupitak na kibawl
nadinga na mite na pii dan
hi bang hi ahi.

Kisikna Thuumna

- ¹⁵Vantung apan hon ensuk inla,
na tenna mun,
siangthou leh thupi
apanin hon mu in.
Na phatuumngaihna leh na
thahatna koia om ahia?
Na lungnemna leh na zahngaihna
koute apan kaihkika omta hi.
- ¹⁶Abraham in koute hon thei
kei mah leh,
Israel in koute hon sang
kei mah leh,
Tangtawn Toupa aw, tanglai apan
Nang ka Pa uh leh ka Tanpa
uh chih mina kilou
hita na hi.
- ¹⁷Tangtawn Toupa aw, banghanga na
lampite apan hon vakmangsak a,
kon zahtak ua kon lauh theih
lauh nading ua,
banghanga ka lungtang uh
khauhsak na hia?
Na silate, na goutan namte
hangin hong kik in.
- ¹⁸Hun tomkha sung na mi
siangthoute'n na
goutan tang uh a,
ahihhanga, tua na melmate'n
na mun siangthou
chilgawp uhi.
- ¹⁹Koute bel tanglai apan nanga hi ung.
Ahihanga amaute zaw
na uk ngeilouh
na mina kilou ngeiloute hi uhi.
- 64** NA maia tangte a liin
nadingin, vante hong
le chinla, hong kumsuk
le chin aw!
- ²Mei in singkangte halkuang a,
tui a sousak bang a,
na melmate'n na min a theih
nading leh, na maia
namte a liin nadingin,
hong kumsuk in.

63:15
Damp
26:15;
La 3:50;
1 Kum
22:19;
Is 9:7;
1 Kum
3:26;
Pian 43:31;
Is 64:12.
63:16
Pem 4:22;
Jer 3:4;
Jn 8:41;
Job 14:21;
Is 41:14.
63:17
Pian 20:13;
Kah 3:9;
Pem 4:21;
Is 29:13;
Kis 10:36
Pem 34:9.
63:18
Damp 4:26;
Is 28:18;
Dan 8:13;
Lk 21:24;
Siam
26:31; 2
Kum 25:9.
63:19
Is 43:7;
Jer 14:9.
64:1
Mik 1:3;
Pem 19:18.
64:2
Is 30:17;
Jer 5:22.

64:3
Phat 18:7.
64:4
1 Kor 2:9.
64:5
Is 26:8;
Is 10:4.
64:6
Siam 5:2;
Is 46:12;
Jer 4:12.
64:7
Is 41:28;
Jer 8:6;
Ez 22:30;
Damp
31:18;
Is 9:18.
64:8
Pem 4:22;
Jer 3:4;
Rom 9:20,
21;
Job 10:3;
Is 19:25.
64:9
Is 54:8;
Kah 5:22;
Is 43:25.

- ³Ka lamet phak louh uh thil
mulkimhuaite na hih laia
hong kumsuk chin a, na maia
tangte-le-mualte liing hi.
- ⁴Amah ngak mi adinga gamtanga
sem zel, nang kia loungal
Pathian dang, kuama'n leitung
pianchil apan thei ngei lou,
bila zong za ngei lou,
mita zong mu ngei lou uhi.
- ⁵Kipaktaka a dik a tanga gamta mi,
na lampite thei gige mi,
huh dinga delh zel chin a,
ahihhanga, na tunga ka khelh
zihzeh Chiang ua, ngai in,
nang heh na hi.
Bangchi'n hotdama om thei
mahmah ding ka hi ua?
- ⁶Ka vekpi ua a sianglou mi bang
hi ung a, ka diktatna
khempeuh uh zong, puanse
nin bang hi ahi.
Ka vekpi ua singtehte banga
vuaigawp ung a,
ka khelhnate un huih banga
hon lenmang hi.
- ⁷Kuama'n na min sam lou,
kuama'n nang letkip ding
lungsima nei lou hi.
Nang lah koute apan
na mai sel chin a,
ka khelhnate uh hanga
hon teemgawpsak na hi.
- ⁸Tua bang teng hinapi-a,
Tangtawn Toupa aw,
ka Pa uh hi na hi.
Koute a tungman hi ung a,
nang a belvelpa hi na hi.
Koute khempeuh na khutsuak
hi ka hi uhi.
- ⁹Tangtawn Toupa aw, a kaan
a valin heh kenla,
ka khelhnate uh thei gige ken.
Ngai in, koute khempeuh na mite

- hi ung, hon en in aw.
¹⁰Na khawpi siangthoute
 khempeuh lawih suakta hi.
 Zion khawpi nangawn lawih suak a,
 Jerusalem nangawn kilawita hi.
¹¹Ka pu ka pate un nang hon phatna uh,
 ka tempul uh siangthou leh
 thupi mei in kang a,
 manpha ka sakte khempeuh uh
 segawpta hi.
¹²Hibang teng nunga, Tangtawn
 Toupa aw, kidaam ding
 na hi-a hia?
 Dai dide-a, a kaan a vaala,
 hon gawt ding na hi-a hia?

Pathian Thukhenna Diktat

- 65** TANGTAWN Toupa'n:
 Kei hon ngenloute kianga
 kilaak ing a, kei hon zongloute'
 muh-a om hi'ng.
 Ka min hon samlou nam kianga:
 Hiah om ing, hiah om ing,
 chi ing a,
²nam genhakte lama sun nitum tuma
 ka ban zak ing a, amaute'n
 amau' lungsim suangtuah lam,
 lampi hoih lah hi hetlou
 zui uhi.
³Amaute'n huan sung khawnga,
 kithoihnate lan a,
 teklei maitam tung khawnga
 gimnamtui hal a,
 ka maitanga hon tawngheh
 gige uhi.
⁴Han lak khawnga tu uh a,
 zankhua khua-a ngak uhi.
 Voksa peuh ne uh a, sa sianglou
 bela tuihuan uhi.
⁵Kihem in, hon naih ken,
 nang adinga siangthou lua
 hi ung, chi uhi.
 Tua bang mite zaw, ka nakvanga
 meikhu dik khak leh sun nitum
 tuma meikuang hi ahi.
⁶Ngai dih, ka maia hibanga

64:10
 Damp
 29:23;
64:11
 Siam
 26:31; 2
 Kum 25:9;
 Kah 1:7,10.
64:12
 Pian 43:31;
 Es 4:14.
65:1
 Hos 1:10;
 Rom 9:24-
 26,30;
 Ef 2:12;
 Phat 14:4.
65:2
 Rom
 10:21;
 Pau 24:2.
65:3
 Job 1:11;
 Is 1:29;
 Siam 2:2;
 Jer 41:5;
 Ez 23:41.
65:4
 Siam
 19:31;
 11:7.
65:5
 Mt 9:11;
 Lk 7:39;
 Pau 10:26.
65:6
 2 Khang
 6:23;
 Jer 16:18;
 Ez 9:10;
 Lk 6:38.
65:7
 Pem 20:5;
 Jer 32:18;
 Is 57:7;
 Pau 10:24.
65:8
 Is 5:2,17.
65:9
 Is 45:19;
 Kis 34:13;
 Jer 50:19.
65:10
 Nas 9:35;
 Jer 31:12;
 Jos 7:26;
 Is 51:1.
65:11
 Damp
 28:20;
 Jer 2:13;
 Damp
 33:19;
 Is 5:22.
65:12
 Pau 1:4,25;
 Jer 7:27;
 Jer 7:13;
 Mik 5:5.

- gelhsa-a om hi:
 Dai dide-a kamsim nilouh lou
 ding hi'ng.
 A kim sipsipa thuk ding hi'ng.
 A angsumg mahmah ua thuk
 ding hi'ng.
⁷Noute' khelhna leh na pu na pate
 uh khelhnate hon thuk
 ding hi'ng.
 Tang tung khawnga kithoihna
 hal uh a,
 mual tung khawnga hon
 tawng uh a,
 a thilhihsate uh a pheitung ua
 akim sipsipa tehin thuk
 ding hi'ng, chi-a Tangtawn
 Toupa'n gen hi.
⁸Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai gen a:
 Grep gah boma a tui a om
 laia, mite'n: Hihse kei un,
 a tui hoih om lai ahi,
 a chih bang ua, ka silate adinga
 hih ding hi'ng.
 Amaute hihmangthang sipsip
 lou ding hi'ng.
⁹Jakob apan suante piangsak
 ding ing a,
 Judah apan ka mualte tang ding
 piangsak ding hi'ng.
 Ka chitel in luah ding a,
 ka silate tua ah teeng
 ding uhi.
¹⁰Kei hon zong ka mite adinga Sharon
 belum hon tatna hi ding a,
 Akhor Phaizang zong ganhonte
 kualna hi ding hi.
¹¹Ahihanga, noute bel Tangtawn
 Toupa' taisante,
 ka mual siangthou
 mangngilhte, Gad pathian adinga
 ankuangluite, Meni
 pathian adinga dawn thillat
 lante hi na hi uhi.
¹²Kon sap laia hon dawng nuam lou
 uchin a, thu ka gen laia za nuam

lou uchin a, ka mitmuha
thil gilou hih uchin a,
ka ngaihdah teel zaw na hi uh.
Tuata hanga namsaua si dingte
laka hon simkhawm ding ing a,
thah dinga kun vek ding
hi uteh, chi hi.

¹³Tuabang ahih mana, Toupa
Tangtawn Pathian in
hiai gen a:
En dih, ka silate'n ne ding uh a,
noute bel gilkiata om
ding hi uteh.
En dih, ka silate'n dawn ding uh a,
noute bel dangtaka
om ding hi uteh.
En dih, ka silate lungnuam ding uh a,
noute bel maizum ding
hi uteh, chi hi.

¹⁴En dih, ka silate'n lungnuama
la sa ding uh a,
noute bel, dah lungkhama
kapa mau ding hi uteh.

¹⁵Ka teelte adinga na min uh
hamsia hi dinga, nutsiat hi ding
hi uteh.
Ahang bel, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian
in noute hon that ding a,
a silate kianga min dang
pe ding hiven.

¹⁶Tua gama vualzawl na ngen
peuhmah in,
thutak Pathian' mina ngen ding a,
tua gama kichiam peuhmah,
thutak Pathian' mina kichiam
ding hi.
Ahang bel, lungkhamna paisate
kimangngilhta ding a,
ka mitmuh apan kiselamang
ding hiven.

Vaan Thak leh Lei Thak

¹⁷Ngai dih, van thakte leh lei
thak siam ding hi'ng.
Thil masate kithei gige

65:13
Job 18:12;
Lk 6:25;
Is 33:16;
60:5; 44:9.
65:14
Jak 5:3;
Is 5:2;
Mt 8:12;
Lk 13:28.
65:15
Kis 5:27;
Pian 32:28;
Kil 2:17.
65:16
Damp
29:19;
Job 11:16.
65:17
Is 41:22;
2 Kor 5:17;
2 Pet 3:13;
Jer 3:16.

65:18
Damp
32:43;
Kil 21:2.
65:19
Is 35:10;
Damp 30:9;
Is 25:8;
Kil 17:17.
65:20
Is 11:8;
Pian 5:1-32;
Sin 8:13;
Zek 8:4.
65:21
Is 2:18;
2 Kum
19:29;
Ez 28:26;
Am 9:14.
65:22
Damp
28:30;
Is 14:1.
65:23
1 Kor
15:58;
Jer 16:3,4;
Pian 12:2;
Damp 28:3-
12;
Is 44:3;
Nas 2:39.
65:24
Is 55:6;
Mt 6:8;
Zek 10:6;
Dan 9:20-
23.
65:25
Is 11:6;
Job 40:15;
Pian 3:14;
Job 5:23.

nawn lou ding hi.
Phawk zong kiphawk nawn
lou ding hi.
¹⁸Ahihhangin, ka thil siamthak dingte
kipahpihin lungnuam gige un.
Jerusalem lah kipahna mun
dinga bawl ding ing a
a mite zong lungnopna-a
bawl ding hivengin.
¹⁹Jerusalem tunga lungnuam ding
ing a,
ka mite-a nuam sa ding hi'ng.
A sunga kahna leh mauna kiza
nawn lou ding hi.

²⁰A sung-a naungek ni tawmchik
dam chih om nawn lou ding a,
teekkuun loua si zong om
lou ding hi.

Kum 100 dam zouloute
khangdawnga si kichi ding a,
kum 100 dam zouloute
hamsethuak kichi ding hi.

²¹Innte lam ding uh a,
a sunga teng ding uhi.
Grep huante bawl ding uh a,
a gah ne ding uhi.

²²Midang' luah ding innte lam nawn
lou ding uh a,
midang' nek ding grephuante bawl
nawn lou ding uhi.

Ahang bel, ka mite' dam kum singkung
dam kum zah pha ding a,
ka teelte'n a khut nasep gah uh
sawtpi ne ding uh hiven.

²³Amawkna-a semgim lou ding uh a,
vangtah ding lel tate nei
lou ding uhi.

Ahang bel, amaute, a suante utawh
Tangtawn Toupa' vualzawl mite
hi ding hive-un.

²⁴A hon sap mama ua dawng ding ing a,
a gen lailai ua za ding hi'ng.

²⁵Ngia leh belamnou gamtakhawm
ding uh a,
humpinelkai in zong bawngtal

bang a buhpawl neta ding hi.
 Ahihhanga, gulpi an bel leivui
 hi ding hi.
 Ka mual siangthou ah kihihna
 lou ding uh a,
 kihihmangthang lou ding uhi, chi-a
 Tangtawn Toupa'n gen hi.

Thukhenna leh Lametna

66 TANGTAWN Toupa'n hiai
 gen a:

Vaan ka kumpitutphah hi a,
 lei ka khepek ngakna hi a,
 kei ading na inn lam ding
 koia om ahia?

Ka khawlmun ding koilai
 hi ding ahia?

²Hiai thilte khempeuh ka khut in bawl a,
 hong om hi lou maw?

Tangtawn Toupa'n chi hi.
 Ahihhanga, ke'n manpha ka sak
 hiai mi ahi: Kingainiam leh
 lungtang kisik tuntun a,
 ka thu za-a liing mi.

³Bawngtal gou mi peuhmah zaw,
 mihing that bang hi a,
 belamnou lan mi peuhmah ui
 ngawng hektan bang hi ahi.
 An thillat laan mi peuhmah
 vok sisan laan bang hi ahi.
 Gimnamtui lan mi peuhmah
 zong milim bia bang hi ahi.
 Amau' lampi tuam tek teel uh a,
 a hinna un a kihhuainate uh
 kipahpih hi.

⁴Tua bang a ke'n zong amaute saidan
 nasetak teel ding ing a,
 a lauhpen uh amaute tunga
 tungsak ding hi'ng.

Ahang bel, ka sap chianga
 kuama'n hon dawng lou uh a,
 thu ka gen chianga
 kuama'n ngaikhe lou uh hiven.
 Ka mitmuha thil gilou hih uh a,
 ka ngaihda hamlam teel uhi,
 chi hi.

66:1
 Mt 23:22;
 1 Kum
 8:27;
 Mt 5:34,35;
 2 Sam 7:7;
 Jn 4:20,21.
66:2
 Is 40:26;
 Mt 5:3,4;
 Lk 18:13,
 14;
 Ezr 9:4.
66:3
 Is 57:17;
 Danp
 27:15;
 Ezr 8:9-13.
66:4
 Pau 10:24;
 1 Sam
 8:19;
 2 Kum
 21:2,4,6;
 Is 65:12.

66:5
 Ezr 9:4;
 Phat 38:20;
 Jn 15:21;
 Is 44:9;
 Lk 13:17.
66:6
 1 Sam
 2:10;
 Siam
 26:28;
 Jo 3:7.
66:7
 Is 54:1;
 Kil 12:5.
66:8
 Is 64:4;
 Jer 18:13;
 Is 49:20,21.
66:9
 Is 37:3.
66:10
 Danp
 32:43;
 Rom 15:10;
 Phat 26:8;
 Is 57:19.
66:11
 Kis 11:12;
 Pian 49:25;
 Kis 25:1.
66:12
 Is 33:21;
 Kis 11:12.

Tangtawn Toupa'n Zion Diktan

⁵Tangtawn Toupa' thu za-a
 liingte aw, a thu ngai un:
 Noute hon mudah a, ka min hanga
 hon hawlkhia na sanggamte un:
 Na lungnopna uh ka muh theih
 nadingun,
 Tangtawn Toupa pahtawiin om hen!
 chi uhi.

Ahiahanga, maizumsaka om ding uhi.

⁶Khawpi apan husa za un,
 tempul apan tua husa za un!
 A melmate thuk sipsippa
 Tangtawn Toupa' aw ahi!

⁷A nauvei mama-a a nau suak hi.
 A nauvei natna hong tun
 mama-a tapa neikhia hi.
⁸Hibang thil kua'n za ngei ahia?
 Hibang thil kua'n mu ngei ahia?
 Ni khat thuin gam khat
 a piang thei-a hia?
 Mitphiat kal lelin nam khat
 a piang thei-a hia?
 Hinapi-in, Zion in nau a vei pheta,
 a tate neikhe pah hi.

⁹Nau suah hun tungsak napi-in,
 ka suakkhesak kei dia hia?
 Kei nau suakhesakpa'n
 sul ka bingsak dia hia?
 Tangtawn Toupa'n chi hi.

¹⁰Jerusalem itte khempeuh aw,
 Jerualet lungnoppih unla,
 amah tawh kipakkhawm un.
 Amah suunte khempeuh aw,
 tu'n amah lungnoppihin
 kipak un.

¹¹Hon khamuanna nawi teepa tai
 ding uchin a, a thupina kichinna
 luanglet apan dawndawna nuam
 sa ding hi uteh, chi hi.

¹²Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n:
 Ngai dih, luipi luang banga
 lemna muanna ama' kiang dong
 tungsak ding hi'ng.

Namte' thupina luitui luang
banga tungsak ding hi'ng.
Tua hun chianga a angsunga
kivaaka kipom ding chin a,
a pheitunga tawmsaka om
ding na hi.

¹³Nu in a ta a khamuan banga
hon khamuan ding ing a,
Jerusalema khamuana omta ding
hi uteh, chi hiven.

*Pathian' Vaihawmna
leh Lunghihlounna*

¹⁴Hiai na muh hun chianga,
na lungtang nuam ding a,
loupa hing banga niim diidiai
ding na hi.
Tangtawn Toupa' khut a silate
kianga latsak hi ding a,
a melmate tunga bel
a thangpaihna latsak hi ding hi.

¹⁵Ngai dih, Tangtawn Toupa
meikuang tawh hong pai a,
a kangtalaite pingpei bang hi ahi.
A hehna thangpaihna
naseluain tung ding a,
a taihilhna meikuang tawh ton
ding hi.

¹⁶Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n
meikuang leh,
mi khempeuh tunga namsaua
thukhenna tun ding a,
Tangtawn Toupa' thahte tam
mahmah ding hiven.

¹⁷Voksa peuh, zusa sa peuh leh
thil kihhuai peuh nete laka om mi
zuia, huan sung khawnga lut dinga
kisiansuah a, kihihsiangte— ahi, tuate
mangthangkhawm vek ding uhi, chi-a
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.

¹⁸A thilhihte uleh a lungsim
suangtuahte uh hangin kei kong pai

66:13
Is 49:15;
1 Thes 7;
2 Kor 1:4.
66:14
Is 25:9;
Jo 2:23;
Ezr 5:5.
66:15
Is 1:31;
2 Kum 2:1;
Danp
28:20.
66:16
Is 30:30;
Am 17:4;
Mal 4:1;
Jer 2:35;
Ez 36:5;
66:17
Is 1:29;
Siam
11:7,29;
Phat 37:20.
66:18
Pau 24:2;
Is 2:3;
Zek 12:3;
Pem 16:7.

66:19
Is 11:10;
Mt 24:30;
Pian 10:2;
Jer 31:10;
Dan 11:18;
Is 24:15.
66:20
Is 11:12;
Jer 25:22;
Ezr 2:66;
Is 52:11.
66:21
Pem 19:6;
1 Pet 2:5,9.
66:22
Is 65:17;
Heb 12:26;
2 Pet 3:13;
Is 48:19;
Jn 10:27;
1 Pet 1:4,5.
66:23
Ez 46:1-3;
Kil 15:4.
66:24
Is 1:2;
Mt 25:41;
Mk 9:48.

dek a, namchih leh pau chih ka
kaikhawm dek. Amaute hong pai
ding uh a, ka thupina a mu ding uh.

¹⁹Amaute lak ah chiamtehna khat
ka tungkhe ding a, a lak ua dama
khawsuaksunte pawl khat namte —
Tarshish, Pul, Lud, Tubal, Javan gam
leh ka minthanna za nailou leh ka
thupina mu nailou tuikulh gam
gamlapi ah ka sawlkhe ding. Ludte
bel thalkap siama minthang ahi uh.
Namte lak ah ka thupina a phuang
ding uh. ²⁰Amaute'n namte khempeuh
lak apan na sanggamte khempeuh uh,
Jerusalema ka mual siangthou ah
Tangtawn Toupa maia thillat hi dingin
hon paipih ding uh. Sakol tungte,
kangtalaite, laangte, sabiltungte leh
sangawngsaute tunga tuangsa-in hon
paipih ding uh, Tangtawn Toupa'n a
chi. Israelte'n, Tangtawn Toupa'
tempula an thillatte bel siangthoua hon
tawi bangun, amaute'n amaute hon
tonpih ding uh. ²¹Ke'n amaute laka
pawl khat siampi dingin leh Levite hi
dingin ka tungkhe ding, Tangtawn
Toupa'n a chi.

²²Vaan thakte leh lei thak ka
bawlte ka maia omden ding ahih
bangin, na min leh na suante a
omden ding uh, chi-a Tangtawn
Toupa'n phuang hi. ²³Kha Thak khat
apan Kha Thak dang, Sabbath khat
apan Sabbath dang dongin mihing
teng khempeuh hong paiin ka mai
ah a kuun ding uh, chi-a Tangtawn
Toupa'n gen hi. ²⁴Amaute a paikhe
ding uh a, ka tunga helte' siluangte
a en ding uh. A than uh a si kei ding
a, amaute kang mei a mit kei ding a,
Mihing teng khempeuh adingin
kihhuai ahi ding uh, a chi hi.